This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Series 2

Vol. V.

1900.

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1900.

In addition to the Titles of New Books, the following Lists have appeared:

Boston in 1775, from MS. in Library. 23
Brown, John, letters from MSS. in Library. 177
Gordon, Rev. G. A., list of books in connection with lectures of. 394
Historical letters from MSS. in Library: from Levi Hart, 1775, Ezra Selden, 1775, Martha Washington, 1790, 1800. 389
John Adams's notes on trial of British soldiers for "Boston massacre," from MSS. in Library. 263
List of Postal titles, with special reference to United States. 166
List of text-books used in public schools of Boston. 296
Lukens, Jesse, letter from, in 1775, from MS. in Library. 23
Newspapers currently taken at Central Library. 19
Paper currency in the British plantations, from MS. in Library, memorial prepared, 1741, possibly, by W. Douglass. 137
Trade of the Massachusetts Bay, from MSS. in Library:
Letters from Governor Shirley and Advocate General Bollan. 60
Letters from Judge Robert Auchmuty. 98, 134

INDEX TO CURRENT NOTES, ETC.

Annual report, publication of. 355
Assistant Librarian, appointment of. 66
Bacon's Promus, photographic negatives of. 103
Blanco, L. J., gift from. 182
Boston school committee, gift from. 182
Branch finding list, publication of. 310
Branches and Stations, 66, 182, 393; early closing of, 213; programme of exhibitions at Branches, 1900–1901. 356
Brown, Allen A., gift from. 66
Brown, John, manuscripts of. 103
Carlyle, Thomas, fragment of manuscript of. 66
Carnegie, Andrew, gift from. 182
Carte topographique de la Belgique, gift of. 182
Ceramic art, Walters collection of. 355
China, exhibition of views and books on. 310
Conrad, Mrs. Susan L., gift from. 66
Cushing, A. P. 182
Delivery Stations, open Sundays. 182
De Normandie, Rev. Dr. James, appointed Trustee, 213; elected vice-president of Trustees. 213
Dorchester Branch, sport shelves at. 66
Dwight, Dr. Thomas, elected clerk of Trustees. 213
Early closing of library. 213
Ernst, C. W., publication of Postal titles by. 182
Examination for library service. 103, 308, 310
Examining committee, members of, for 1900–1901. 213
Exhibitions. See Special libraries.
Fine Arts department. See Special libraries.
Fleischner, Otto, appointed as Assistant Librarian. 66
Ford, Worthington C., gift from. 66
Franklin, Benjamin, rare pamphlet by. 103
Free lectures, course of, in Lecture hall. 103, 182
Galatea collection, gifts to. 66, 182
Garrison, Wendell P. 103
Gifts to the library. 66, 103, 182
Griswold, Mrs. Rufus W., gift from. 103
Hale, Rev. Dr. E. E., postponement of lecture by. 182
Hemenway, Augustus, gift from. 103
Higginson, Col. T. W., 103; gift to Galatea collection, 66; gives John Brown manuscripts. 103, 182
Homer, Prof. E. B., lecture by. 182
Immigration restriction league, gift from. 182
Knapp, George B., gift from. 103
Lecture hall, course of free lectures in, 103; Unity art club lectures in. 182
Librarian, appointment of. 30
Lincoln, Mrs. R. C., gift from. 66
Lincoln, Solomon, elected president of Trustees. 213
Lithographs, gift of. 182
Lowell Institute, programmes of lectures in, 31, 67, 104, 359, 395, 431; books recommended in connection with lectures. 393, 394, 423, 425
Lyon, Prof. D. G., lecture by. 182
Manuscripts, gifts of. 66, 103
Massachusetts library club meets at Library. 66
Mecom, Benjamin, imprint by. 103
Medals and coins, Knapp collection of. 103
Newspapers for exchange. 66
Non-resident students, return of cards by. 213
Perry, Prof. T. S., gift from. 66
Postal titles, publication of list of. 182
Prang, Louis, gift from. 182, 355
Public schools, books sent from Branches to, 66; catalogues of Library placed in. 66
Publications. 66, 182, 310
Rice, Prof. R. A., exhibitions illustrative of lectures by. 66
Rossi's Musaici cristiani, purchase of. 393
Rules and regulations, new edition of. 66
School books used in public schools of Boston, gift of. 182
Sears, Dr. H. T., gift from. 66
Sella photographs, exhibition of. 393
South Boston Branch, exhibition in. 182
Spaulding, Rev. H. G., lecture by, 182; exhibitions illustrative of lectures by. 393
Special libraries (including Fine Arts department), exhibitions, 66, 182, 310, 355, 393; programme of exhibitions. 356
Station N, temporarily discontinued, 213; newly opened. 310
Station S, location changed. 393
Stations. See Delivery Stations.
Sunday opening at certain Delivery Stations. 182
Tissot Bible. 393
Trustees, appointment to board of, 213; annual meeting of, 213; annual report of, published. 355
Twentieth regiment collection, gift to. 66
Unity art club lectures. 182
West End Branch, Children's room in, 182; early closing of, 213; Children's room opened in, 310; enlargement of. 393
Whitney, J. L., appointed as Librarian. 30

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

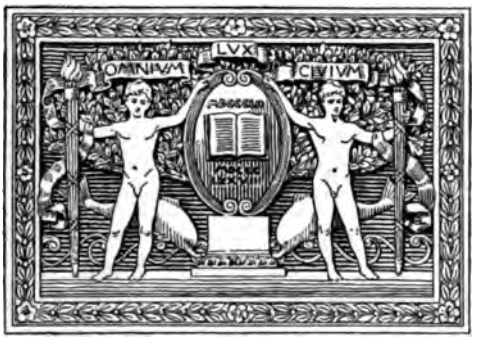
OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

Vol. V, No. 1.
January, 1900.

21[illegible]



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1900.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

ıton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
lestown Branch, City Square.
hester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
ica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

on A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
on B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
on D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
on E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
on F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
on G. Allston Delivery Station. 14 Franklin St.
on H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
on J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
on K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
on L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1002 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room. 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station. 39 North Bennet St.

ıhed monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

November 15 to December 15 1899.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Baedeker, Karl.
Switzerland and the adjacent portions of Italy, Savoy, and Tyrol. Handbook for travellers. 18th edition. Leipsic, 1899. Plans. Maps. *2839.34

Droysen, Gustav.
Allgemeiner historischer Handatlas, . . . mit erläuterndem Text. Ausgeführt unter Leitung von Dr. Richard Andree. Bielefeld, 1886. 88 maps. *6280.34

Kelly's directory of the merchants, manufacturers and shippers of the United Kingdom, and guide to the export and import shipping and manufacturing industries of the world. 1899. 13th edition. London, 1899. *2485.60

Washington post.
The Post almanac. Quarterly. 1899. Vol. 4, no. 1. Washington, 1899. = *4489a.180

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Avery notes and queries. A quarterly magazine devoted to the history of the Groton Averys. Cleveland, O., 1898, 99. Portrs. = *4334.144

Ganz, Paul.
Geschichte der heraldischen Kunst in der Schweiz im XII. und XIII. Jahrhundert. Frauenfeld, 1899. Illus. *4830a.67

Genealogisches Handbuch bürgerlicher Familien. Charlottenburg, 1889. 2 v. *2839a.75

Lee, William Wallace.
A catalogue of Barkhamsted men, who served in the various wars, 1775–1865. Meriden, 1897. 100 pp. Illus. 4439.204

Martin, Jules, and others.
Armoiries et décorations, par Jules Martin, de Montalbo et Raymond Richebé. Paris, 1896. Illus. Portrs. *2230a.72

Ross family.
Pedigree of Jonathan Ross and Mary Goodwin. Manuscript chart. = *4432.163

Sargent, Edwin Everett.
Sargent record. William Sargent of Ipswich [etc.], . . . with his descendants and their intermarriages, and other Sargent branches. St. Johnsbury, 1899. Portrs. 4337.184

Sons of the Revolution. Pennsylvania society.
Annual proceedings, 1898/99. Phila., 1899. = *4410a.119

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Mueller, Friedrich Max.
Auld lang syne. 2d series: My Indian friends. N. Y., 1899. 4876.47

Strickland, Agnes.
Illustrious British children. 10th edition. London, 1899. Pls. 4549a.159
Contents. — Guthred. — Royal chase of Wareham. — The sons of the Conqueror. — Royal brothers. — Wolsey bridge. — Judgment of Sir Thomas More. — Lady Lucy's petition to the queen.

Single Biographies.

Angell, George Thorndike.
Autobiographical sketches and personal recollections. Second supplement. Boston. [1897.] 28 pp. Portrs. = 3572.128

Belleville, F., abbé.
La conversion de M. Huysmans. Bourges. [1898.] 4679a.45

Boiteau, Dieudonné Alexandre Paul.
Vie de Béranger. 1780–1857. Paris, 1861. 2649a.81

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.
Letters, edited with biographical additions, by F. G. Kenyon. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. in 1. Portrs. 2547.148

Cooke, Frances E.
The story of William Penn. London, 1899. Pl. 4349a.163
Davis, Ozora Stearns.
William Drummond Baker. [A memoir. Anon.] [N. p. 1892.] 14 pp. = 4445.348
General evening post, The. (London.) From Saturday, June 5, to Tuesday, June 8, 1790. [Containing an account of the death of Benjamin Franklin.] London, 1790. (4) pp. **K.10.26
Green, Samuel Abbott.
Benjamin Tompson . . . the earliest native American poet, with some bibliographical notes. [Boston, 1895.] 22 pp. = 4505.181
International peace conference of the Hague. Commission of the United States.
Proceedings at the laying of a wreath on the tomb of Hugo Grotius, July 4, 1899. The Hague, 1899. 48 pp. = 7572.224
King, Henry Melville.
Memorial discourse on R. A. Guild, librarian of Brown university. [Providence, 1899.] (22) pp. = 4444.306
Kussmaul, Adolf.
Jugenderinnerungen eines alten Arztes. Stuttgart, 1899. Portr. 2842.82
Lange, Carl.
Tuiskon Ziller. Leipzig, 1884. 39 pp. Portr. 4846.64
McCarthy, Justin.
The story of Gladstone's life. 2d edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 2546.185
Norton, Charles Eliot.
Rudyard Kipling. A biographical sketch. N. Y., 1899. 24 pp. Portr. *4547.159
Rodocanachi, Emmanuel.
Cola di Rienzi. Histoire de Rome de 1342 à 1354. Paris, 1888. Illus. Portr. Map. 2755.68
Sachse, Julius Friedrich.
Franklin's account with the "Lodge of Masons," 1731–1737, as found upon the pages of his daily journal. [Phila., 1899.] 21 pp. Portrs. = **K.10.27
Scott, Eva.
Rupert, Prince Palatine. Westminster, 1899. Portrs. 4544.185
Thompson, Henry Lewis.
Henry George Liddell. A memoir. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4544.183
Warvelle, George W.
A sketch of the life and character of Constantine the Great. Chicago, 1899. 10 pp. = 2746.30

History.

Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. Oceanica. The Jews.

Laing, D. Tyrie.
The Matabele rebelion, 1896, with the Belingwe field force. London. [1897.] Portr. Pls. 3058.200
Ragozin, Zinaïda Alexeievna.
A history of the world; earliest peoples. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Map. 2229.93
Seran de la Tour, ——, abbé.
Histoire du tribunat de Rome. [Anon.] Amsterdam, 1774. 2 v. 4759a.39
Taylor, Thomas Marris.
A constitutional and political history of Rome, to the reign of Domitian. London, 1899. 2758.72

Europe.

Dunbar, Sir Archibald Hamilton, baronet.
Scottish kings. 1005–1625. Edinburgh, 1899. Maps. *2528.28
Falkner, John Meade.
A history of Oxfordshire. London, 1899. *2495.112
Firth, Charles Harding, editor.
Scotland and the Protectorate. Letters and papers relating to the miiitary government of Scotland from January 1654 to June 1659. Edinburgh, 1899. Plans. [Scottish history society.] *4525.132
George, Hereford Brooke.
Napoleon's invasion of Russia. N. Y. [1899.] Maps. 4654.82
Great Britain. Public record office. Deputy keeper of the records.
Inquisitions and assessments relating to feudal aids; with other analagous documents. A.D. 1284–1431. Vol. I. London, 1899. *7020a.59
Helfert, Joseph Alexander, Freiherr von.
Geschichte Oesterreichs, vom Ausgange des Wiener October-Ausstandes 1848 Von G. v. S . . . . . n [Pseud.]. Prag, 1869–86. 4 v. in 6. 4825.85
Lynch, Hannah.
Toledo; the story of an old Spanish capital. London, 1898. Illus. Map. 3099a.190

America.

Anderson, Rasmus Björn.
The first Norwegian settlements in America, within the present century. Madison, 1899. 18 pp. = 4375.136
Barrows, John Henry.
Spiritual forces in American history. [Boston?] 1899. 20 pp. = 4324.166
Batchellor, Albert Stillman.
Historical and bibliographical notes on the military annals of New Hampshire, with special reference to regimental histories. Concord, N. H., 1898. 50 pp. Portr. = 4436.190
Bondurant, Alexander Lee.
Did Jones county secede? [Jackson? 1898.] 3 pp. 4476.199
Reprinted from the Publications of the Mississippi historical society for June, 1898.
Butterworth, Hezekiah.
The Andean republics and their heroes in war and peace. Boston, 1899. (21) pp. = 4319a.78
Columbus, pseud.
Cautionary hints to Congress, respecting the sale of the western lands, belonging to the United States. Phila., 1795. 15 pp. *4326.166

Goold, Nathan.
Capt. Johnson Moulton's company. The first to leave the District of Maine in the Revolution. N. p. [1899.] 8 pp. = 4418.265

Le Courtois de Surlaville, Michel de.
Les derniers jours de l'Acadie (1748–1758). Correspondances et mémoires extraits [de son] portfeuille. Annotés par Gaston Du Boscq de Beaumont. Paris, 1899. Map. 4314.177

Nuix, Giovanni.
Reflexiones imparciales sobre la humanidad de los Españoles en las Indias contra los pretendidos filósofos y políticos. Para ilustrar las historias de MM. Raynal y Robertson . . . Traducidas por D. Pedro Varela y Ulloa. Madrid, 1782. *4313.164

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Boecklin, Arnold.
Fünfzehn Holzschnitte nach Gemälden von Böcklin. Mit einer Einleitung von Æmil Fendler. Leipzig. [1898.] 8 pp. 12 pls. [Meisterwerke der Holzschneidekunst.] *Cab.80.198.1, 5

Bulletin, Le, des arts. Supplément à l'Estampe et l'affiche. Mensuel. Directeurs, Clément-Janin & André Mellerio. No. 1, 2. Paris, 1899. *4071.236

Burton, William.
The use of lead compounds in pottery, from the potters' point of view . . . London, 1899. 88 pp. 4026.37

Camera club, New York.
American pictorial photography. Series 1. N. Y. [1899.] Portrs. Pls. *8060.35

Clark, John S.
Some vital principles in education. A discussion on the place of art in education, between J. S. Clark and F. W. Parker. Boston, 1896. 50 pp. [Prang art educational papers.] = 8069a.63

Frederick, Frank Forrest.
A manual for art students and amateurs. Plaster casts, and how they are made. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 8088.22

Holland, Anna M.
Clay modelling for schools. Boston, 1899. 21 pp. 18 pls. 4029.16

Knackfuss, Hugo.
Rembrandt. Translated by Campbell Dodgson. Bielefeld, 1899. Illus. Portrs. [Monographs on artists.] 4082.72
Van Dyck. Translated by Campbell Dodgson. Bielefeld, 1899. vi, 83 pp. [Monographs on artists.] 4082.73

Maillard, Léon.
Auguste Rodin, statuaire. Paris, 1899. Illus. *8081.57

Moderne Meister. Zehn Blatt Holzschnitte nach Originalen von Franz von Leubach, Ludwig Dettman, [u. a.]. Mit Begleittext von A. Fendler. Leipzig. [1898.] (8) pp. 10 pls. [Meisterwerke der Holzschneidekunst.] *Cab.80.198.1.4

Mortara, Anton Enrico.
Della vita e dei lavori di Francesco Mazzola, detto il Parmigianino. Memoria. Casalmaggiore, 1846. Portr. = 4075.110

"Nippor Bijitsu," The. A monthly magazine devoted to the interest of the National school of Japanese art . . . [Feb., March, May–Aug., 1899.] Tokyo. [1899.] = *4072.238
In Japanese.

Photo era. A monthly magazine devoted to artistic photography. Vol. 1–3. Boston, 1898, 99. Illus. Portrs. *4071.240

Vachon, Marius.
Jules Breton. Paris, 1899. Illus. Portrs. *4071.100

Walther, K., compiler.
Bismarck in der Karikatur. Stuttgart. [1899?] 8079a.239

Winckelmann, Joachim Johann.
Histoire de l'art chez les anciens. Traduite de l'Allemand par M. Huber. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1789. 3 v. 4070.128

Architecture.

Baxter, Lucy E.
The cathedral builders. The story of a great masonic guild [comacines]. By Leader Scott [pseud.]. London, 1899. Pls. 4102.77

Christie, William Wallace.
Chimney design and theory. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Plans. 8094.84

Mignanti, Filippo Maria.
Istoria della sacrosanta patriarcale Basilica Vaticana. Roma, 1867. 2 v. 4106.22

Music.

Clarke, James Hamilton Smee.
A manual of orchestration. Designed to enable amateurs to follow the performance of orchestral music. London. [1899?] 8059a.34

Ehrlich, Heinrich Alfred.
Das Streich-Quartett in Wort und Bild. Leipzig. [1898.] 90 pp. Portrs. Pls. 4044.23

Ernst, Alfred.
L'art de Richard Wagner. L'œuvre poétique. Paris, 1893. 4049a.59

Monaldi, Gino.
Verdi, 1839–1898. Torino, 1899. Portrs. 4047.115

Naumann, Emil.
Nachklänge. Eine Sammlung von Vorträgen und Gedenkblättern aus dem Musik-, Kunst- und Geistesleben unserer Tage. Berlin, 1872. 4048.143

Parker, James Cutler Dunn.
Manual of harmony. N. Y. [1883.] 4045.43

Voss, Paul.
Musiker-Biographien. Band 22: Georges Bizet. Leipzig. [1899.] 86, (1) pp. 4896.50.399

Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.
Letters to Emil Heckel: with a brief history of the Bayreuth festivals. Translated by W. A. Ellis. London, 1899. 4049a.65

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF DECEMBER.

Armstrong, William D. Choral mass in D. Boston. [1899.]
Banès, Antoine. La Cadiguette. Opérette. Paris.
— L'escargot. Opérette. Paris.
Bruch, Max. Einleitung zu der Oper: Loreley. Op. 16. Partitur. Breslau.
— In memoriam. Adagio für Violine mit Orchester. Op. 65. Berlin. [1893.]
Carr, Frank Osmond. Morocco bound. A musical farcical comedy. London. [1893.]
— In town: a musical farce. London. [1892.]
Chadwick, G. W. Lily nymph. Dramatic poem . . . for solo voices, chorus and orchestra. [Piano and voice.] Boston. [1885.]
— Ode for the opening of the World's Fair held at Chicago, 1892. Cincinnati. [1892.]
— The Viking's last voyage, for male chorus, baritone solo and orchestra. [Piano and voice.] Boston. [1881.]
Ewald, V. Quatuor en Ut majeur. Op. 1. Leipzig, 1894.
— Quintuor pour deux violons, deux altos et violoncelle. Op. 4. Leipzig, 1895.
Fétis, F. J. L'amant et le mari. Opéra comique. [Partition.] Paris.
Géraldy, Frank. L'ascension du Mont-Blanc. Opérette. Paris.
Gevaert, F. A. La comédie à la ville. Opéra bouffon. Gand, 1853.
Hallén, Andreas. Die Todteninsel. Sinfonische Dichtung für grosses Orchester. Op. 45. Berlin.
Halvorsen Johan. Vasantasena. Suite für grosses Orchester . . . Leipzig. [1897.]
Jacobi, G. Voilà l' plaisir Mesdames. Opérette bouffe. Paris.
Jensen, Adolf. Galatea (aus dem Erotikon, Op. 44). Instrumentirt von Heinr. Hofmann. Berlin.
Klengel, Julius. Serenade (in F dur) für Streichorchester. Op. 24. Leipzig.
La Tombelle, F. de. Quatuor en Mi mineur pour piano, violon, alto et violoncelle. Op. 24. Paris. [1895.]
Massenet, J. É. F. Cendrillon. Conte de fées . . . Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1899.]
— Le Cid. Ballet. Partition. Paris.
Neldy, A. B. Stabat Mater. Paris.
Olivieri, Alessio. Inno di Garibaldi . . . Partitura per banda. Milano.
Ponchielli, Amilcare. Marion Delorme. Melodramma . . . Per canto e pianoforte. Milano.
Rameau, Jean Philippe. Drei Balletsuiten . . . eingerichtet von Hermann Kretzschmar. Leipzig, 1895.
Strauss, J. Drei Walzer. Op. 314. An der schönen blauen Donau. Op. 333. Wein, Weib und Gesang. Op. 367. Du und Du. Orchester-Partitur. Leipzig.
Thieriot, Ferd. Quintett (D-dur) für Pianoforte, 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 20. Leipzig.
Urich, J. Le carillon. Opéra. Paris. [1895.]
Viotti, J. B. Adagio de la 1ère symphonie concertante.
— 2me symphonie concertante. Manuscript.
Wolfrum, Philipp. Ein Weihnachtsmysterium nach Worten der Bibel und Spielen des Volkes. Op. 31. Partitur. Heidelberg. [1899.]

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Atkinson, George Francklin.
Pictures from the North, in pen and pencil. London, 1848. Illus. *2273.32
Baikie, William Balfour.
Narrative of an exploring voyage up the rivers Kwo'ra and Bi'nue (commonly known as the Niger and Tsádda) in 1854. London, 1856. Maps. 3056.179
Fleming, George.
Travels on horseback in Mantchu Tartary. London, 1863. Illus. Map. 3013.136
Keppel, Sir Henry.
A visit to the Indian archipelago, in H. M. ship Mæander. With portions of the private journal of Sir James Brooke. London, 1853. 2 v. Pls. Map. 3045.189
Little, Mrs. Archibald John.
Intimate China. The Chinese as I have seen them. London, 1899. Illus. 3012.145
Martin, Félix. 1842–
Le Japon vrai. Paris. [1898.] 3019.145
Meignan, Victor.
From Paris to Pekin over Siberian snows. Edited from the French by W. Conn. London, 1885. Pls. Map. 2265.78
Newton, John, D.D. 1622–1678.
Cosmographia, or a view of the terrestrial and cœlestial globes, in a brief explanation of the principles of plain and solid geometry, applied to surveying and gauging of cask. The doctrine of primum mobile . . . To which is added an introduction unto geography. London, 1679. Illus. Pls. = *3939.111
Ransome, James Stafford.
Japan in transition. N. Y., 1899. Map. 3015.149
Wickenburg, Edward Ernst Carl Maria, Graf.
Wanderungen in Ost-Afrika. Wien, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3053.243
Zorgdrager, Cornelius Gisbert.
C: G: Zorgdragers bloeijende opkomst der aloude en hedendaagsche groenlandsche visschery . . . Uitgebreid met eene korte historische beschryving der noordere gewesten . . . Met byvoeging van de walvischvangst, in haare hoedanigheden, behandelingen, 't scheepsleeven en gedrag beschouwt. Door Abraham Moubach. Tweeden druk. Met aanmerkelyke zaaken vermeerdert, nevens een korte beschryving van de terreneufsche bakkeljaau-visschery. In s' Gravenhage, 1727. Pls. Maps. *2266.86

Europe.

Bardoux, Jacques.
Memories of Oxford. Translated from the French by W. R. Barker. London, 1899. 2499.79

Baring-Gould, Sabine.
An old English home and its dependencies. London, 1898. Illus. 4106.28

Inglis, Henry David.
A personal narrative of a journey through Norway, part of Sweden, and Denmark. 4th edition. London, 1837. Maps. 4865.32

La Fite de Pellepore, Vladimir, count.
La Russie historique, monumentale et pittoresque, par Piotre Artamof [pseud.]. Avec la collaboration de M. J.-G.-D. Armengaud. Paris, 1862–65. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Maps. *Cab.70.10.8

Laing, Samuel, of Rapdale, Scotland.
Journal of a residence in Norway, 1834–36. New edition. London, 1851. 4865.23

Landt, Jørgen.
A description of the Feroe islands . . . Translated from the Danish. London, 1810. Map. Pls. 4869a.53

Lebreton, Auguste.
Une visite au Mont Saint-Michel. Paris, 1875. Pls. 2639a.96

Malpica, Cesare.
Roma, visitata da un cattolico e da un artista. Napoli, 1847. = 2769.40

America.

Carvajal, Jacinto de.
Relacion del descubrimiento del rio Apúre, hasta su ingreso en el Orinoco . . . Leon. [1892.] Pls. 4362.198

De Bonelli, L. Hugh.
Travels in Bolivia. London, 1854. 2 v. *4468.158

Hutchinson, Alexander Hadden.
Try Lapland. A fresh field for summer tourists. 2d edition. London, 1870. Illus. Map. 4863.5

Kirk, Robert C.
Twelve months in Klondike. London, 1899. Illus. Map. 4367.187

New Mexico. Territorial bureau of immigration.
New Mexico. Its resources, climate, geography, geology, history, statistics, present condition and future prospects. Santa Fe, N. M., 1894. Illus. Map. = 4465.156

Roe, Alfred Seelye.
The Massachusetts state house; a sketch. Worcester, 1899. 32 pp. Pls. 4459.143

Language. Rhetoric.

Fluegel, Johann Gottfried.
A universal English-German and German-English dictionary. Allgemeines englisch-deutsches und deutsch-englisches Wörterbuch. 2ter vermehrter Abdruck der 4te umgearbeiteten Auflage. Braunschweig, 1894. 2 v. in 3. *2880.52

Horapollo.
Orus Apollo Niliacus de Hieroglyphicis notis, a Bernardino Trebatio Vicentino latinitate donatus. Parisiis, 1530.
No. 2 in *3008.64

Stone, William Johnson.
On the use of classical metres in English. London, 1899. 59 pp. 4586.39

Rhetoric. Elocution.

Clark, Solomon Henry, and Frederic Mason Blanchard.
Practical public speaking. N. Y., 1899. 5599a.109

Fletcher, Jefferson Butler, and George Rice Carpenter.
Introduction to theme-writing. Boston, 1897. 3599.171

White, Richard Grant.
Words and their uses. 33d edition. Boston, 1899. 2488.94

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries.

Amherst college. Library.
Quarterly bulletin . . . Vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1899. [Amherst, 1899.] = *2136.42

Belfast, Ireland. Free public library.
Annual report of the committee, 10th. Belfast, 1898. = *6159.101

Furchheim, Friedrich.
Bibliografia della Campania. Vol. 1, 2. Napoli, 1897, 99. *2142.32

Library association of Portland, Oregon.
Annual report, 5th–31st. Portland-on-Wallamet, 1869–95. = *2203.47
The 5th report was the first published.

Mathews, E. R. Norris.
Early printed books and manuscripts in the City reference library, Bristol [England]. Bristol, 1899. Pls. *6113.57

Mount Vernon, N. Y. Public library.
Class catalogue and author index. [N. Y.] 1898. = *6157.34

New Bedford, Mass. Free public library.
Annual list of new and important books added, 1898. New Bedford, 1899. = *6156.127

Newark, New Jersey. Free public library.
Ceremonies attending the corner stone laying of the new building. [Newark, 1899.] 35 pp. Pl. = *6190a.113

Oakland free library and reading rooms, Oakland, Cal.
Annual reports, 19th, 20th. Oakland, 1898. = *6156.98

Sijthoff, Albertus Willem.
Fonds-Catalogus. 1851–1899. Leiden, 1899. = *2171.87

Worcester county law library, Worcester, Mass.
Annual report, 1st. Worcester, 1899. = *6172.77

Dutch Literature.

Brink, Jan ten. 1834–
Onze hedendaagsche letterkundigen. Met bijschriften. Amsterdam. [1883–87.] 2 v. Portrs. Pls. *Cab.28.26.1
Contents. — 1. Mevr. A. L. G. Bosboom-Toussaint. — Nicolaas Beets. — Jan Jacob Lodewijk ten Kate. — Johanes Petrus Hasebroek. — Josephus Albertus Alberdingk Thijm. — Carel Vosmaer. — Willem Jacobz. Hofdijk. — Multatuli (Eduard Douwes Dekker) door Cd. Busken Huet. 2. Hendrik Jan Schimmel. — Hendrik de Veer.—Gerard Keller. — François Haverschmidt. — Conrad Busken Huet. — Herman Johan Aloysius Maria Schaepman. — Cornelis Eliza van Koetsveld. — Justus van Maurik, jr. — Lodewijk Mulder. — Arnold Werémeus Buning en Jan ten Brink door F. Smit Kleine.

English and American Literature.

Arber, Edward, editor.
The Jonson anthology. 1617–1637 A.D. London, 1899. [British anthologies.] 4568.192
The Milton anthology. 1638–1674. London, 1899. [British anthologies.] 4568.193
Brackenridge, Hugh Henry.
The battle of Bunkers-hill. A dramatic piece, of five acts, in heroic measure. By a gentleman of Maryland. Phila., 1776. 49 pp. Portrs. Pls. **H.88.45
Herrick, Robert.
Hesperides; or works both human & divine. London, 1899. 2 v. [The Temple classics.] 4569a.192
Lovejoy, Mary I., compiler.
Poetry of the seasons. Boston, 1898. Illus. 2390b.1
Nims, George Washington.
The deserted farm; or, why should New England lament? [Verses.] Boston, 1885. 16 pp. = 4409.195
Poe, Edgar Allan.
Poetical works. With original memoir. Illustrated by F. R. Pickersgill, John Tenniel, Birket Foster, Felix Darley [and others]. London, 1858. Illus. Portr. *2407.151
Reinsch, Hugo.
Ben Jonsons Poetik und seine Beziehungen zu Horaz. Erlangen, 1899. [Muenchener Beiträge zur romanischen und englischen Philologie.] *2954.28.16
Sewall, Alice Archer.
An ode to girlhood, and other poems. N. Y., 1899. 77 pp. 4568.178
Woodbridge, Elisabeth.
Studies in Jonson's comedy. Boston, 1898. [Yale studies in English.] = 4583.133

French Literature.

Arnould, Nicolas Edmond.
Sonnets et poëmes. 2e édition. Paris, 1863. 6709.21
Désormery, Louise Françoise Évéline.
Poésies, recueillies et publiés par N. Delangle. Paris, 1828. 6709a.49
Richars li Biaus.
Richars li Biaus. Zum ersten Male herausgegeben von W. Foerster. Wien, 1874. 6676.111
Villon, François.
Le grant Testamẽt Villon & le petit. Son codicille. Le iargon et ses balades. Aussi le rondeau que le d. Villon fist quant il fust iugie a mort: et la requeste quil bailla a messeignrs de parlement & a monseigneur de Bourbon. [Colophon: Imprime a Paris par Jehan Treperel . . . 1497 . . . rimprime a Lille, 1869.] Signatures A to K. 6 leaves to a signature. Woodcuts. Black letter. *2676.98

Greek Literature.

Kaibel, Georg, editor.
Comicorvm Graecorvm fragmenta. Vol. 1, fascicvlvs prior. Berolini, 1899. [Poetarvm fragmenta.] = 3002.22
Prodicus.
The judgment of Hercules. Imitated from the Greek of Prodicus. By Peter Laying. Eton. Pote. 1748. Manuscript copy. [189–?] 6 pp. *2992.76

Spanish Literature.

Kelly, James Fitzmaurice-, and John Ormsby.
Don Quixote. English introduction. London. [1898.] 46 pp. **D.141.25

Swedish Literature.

Barthelson, Fredrik.
Till de finske studenterne. Vid festen å Hasselbacken den 9 Juni 1875. Stockholm, 1875. (4) pp. = 4896.22
A poem at celebration at Hasselbacken.

Drama. Shakespeare.

Arber, Edward, editor.
The Shakespeare anthology. 1592–1616 A.D. London, 1899. [British anthologies.] 4568.191
Birch, Charlotte.
Der Goldbauer. Original-Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1899.] 88 pp. 4896.50.400
Steffen Langer aus Glogau, oder, der holländische Kamin. Original-Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1899.] 100 pp. 4896.50.400
Clément, Pierre, of Geneva. 1707–1767.
Les Fri-maçons. Hyperdrame. [Anon.] Londres, 1743. *6679a.95
Scribe, Augustin Eugène.
Gustav, oder der Maskenball. Grosse historische Oper von Daniel François Esprit Auber. Dichtung von Eugène Scribe. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.402
Shakespeare.
King Richard II. Edited by A. W. Verity. Cambridge, 1899. [The Pitt press Shakespeare for schools.] 4599.206

Folk-Lore. Chapbooks.

Book, The, of beasts, for young persons. Banbury. 15 pp. Illus. *4569a.195

Old Mother Hubbard and her dog. Banbury. 15 pp. Illus. *4569a.215

Renowned history, The, of Dame Trot, and her cat. Banbury. 16 pp. Illus. *4569a.219

Seidel, A., compiler and translator.
Anthologie aus der asiatischen Volkslitteratur. Weimar, 1898. [Beiträge zur Volks- und Völkerkunde.] 3486.126

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Allison, Henry Edward.
Provision for the criminal insane. [Fishkill Landing? 1898.] 7 pp. = 7804.44

Bès, Numa.
De l'érythème noueux dans certaines maladies. Paris, 1872. 80 pp. = 3794.148
Bibliographie, pp. 79, 80.

Billroth, Christian Theodor.
The case of the sick, at home and in the hospital. Translated by J. B. Endean. 6th edition. London. [1899?] Illus. Portr. 3768.161

Binswanger, Otto.
Die Epilepsie. Wien, 1899. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.141, Th. 1, Abth. 1

Cincinnati. City infirmary.
Annual report, 2d, 26th, 28th. Cincinnati, 1854–80. = *5576.174

De Peyster, John Watts.
Medical organization of the Roman armies. [N. Y.? 1899?] 32 pp. = 3750.66

Gerhardt, Dietrich.
Der Diabetes insipidus. Wien, 1899. 45 pp. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.136, Th. 7

Greenish, Henry George.
An introduction to the study of materia medica. London, 1899. Illus. 3782.73

Juergensen, Theodor von.
Erkrankungen der Kreislaufsorgane. Insufficienz (Schwäche) des Herzens. Wien, 1899. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.144, Th. 1, Abth. 1

Percheron, Émile.
Étude sur la dermatite exfoliatrice généralisée. Paris, 1875. Charts. = 3792.86

Woman's hospital of the state of New York. Alumni association.
Transactions of the 8th annual meeting. N. Y., 1893. Portrs. = *7773.20

Hygiene.

Richards, Henry Charles, and William Henry Christopher Payne.
London water supply. 2d edition, edited by J. P. H. Soper. London, 1899. 3943.120

Science.

Arnold, Friedrich.
Das Aquarium in Verbindung mit dem Terrarium. Leipzig. [1899.]
No. 2 in 4896.50.402

Australian museum, Sydney.
Descriptive catalogue of the Tunicata in the Australian museum. By W. A. Herdman. Liverpool, 1899. Pls. = *5822.39

Bretschneider, Emil.
History of European botanical discoveries in China. London, 1898. 2 v. 3850a.62

Hinrichs, Gustavus Detlef.
Introduction to general chemistry. A graded course of one hundred lectures. St. Louis, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 3973.77

Luquer, Lea McIlvaine.
Minerals in rock sections. The practical methods of identifying minerals in rock sections with the microscope. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3862.86

Meyer, Lothar.
Outlines of theoretical chemistry. Translated by P. Phillips Bedson and W. Carleton Williams. 2d edition. London, 1899. Illus. 3975.143

Miller, William John Clarke.
Essays and nature studies. With lectures. Edited by H. K. Swann. London, 1899. Portr. 3812.19

Moreau de Jonnès, Alexandre.
Histoire physique des Antilles françaises; savoir: la Martinique et les îles de la Guadeloupe. T. 1. Paris, 1822. Table. 3814.72
No more was published.

Noble, Heatley.
A list of European birds, including all those found in the western palæarctic area . . . London, 1898. 3908.77

Sclater, William Lutley, and Philip Lutley Sclater.
The geography of mammals. London, 1899. Illus. Maps. 3884.42

Stone, George Edward.
Flora of Lake Quinsigamond. [Amherst, 1899.] 12 pp. = 3858.27

Thomson, John Arthur.
The science of life. An outline of the history of biology and its recent advances. London, 1899. [Victorian era series.] 3827.8

Underwood, Lucien Marcus.
Moulds, mildews and mushrooms. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 5852.37

Mathematics.

Osborne. George Abbott.
An elementary treatise on the differential and integral calculus. Boston, 1899. Diagrams. **E.5129.44

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Achelis, Thomas.
Die Entwicklung der Ehe. Berlin, 1893. [Beiträge zur Volks- und Völkerkunde.] 3486.121

Castellani, Charles.
Les femmes au Congo. Paris. [1899.] Portr. Pls. 3828.98

Sayce, Archibald.
Babylonians and Assyrians . Life and customs. N. Y., 1899. [The Semitic series.] 3028.82

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Judson, Abby Ann.
A happy year; or, fifty-two letters to the Banner of light. Newark, 1899. Portr. 7606.87
These letters are discussions of spiritualism.

Education.

Bowdoin college. Class of 1889.
Decennial record. Compiled by W. M. Emery. New Bedford, 1899. 48 pp. = *4491.83

Oahu college, Honolulu.
Annual reports of the president and treasurer, 1898/99. Honolulu, 1899. = *4499.176

Université de Paris.
Le livret de l'étudiant de Paris. Programmes des cours et renseignements scolaires. 1898/9. Paris. [1898.] *3592.12

Welch, Lewis Sheldon, and Walter Chauncey Camp.
Yale: her campus, class-rooms, and athletics. Boston, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4490a.186

Working men's college, Melbourne, Australia.
Prospectus. Melbourne, 1899. Illus. Portrs. = *3593.155

Ziller, Tuisco.
Allgemeine Pädagogik. Herausgegeben von K. Just. Leipzig, 1892. 3595.197
Grundlegung zur Lehre vom erziehenden Unterricht. 2. Auflage, herausgegeben von T. Vogt. Leipzig, 1884. 3595.196

Ethics.

Erasmus, Desiderius.
Bellum. Parisiis, 1530. (1), 23 pp.
No. 3 in *3008.64

Religion. Theology.

Black, Hugh.
The dream of youth. N. Y., 1898. 40 pp. 3449a.159

Blatchford, Eliphalet Wickes.
The theological seminary from a layman's standpoint. Address. Chicago, 1899. 18 pp. = 3436.40

Brownlie, John.
The hymns and hymn writers of the Church hymnary. London. [1899.] 5446.113

Burritt, Elihu.
The mission of great suffering. London, 1867. = 3588.129

Cavalier, A. R.
In northern India: a story of mission work. London. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. Map. 3533.106

Davis, Ozora Stearns.
The sincerity of love. A sermon, Springfield, Vt. [N. p. 1898.] 8 pp. = 7469.171

Finlayson, Thomas Campbell.
Biological religion. An essay in criticism of Drummond's "Natural law in the spiritual world." 2d edition. Manchester, 1885. = 5484.80

Goddard, William.
Verses on Doctor Mayhew's book of Observations on the charter and conduct of the Society for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts: with notes, critical and explanatory, by a gentleman of Rhode-Island colony. Providence, 1763. 19 pp. **G.387.60
The "Observations" are on shelf-nos. *3544.33, etc.

Gray, Andrew.
Methodist orders examined; or, modern methodism compared with the writings of John Wesley. 2d edition. N. Y., 1899. (1), 44 pp. = 7542.130

Gurney, Alfred.
Our catholic inheritance in the larger hope. London, 1888. 87 pp. = 3457.177

Hoonacker, A. van.
Le sacerdoce lévitique dans la loi et dans l'histoire des Hébreux. Londres, 1899. 3433.104

Jones, Robert Crompton, compiler.
Psalms and canticles, selected and pointed for chanting. London, 1884. = 3449a.161

Keith, George. 1645?–1715.
Quakerism no popery. N. p. 1675. **H.97.136
Part of this work is by Robert Barclay.

MacColl, Malcolm.
The Reformatory settlement examined in the light of history and law. 4th impression. London, 1899. 3528.133

Mace, Aurelia G.
The Aletheia: spirit of truth. A series of letters in which the principles of the United Society known as Shakers are set forth and illustrated. By Aurelia [pseud.]. Farmington, Me., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 7549.121

Moulton, Richard Green.
The literary study of the Bible. Boston, 1899. 3427.128

Pike, Samuel.
Mr. Pike's Present thoughts of the Assembly's shorter catechism, in a letter to a friend, occasioned by Mr. John Griffith's preface of his new edition of that catechism. Boston, 1768. 31 pp. = *5449.46

Potter, Edward Tuckerman.
Bible stories in Bible language. With an introduction by Henry C. Potter. New edition. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 3428.159

Sakellarios, D. Z.
Κοσμική τε καὶ χριστιανικὴ πεῖρα. Δεύτερα ἐκδοσις μετὰ πολλῶν προσθήκων. Ἐν Ἀθήναις. [1899.] Portr. = 3449.162
Θρησκευτικαὶ ὁμιλίαι . . . Πρὸς διαφώτισιν τοῦ λαοῦ. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1899. Portr. 3449.163

Sea breeze, The. [Quarterly.] Published in the interest of the Boston seaman's friend society. Vol. 10, 11. Boston, 1897–99. Illus. = *7270.40

Tyack, George Smith.
Lore and legend of the English church. London, 1899. Pls. 3528.135

Wright, Arthur.
A synopsis of the Gospels in Greek, after the Westcott and Hort text. London, 1896. *3421.140

Zahn, Theodor.
The Apostles' creed. Translated by C. S. Burn and A. E. Burn. London, 1899. 3458.202

Law.

Many of the books in this list form a part of the recent gift of law books from Mr. William D. Sohier. The Bulletins for November and December, 1899, also contained titles of a part of the same gift.

Adolphus, John Leycester, and Thomas Flower Ellis.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of King's bench. Vol. 1–12. 1834–41. London, 1835–42. = *5660a.45

Ambler, Charles.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the High court of chancery, with some few in other courts. 2d edition. By J. E. Blunt. London, 1828. 2 v. = *5690.24

Atwood, Harrison H.
Testimony, together with the indictment, record and specifications in Commonwealth vs. Peabody. Dec., 1895–Jan., 1896. Boston, 1899. = 7688.46

Blair, William, counsellor at law.
The probate laws of Massachusetts, digested and arranged. Boston, 1829. = *3662.42

Clifford, William Henry.
Reports of cases determined in the Circuit court of the United States for the First circuit, from April term, 1858, to May term, 1861, by Nathan Clifford. Boston, 1869, 70. 2 v. = *3704.16

Digested index, A, to the modern reports in chancery; containing the points of equity determined in the High court of chancery from 1689 to 1805. 2d edition. London, 1807. = *5692.3

Fisk, George.
An analysis of Coke on Littleton, comprised in a series of questions. London, 1824. = 5660.66

Fletcher, Charles.
An essay on the estates of trustees. Phila., 1835. 54 pp. = No. 3 in *3661.66

Gavet, G.
Sources de l'histoire des institutions et du droit français. Manuel de bibliographie historique. Paris, 1899. 3633.17

Georgia.
A digest of the laws of the State of Georgia. Compiled by O. H. Prince. 2d edition. Athens, 1837. 3692.60

Gow, Niel.
Reports of cases argued and ruled at Nisi prius, in the Court of common pleas, from the sittings after Michaelmas term, 59 Geo. III. 1818, to the adjourned sittings before Easter term, 1 Geo. IV. 1820; and on the Oxford circuit, from the Lent assizes, 1818, to the Summer assizes, 1820. London, 1828. = *5660a.32

Guétant, Louis.
Dites-nous vos raisons! Lettre à Monsieur Mirman à-propos de l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris, 1898. 23 pp. 2619a.119

Jacob, Edward, barrister-at-law, and John Walker.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the High court of chancery during the time of Lord chancellor Eldon. 1819–21. London, 1821, 23. 2 v. = *5690.21

Lescœur, Charles.
La condition légale des étrangers et particulièrement des Allemands, en France. Marburg, 1898. 5617.68

Maule, George, and William Selwyn.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of King's bench. London, 1814–29. 6 v. = *5660a.65

Moody, William, and Frederic Robinson.
Reports of cases determined at Nisi prius, in the courts of King's bench, Common pleas, and Exchequer, and on the Northern and Western circuits, from the sittings after Michaelmas term, 1 Will. IV. 1830, to the sittings after Trinity term, 7 Will. IV. 1836. Vol. 1. London, 1837. = *5660a.68

Moore, John Bayly.
A digested index to the term reports, analytically arranged. Containing all the points of law argued and determined in the Court of King's bench, 1785–1814, and in the Court of Common pleas, 1788–1815 . . . London, 1816. 2 v. in 1. = *5660a.76

Morgan, William, F. R. S. –1833.
The principles and doctrines of assurance, annuities on lives, and contingent reversions, stated and explained. London, 1821. = *5651.87

Mylne, James William, and Benjamin Keen.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the High court of chancery during the time of Lord chancellor Brougham and Sir John Leach. London, 1834–37. 3 v. = *5690.9

Park, John James.
A treatise on the law of dower; particularly with a view to the modern practice of conveyancing. Phila., 1836. = No. 2 in *3661.60

Ram, James.
The science of legal judgment; a treatise designed to show the materials whereof, and the process by which, the courts of Westminster hall construct their judgments. Phila., 1835. = No. 2 in *3661.63

Rawle, William, 1788–1858, and others.
Reports of cases adjudged in the Supreme court of Pennsylvania. By W. Rawle, jun., C. B. Penrose and F. Watts. Vol. 1. Harrisburg, 1830. = *3703.52

Robertson, David, of the Middle temple.
A treatise on the rules of the law of personal succession. Phila., 1856. = No. 2 in *3661.67

Ross, George, barrister.
A treatise on the law of purchasers and venders of personal property; considered chiefly with a view to mercantile transactions. 2d edition, with additions . . . by S. B. Harrison. Phila., 1836. = No. 1 in *3661.67

Russell, James, barrister-at-law, and James William Mylne.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the High court of chancery during the time of Lord chancellor Lyndhurst [and] Lord chancellor Brougham. 1829-31. London, 1832, 37. 2 v. = *5690.23

Ryan, Edward, and William Moody.
Reports of cases determined at Nisi prius, in the Courts of King's bench and Common pleas and on the Oxford and Western circuits, from the sittings after Michaelmas term, 4 Geo. IV. 1823 to the sittings after Trinity term 7 Geo. IV. 1826. London, 1827. = *5660a.67

Salkeld, William.
Reports of cases adjudged in the Court of King's bench: with some special cases in the courts of Chancery, Common pleas and Exchequer, from 1 William and Mary, to 10 Queen Anne. 6th edition. London, 1795. 3 v. *5660a.64

Starkie, Thomas.
[Reports of cases argued and determined at Nisi prius in the Courts of King's bench and Common pleas. Vol. 3, part 1. 1818-23.] [London, 1823.] = *5660a.66
There is no title-page, and the title is taken from the British Museum catalogue.

Swanston, Clement Tudway.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the High court of chancery, during the time of Lord chancellor Eldon. Vol. 1. 1818. London, 1821. = *5690.22

Trollope, Thomas Anthony.
A treatise on the mortgage of ships, as effected by the registry acts. London, 1823. = *3662.27

Turner, George, barrister, and James Russell.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the High court of chancery during the time of Lord chancellor Eldon. Vol. 1. 1822-24. London, 1832. *5690.25

Van Heythuysen, F. M.
An essay upon marine evidence, in the courts of law and equity. London, 1819. Pl. = *3662.33

Vesey, Francis, jr.
A digested index to the nineteen volumes of Mr. Vesey's Reports of cases in the High court of chancery. By a barrister. London, 1822. = *5692.2

Watson, William, barrister.
A treatise of the law of partnership. 2d edition. London, 1807. = *3663.45

Watson, William Henry.
A treatise on the law of arbitration and awards; including the arbitration of disputes between masters and servants. Phila., 1836. = No. 1 in *3661.60

Willis, John Walpole.
A practical treatise on the duties and responsibilities of trustees. Phila. 1835. = No. 2 in *3661.66

Wilson, John, barrister.
A treatise on springing uses, and other limitations by deed, corresponding with executory devises; according to the arrangement in Mr. Fearve's essay. Phila., 1836. 75 pp. = No. 3 in *3661.60

Yelverton, Sir Henry.
The reports . . . of divers special cases in the Court of King's bench. 1st American, from the 4th English edition, with notes . . . by T. Metcalf. Andover, 1820. = *5660a.71

Younge, Edward, and John Collyer.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of Exchequer in equity; from Trinity term, 4 Will. IV. to Michaelmas term, 6 Will. IV. Vol. 1. London, 1836. = *5660a.80

Younge, Edward, and John Jervis.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the courts of Exchequer & Exchequer chamber, at law, in equity, and in error, from Michaelmas term, 7 Geo. IV. to Hilary term, 10 & 11 Geo. IV. London, 1828-30. 3 v. = *5660a.21

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Britten, Frederick James.
Old clocks and watches and their makers. Added a list of eight thousand makers. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 8017.225

Cochrane, Charles Henry.
The wonders of modern mechanism. 3d edition. Phila., 1900. Illus. 8013.171

Hoskins, Leander Miller.
The elements of graphic statics. Revised edition. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 3946.87

Newberry, Spencer B., and W. B. Newberry.
The constitution of hydraulic cements. Chicago. [1897.] 16 pp. = 5978.76

Patterson, George Washington.
Experimentelle und theoretische Untersuchung über das Selbstpotential. Leipzig, 1899. 45 pp. = 3964.153

Agriculture. Irrigation.

Brown, George A.
Sheep breeding in Australia . . . Melbourne, 1880. Pls. = 7994.64

Brown, Henry Temple.
The sheep-scab. Added, the classification of wools, and their marketable values. Boston, 1882. 58 pp. Illus. = 7994.72

Elsner, Johann Gottfried.
Die Schafzucht Schlesiens. Breslau, 1842. = 7994.65

Lasteyrie, Charles Philibert, comte de.
Traité sur les bêtes-à-laine d'Espagne. Paris. An VII. [1799, 1800.] Pl. = 7994.70

Malingie-Nouel.
Discours prononcé à la séance publique annuelle de la Société d'agriculture de Loir-et-Cher, 30 août 1840. [Blois, 1840.] 31 pp. = 7994.86
Treats chiefly of sheep raising.

New York, state. Forest preserve board.
Annual reports, 1st, 2d. Albany, 1898, 99. = *3846.87

Willcocks, William.
Egyptian irrigation. 2d edition. London, 1899. 3991.106

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Paskevitch, ——, colonel.
Interior ballistics. Translated . . . by Lieut. T. H. Bliss. Washington, 1892. 94 pp. Illus. [United States. Adjutant general's office. Artillery circular B.] = 5952.102
The resistance of guns to tangential rupture. [Translated by T. H. Bliss.] Washington, 1899. 72 pp. Illus. [United States. Adjutant general's office. Artillery circular A. 1892.] = 5952.101

United States. Adjutant general military information division. No. 16, part 3.
Extracts from the new drill regulations of the Russian cavalry . . . translated by 1st Lieut. L. C. Scherer. Washington, 1898. Illus. = 5951.84

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Bourget, Paul.
Steeple-chase. (Maurice Olivier.) Illus. de A. Brouillet. N. Y., 1894. 6699a.42

Grey, Sir Edward, baronet.
Fly fishing. London, 1899. Illus. 4005.154

Kirby, Frederick Vaughan.
Sport in east Central Africa. London, 1899. 4001.140

Pratt, Charles Stuart.
Stick-and-pea plays. Pastimes for the children's year. Boston, 1899. Illus. 7599.130

Savigear, ——.
Guide to horsemanship and horse training. Edited by J. Graham. London, 1899. 4005.74

Wide, Anders.
Hand-book of medical gymnastics. London, 1899. Illus. 5806.65

Wood, George, champion skater.
Combined figure skating. London, 1899. 4009.256

Postage Stamps.

Scott stamp and coin co.
The standard postage stamp catalogue. 59th edition. 1900. N. Y., 1899. *2237.54

Fiction.

In English.

Baker, Louise R.
Sunbeams and moonbeams. N. Y. [1899.] Pl. 77.150

Bangs, John Kendrick.
The enchanted type-writer. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.78

Beard, Wolcott Le Clear.
Sand and cactus. N. Y., 1899. 68.80

Bodkin, Mathias McDonnell.
Lord Edward Fitzgerald: an historical romance. London, 1896. Illus. 4576.173

Booth, Maud Ballington.
Sleepy-time stories. N. Y., 1899. 77.154

Canavan, Michael Joseph.
Ben Comee; a tale of Rogers's rangers, 1758–59. N. Y., 1899. 77.170

Catherwood, Mary Hartwell.
Mackinac and other stories. N. Y., 1899. 68.75

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-.
The ship of stars. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 57.78

Crawford, Francis Marion.
Via Crucis: a romance of the second crusade. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.74

De la Ramé, Louise. (Ouida.)
La Strega and other stories. Phila., 1899. 57.80

Dix, Beulah Marie.
Soldier Rigdale: how he sailed in the Mayflower, and how he served Miles Standish. N. Y., 1899. 77.168

Dodge, Mary Mapes, compiler.
A new Baby world. Stories, rhymes, and pictures for little folks compiled from St. Nicholas. N. Y. [1897.] 77.165

Doyle, Charles W.
The shadow of Quong Lung. Phila., 1900. 68.87

Farjeon, Benjamin Leopold.
Samuel Boyd of Catchpole square. A mystery. N. Y., 1899. 57.73

Fielding, H.
Thibaw's queen. N. Y., 1899. 57.81

Ford, Paul Leicester.
Janice Meredith. A story of the American revolution. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 68.83

Fraser, Mrs. C. F.
Strawberry Hill. [Sunshine library.] N. Y. [1899.] 77.151

Galdemar, Ange.
Robespierre: the story of Victorien Sardou's play. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 1069.31

Gissing, George Robert.
The crown of life. N. Y., 1899. 57.75

Gladwin, William Zachary.
Dan Drummond of the Drummonds. By Gulielma Zollinger (W. Z. Gladwin). Boston. [1897.] Pls. = 4409a.239

Glasgow, Geraldine R.
The Christmas stocking and other stories. London. [1899.] Illus. 77.160

Green, Evelyn Everett-.
A pair of pickles. Boston, 1899. Pls. 77.159

Harris, Joel Chandler.
The chronicles of Aunt Minervy Ann. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.72

Harrison, Constance Cary.
The circle of a century. N. Y., 1899. 68.84

Hawkins, Anthony Hope.
The king's mirror. By Anthony Hope [pseud.]. N. Y., 1899. 57.74

Howard, Blanche Willis.
Dionysius the weaver's Heart's dearest. N. Y., 1899. 68.70

Jewett, Sarah Orne.
Betty Leicester's Christmas. Boston, 1899. Pls. 77.155
Kaler, James Otis.
Christmas at Deacon Hackett's. A sequel to How Tommy saved the barn. By James Otis [pseud.]. N. Y. [1899.] 77.149
Lever, Charles James.
Gerald Fitzgerald, the chevalier. London, 1899. Pl. 2574.110
MacManus, Seumas.
In chimney corners. Many tales of Irish folk lore. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.82
Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley, and Andrew Lang.
Parson Kelly. N. Y., 1899. 57.76
Morrison, Arthur.
To London town. Chicago, 1899. 57.79
Mother Goose nursery rhymes. Complete edition. N. Y. [1899.] Pls. 77.156
Murray, David Christie.
A rogue's conscience. N. Y., 1899. 57.57
Palmer, Anna Campbell.
A dozen good times that Georgiana and Dolly had. By Mrs. George Archibald [pseud.]. Boston. [1898.] 77.152
Perry, Bliss.
The powers at play. N. Y., 1899. 68.76
Plympton, A. G.
Wanolasset the Little-one-who-laughs. Boston. 1898. Illus. 77.167
Pool, Maria Louise.
A widower & some spinsters. Short stories. Chicago, 1899. 68.85
Prater, Thomas.
Life sketches. A parlour party. Manchester, 1808. 16 pp. = 4578.180
Pratt, Charles Stuart.
Little Peterkin Vandike. The story of his famous poetry. Boston, 1899. Pls. 77.157
Richards, Laura Elizabeth.
Quicksilver Sue. N. Y., 1800. Pls. 77.169
Rob and Kit. By the author of "Miss Toosey's mission." Boston, 1899. Pls. 57.77
Robertson, Esther.
Elise: a story of the Civil war. By S. M. M. X. Boston. 1896. Illus. 4407.224
St. Nicholas Christmas book.
Merry Christmas! N. Y., 1899. Pls. 77.164
Sherwood, Margaret.
Henry Worthington, idealist. N. Y., 1899. 68.81
Smith, Francis Hopkinson.
The other fellow. Boston, 1899. Pls. 68.73
Stockton, Frank Richard.
The vizier of the two-horned Alexander. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.77
Todd, pseud.
Ruth and her grandfadder. A story for children. N. Y. [1898.] 77.153
Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.
Loveliness. A story. Boston, 1899. Pls. 77.158
Warman, Cy.
Snow on the headlight. A story of the great Burlington strike. N. Y., 1899. 68.54
Weedon, L. L.
Sunshiny stories for dull days. London. [1899?] 77.161
The way to pictureland stories. London. [1899?] Illus. 77.162
Wesselhoeft, Elizabeth Foster.
Old Sultan's Thanksgiving and other stories. Boston. [1899.] Pls. 77.163
Torpeanuts the tomboy. A story for children. Boston, 1898. Pls. 77.166
White, Hervey.
Differences. Boston, 1899. 68.71
Whitelock, Louise Clarkson.
How Hindsight met Provincialatis. Boston, 1898. 68.69
Whitney, Adeline Dutton Train.
Square pegs. Boston, 1899. 68.79

In French.

Bourget, Paul.
Un scrupule. Illustrations de Myrbach. N. Y., 1893. 6699a.41
Lavedan, Henri.
Les jeunes, ou, l'espoir de la France. 3e édition. Paris, 1897. *6699.125

In Italian.

Carcano, Giulio.
Damiano. Storia di una povera famiglia. Nuova edizione. Milano. [1892.] Pls. 2799b.130
Colautti, Arturo.
Il figlio. Romanzo. [2a edizione.] Milano, 1894. 2799b.146
Follini, Vincenzio.
Novelle. Livorno, 1873. 35 pp. 2799b.167
Mosconi, Giacomo.
Tre novelle. Milano, 1832. 2799b.212
Nappi, Cesare.
I negromanti. Novella. Edita per le nozze di Guglielmo Guerrini colla Marchesina Ottavia Antinori. Bologna, 1885. 60 pp. 2799b.215

In Plattdeutsch.

Bandlow, Heinrich.
Naturdokter Stremel. 'ne Fürsten- un Börgergeschichte ut Pommern. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.398

In Spanish.

Pascual, Antonio D. de.
A morte moral. Novella. Rio de Janeiro, 1864. 4 v. 4396.40
Serao, Matilde.
Dal vero. Milano, 1890. 2775.68

In Swedish.

Lindholm, P. A.
Gustaf II. Adolf och Helsingen. Berättelse från kriget i Ryssland 1614 och 1615. Stockholm. [1890.] 34 pp. = 4909b.139

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Massachusetts gazette, The. Vol. 6, no. 322. April 17, 1787. Boston, 1787. *Cab.23.20.8

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Actuarial society of America.
Secretary's report for the ten years beginning April 25, 1889. [N.Y., 1899.] = 9368.067a2

Berryer, Paul.
Le monopole de l'alcool. Liège, 1898. 9336.19a4
Bibliography, pp. 245–256.

Chapman, Sydney John.
Local government and state aid. An essay on the effect on local administration and finance of the payment to local authorities of the proceeds of certain imperial taxes. London, 1899. 9336.2842

Erénchun, Félix.
Anales de la isla de Cuba. Diccionario administrativo, económico, estadístico y legislativo. Año de 1855. [Tomo 1–3. Anon.] Habana, 1856–59. 3 v. *9317.291

Esperson, Pietro.
La proprietà industriale ne' rapporti internazionali. Studio di legislazione comparata e di diritto internazionale convenzionale. Torino, 1899. 3662.80

Insurance and actuarial society of Glasgow.
Transactions. 1st, 2d series. Glasgow. [1881–91?] = *9368.0641

Norman, John Henry.
A reckoner of the foreign & colonial exchanges between seven currency intermediaries for the traveller, trader, and financier. The principles and practice of money brought within range of pupils at secondary and continuation schools. London, 1898. = 3648.134

Pareto, Vilfredo.
Quelques exemples des méthodes d'interpolation à la statistique. Nancy, 1897. 15 pp. = 9311.a1

Rousiers, Paul de.
Les industries monopolisées (trusts) aux États-Unis. Paris, 1898. = 9338.8a2

Wirth, Albrecht.
Das Wachstum der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika und ihre auswärtige Politik. Bonn, 1899. 9325.373

Political Science.

Arzens, Jules.
L'échec du gouvernement parlementaire, et la réforme de notre régime constitutionnel. Paris, 1898. 9342.4

Georgia.
Constitutional convention, 1877.
Journal. Atlanta, 1877. = 9342.7582a3
Convention to reduce and equalize the representation of the General Assembly.
Journal. Milledgeville, 1839. = 9342.7582

Hilton, George S.
The funny side of politics. N. Y., 1899. 4227.62

Kentucky. Provisional government, 1861.
Declaration of independence and constitution of the Provisional government, together with the Message of the Governor. Bowling Green, 1861. = *9342.769a5

Lecky, William Edward Hartpole.
Democracy and liberty. New edition. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. 3565.235

Louisiana.
Acts and laws.
Digest of the statutes of Louisiana. John Ray, compiler. Vol. 1. New Orleans, 1870. = 9342.763a3
Constitution.
Constitution of the state adopted in convention, July 31, 1852. New Orleans, 1852. 37 pp. = 9342.763a4
Same. (In Louisiana. General assembly. Digest of the statutes of Louisiana. Vol. 1, pp. 67–88. New Orleans, 1870.) 9342.763a3
Constitution of the state of Louisiana adopted July 23, 1870. With amendments ratified April 22, 1884. Baton Rouge, 1884. No. 2 in *6368.1 (1884)
Same. 1898. = 9342.763

Maryland.
Constitutional convention, 1864.
The debates of the Constitutional convention. Annapolis, 1864. 3 v. = *9342.7522a4
State convention to frame a new constitution. 1850.
Proceedings. Annapolis. 1850. = No. 1 in *9342.7522
Reform convention to revise the state constitution, 1851.
Debates and proceedings . . . Prefixed the Bill of rights and constitution as adopted. Annapolis, 1851. = *9342.7522.6
State convention to frame a new constitution, 1864.
Proceedings. Annapolis, 1864. = *9342.7522a2
State convention to frame a new constitution, 1867.
Proceedings. [With accompanying documents.] Annapolis, 1867. = *9342.7522a3

Reports of the clerks of co. commissioners and circuit courts, giving amounts paid to state's attorneys, and also showing the number of indictments found, cases tried, &c., from 1864 to 1867. Annapolis, 1867. = No. 3 in *9342.7522a3

Report of the sub-committee of the Committee upon public works and corporations . . . To investigate such of the proceedings of Mayor and City council of Baltimore as might be deemed necessary by said committee, and particularly relative to the Union railroad company's bonds and the building of a City-hall. Annapolis, 1867. = No. 4 in *9342.7522a3

Michigan, territory. 6th Legislative council.
[Journal of proceedings.] Extra session, Sept. 1, 1834-Dec. 31, 1834. Second extra session, Jan. 12, 1835-March 26, 1835. Special session, August 17, 1835. Reprint. Lansing, 1894. *9342.7742a2
The principal topic of discussion was the proposed admission of Michigan into the Union.

Convention of delegates, 1836.
Journal of the proceedings of the convention . . . for the purpose of taking into consideration the proposition of Congress relative to the admission of the state of Michigan into the Union. [Lansing. Reprinted, 1894.] = *9342.7742

Miles, Samuel G.
Samuel G. Miles vs. Augustus W. Bradford, Governor of Maryland. [To obtain an exposition of the rule of law which ought to guide the discretion of the Governor in his ascertainment of the result of the election had for the adoption or rejection of the present constitution.] [Annapolis? 1864.] = 9342.7522a5
From the Maryland reports, June term, 1864.

Missouri.
State convention, March, 1861.
Journal and proceedings. St. Louis, 1861. = *9342.7782
On the question of secession.

State convention, July, 1861.
Journal [and] Proceedings. St. Louis, 1861. = *9342.7782a2
On the question of secession.

New York. Convention for the revision of the constitution, 1846.
Debates and proceedings. By S. Croswell and R. Sutton. Albany, 1816. 9342.7472

North Carolina. Convention. 1865, 66.
Journal. Raleigh, 1865, 66. *6374.14

Sociology.

Atlanta university.
Some efforts of American negroes for their own social betterment. Report of an investigation under the direction of Atlanta university; with the proceedings of the third conference for the study of the negro problems held at Atlanta university, May 25-26, 1898. Edited by W. E. Burghardt Du Bois. Atlanta, 1898. = 3564.234

Centralstelle für Arbeiter-Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen.
Die Wohlfahrtspflege im Kreise. Die individuelle Hygiene des Arbeiters. Vorberichte und Verhandlungen der VII. Konferenz vom 16. und 17. Mai 1898 in Berlin. Berlin, 1898. = 9331.043a2

Denison house.
[An account of its work.] [Boston, 1899.] = 5575.152

Laveleye, Émile Louis Victor de.
Essais et études. 1e-3e série. 1861-1892. Gand, 1894-97. 3 v. 6676.109

Maulde la Clavière, René de.
Les femmes de la Renaissance. Paris, 1898. 5584.76

Ségur, Joseph Alexander Pierre, vicomte de.
Les femmes, leur condition et leur influence dans l'ordre social chez différents peuples anciens et modernes. Paris, 1803. 3 v. Pls. = P.20.809

Public Documents.

United States.

United States. Acts and laws.
Laws relating to the Treasury department . . . from the Revised statutes of the United States. 1874. Washington, 1874. = *9353.2a5

Agriculture, Department of.
Whitney, Milton.
A preliminary report on the soils of Florida. Washington, 1898. = *5994.30.13

National board of health.
Reports and papers. No. 1. Organization, etc. Washington, 1879. = 5764.86

State department.
Report from the Secretary of state, with statement of passengers in ships arriving in the United States in 1833, 38-40, 49. [Washington.] 1834-49. = 9325.73a5

Separate States.

Arkansas.
State treasurer.
Report of the special deputy treasurer and agent of the state of Arkansas to adjust the debts between the United States and state of Arkansas, to the Governor. Little Rock, 1889. = 9336.767a2

Dakota.
Territorial auditor.
Statement of insurance business done in the territory during the year 1887 by the various companies represented therein, showing also the financial condition of each. [Bismarck? 1888?] = 9368.9783

Iowa.
Davenport. Municipal government.
Annual reports of the city officers, 1898/99. Davenport. [1899.] = *6390a.28

Maryland.
Baltimore. Jail.
Annual report of the board of visitors for 1888. Baltimore, 1889. = *9364.752a5

Michigan.
State board of corrections and charities.
Proceedings of the 3d, 5th, 7th–17th annual conference of the Association of county agents and convention of the Board of corrections and charities, held 1884, 86, 88–98. Lansing, 1885–99. = *9361.9774a3
State department.
Annual abstract, 2d, 3d, of the reports of sheriffs relating to the jails in the state of Michigan, for the year ending Sept. 30, 1874, 75. Lansing, 1875, 76. = *9364.774a4
New Jersey. Census.
Census of 1885, with a recapitulation of the census of 1875. Trenton, 1886. = 9317.49
New York.
Assembly. Reports.
Reports of the Commissioners appointed May 15. 1837, to digest and report a judicial and equity system for the state. [Albany, 1838.] = *6495.68
State industrial school, Rochester.
Annual report, 41st–43d, 45th. 47th, 50th, of the Board of managers. 1888/89–90/91, 92/93, 95, 98. Rochester, etc., 1890–1899. = *9364.747a7
Western house of refuge for juvenile delinquents.
Annual report, 1st, 2d, 10th, 14th–16th, 18th–21st, 24th, 25th. 1850–80. Albany [etc.]. 1850–80. = *9364.747a4
New York, city. Census.
Census of the city of New York. Taken in April, 1895, by the Police department, and compiled by the Health department. N. Y., 1896. = 9317.471
Kings county, New York.
Department of charities and corrections.
Annual reports, 1890/91, 91/92. [N. Y., 1891, 92.] = *9361.9747a6
Superintendents of the poor.
Annual report. 1851/52, 54/55–56/57. Williamsburg, 1852–57. = *9361.9747a5
North Carolina.
Board of public charities.
Annual report, 1st, 2d. 4th, 1869/70–72/73; biennial, 1891/92. Raleigh, 1870–93. = *9361.9756
Ohio.
Department of inspection of workshops, factories and public buildings.
Annual report, 5th–8th, 11th–14th, for 1888–91, 94–97. Columbus, 1889–98. = *9331.0771a2
Tennessee.
Bureau of labor, statistics and mines.
Annual report, 3d, 5th. Nashville, 1894, 96. = *9331.0768
The 3d report is by the Commissioner of labor and inspector of mines.
Chattanooga. Mayor.
Annual message, Oct., 1894. [Chatanooga.] 1894. = *9352.0768
Washington, state. Territorial treasurer.
Report [biennial] to the legislative assembly, session of 1889. Tacoma, 1889. = 9336.797a5
Wisconsin.
Commissioner of insurance.
Official statement showing the financial condition of and business transacted in Wisconsin by the fire, marine, life, accident and guarantee companies authorized to transact business therein for 1887, and relicensed for 1888. Issued in advance of the Biennial report. [Madison? 1887?] = *9368.9775a3

Foreign.

Austria.
Kaiserliches koenigliches Ackerbau-Ministerium.
Statistisches Jahrbuch, für das Jahr 1894–97 Heft 1, 2, Lief. 1, 2. Wien, 1895–98. = *9338.436
Canada.
Parliament.
Report of the select standing committee on agriculture and colonization. Ottawa, 1899. = 9630.971a1.1899
Ecuador.
Ministro de hacienda.
Informe del Ministro del hacienda àl Congreso constitucional de 1898. Quito. [1898.] = 9336.86
Egypt.
Direction générale des douanes.
Bulletin mensuel du commerce extérieur. Année 3, no. 3, 4. 1899. Alexandrie, 1899. = *9382.62a3
Rapport du Directeur général sur l'exercice de l'année 1898. Alexandrie, 1899. = *9382.62a4
Germany.
Reichs-Postmuseum.
Katalog. Berlin, 1897. *3650a.109
Deutsche Kolonialgesellschaft.
Die Generalakte der Samoa-Konferenz mit einer Karte: Die Samoa-Inseln und die gegenwärtigen Besitzverhältnisse der Kolonialstaaten im Indischen und Grossen Ocean. Berlin, 1899. *9996.1a2
Koenigliche Centralstelle für Gewerbe und Handel, Stuttgart.
Jahresbericht der Handels- und Gewerbekammern in Württemberg, 1878, 86, 87, 89, 93, 94. Stuttgart, 1879–95. = *9381.4347
Saxony. Koenigliches saechsisches statistisches Bureau.
Zeitschrift. Redigirt von dessen Didektor. Jahrgang 6–44. 1860–1899. [Und Supplemente.] Leipzig [and] Dresden, 1860–98. 39 v. in 14. *9314.321
India.
Statistical bureau.
Judicial and administrative statistics for British India, 1895/96–97/98. Calcutta, 1897–99. = *9354.545
Holland.
Amsterdam.
Bureau van statistiek der gemeente.
Statistische mededeelingen. No. 1–4. Amsterdam, 1895–99. *9314.92a6

Gemeentelijk bureau van statistiek.
Statistisch jaarboek. Jaargang 1, 2; 3, Helft 1. 1895–97. Amsterdam, 1896–99. = 9314.92a5

New Zealand.
Department of labour.
Journal of the Department of labour. Vol. 3–6. 1895–98. Wellington, 1895–98. = *9331.0931

Sweden.
Kongligt kommerskollegium. Arbetsstatistik.
Elmquist, Henning.
Undersökning af tobaksindustrien i Sverige. Stockholm, 1899. = *9331.0485.2
Leffler, Johan.
Undersökning af bagerierna i Sverige. Stockholm, 1899. = *9331.0485.1

A LIST OF NEWSPAPERS
CURRENTLY TAKEN IN THE NEWSPAPER ROOM
OF THE CENTRAL LIBRARY.

The subscriptions to the majority of these newspapers are paid with the income of the gift of Mr. William C. Todd of Atkinson, New Hampshire, who in 1893 presented to the Library the sum of fifty thousand dollars to equip the institution with current files of the important newspapers of the world, and thus "to do some good to a great many people."

Such of these papers as are bound and preserved in permanent files are indicated by an asterisk.

Alabama.
Birmingham. Age-Herald.

Alaska.
Sitka. Alaskan.

Algeria.
Algiers. Télégramme Algérien.

Argentine Republic.
Buenos Aires. Nacion.

Arizona.
Nogales. Oasis.
Tucson. Arizona Daily Citizen.

Arkansas.
Little Rock. Arkansas Gazette.

Australia.
Melbourne. Leader.
Sydney. Sydney Morning Herald.

Austria.
Lemburg. Dziennik Polski.
Pesth. Pester Lloyd.
Prague. Narodní Listy.
Trieste. Mercurio Triestino.
Νέα Ἡμέρα.
Vienna. Neue Freie Presse.

Belgium.
Brussels. Indépendance Belge.
Le Peuple.

Brazil.
Rio de Janeiro. Jornal do Commercio.
Rio News.

British Columbia.
Vancouver. Daily News-Advertiser.

California.
El Cajon. El Cajon Valley News.
Los Angeles. Los Angeles Times.
San Francisco. Argonaut.
Examiner.
Class Struggle.
*San Francisco Call.
San Francisco Chronicle.

Canada.
See British Columbia; Manitoba; New Brunswick; Nova Scotia; Ontario; Quebec.

Cape Colony.
Cape Town. Cape Argus.

Chile.
Valparaiso. Mercurio.

China.
Shanghai. *North China Herald.

Colorado.
Colorado Springs. Weekly Gazette.
Denver. Denver Republican.

Connecticut.
Hartford. Hartford Courant.
New Haven. New Haven Evening Register.

Corea.
Seoul. Independent.

Cuba.
Havana. *Diario de la Marina.
Havana Advertiser.

Delaware.
Wilmington. Evening Journal.
Morning News.

Denmark.
Copenhagen. Aftenposten.
Berlingske politiske og Avertissements-Tidende.
Social-Demokraten.

District of Columbia.
Washington. Evening Star.
National Watchman.
Washington Post.

England.
Birmingham. Birmingham Weekly Post.
Liverpool. Liverpool Journal of Commerce.
Liverpool Mercury.
London. Clarion.
Daily Chronicle.

England.
London.
Daily Telegraph.
Daily News.
Era.
Financial News.
*Justice.
Labour Leader.
*Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping.
London American.
*London Gazette.
Standard.
*Times.

Palmer's Index to the "Times," published quarterly, Jan., 1824-June, 1899, can be found in the Newspaper Files Room.

World.
Manchester.
Manchester Guardian.

Egypt.
Alexandria.
Egyptian Gazette.

Florida.
Jacksonville.
Florida Times-Union and Citizen.

France.
Havre.
Journal du Havre.
Paris.
Daily Messenger.
Figaro.
Journal des Débats.
Messager de Paris.
New York Herald. Paris edition.
*Temps.

Georgia.
Atlanta.
*Atlanta Constitution.
Savannah.
Morning News.

Germany.
Berlin.
Berliner Tageblatt.
Vorwärts.
Cologne.
*Kölnische Zeitung.
Frankfurt.
Frankfurter Zeitung.
Hamburg.
Hamburger Nachrichten.
Munich.
*Allgemeine Zeitung.
Strasburg.
Journal d'Alsace.

Great Britain.
See England; Ireland; Scotland.

Greece.
Athens.
Ἀκρόπολις.

Guatemala.
Guatemala.
Diario de Centro America.

Holland.
Amsterdam.
Amsterdamsche Courant.

Illinois.
Chicago.
Chicago Times-Herald.
Chicago Tribune.
*Daily Inter-Ocean.
The Public.

India.
Bombay.
Bombay Gazette.

Indiana.
Fort Wayne.
Fort Wayne Sentinel.
Indianapolis.
Indianapolis Journal.

Iowa.
Burlington.
Burlington Hawkeye.

Ireland.
Dublin.
Irish Catholic.
Irish Weekly Independent.
Weekly Freeman.
Weekly Irish Times.

Italy.
Genoa.
Corriere Mercantile.
Milan.
Il Secolo.
Rome.
Il Fanfulla.
L'Italie (in French).

Jamaica.
Kingston.
Daily Gleaner.

Japan.
Yokohama.
*Japan Weekly Mail.

Kansas.
Topeka.
Topeka Daily Capital.

Kentucky.
Louisville.
Courier-Journal.
Louisville Commercial.

Louisiana.
New Orleans.
Daily Picayune.
Times-Democrat.

Maine.
Augusta.
Daily Kennebec Journal.
Bangor.
Bangor Commercial.
Lewiston.
Lewiston Evening Journal.
Maine Statesman.
Portland.
Daily Eastern Argus.
Portland Evening Express.

Manitoba.
Winnipeg.
Manitoba Free Press.

Maryland.
Baltimore.
Baltimore American.
Morning Herald.
Sun.

Massachusetts.
Beverly.
Beverly Citizen.
Boston.
American Citizen.
Amerikas Westnesis (in Swedish).
Banner of Light.
*Beacon.
Boston Budget.
Boston Commercial.
Boston Courant.
*Boston Daily Advertiser.
*Boston Globe.
*Boston Evening Record.
*Boston Evening Transcript.
*Boston Herald.
*Boston Ideas.
*Boston Journal.
*Boston Post.
Boston Telegraph.
Boston Times.
*Boston Traveler.
*Boston Weekly Transcript.
Bostoner Anzeiger.
British American Citizen.
*Commercial Bulletin
Corriere di Boston.
Dorchester Beacon.
East Boston Argus Advocate.
Leader (Rainsford Island).
Massachusetts Ploughman.
New England Farmer.
New England Staaten Zeitung.
*Pilot.
Republic.
Saturday Evening Gazette.
Skandinavia.
La Stampa.
Woman's Journal.

Massachusetts.
Brockton. Brockton Times.
Cambridge. Cambridge Press.
Harvard Crimson.
Chelsea. Chelsea Gazette.
Fall River. Fall River Daily Globe.
Fitchburg. Fitchburg Sentinel.
Groton. Groton Landmark.
Gloucester. Cape Ann Breeze.
Haverhill. Haverhill Evening Gazette.
Lawrence. Lawrence Daily American.
Lowell. Lowell Daily Courier.
Lynn. Daily Evening Item.
Marlboro. Marlboro Times.
New Bedford. Evening Standard.
Newburyport. Newburyport Herald.
Pittsfield. Berkshire Evening Eagle.
Quincy. Quincy Patriot.
Salem. Salem Daily Gazette.
Springfield. Citoyen Franco-Americain.
Springfield Republican.
Taunton. Taunton Daily Gazette.
Worcester. Nya Fäderneslandet.
Nya Österns Weckoblad.
Worcester Daily Spy.

Mexico.
Mexico. Mexican Herald.
El Tiempo.

Michigan.
Detroit. Detroit Free Press.

Minnesota.
Duluth. Duluth Evening Herald.
Minneapolis. Minneapolis Journal.
Progress.
Representative.
Sunday Times.
St. Paul. Daily Pioneer Press.

Mississippi.
Vicksburg. Vicksburg Herald.

Missouri.
Chillicothe. Missouri World.
Kansas City. Kansas City Journal.
St. Louis. St. Louis Globe-Democrat.
St. Louis Republic.

Montana.
Helena. Helena Independent.

Nebraska.
Lincoln. Nebraska Independent.
Omaha. Omaha Daily Bee.

Nevada.
Virginia City. Virginia Evening Chronicle.

New Brunswick.
St. John. St. John Daily Sun.

New Hampshire.
Concord. Concord Evening Monitor.
Manchester. Manchester Union.
Portsmouth. Portsmouth Times.
Mt. Washington. Among the Clouds.

New Jersey.
Lakewood. Lakewood Times and Journal.
Trenton. Trenton Times.

New Mexico.
Santa Fé. Santa Fé New Mexican.

New York.
Albany. Argus.
Brooklyn. Brooklyn Daily Eagle.
Brooklyn Daily Times.

New York.
Buffalo. Buffalo Express.
New York. Arbetaren (in Swedish).
Ἀτλαντὶς.
Belletristisches Journal.
Catholic News.
Commercial Advertiser.
Courier des États-Unis.
Eco d'Italia.
Evening Post.
Freiheit.
Home Journal.
Irish-American.
Irish World.
Journal of Commerce
and Commercial Bulletin.
New York Age.
New Yorker Staats-Zeitung.
New-Yorker Volkszeitung.
New York Herald.
New York Maritime Register.
New York Times.
*New York Tribune.
The New York Daily Tribune index, 1875-88, 90-92, 95-98, can be found in the Newspaper Files Room.
*People.
Rural New Yorker.
Sun.
World.
Rochester. Post-Express.
Troy. Troy Daily Times.

New Zealand.
Auckland. Auckland Weekly News.

Newfoundland.
St. Johns. Evening Telegram.

North Carolina.
Wilmington. Morning Star.

North Dakota.
Fargo. Fargo Daily Argus.

Norway.
Christiania. Dagbladet.
Morgenbladet.

Nova Scotia.
Halifax. Morning Chronicle.

Ohio.
Cincinnati. American Israelite.
Cincinnati Enquirer.
Cincinnati Price-Current.
Commercial Tribune.
Cleveland. Cleveland Citizen.
Cleveland Leader.

Ontario.
Hamilton. Hamilton Spectator.
Ottawa. Ottawa Citizen.
Toronto. Daily Mail and Empire.
Globe.

Oregon.
Portland. Morning Oregonian.

Pennsylvania.
Philadelphia. Christian Recorder.
Germantown Telegraph.
Philadelphia Record.
Public Ledger.
Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh Dispatch.
Wilkes-Barré. Wilkes-Barré Times.

Philippine Islands.
Manila. *American.

Portugal.
Lisbon. Jornal do Commercio.

Puerto Rico.
San Juan. Boletin Mercantil de Puerto Rico.

Quebec.
Montreal. Daily Witness.
Montreal Daily Star.
Quebec. Quebec Morning Chronicle.
Waterloo. Journal de Waterloo.

Rhode Island.
Providence. Providence Journal.
Triangle.

Russia.
Moscow. Русскія Вѣдомости.
Odessa. Одесскія Новости.
St. Petersburg. Hameliz (in Hebrew).
Journal de St.-Petersbourg.
Новое Время.
Warsaw. Kurjer Warszawski.

Sandwich Islands.
Honolulu. *Hawaiian Gazette.

Scotland.
Edinburgh. Weekly Scotsman.
Glasgow. Glasgow Herald.

South Carolina.
Charleston. News and Courier.

South Dakota.
Sioux Falls. Daily Argus Leader.

Spain.
Madrid. El Imparcial.

Sweden.
Gothenburg. Göteborgs Handels och Sjöfarts Tidning.
Stockholm. Aftonbladet.
Social-Demokraten.

Switzerland.
Geneva. Journal de Genève.
Lausanne. Gazette de Lausanne.
Zurich. Neue Zürcher Zeitung.

Tennessee.
Memphis. Commercial Appeal.
Nashville. Nashville Banner.

Texas.
Galveston. Galveston Daily News.

Turkey, in Europe.
Constantinople. Arevelk (in Armenian).
Levant Herald.

Turkey, in Asia.
Jerusalem. Habazeleth.
Smyrna. Les Affiches Smyrnéennes.

United States of America.
See names of States and Territories; Alaska; Philippine Islands; Puerto Rico; Sandwich Islands.

United States of Columbia.
Panama. Panama Star and Herald.

Utah.
Salt Lake City. Salt Lake Tribune.
Deseret Evening News.

Venezuela.
Caracas. Venezuelan Herald.

Vermont.
Burlington. Burlington Daily Free Press.
Rutland. Rutland Daily Herald.

Virginia.
Richmond. Richmond Dispatch.

Washington.
Seattle. Seattle Post-Intelligencer.
Spokane. Spokesman-Review.
Tacoma. Tacoma Daily Ledger.

West Virginia.
Wheeling. Wheeling Register.

Wisconsin.
Milwaukee. Amerikanische Turnzeitung.
Evening Wisconsin.
Milwaukee Sentinel.
Superior. Superior Leader.

Wyoming.
Cheyenne. Cheyenne Daily Sun-Leader.

BOSTON IN 1775.

A LETTER

From Jesse Lukens to John Shaw, Jr.

[From the original manuscript in the Boston Public Library.]

Prospect Hill Sept^{r}. 13th 1775

Dear Shaw

I had this morning the honor of yours by M^{r}. Lawrence — Why you dear dog, was there not time enough from the 21st. to the 29th of Aug^{t}. to write more than 7 lines? And those 7 to inform me you intended to have sent me 4½ lines by Captain Wharton — If we were not, as I apprehend, on the eve of some important event, you should receive a Rowland for your 11½ lines; but as the case now stands & God only knows what a chasm there may be in our Correspondence, will forget your unkind negligence & excuse you on the supposition that the Lovely Widow, had some willing commands for you to execute, & you know I allow every thing to give way to her Supremacy. —

I suppose Patton received a confused heap of Lines wrote the Day we took possession of Plow'd Hill, while the thundering of Cannon & whizing of 24 lb. Bullets took up much of the attention of an unfleshed Soldier — he must on that score excuse all faults — That was on Sunday — in the evening the fire of the Artillary ceased and on Monday morning we saw the Red Coats busy in throwing up a Parapet within their former Lines, but so much higher on the Hill that the Cannon mounted there could fire at the same time & over those they had fired with on Sunday—this new Parapet had six Embrasures— On Monday evening they threw four Bombs from their new Battery & a few Guns from it, the old Battery & the Mud Lark in Mystic River without doing any harm — Over against Bunker Hill on the other side of Mystic River is Winnisimit Hill at the foot [of] w^{ch}. stands a large House & Farm called Chelsea, here we have ab^{t}. 200 men as a Guard, but no Works or Cannon. On the side of Bunker Hill next here & in full view, is the Regular Tents, being on the opposite side & out of the way of our Guns on Prospect & Plowed Hills — On the Top of this Winnisimmit Hill we had a parcel of straw, etc. to set fire to as a signal whenever they saw the Regulars in motion — Accordingly on Tuesday about 10 o'Clock we saw the Fire, our Drums beat to Arms, all

our lines were mann'd — & we Riflers were left at full liberty to range at large & take what ground we pleased — Col Thompson therefore posted us in the Seat of honor, that is, between all our Works & Bunker Hill, behind Stone Walls & in the Indian Corn patches, to receive and return with Interest their first fire & I think it impossible for men to behave better than Our Riflers did — 300 of them lay in a meadow, in full View of Bunker hill & with in Point Blank Shot — "before their Eyes in opposition sat grim death." altho we lay in this position & the Officers with myself were walking about, viewing and marking the most advantageous ground to act upon they fired but seven large Guns & 30 or 40 Plattoons of Small arms all the Day, some of which knocked the stones about our Ears but hurt none of us except one man a slight wound in the thigh — One 24 Pounder flew over our heads & killed a poor fellow walking along the Road half a mile behind us — The alarm proving false, we marched home about sunset & our Generals placed a strong Guard of Musket Men in the lines, since which every thing in that Quarter hath been quiet — we call 6, 8 & 10 Guns a Day nothing & 3 or 4 Bombs are only sport, just enough to keep us from falling asleep — We have had several Deserters from Roxbury & from the Mud Lark in Mystic — 4 poor fellows came off at one time & swam to shore unhurt, amidst a thousand Shot, tho' they say it was agreed with their companions left on board to fire over their Heads. — You must now set down a few false alarms w^{ch}. took us out of our Beds into the trenches at midnight, & some other matters of no great moment, until last Sunday, & I feel myself blush with shame and indignation at what I am forced to relate.

Our Camp is Separate from all others ab^{t}. 100 yards — all our Courts Martial and duty was separate — we were excused from all working parties, Camp Guards, & Camp duty — this indulgence together with the remissness of discipline & care in our young Officers had rendered the men rather insolent for good Soldiers — they had twice before broke open our Guard House & released their Companions who were confined there for small crimes — & once when an Offender was brought to the Post to be whipped, it was with the utmost difficulty they were kept from rescuing him in the presence of all their Officers — They openly Damn'd them & behaved with great insolence — however the Col was pleased to pardon the man & all remained quiet — but on Sunday last the Adjutant having confined a Serjeant for neglect of duty & murmering — the men began again, & threatened to take him out — the Adjutant being a man of Spirit, seized the principal Mutineer & put him in also — & coming to report the matter to the Col, where we all sitting after dinner, were alarmed with a Huzzaing & upon going out found they had broke open the Guard House & taken the man out — The Col & Lieut. Col with several of the Officers & Friends seized the fellow from amongst them & ordered

a guard to take him to Cambridge at the Main Guard which was done without any violent opposition, but in ab^{t}. 20 minutes 32 of Capt Ross's Company with their loaded Rifles, swore by G–d they would go the Main Guard & release the man or loose their lives & set off as hard as they could run — it was in vain to attempt stoping them — We stayed in Camp and kept the others quiet — Sent word to General Washington, who reinforced the Guard to 500 men with fixed Bayonets & loaded pieces — Col Hitchcock's Reg^{t}. (being the one next us) was ordered under arms & some part of General Greens Brigade (As the Generals were determined to subdue by force the mutineers & did not know how far it might spread in our Battalion) Generals Washington, Lee, & Green came immediately, & our 32 mutineers who had gone about half a mile towards Cambridge & taken possession of a Hill & Woods, beginning to be frighted at their proceedings, were not so hardened but upon the General's ordering them to Ground their arms they did it immediately — The General then ordered another of our Companys (Capt Nagles) to surround thm with their loaded Guns which was immediately done, and did the Company great honor — however to convince our people (as I suppose, mind) that it did not altogether depend upon themselves, he ordered part of Col Hitchcocks and Col Littles Regiments to surround them with their Bayonets fixed and ordered two of the ring leaders to be bound — I was glad to find our men were all true and ready to do their duty except these 32 Rascals — 26 were conveyed to the Quarter Guard on Prospect Hill and 6 of the principals to the Main Guard. — You cannot conceive what disgrace we are all in & how much the General is chagrined that only one Regiment should come from the Southward & that set so infamous an example; and in order that idleness shall not be a further bane to us, the General Orders on Monday were "that Col Thompsons Regiment shall be upon all parties of Fatague (working parties) & do all other Camp duty equal with any other Regiment"

The men have since been tried by a General Court Martial and convicted of Mutiny — & were only fined 20/. each for the use of the Hospital — too small a punishment for so base a crime — & mitigated no doubt on account of their having come so far to serve the Cause & its being the first crime — The Men are returned to their Camp, seem exceedingly sorrow for their misbehaveour & promise amendment. — This will I hope awaken the attention of our officers to their duty (for to their remissness I charge our whole disgrace) & the men being employed will yet no doubt do honor to their province — for this much I can say of them that upon every alarm it was impossible for men to behave with more readiness or attend better to their duty — it is in the Camp only that we cut a poor figure — tomorrow morning or some time in the Day may perhaps restore our honor, if we behave in the Day of Battle as well as I hope we shall — you must

know that this is a conjecture of my own & founded on no better materials than a poor inexperienced judgement. —

On Monday last Col Arnold having chosen 1000 effective men, Consisting of two Companies of Rifle men (about 140) the remainder Musketeers, set off for Quebec as it is given out (& which I really believe to be their destination). for we have intelligence that the Indians except 30 have deserted from General Carleton & that he hath not more than 700 effective men in Canada all which except one Company is at St. John's & Montreal to oppose General Schuyler — If this should be the Case & Col Arnold meet with a ready march, Quebec will undoubtedly fall into our Hands — for those people who have gone to sound the disposition of the Inhabitants report that they are generally in our Favour, & that no opposition will be given by the country to our measures. I accompanied on foot as far as the Town of Lynn (9 miles) Doctr. Coates who goes as Surgeon, Mr. Matt. Duncan, Mr. Melcher & several other Southern gentlemen as Voluntiers — ☞ here I took leave of them with a *wet eye* — the Drums beat & away — they go as far as Newberry Port by Land from there they go in Sloops to Kennebeck River, up it in Batteaux & have a carrying place of abt. 40 miles (over which they must carry on their Shoulders their Batteaux & Baggage — Scale the Walls and spend the winter in joy and festivity amongst the sweet Nuns. — Yesterday the wind being high & the Tide driving in, a Boat with a Serjeant & 5 men drove ashore and were taken by our people — the Serjeant seems a very intelligent person for his station — he says a Vessel arived at Boston a few days before & brought answers to letters sent out after the Bunker Hill Battle, but knows nothing of what they contain — he says that he was Orderly Serjeant a few days ago, and saw in Major Sheriffs Office (Muster Master or Commissary) a return of the killed and wounded at Bunker hill, being 1435 men. — It is amazing to me that so many were hurt there — for not more than 700 of our Men were in the Battle, but the most of them fired 30 rounds, as they say — I must from this conclude that they will hardly attempt our Lines in the Day time, or without a very heavy set of Artillary. —

Saturday 16th Prospect Hill

Here we are yet & all as peaceable as so many Lambs. I began this letter in the evening & as we were ordered to lie on our Arms kept on scribling until 1 o'Clock — On Thursday at firing the morning Gun we were ordered to Plow'd Hill, where we lay all that day — I took my paper & Ink along as you once desired I would, but found so much to do beside writing, that you had only a few lines manufactured (in the face of 18 battering Cannon) on a pile of timber intended for a Bomb-proof & just where you see the ☞ a Bullet from the Foway

disconcerted all my Ideas, altho' it did not come near me. — I tho't the Banquette a safer place & took my station accordingly just in the Angle of a *Traverse* & was as safe as a thief in a mill — but there was too much noise for writing & the Generals appearing in sight I tho't it not quite so decent a Posture of a SOLDIER, thrust my writing materials under an old Blanket, Shouldered my firelock, and strutted with all the parade of a careful Lad. — a deserter is just taken in to General Greens — I attend & will inform you what he says — a good hearty looking Lad from Limerick — it is deserters intelligence therefore place what Credit to it you please — he informs that there are 3000 men on Bunker hill — that all the Grenedier and Light Infantry Companies are made up to their full complement & encamped there — all the Light-Horse he says are also on the Hill — but that they have no intention of coming out & keep very strong picquets every night to prevent our surprising them — that great numbers of deserters would come over, but the Soldiers are made to believe that a compact is agreed on between ours and their Generals to give up all deserters at the end of the Campaign, & that they will hang without mercy all such as desert from them — he also says there is a great coolness between the Irish & English Soldiers, but I am apt to believe without any foundation — he says there are Barracks going to be built on Bunker Hill immediately, by w^{ch}. we conclude they intend wintering there, & that there is talk of 6 Regiments coming over to reinforce them — but that the people of Ireland have stoped the Artillary & all their recruits — so much for this Lad — One came out this morning from Roxbury & brings nearly the same intelligence except that he say's they are to give us Battle tomorrow, which we are always prepared for but don't believe a word of — they will not catch us asleep come when they please.

I hate all hasty conclusions, & therefore am pleased with the modesty of my expressions in regard to the Battle I prophecyed on Thursday last — I had many concuring circumstances in regard to their uncommon movements to suspect something was going on — but as nothing has been done, shall only say in future what hath been actually done & not what may probably happen.

I have many things that I could write & which I know would give you pleasure, or at least a right idea of this Army of 20,000 men — but it would not do that the Letter should fall by accident into the hands of infidels or the Heathen — such Sermons, such Negroes, such Colonels such Boys & such Great Great Grandfathers. —

This I may safely say, that such a cursed set of sharpers cannot be matched — every article of convenience or necessaries, are raised to double the former price — but I hope a proper enquiry will be made before the accounts are passed — and that whatever falsehoods their news-papers may be stuffed with will be disregarded.

Sunday Evening

All's well. — From my Tent door on this Hill I have a full view of all the Enemies Batteries & Works on Boston neck & also our own; about 8 o'Clock this morning I saw a small Cannonade begun by our people with two large Guns & were immediately answered by two from our Antagonists — our people gave them about a dozen more & only received 3 in return. What the matter was, or what occasioned so small a spell of smart firing I have not had curiosity to enquire — for I have been so busy in hearing a most excellent Sermon from our Dear Mr. [Samuel] Blair & in viewing some works on Leechmore point (I might as well have said *Cul de Sac* for anything you will understand by it) that I had not before an opportunity of examining with attention — that I am tired & sleepy w^{ch} you have no doubt concluded before you were informed. —

Monday Morning

I am just informed by one of our Officers that General Schuyler hath taken St. Johns by assault with only the loss of 300 men & that he hath taken 1700 Prisoners — this being post day I set off for Cambridge & if the news is true will put this in the Post Office contrary to my first intention to send it by Mr. Willing, but as there is no knowing when he will set off, cannot keep such good news from you a moment. —

Noarth who informs me he is writing to you is to relate all the little nannygotes with that humour w^{ch} will make them agreeable — my department is meer matters of fact.

Since I wrote the last two lines 20 cannon have been fired at Roxbury & they are firing now ding dong. —

Gen. Washingtons 11 o'Clk

The above St. Johns account is all a falsehood from first to last, & now I set my nose to Roxbury & will inform you why the Serpents fire so very briskly at Roxbury —

Roxbury 1 o'Clock

I met on my way hither a Bro^{r} Voluntier Mr. Dan'l Dorsey of Maryland who informs me he is going to leave the Camp tomorrow morning for your city — the firing at this place was not occasioned by any uncommon movement but just by the way of Sport — We fired no Guns this morning — nor by 100 Guns w^{ch}. they have fired hath one man been killed or hurt, altho' the Guard House & other Houses full of men have been shot thro' & thro' — The wind of a 24 Pounder knocked down a man & horse, struck the Limb of an apple tree & threw it against Dr. Hubley knocked him down & did none of them any kind of harm, except frightening them soundly. —

Peacock, Jamaica Plains 4 o'Clk

The firing at Roxbury hath ceased & all is quiet again. I came here from Roxbury with some of the Rifle Gent^{n}. of that Division to ask Capt Cresap how he does who lies here sick, & for no other reason as Smith can well inform you — Mr. Conner is with me & begs his Complements be put in to you & the Club & if I know any thing of the matter, you might with ALL HIS HEART, present them to, [some words struck out] if mortal man can say which that is — & now to conclude if all this will not draw a line from you I can only say you are a very Lazy fellow, or that the Widow hath an undue influence on the friend of

Your Hble Serv^{t}
JESSE LUKENS

You need not write as I set off from here before yours can possibly leave Philada. —

To M^{r}. John Shaw J^{r}

Appointment of a Librarian.

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees on Friday, December 22, 1899, James Lyman Whitney, the Acting Librarian, was chosen Librarian of the Public Library of the City of Boston.

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

THE TRUSTEE of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the city of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the sixty-first season (1899–1900) four distinct Series are provided, to all of which Admission is Free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions. A Prospectus may be obtained by sending to the Curator, 491 Boylston St., Boston, a stamped, addressed envelope.

I. PUBLIC COURSES OF LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

THE EIGHTH COURSE will be twelve lectures by George C. Lorimer, LL.D., Minister at Tremont Temple, on CHRISTIANITY IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. I. The Christian Faith in the Twilight of Two Centuries (the 18th and 19th). II. The Human Element in the Progress of a Divine Religion. III. The Renaissance of Mediaeval Roman Catholicism. IV. The New Prophetism in the Development of Modern Literature. V. The Social Awakening of the Christian Church. VI. The Bearing of Recent Research on the Inspiration of Holy Writ. VII. The Emancipation and Transformation of Evangelical Theology. VIII. The Failures of Modern Substitutes for the Ancient Faith. IX. The Movement to Restore Primitive Christian Union. X. The Attempted Reconciliation of the World's Ethnic Religions. XI. The Influence of Christianity on a Hundred Years of History. XII. The Religious Message of the Nineteenth Century to the Twentieth.

Mondays and Thursdays, at 7.45 P.M., beginning Jan. 15.

THE NINTH COURSE will be twelve lectures by Lyman Abbott, D.D., on THE OLD TESTAMENT. I. The Unique Literature of a Unique People. II. Prehistoric Legends Rewritten. III. The Development of Hebrew Civil Law. IV. The Development of Hebrew Canon Law. V. The Two Hebrew Histories. VI. Hebrew Fiction. VII. An Epic of the Inner Life. VIII. The Hebrew Hymnal. IX. A School of Ethical Culture. X. Preachers of Righteousness. XI. Preachers of Redemption. XII. The Message of Israel.

Tuesdays and Fridays, at 7.45 P.M., beginning Jan. 23.

TICKETS FOR THE LECTURES in Huntington Hall may be obtained Free (by adults) at the Cadet's Armory: for Dr. Lorimer's Course on Saturday, Jan. 13, at 10 A.M., and for Dr. Abbott's Course on Saturday, Jan. 20, at 10. A.M.

W. T. SEDGWICK, *Curator.*

II. ADVANCED COURSES,
Under the auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

COURSES OF LECTURES on various literary, scientific and technical subjects will be given during the season by Professors in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. A special circular giving full particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to Professor H. W. Tyler, Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Mass. Institute of Technology, Boston.

III. LECTURES FOR TEACHERS,
Under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

COURSES OF LECTURES on scientific subjects, for teachers, will be given during the winter by the Lowell Institute, under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History. Full particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to The Secretary, Lowell Free Lectures, Boston Society of Natural History, Boston.

IV. LECTURES FOR WORKINGMEN,
Under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

COURSES OF LECTURES on subjects of practical importance to workingmen will be given by the Lowell Institute under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St. Full particulars may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to The Secretary, Lowell Free Lectures, Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St., Boston.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THIS LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Annual List of new books, 1897–98. .05; by mail, .15
Annual reports. Free; by mail, .07
Handbook for Readers, 1890. .10; by mail, .17
Monthly Bulletin. Free; by mail, .03
Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10. Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–30, 35–39, 46, 47, 51–56, 62–64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.
English Prose Fiction. 1893. .10; by mail, .18
— Supplement. 1893–1897. .05; by mail .08
Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33
Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. .01; by mail, .03
Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletin from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)
Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. $1.00
Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50
French Fiction. .05; by mail, .08
German Fiction. .10; by mail, .15
History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .10; by mail, .27
Russian works in the Library. .05
A List on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09
Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33
Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. .50; by mail, .56
Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. .10; by mail, .13

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.
Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.
Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no.88.
Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.
Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Facsimiles.

Chart of Boston Harbor, in color, made by order of Andros. In Bulletin no. 92.
First Draft of the Freemen's oath. In Bulletin no. 97.
Five Broadsides of the Boston Committee of Correspondence, 1773, 74. In Bulletin no. 93.
Five Revolutionary Broadsides. In Bulletin no. 90.
Four Broadsides relating to the American Colonies, 1696, 1697, 1774, 1775. In Bulletin no. 94.
Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America, with a new Translation.
List of Passengers in the Speedwell, 1656. In Bulletin no. 96.
Petition of the Handycraftsmen of Boston, 1677, against the Intrusion of Strangers. In Bulletin no. 95.
Plan of Boston, drawn by Chevalier Daux in 1692. In Bulletin no. 95.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). $5.00
Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00
Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00
Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. $5.00
Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. Also Supplement: Text of four Great American Documents. Make application; by mail, each .03
Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.
John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.
Prince Library. Catalogue. $1.00
Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.
Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail, .18
Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, and Works on Forestry. .10; by mail, .13

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.
No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.
No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.
No. 10. See Architecture in first column.
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50; by mail, .53
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25; by mail, .26
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80, .05; by mail, .10; and in Handbook, 9th ed. .50; by mail, .56
No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–89. .50; by mail, 53
No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10; by mail, .12
No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. $8.00
Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each, .75; by mail, .77
Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding lists. Free upon application.
West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

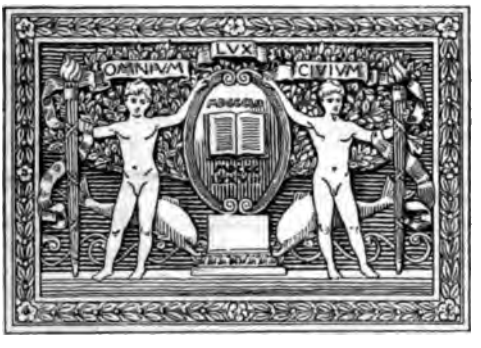
TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. V, No. 2.
February, 1900.



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1900.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station. 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1002 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room. 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station. 39 North Bennet St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

December 15, 1899 to January 15, 1900.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Almanach national. Annuaire officel de la République française pour 1899. Paris, 1899. *4618.51

Baxendale, Walter.
Dictionary of anecdote, incident, illustrative, fact, selected and arranged for the pulpit and the platform. 6th edition. N. Y., 1898. *6251.13

British almanac and family cyclopædia for 1900. London. [1899.]
B. H. Ref. 314.15 (*2489.1)

Cappelli, Adriano.
Lexicon abbreviaturarum quae in lapidibus, codicibus et chartis praesertim Mediiaevi occurrunt. Dizionario di abbreviature latine ed italiane usate nelle carte e codici specialmente del Medio-evo. Milano, 1899. 2789.59

Hyde, William T. C.
Words as they look and how to spell them. With commercial and business terms. Chicago. [1895.] 2587.41

Nehry, Hans, compiler.
Citatenschatz. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1895. 6259.9

Morton, Agnes H., compiler.
Quotations. Phila., 1899. 4559a.145

New Amsterdam year book. No. 3, 1898. Morris Coster, editor. N.Y., 1899. Portrs. = 4343.205

Powers, George W.
Important events. A book of dates. N. Y. [1899.] *2219a.5

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Hinds, Albert Henry.
History and genealogy of the Hinds family. Portland, Me., 1899. Portrs. 4434.265

John Bean association.
Proceedings at its annual reunion at Manchester, N. H., August 31, '98. [Manchester? 1898.] 38 pp. Portr. 4434.259
Contains genealogy of John Bean (1660).

Prince, Francis Albert.
The genealogy of the Prince family. Danielson, Conn., 1899. Portrs. Pls.
No. 1 in 4434.269

Princes. Records of our ancestors: containing a complete list of all persons by the name of Prince, who served in Lexington alarm, April, 1775, Revolutionary war, War of 1812, and Civil war, 1861–65. Franklin, 1898. 89 pp. No. 2 in 4434.269

Sidney, Hon. Philip. 1853–
Memoirs of the Sidney family. London, 1899. Portrs. 4548.189

Whittemore, Henry, compiler.
Genealogical guide to the early settlers of America. N. Y., 1898. Illus. *2330.60
Contents. — 1. Abby to Bonnett.

Wilson, Fred Allan.
The early history of the Wilson family of Kittery, Maine. Lynn, 1898. 98 pp. 4335.92

Woodworth, William Atwater.
Descendants of Walter Woodworth of Scituate, Mass. White Plains? 1898. 4431.122

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Borgfeldt, Georg.
Genies der Bühne. Charakteristiken. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.402
Contents. — Edmund Kean. — Ludwig Devrient. — Wilhelmine Schröder-Devrient. — Ludwig Dessoir. — Theodor Döring. — Moritz Nott. — Auguste Crelinger. — Theodor Liedtke. — Bogumil Dawison. — Adelaide Ristori. — Ernesto Rossi. — Julie Gley. — Charlotte Wolter. — Eleonore Duse. — Friedrich Mitterwurzer. — G. C. Wauer. — Philipp Grobecker. — J. N. Nestroy. — Wenzel Scholz. — Karl Helmerding. — Wilhelm Kläger. — Weibliche Darstellerinnen im komischen Fach.

Martinengo-Cesaresco, Evelyn, contessa.
Italian characters in the epoch of unification. London, 1890. 2744.77
Contents. — Bettina Ricasoli. — Luigi Settembrini. — Giuseppe Martinengo. — Daniel Manin. — The Poerios. — Constance d'Azeglio. — Goffredo Mameli. — Ugo Bassi. — Nino Bixio. — The Cairolis.

Strang, Lewis C.
Famous actresses of the day in America. Boston, 1899. Portrs. B. H. Ref. 711.14

Single Biographies.

Allaben, Frank.
[A biographical sketch of John Watts De Peyster.] [N. Y.? 1899?] 12 pp. = 4449.266

Andler, Charles.
Le Prince de Bismarck. 2e édition. Paris, 1899. 4848.70

Battersby, Charles Forbes Harford-.
Pilkington of Uganda. [2d edition.] N. Y. [1899.] Portr. Maps. 3557..134

Beltz, Robert.
Machiavelli. Hamburg, 1899. 50 pp. *5914.50.N.F.14

Benton, Joel.
In the Poe circle. With some account of the Poe-Chivers controversy, and other Poe memorabilia. N. Y. [1899.] 94 pp. Portrs. 4448.82

Béranger, Pierre Jean de.
Quarante-cinq lettres de Béranger, et détails sur sa vie, publiés par Madame Louise Colet. Paris, 1857. 95 pp. 6649a.97

Bingham, Jennie M.
The life of the seventh earl of Shaftesbury. Cincinnati, 1899. 4549a.161

Brown, Charles W.
Nathan Hale, the martyr spy. An incident of the Revolution. N. Y. [1899.] Pl. 4348.219

Butler, George. 1819–1890.
Georgius Butler, S. T. P. Eccles. Winton Canon. Qualis fuit amici testantur. [London? 1890?] (18) pp. = *4541.137

Clephan, James.
William Hutchinson, merchant adventurer. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1880. 22 pp. = 4548.187

Correspondance entre le Comte Johan Hartvig Ernst Bernstorff et le Duc de Choiseul. 1758–1766. Copenhague, 1871. = 4846.68

Courtilz de Sandras, Gastien de.
Memoirs of Monsieur d'Artagnan, captain-lieutenant of the 1st company of the king's musketeers. Translated into English by Ralph Nevill. Vol. 1. The cadet. London, 1898. Portr. 6695.70
No more was published. The autobiographical character of this work is fictitious.

Dewey, Adelbert Milton, compiler.
The life and letters of Admiral Dewey, from Montpelier to Manila. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4340a.178

Dwight, Timothy. 1828–
Professors W. D. Whitney and J. D. Dana. Commemorative address. New Haven, 1895. 24 pp. = 4444.312

Emerson, Ralph Waldo.
Letters to a friend. 1838–1853. Edited by C. E. Norton. Boston, 1899. 81 pp. 4349.177

Emerton, Ephraim.
Desiderius Erasmus of Rotterdam. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. [Heroes of the Reformation.] 5559.43

Franklin, Benjamin.
[Invitation from] the University of Pennsylvania, the American philosophical society, the Franklin institute, the Library company of Philadelphia, the Historical society of Pennsylvania, the Pennsylvania hospital, [to] the ceremonies attending the presentation of the statue of Benjamin Franklin to the city of Philadelphia, June 14, 1899. [Phila., 1899.] 2 pp. = **K.24.27

Gerard, Frances A.
The romance of Ludwig II. of Bavaria. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4846.70

Gidel, Charles Antoine.
Étude sur Saint-Évremond. Discours qui a obtenu le prix d'éloquence décerné par l'Académie française. Par M. D.-L. Gilbert [pseud.]. Paris, 1867. 32 pp. 4642.81

Haldane, E. S.
James Frederick Ferrier. N. Y. [1899.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.27

Hosmer, Marian Thompson.
Count Rumford. A sketch. [Boston, 1899.] (6) pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4449a.193

Huret, Jules.
Sarah Bernhardt. With a preface by Edmond Rostand. Translated by G. A. Raper. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 2647.170

James, Mary D.
"Mother Munroe." The shining path: as illustrated in the life and experiences of Elizabeth Munroe. Boston. [1880?] Portr. 3559.143

Jones, William, a Friend.
Quaker campaigns in peace and war. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 7554.18
An account of personal experiences of the author, although not a complete autobiography.

Knortz, Carl.
Ein amerikanischer Diogenes (H. D. Thoreau). Hamburg, 1899. 32 pp. *5914.50.N.F.14

Le Roux de Lincy, Adrien Jean Victor.
Détails sur la vie privée d'Anne de Bretagne, femme de Charles VIII et de Louis XII; suivis d'extraits des inventaires de meubles ayant appartenu à cette princesse. Paris, 1850. 62 pp. = 4073.101

Livermore, Mary Ashton.
The story of my life. Added six of her most popular lectures. Hartford, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4345.194

Logan, Deborah Norris.
Memoir of Dr. George Logan of Stenton, by his widow. With selections from his correspondence edited by . . . F. A. Logan. Phila., 1899. Portrs. Pls. = *4341.149

Maintenon, Françoise, née d'Aubigné, marquise de. 1635–1719.
Correspondance générale. Publiée pour la première fois . . . Par T. Lavallée. Paris, 1865, 66. 4 v. 4647.74

Murison, Alexander Falconer.
King Robert the Bruce. N. Y. [1899.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.26
Orléans, Hélène Louise Élisabeth de Mecklenbourg-Schwerin, duchesse d'.
Lettres originales et souvenirs biographiques recueillis par G. H. de Schubert. [Traduits par C. F. Girard.] Genève, 1859. Portr. 6643.33
Osborn, Sarah. 1693–1775.
Political and social letters of a lady of the eighteenth century. 1721–1771. Edited by Emily F. D. Osborn. N. Y., 1891. Portrs. Pls. = 4544.154
Reedy, William Marion.
Friendship's garland, or, the escape valve of an enthusiast: being an appreciation [of Elbert Hubbard] slightly tipt to t'other side. [East Aurora, N. Y.] [1899.] (8) pp. = 4449.262
Sintenis, Franz.
Nicolaus Lenau. Hamburg, 1899. 28 pp. *5914.50.N.F.14
Sommerville, Charles William.
Robert Goodloe Harper. A dissertation. Washington, 1899. 43 pp. = 4442.323
Terhune, Mary Virginia. (Marion Harland.)
Charlotte Brontë at home. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4546.160
William Cowper. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4546.161
Terry, Charles Sanford.
The life and campaigns of Alexander Leslie, first earl of Leven. London, 1899. Portr. 4542.145
Whipple, Charles King.
In memoriam. Mrs. Emeline C. Whipple. [Boston? 1885.] Broadside. = 4445.353
Whiting, Lilian.
A study of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. Boston, 1899. Portr. 2547.146

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa.

Annand, Ernest Frederick.
With the Tirah field force. Shrewsbury. [1899.] 47 pp. 6527.46
Goorst, Harold E.
China. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Map. [Imperial interest library.] 3012.147
"The object of the present work is to place before the reader the most important factors in the Far Eastern question." — *Preface.*
Green, Edwin Luther.
Diodorus and the Peloponnesian war. A dissertation. Baltimore, 1899. 51 pp. = 2926.40
Hillegas, Howard C.
Oom Paul's people. A narrative of the British-Boer troubles in South Africa, with a history of the Boers, the country, and its institutions. N. Y., 1899. Portr. Pls. Map. 3059a.155
Meakin, Budgett.
The Moorish empire: a historical epitome. London, 1890. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3054.190
Neufeld, Carl.
A prisoner of the Khaleefa. Twelve years' captivity at Omdurman. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 3053.251
Schmid, Wilhelm.
Über den kulturgeschichtlichen Zusammenhang und die Bedeutung der griechischen Renaissance in den Römerzeit. Leipzig, 1898. 51 pp. = 2968.84
Schreiner, Olive.
The South African question. By an English South African. Chicago, 1899. 3059a.153
Steichen, M., M.A.
L'insurrection de Shimabara. 1637–1638. Tōkyō, 1898. 39 pp. = 3019.143

Europe.

Andrews, William, editor. 1848–
Bygone Northumberland. London, 1899. Illus. *2462.129
Annales Gandenses [1296–1310]. Nouvelle édition publiée par Frantz Funck-Brentano. Paris, 1896. [Collection de textes pour servir à l'étude et à l'enseignement de l'histoire.] *2671.35
Aulard, François Alphonse.
Paris pendant le réaction thermidorienne et sous le Directoire. Paris, 1898, 99. 2 v. 2621.127
Bax, Ernest Belfort.
The Peasants' war in Germany. 1525–1526. London, 1899. Map. 4823.60
Brink, Jan ten. 1834–
Robespierre and the red Terror. From the Dutch, by J. Hedeman. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 2654.83
Chronique, La, de Nantes (570 environ–1049). Publiée avec une introduction et des notes par René Merlet. Paris, 1896. [Collection de textes pour servir à l'étude et à l'enseignement de l'histoire.] *2671.36
Cosneau, Eugène, editor.
Les grands traités de la Guerre de cent ans. Paris, 1889. [Collection de textes pour servir à l'étude et à l'enseignement de l'histoire.] *2671.28
Daudet, Louis Marie Ernest.
Louis XVIII et le duc Decazes, 1815–1820. D'après des documents inédits. Paris, 1899. Portrs. 2625.136
Desfontaines, Pierre François Guyot, and Jean Du Castre d'Auvigny.
Histoire de la ville de Paris. [Anon.] Tome 1, 2. Paris, 1735. Maps. = *2639.24
Ferguson, James, editor.
Papers illustrating the history of the Scots brigade in the service of the United Netherlands, 1572–1782. Vol. 1. Edinburgh. [Scottish history society.] *4525.133
Gregorius Turonensis, Georgius Florentinus, St.
Histoire des Francs. Paris, 1886, 93. 2 v. Fac-simile. [Collection de textes pour servir à l'étude et à l'enseignement de l'histoire.] *2671.25
Hariulfus, abbot of Altenburg.
Hariulf. Chronique de l'abbaye de Saint-

Riquier (V^e siècle–1104). Publiée par Ferdinand Lot. Paris, 1894. [Collection de textes pour servir à l'étude et à l'enseignement de l'histoire.] *2671.34

King, Bolton.
A history of Italian unity. Being a political history of Italy from 1814 to 1871. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Maps. 2724.72
Bibliography, vol. 2, pp. 399-424.

Mézeray, François Eudes de.
Histoire de France avant Clovis. Amsterdam, 1696. *2619.88

Montgomery, David Henry.
The leading facts of French history. Boston, 1898. Maps. 4618.69

Pipe roll society.
Feet of fines of the ninth year of the reign of King Richard I. A.D. 1197 to 1198. London, 1898. *7054.23

Richter, Paul.
Die Benediktinerabtei Maria-Laach. Ein geschichtlicher Rückblick auf acht Jahrhunderte (1093–1893). Hamburg, 1896. 97 pp. *5914.50.N.F.11

Thévenin, Marcel, editor.
Textes relatifs aux institutions privées et publiques aux époques mérovingienne et carolingienne. [Partie I.] Paris, 1887. [Collection de textes pour servir à l'étude et à l'enseignement de l'histoire.] *2671.26

Tuetey, Alexandre.
Répertoire général des sources manuscrites de l'histoire de Paris pendant la Révolution française. Paris, 1890, 1892. 2 v. 2620.64

Vast, Henri, editor.
Les grands traités du règne de Louis XIV. Paris, 1893. [Collection de textes pour servir à l'étude et à l'enseignement de l'histoire.] *2671.32

America.

Anti-imperialist league.
[Anti-imperialist league, Tremont Temple, April 4, 1899. Protest against the Philippine policy. Boston, 1899. 32 pp. = 4228.93

Davis, Richard Harding.
The Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4420a.155

Greene, Evarts Boutell.
The provincial governor in the English colonies of North America. N. Y., 1898. [Harvard historical studies.] *2322.106

Herrmann, Carl Stephen.
From Yauco to Las Marias. Being a story of the recent campaign in western Puerto Rico by the Independent regular brigade, under command of Brigadier-general Schwan. Boston, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4420a.157

Historical society of Trinity college, Durham, N. C.
An annual publication of historical papers. Series III. [Durham.] 1899. = *4476.203

Hoar, George Frisbie.
Letter, March 29, 1899 [discussing the situation in the Philippines]. [Boston.] 1899. 14 pp. = 4228.94

Howe, Daniel Wait.
The Puritan republic of the Massachusetts Bay in New England. Indianapolis. [1899.] 2323.37

Moore, J. Howard.
America's apostasy. [Chicago, 1899.] (4) pp. = 4228.92
Concerning the Philippine islands.

Penrose Charles W.
The Mountain Meadows massacre. Who were guilty of the crime? Salt Lake city, 1899. 5544.102
A vindication of the Mormon church from complicity in the crime of Sept. 11, 1857.

Rosengarten, Joseph George.
A defence of the Hessians. Phila., 1899. 29 pp. = 4414.145

Society of colonial wars of the state of New York.
Account of the battle of Lake George, September 8th, 1755. N. Y., 1897. 15 pp. 2 plans. = 4411.147

Story, The, of American heroism. Narratives of personal adventures during the Civil war. Chicago, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 4323.161

Stryker, William Scudder.
Trenton one hundred years ago. Trenton, 1893. 22 pp. = 4472.183

Triggs, J. H.
History of Cheyenne and northern Wyoming, embracing the gold fields of the Black Hills, Powder River and Big Horn countries. Omaha, Neb., 1876. Map. = 4376.162

Wagner, Arthur Lockwood.
Our country's defensive forces in war and peace. The army, by Arthur L. Wagner. The navy, by J. D. Jerrold Kelley. Akron, O., 1899. Col. pls. *Cab.59.11.2

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Artaud de Montor, Alexis François, chevalier.
Voyage dans les catacombes de Rome. Par un membre de l'Académie de Cortone. Paris, 1810. = 2769.41

Blaramberg, Ivan Pavlovitch.
Notice sur quelques objets d'antiquité, découverts en Tauride dans un tumulus, près du site de l'ancienne Panticapée. Paris, 1822. 31 pp. Pl. = 3066.45

Iozzi, Oliviero.
Supplemento alla Roma sotterranea cristiana del Giov. Batt. de Rossi. Roma, 1898. 40 pp. 20 pls. *4750.52, Supplement

Laborde, Léon Emmanuel Simon Joseph, marquise de.
Glossaire français du moyen âge à l'usage de archéologue et de l'amateur des arts. Précédé de l'inventaire des bijoux de Louis, Duc d'Anjou, dressé vers 1360. Paris, 1872. = 4088.100

Museo archeologico, Milan.
[Estratto di un catalogo del Museo. Milan, 1869?] (3) pp. = No. 3 in 4093.102

Rever, François.
Mémoire sur les ruines de Lillebonne, arrondissement du Havre, Seine-inférieure. Évreux, 1821. Pls. 4095.103

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Aigremont, —— d'.
Précis de l'histoire de la peinture, en Italie, aux 15e et 16e siècles. N. p. N. d. 81 pp. Lithograph script. = 4073.100

Art workers' guild, London.
Beauty's awakening, a masque of winter and of spring, written, designed & contrived by the members of the Art workers' guild, and finally presented by them in Guildhall, London . . . the 29th of June, 1899. [London, 1899.] 44 pp. Pls. 2 pages of music. [The stvdio. Svmmer nvmber, 1899.] *8080a.60

Bardi, Girolamo.
Dichiaratione di tvtte le istorie, che si contengono ne i quadri posti nouamente nelle sale dello scrutinio, & del gran consiglio, del Palagio ducale della republica di Vinegia. Venetia, 1587. 72 ff. = *4079a.100

Bate, Percy H.
The English pre-Raphaelite painters: their associates and successors. London, 1899. Pls. *4071.105

Benoist de Matougues, L.
De l'école de peinture espagnole, à l'occasion du Musée espagnol. Paris, 1837. 36 pp. = 4075.107

Biondo, Michelangelo.
Della nobilissima pittvra et della sua arte, del modo, & della dottrina, di conseguirla agevolmente et presto. Vinegia, 1549. 34 ff. *4079a.105

Chennevières-Pointel, Charles Philippe, marquis de.
Notes d'un compilateur sur les sculpteurs et les sculptures en ivoire. [Amiens, 1858.] 91 pp. = 4083.100

Cherubini, Gabriello.
I Grue, pittori in majolica. [Napoli, 1818?] 17 pp. = 4075.109

Ciampi, Sebastiano.
Osservazioni sopra l'opera del sig. Alessandro da Morrona che ha per titolo, Pisa illustrata nelle arti del disegno. Pisa, 1812. 76 pp. Pls. = 4078.146
Morrona's work is on 4064.21.

Decharme, Paul.
De Thebanis artificibus. Thesis. Lutetiae Parisorum, 1869. 71 pp. = 4075.111

Dolce, Lodovico. 1508–1568.
Dialogo, nel qvale si ragiona delle qualità, diuersità, e proprietà de i colori. Venetia, 1565. 88 ff. = *4079a.115

Doni, Antonfrancesco. 1513–1574.
Disegno del Doni, partito in piv ragionamenti, ne qvali si tratta della scoltvra et pittvra . . . Venetia, 1549. 64 ff. = *4079a.114

Downman, Edward Andrews.
Ancient church bells in England. London, 1899. Illus. *2495.168
Bibliography, pp. 10–17.

Éloge historique de Pierre Puget, sculpteur, peintre et architecte . . . Paris, 1807. 30 pp. = No. 3 in 4088.101

Elwell, Newton W.
Colonial silverware of the 17th and 18th centuries. Boston. [1899.] (3) pp. 40 pls. *Cab.40.42.1

Fenollosa, Ernest Francisco.
Imagination in art. [Boston.] 1894. = 4075.47

Feuillet de Conches, Félix Sébastien, baron.
Léopold Robert: sa vie, ses œuvres et sa correspondance. 2e édition. Paris, 1854. = 4079.145

Gabet, Charles.
Dictionnaire des artistes de l'école française, au XIXe siècle. Orné de vignettes gravées par M. Deschamps. Paris, 1831. Vignettes. = 4088.103

Galichon, Émile.
Catalogue d'estampes anciennes et dessins composant la magnifique collection de feu Émile Galichon . . . dont la vente aux enchères publiques aura lieu Hôtel Drouot, . . . 10 mai 1875. [Paris, 1875.] = *4071.101

Giacomelli, Hector.
Raffet: son œuvre lithographique et ses eaux-fortes; suivi de la bibliographie des ouvrages illustrés de vignettes d'après ses dessins. Paris, 1862. = 4073.105

Gibson, Charles Dana.
Sketches of Egypt. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 8070.216

Guffens, Godefroy, and Jean Swerts.
Beaux-arts. Rapport adressé à M. le Ministre de l'intérieur, sur l'exposition historique de Munich. Bruxelles, 1858. 39 pp. = 4075.103

Jollivet, Pierre Jules.
De la peinture religieuse à l'extérieur des églises, à propos de l'enlèvement de la décoration extérieure du porche de Saint-Vincent-de-Paul. Paris, 1861. = No. 1 in 4093.101
Peinture en émail sur lave. Paris, 1862. 54 pp. = No. 2 in 4093.101
Regarding the decoration of the porch of the church of Saint Vincent de Paul at Paris.

Lafenestre, Georges Édouard.
Maîtres anciens. Études d'histoire et d'art. Paris, 1882. = 4075.100
Contents. — Sculpture italienne. — Peinture milanaise. — Bernardino Luini. — Van Dyck. — Dessins des maitres anciens. — Collections de Chantilly. — Les deuils de l'art. — Le Salon de Paris.

Langlois, Eustache Hyacinthe.
Essai sur les énervés de Jumièges et sur quelques décorations singulières des églises de cette Abbaye; suivi du Miracle de Sainte Bautheuch, publié pour la première fois. Rouen, 1838. Pls. = 4095.102

Lens, André.
Du bon gout, ou de la beauté de la peinture. Bruxelles, 1811. = 4075.106

Lottin de Laval, René Victorien.
Rapport sur l'enquête artistique, présenté aux membres de l'Association normande lors du Congrès provincial à Bernay, juillet, 1863. [Bernay, 1863.] 15 pp. = 4078.147

Marolles, Michel de.
Le livre des peintres et graveurs. Nouvelle édition revue par Georges Duplessis. [En vers.] Paris, 1855. = 4079a.109

Melani, Alfredo.
Manvale di scvltvra italiana, antica e moderna. 2a edizione. Milano. [1899.] 8089.48

Millin de Grandmaison, Aubin Louis.
Introduction à l'étude 'es pierres gravées. Paris, 1796. 76 pp. No. 2 in 4078.144
Same. 2e édition. Paris, 1797. 4078.145
Notice d'estampes anciennes, livres à figures, ouvrages sur les antiquités et l'architecture . . . recueil de dessins d'après des monumens anciens, etc. La vente aura lieu les lundi 15 et mardi 16 février 1819 . . . Paris, 1819. 20 pp. = 4079.147

Milochau, Anselme.
La vierge de Saint Luc à Sainte-Marie Majeure. Paris, 1862. 96 pp. Pl. = 4075.105

Montaiglon, Anatole de Courde de.
Articles publiés dans le Moniteur des arts du 13 décembre 1846 au 31 janvier 1847. Paris, 1847. 75 pp. = 4075.108
Contents. — Une visite au Musée de l'Académie de Bruges. — Sur le Musée de la ville de Gand. — Bibliothèque de la Chambre des Pairs. Peintures de M. Delacroix. — Exposition annuelle de L'association des artistes, peintres, sculpteurs, graveurs, etc.

Pagani, Gian Filiberto.
Le pitture, e sculture di Modena. Modena, 1770. = *4089a.101

Paris. Salon.
Le Salon de 1899. Par Goupil & c^ie. Paris, 1899. Illus. **8063.56

Piles, Roger de.
Dialogue sur le coloris. [Anon.] Paris, 1699. 71 pp. = *4079a.101

Ponce, Nicolas.
Mémoire sur cette question, proposée par l'Institut national: Quelles ont été les causes de la perfection de la sculpture antique, et quels seroient les moyens d'y atteindre? Paris. [1800.] 70 pp. = No. 1 in 4088.101

Poussin, Nicolas.
Mesures de la célèbre statue de l'Antinoüs, suivies de quelques observations sur la peinture, traduites 'e l'italien, par P. M. Gault de Saint-Germain. Paris, 1803. 24 pp. = No. 2 in 4088.101

Prunetti, Michelangelo.
Saggio pittorico. Roma, 1786. = *4079.154

Raczyński, Athanasius, Graf.
Dictionnaire d'artistes pour servir à l'histoire de l'art moderne en Allemagne. Berlin, 1842. = 4073.106

Rio, Alexis François.
Michel-Ange et Raphaël, avec un supplément sur la décadence de l'école romaine. Paris, 1867. = 4088.102

Rochette, Désiré Raoul.
Questions de l'histoire de l'art . . . Paris, 1846. = 4073.103

Rouget, Georges.
Notice sur Abel de Pujol, peintre d'histoire, membre de l'Institut . . . Valenciennes, 1861. 27 pp. = 4075.104

Sala, Alessandro.
Pitture ed altri oggetti di belle arti di Brescia. Brescia, 1834. Plan. = 4079.148

Séailles, Gabriel.
Alfred Dehodencq. Histoire d'un coloriste. Paris, 1885. = 4078.135

Société académique de Laon.
Exposition de peinture, gravure, médailles & faiences. Catalogue. Laon, 1883. Pls. = *4073.104

Spitzer, Friedrich.
La collection Spitzer. Antiquité, Moyen âge, Renaissance. Paris, 1890–92. 6 v. = *Cab.80.205.1
There are many colored plates and heliogravures. That portion of the text which relates to the Renaissance was prepared by Émile Molinier.

Stevenson, Robert A. M.
Velasquez. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. [Great masters in painting & sculpture.] 4077.115
Another edition entitled The art of Velasquez is on *4071.85.

Venuti, Ridolfino.
Risposta alle Reflessioni critiche sopra le differenti scuole di pittura del Sig. Marchese d'Argens [Jean Baptiste de Boyer]. Lucca, 1755. = 4079.146

Villers, A.
XVIII^e siècle. Jean-Baptiste Nini: ses terres cuites. Blois, 1862. 63 pp. = 4085.100

Vincent, Elizabeth C.
The Madonna in legend and history. N. Y. [1899.] Pls. 4069.119

Warren, W. J.
A handbook of the platinotype process of photographic printing. London. [1899?] 89 pp. Illus. 7979a.32

Williamson, George C.
Bernardino Luini. London, 1899. Pls. [The great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.114

Architecture.

Allou, Auguste.
Notice historique et descriptive sur la cathédrale de Meaux. Meaux, 1839. 49 pp. Pl. = 4095.101

American institute of architects. Brooklyn chapter.
Catalogue. Exhibition of 1899. [Brooklyn, 1899.] 48 pp. Pls. Plan. = 8097.32

Augé de Lassus, Lucien.
Les tombeaux par Lucien Augé. Paris, 1879. Illus. = 4089a.100

Dauks, William.
Ripon cathedral. Illustrated by H. Railton. London, 1899. 65 pp. Illus. 4109.52

Hazelton, George C., jr.
The national Capitol; its architecture, art and history. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Portrs. 4371.79

La Font de Saint-Yenne, — de.
Examen d'un Essai sur l'architecture [par Marc-Antoine Langier]: avec quelques remarques sur cette science traitée dans l'Esprit des beaux arts. [Anon.] Paris, 1753. Illus. *4099a.100

Louis, Louis Nicolas.
Douze lettres de Victor Louis. 1776–1777. Paris, 1858. 51 pp. = 4079a.102
These letters were preprinted from Charles Marionneau's Victor Louis, architecte du théâtre de Bordeaux . . . [4094.63], and relate to his work in that city.

Malvezzi, Luigi.
Il tesoro del duomo di Milano. Milano, 1840. 32 pp. = No. 2 in 4093.102

Milizia, Francesco de.
Principj di architettura civile. 3a edizione, accresciuta di figure disegnate ed incise in Roma da G .B. Cipriani sanese. Bassano, 1813. 3 v. Pls. = 8097.60
Also in his "Opere complete risguardanti le belle arte" [*4072.15].

P., C.
Description de la façade et de l'intérieur de la cathédrale de Milan. 5e édition. Milan. [1851.] 40 pp. Pls. = No. 1 in 4093.102

Rosso, Giuseppe del.
Ricerche storico-architettoniche sopra il singolarissimo tempio di San Giovanni annesso alla metropolitana di Firenze. Firenze, 1820. 88 pp. = 4098.100

Ware, William Robert.
School of architecture. An address to the Architectural league of New York. N. Y., 1898. 8 pp. [Columbia college. School of architecture.] = 4097.21

Landscape Gardening.

Michigan state horticultural society.
Ornamenting Michigan school grounds. [Lansing? 1881?] 17 pp. Diagram. = 5993.40

Vernon, Arthur.
Estate fences: their choice, construction and cost. With . . . a chapter on boundaries and fences in their legal aspect by T. W. Marshall. London, 1899. Illus. Diagrams. *L.53.89

Music.

Conservatoire national de musique et de déclamation, Paris. Musée.
Catalogue raisonné des instruments de cette collection par Gustave Chouquet. Paris, 1875. = 4043.100

Handel.
Acis and Galatea. A mask. [Full score.] London. [1732.] 92 pp. = *4041.25

Ryan, Thomas.
Recollections of an old musician. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4047.117

Taylor, John, organist.
The student's text-book of the science of music. London. [1899?] 8059a.144

Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.
Letters to Wesendonck et al. Translated by W. A. Ellis. London, 1899. 4049a.67

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1900.

Albeniz, I. Pepita Jiménez. Lyrische Oper. Mit deutschem und englischem Text. Partitur. Leipzig. [1896.]

Bach, J. S. Premier concerto pour violino, piccolo, 3 hautbois et deux cors de chasse, avec accompagnement de 2 violons, alto, violoncelle et basse. Leipzig, 1850.

Bailey, E. H. Mass (in D flat). Op. 295. Vocal score. Boston. [1891.]

Bériot, Ch. de. 1er concerto pour violon avec . . . piano. Op. 16. Mayence.

— 6me concerto pour le violon avec accompagnement de piano . . . Op. 70. Mayence.

Brandts-Buys, Jan. Meeressang, De Zang der Zee, für Orchester. Op. 4. Hamburg.

Clerice, Justin. The royal star. Comic opera. London. [1898.]

Collasse, P. Achille et Polixène. Tragédie . . . mis en musique . . . Et le premier acte par feu Mre J. B. de Lully . . . Paris, 1687.

Desormes, L. C. L'amour & l'appétit. Saynète. Paris.

— Antoine et Cléopâtre. Opérette. Paris.

— La lune de miel normande. Opérette. Paris.

— Une mauvaise connaissance. Opérette. Paris.

— Le nègre de la Porte St. Denis. Opérette. Paris.

Dvořák, Antonín. Heldenlied. Symphonische Dichtung. Op. 111. Berlin. [1899.]

Fauré, Gabriel. Caligula. Musique de scène. Op. 52. Partition. Paris.

Gluck, C. W. von. Ballet-Suite . . . bearbeitet von Felix Mottl. Leipzig.

— Ouverture zu „Alceste." Mit . . . Schluss von Felix Weingartner. Partitur. Leipzig. [1898.]

Grieg, Edvard. Symphonische Tänze, für grosses Orchester. Op. 64. Leipzig.

— Zwei nordische Weisen für Streichorchester. 1. Im Volkston. 2. Kuhreigen und Bauerntanz. Op. 63. Leipzig. [1896.]

Herbert, Victor. The singing girl. A comic opera. N. Y. [1899.]

Joachim, Joseph. Scene der Marfa aus Schiller's unvollendetem Drama „Demetrius" für Mezzo-Sopran und Orchester. Op. 14. Berlin, 1878.

Kempter, Lothar. „Klage der gefangenen Sclavin" aus dem Trauerspiel „Nimrod" . . . für eine Alt-Stimme und zweistimmigen Frauenchor mit Begleitung eines dreizehnstimmigen Streichorchesters. Leipzig, 1879.

Lazzari, Sylvio. Armor. Prélude. Partition. Paris. [1896.]

Michiels, Gustave. Jefque et Trinne. Bouffonnerie belge. Paris.

Nawratil, Karl. Quartett No. 2, D-moll. Op. 21. Leipzig.

Puchat, Max. Euphorion. Eine sinfonische Dichtung für grosses Orchester. Op. 14. Leipzig.

— Quartett (F-dur) für zwei Violinen. Viola und Violoncell. Op. 25. Berlin. [1892.]

Rheinberger, Josef. Hymnus an die Tonkunst. Für Männerchor mit Orchester oder Pianoforte. Op. 179. Partitur mit unterlegtem Clavierauszug. Leipzig. [1895.]

Saint-Saëns, Camille. Suite für Violoncello und Pianoforte. Op. 16. Leipzig.

Strauss, Johann. Waldmeister. Operette. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug. Berlin. [1895.]

Tanéïew, S. Deuxième quatuor (Ut majeur). Op. 5. Leipzig, 1896.
— Troisième quatuor (en Re mineur). Op. 7. Leipzig, 1898.

Numismatics.

Stueckelberg, E. A.
Der Münzsammler: ein Handbuch für Kenner und Anfänger. Zürich, 1899. Illus. 4835.47

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Anrep-Elmpt, Reinhold, Graf.
Die Sandwich-Inseln, oder das Inselreich von Hawaii. Leipzig, 1885. 3049a.183
Bullen, Frank T.
The cruise of the Cachalot round the world after sperm whales. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Map. 2278.77
The log of a sea-waif: being recollections of the first four years of my sea-life. N. Y. 1899. Pls. 2278.79
Caron, François.
Rechte beschryvinge van het machtigh koninghrijck van Iappan. 's Gravenhage, 1661. Pls. Map. *3019.141
Crozet, ——.
Nouveau voyage à la Mer du Sud . . . Cette relation a été rédigée d'après les plans & journeaux de M. Crozet [par Alexis Marie Rochon]. Paris, 1783. Pls. Plans. *3049a.58
A translation of this work, under the title "Crozet's voyage to Tasmania, New Zealand [etc.]," is on shelf-number 3041.128.
Goertz, Carl Wilhelm Heinrich Ferdinand Hermann, Graf von Schlitz.
Reise um die Welt in den Jahren 1844–1847. Stuttgart. 1852–54. 3 v. Map. 2266.84
Heilprin, Angelo.
The Arctic regions, comprising the most recent explorations of Peary, Nansen, and F. Jackson. [Map.] [Phila.] 1897. Circular. Diameter, 13¾ inches. = No. 28 in *Map 119.1
Little, William John Knox-.
Sketches and studies in South Africa. London, 1899. 3053.247
Navarro, Eduardo.
Filipinas. Estudio de algunos asuntos de actualidad, por el procurador y comisario de Augustinos calzados, misioneros de dichas islas. Madrid, 1897. 3049a.70
Shoemaker, Michael Meyers.
Quaint corners of ancient empires: southern India, Burma and Manila. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 3046.174
Stoddard, John Lawson.
Sunny lands of the eastern continent. N. Y., 1899. Portr. *2260a.109
Walker, George Hiram, and company, publishers.
South Africa. [Map.] Boston, 1899. Scale (computed), 72 miles to 1 inch. No. 36 in *Map.108.2

Europe.

Cook, Joel.
England: picturesque and descriptive reminiscences of foreign travel. Phila., 1900. 2 v. Pls. 2465.34
Jaillot, Charles Hubert.
Diocèse de Castres. [Carte.] Paris, 1700. Scale (computed), 1¼ leagues to 1 inch. = No. 57 in *Map 67.6
Laurière, Eusèbe Jacob de.
Texte des coutumes de la prévôté et vicomté de Paris. Paris, 1777. 3 v. 4668.67
Mahaffy, John Pentland.
Rambles and studies in Greece. Phila., 1900. Pls. Map. 3076.130
Plummer, Mary Wright, compiler.
Contemporary Spain as shown by her novelists. N. Y., 1899. 3099a.192
Rimmer, Alfred.
About England with Dickens. New edition. London, 1899. Illus. Portr. 2465.84
Sanson d'Abbeville, Nicolas.
Ambivareti in Æduis vbi postea Vadicasses. Évesché de Nevers. [Carte.] Paris, 1695. Scale (computed), 3⅓ geographical miles to 1 inch. = No. 53 in *Map 67.6
Atrebates. Évesché d'Arras, comte d'Artois. [Carte.] Paris, 1656. Scale (computed), 3⅓ geographical miles to 1 inch. = No. 47 in *Map 67.6
Bellovaci, et Silvanectes. Les éveschés de Beauvais et Senlis. [Carte.] Paris, 1667. Scale (computed), 3⅓ geographical miles to 1 inch. = No. 48 in *Map 67.6
Diœcèse de l'archevesché de Bourges. [Carte.] [Paris.] 1678. Scale (computed), 3⅓ geographical miles to 1 inch. = No. 51 in *Map 67.6
Diocèse de l'archevesché de Tours. La Touraine. Paris, 1694. Scale (computed), 3⅓ geographical miles to 1 inch. = No. 38 in *Map 67.6
Diœcèse de l'évesché d'Orléans. [Carte.] Paris, 1653. Scale (computed), 1.6 leagues to 1 inch. = No. 46 in *Map 67.6
Diocèse du Mans, divisée par doyennes ruraux. [Carte.] Paris. [166–?] Scale (computed), 2⅓ leagues to 1 inch. = No. 55 in *Map 67.6
Diocèse, prevosté, et eslections de Paris. [Carte.] Paris. [166–?] Scale (computed), 1¼ leagues to 1 inch. = No. 39 in *Map 67.6
Évesché de Laon. [Carte.] Paris, 1650. Scale (computed), 3⅓ geographical miles to 1 inch. = No. 40 in *Map 67.6
Évesché du Puy le Velay, l'un des vingt deux diocèses du Languedoc. [Carte.] Paris, 1670. Scale (computed), 3⅓ geographical miles to 1 inch. = No. 45 in *Map 67.6
Insubres in Segusianis. Partie du diœcèse, et archevesché de Lyon. Partie méridionale de la Breese, du Bugey, et Valromey. [Carte.] Paris, 1717. Scale (computed), 3⅓ geographical miles to 1 inch. = No. 34 in *Map 67.6
Insubres in Segusianis. Partie du diocèse et archevesché de Lyon. Partie septentrionale

de Bresse, Bugey, et Valromey. [Carte.] Paris, 1660. Scale, none. =
No. 33 in *Map 67.6

Lugdunensis prima, cujus metropolis Lugdunum Segusianorum. Province de Lyon. [Carte.] Paris, 1659. Scale, none. =
No. 41 in *Map 67.6

Meldi. Évesché de Meaux. [Carte.] Paris. [166–?] Scale (computed), 3⅓ geographical miles to 1 inch. =
No. 42 in *Map 67.6

Nitiobriges. Évesché d'Agen. Sénéschaussée d'Agenois. [Carte.] Paris, 1679. Scale (computed), 3⅓ miles to 1 inch. = No. 50 in *Map 67.6

Oromansaci, et Gesoriacus pagus in Morinis. Évesché de Boulogne. [Carte.] Paris, 1656. Scale (computed), 3⅓ geographical miles to 1 inch. = No. 52 in *Map 67.6

Partie méridionale de l'évesché de Poictiers. Partie méridionale du Haut Poitou. [Carte.] Paris. [1690.] Scale (computed), 3⅓ geographical miles to 1 inch. =
No. 29 in *Map 67.6

Partie septentrionale de l'évesché de Poictiers. Partie septentrionale du Haut Poitou. [Carte.] Paris, 1690. Scale (computed), 3⅓ geographical miles to 1 inch. = No. 28 in *Map 67.6

Petrocorii. Évesché de Périgord. Partie septentrionale de la séneschaussée de Périgord. [Carte.] Paris, 1679. Scale (computed), 3⅓ geographical miles to 1 inch. = No. 3 in *Map 67.6

Petrocorii. Évesché de Sarlat. Partie méridionale de l'eslection de Périgord. [Carte.] Paris. [1679.] Scale (computed), 3⅓ geographical miles to 1 inch. =
No. 36 in *Map 67.6

Rhemi. Partie méridionale du diœcèse, et archevesché de Rheims en Champagne. [Carte.] Paris, 1717. Scale (computed), 3⅓ geographical miles to 1 inch. =
No. 30 in *Map 67.6

Rhemi. Partie septentr^le du diœc^se et archevesché de Rheims en Champagne. [Carte.] Paris, 1703. Scale (computed), 3⅓ geographical miles to 1 inch. =
No. 31 in *Map 67.6

Segusiani. Partie du diœcèse et archevesché de Lyon. Le Bas Forez et Beaujolois. [Carte.] Paris, 1659. Scale (computed), 3⅓ geographical miles to 1 inch. =
No. 5 in *Map 67.6

Segusiani. Partie du diœcèse et archevésché de Lyon. Le Lyonnois et le Haut Forez. [Carte.] Paris, 1679. Scale (computed), 3⅓ geographical miles to 1 inch. =
No. 32 in *Map 67.6

Senones. Évesché d'Auxerre. [Carte.] Paris, 1669. Scale, none. =
No. 49 in *Map 67.6

Suessones [sic]. Évesché de Soissons. [Carte.] Paris, 1679. Scale (computed), 3⅓ geographical miles to 1 inch. =
No. 37 in *Map 67.6

Veromandui, le Vermandois. Évesché de Noyon. [Carte.] Paris, 1679. Scale (computed), 3⅓ geographical miles to 1 inch. =
No. 44 in *Map 67.6

Stoddard, John Lawson.
A tour through northern Europe. N. Y., 1899. Portr. *2260a.111

Thwing, Carrie Frances Butler.
An appreciation by friends. With extracts from her Journal of a tour in Europe. Cleveland, O., 1899. Portr. = 2278.84

Truschet, Olivier, and Germain Hoyau.
Plan de Paris sous le règne de Henri II. Reproduit en fac-simile . . . par M. F. Hoffbauër. Paris, 1877. 13 sheets.
*Cab.26.20.3

America.

Nursey, Walter R., and others.
The legend and the legacy of Père Marquette. By Walter R. Nursey, Ralph D. Cleveland and J. H. A. Mirosky. Chicago, 1897. 79 pp. Illus. Portrs. =
4369a.183

Richards, L. J., and company, publishers.
Road map of Worcester county, Mass. Springfield, 1898. Scale, 2 miles to 1 inch. No. 45 in *Map 117.3

Ricker, Hiram & sons.
The Poland Spring House. [Circular.] Summer season, 1899. 2d edition. [South Poland?] 1899. 46 pp. Illus. = 4439a.117

Stoddard, John Lawson.
From the Atlantic to the Pacific. An illustrated tour. N. Y., 1899. Portr. *4360a.114

Walker, George Hiram, and company, publishers.
Map showing the terminal facilities of Boston. Boston, 1899. Scale, none.
No. 74 in *Map 32.1

Washington county railroad.
Woods and waters of eastern Maine. "Bar Harbor to Quaddy Head." Calais, Me., 1899. 38 pp. Illus. = 2389a.128

Language. Rhetoric.

Amunátegui, Miguel Luis.
Acentuaciones viciosas. Santiago de Chile, 1887. **D.233.27
On accent changes in Chilian Spanish.

Brockelmann, Carl.
Syrische Grammatik, mit Litteratur, Chrestomathie und Glossar. Berlin, 1899. *5036.52

Csoma, Alexander, of Körös.
Essay towards a dictionary, Tibetan and English. Prepared with the assistance of Bandé Sangs-*R*gyas Phun-Tshogs . . . Calcutta, 1834. *3031.73

Johnston, Oliver Martin.
The historic syntax of the atonic personal pronouns in Italian. Dissertation. Toronto, 1898. 81 pp. = 2786.35

Jullien, Marcel Bernard.
Polémique sur quelques points de métrique ancienne. Paris, 1854, 55. 2 parts in 1 v.
2959a.5

Kane, Thomas Franklin.
Case forms with and without prepositions, used by Plautus and Terence to express time. Thesis. [Olivet, Mich., 1896.] 94 pp. = 2935.75

Lanneau de Marey, Pierre Antoine Victor de.
Dictionnaire portatif des rimes françaises, rédigé d'après l'Académie. Paris. [1828.] *2689a.114

Lyte, E. Oram.
Advanced grammar and composition. N. Y. [1899.] 2587.43

O'Daly, John.
Key to the study of Gaelic, with exercises and vocabularies. 1st edition. Part 1. Boston, 1899. = 2484.68

Schmidt, Frederick George Gottlob.
Die Rieser Mundart. Inaugural-Dissertation. München, 1898. 84 pp. = 2887.47

Steinschneider, Moritz.
Ueber Sprachkenntniss und Sprachkunde. Hamburg, 1899. 28 pp. *5914.50.N.F.14

Tampucci, Hippolyte.
A, E, I, O, U, ou les rimes françaises, classées d'après leur ordre naturel de sons ou voyelles, et divisées en masculines et féminines. Édition Charlemagne. Paris, 1864. = 2689.49

Thibault, Adrien.
Glossaire du pays blaisois. [Appendice: deux poèmes en patois blaisois.] Blois. [1892.] *2682.66
Le pays blaisois, tel qu'il faut entendre ici, ne comprendre qu'un territoire restreint, borné à peu près, du midi au nord, par Chouzy, la forêt de Blois, Fossé Marolles, Jorday, Villerbon, Menars, avec une pointe qu'on pourrait mener jusqu'à Mer en longeant la Loire. — *Preface.*

Thieme, Hugo Paul.
The technique of the French Alexandrine. Dissertation. [Ann Arbor, Mich., 1897.] 73 pp. = 2683.63

Elocution. Oratory.

Lee, Guy Carleton.
Principles of public speaking. N. Y., 1899. 5597.132

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries.

Baensch, Emil.
The German-American press. Madison, 1899. 6 pp. = 4375.137

Belfast, Ireland. Free public library.
Catalogue of the reference department. Compiled by G. H. Elliott. Belfast, 1896. = *6159.100

Biblioteca nazionale centrale di Firenze.
Relazione delle pratiche fra il governo ed il comune, dal 1885 al dicembre 1898. Firenze, 1899. 53 pp. = *6195.95

Boletín bibliográfico argentino. Año 4, no. 1–6. Buenos Aires, 1899. = *6168.44

Burton, John Richard, and Frank Shakespeare Pearson, editors.
Bibliography of Worcestershire. Acts of parliament relating to the county. Part 1. Oxford, 1898. *2500a.146

Colombo museum, Colombo, Ceylon.
Supplement no. 2 to the catalogue of the Colombo museum library. Part 2. Colombo, 1899. = *6176.65

Copeland and Day.
List of books. [With press notices, designs, and portraits.] [Boston, 1894–99.] = *6141.46

Davis, Charles L.
The Boston Public Library. What to see therein. Boston, 1895. 18 pp. 6203.67

Fogg library, South Weymouth, Mass.
Dedication, Sept. 14, 1898. [South Weymouth, 1898.] 42 pp. Portr. Pls. Plans. = *6190a.121

Grossherzoglich-badische Landesgewerbehalle in Karlsruhe. Bibliothek.
Zugangsverzeichniss. 1899. 1–3. [Karlsruhe, 1899.] = *2169.28

Groton, Mass. Public library.
[Papers relating to a proposition of Hon. Abbott Lawrence to establish a town library at Groton. 1854, 55. Edited by S. A. Green.] [Boston, 189–?] 6 pp. = *6195.98
The original manuscripts are on shelf-number **G.31.22.

Josephson, Aksel G. S.
A bibliography of union lists of periodicals, 1864–1899. [Chicago?] 1899. 8 pp. = *6179a.25

Kongligt biblioteket, Stockholm.
Handlingar. 18–21. Årsberättelse för år 1895–98. Stockholm, 1896–99. 4 parts. = *6195.90

Schoell, Maximilian Samson Friedrich.
Répertoire de littérature ancienne, ou choix d'auteurs classiques, grecs et latins. Paris, 1808. 2 v. in 1. *2176.132

Sotheran, Henry, and company.
Hand-list of a collection of Bibles, New Testaments and parts thereof, illustrating the progress and development of the text of the Bible by over a thousand editions in about 250 different languages. [London.] 1899. 92 pp. = *2183.14

Stevenson, William M.
Carnegie and his libraries. [Pittsburgh.] 1899. (8) pp. Illus. Portr. = *6190.59

Teikoku Daigaku, Tokio, Japan.
[Classified catalogue of Japanese and Chinese books in the library of the Imperial university of Tokyo.] (Law — politics — economy.) Tokyo, 1899. = *2141.42

Troyon, Constant.
Catalogue de la vente qui aura lieu par suite du décès de C. Troyon. Paris, 1865. 78 pp. = *6142.50

Wolverhampton, England. Free library.
Supplementary catalogue of the lending department, 1899. Wolverhampton, 1899. = *6159.105

General Literature. Criticism.

Crawford, Virginia M.
Studies in foreign literature. Boston, 1899. 2259a.73
Contents. — The present decadence in France. — Cyrano de Bergerac. — Alphonse Daudet. — J. K. Huysmans. — Émile Verhaeren. — Maurice

Maeterlinck. — A singer of Bruges [Georges Rodenbach]. — Gabriele d'Annunzio. — Antonio Fogazzaro. — Henryk Sienkiewicz. — War and peace.

Fleury, Jules François Félix Husson.
Le réalisme. Par Champfleury [pseud.]. Paris, 1857. 2679.208

Trent, William Peterfield.
The authority of criticism, and other essays. N. Y., 1899. 2558.89

Warner classics, The. N. Y., 1899. 4 v. 2249a.59
Contents. — 1. Philosophers and scientists. 2. Novelists. 3. Poets. 4. Historians and essayists. The essays composing this work are reprinted from the Library of the world's best literature, edited by Charles Dudley Warner.

English and American Literature.

Ashby, George. 1390?–1475.
Poems. Edited from two 15th century MSS. at Cambridge, by Mary Bateson. London, 1899. [Early English text society. Extra series.] *4607.76

Auld lang syne. Selections from the papers of the "Pen and pencil club." [London.] 1877. Pls. = *6579a.101

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.
Rime of ye ancient mariner. East Aurora, N. Y., 1899. Illus. *2566.36

Crabbe, George. 1754–1832.
Poems. N. Y. [1886.] 6608.6

De Quincey, Thomas.
[Selections.] N. Y., 1899. Portr. [Little masterpieces.] 2559a.117

Johnson, Reginald Brimley, editor.
Popular English ballads, ancient and modern. London, 1894. 4 v. Illus. 2538.28

Johnson club, London.
Johnson club papers. By various hands. [Edited by George Whale and John Sargeaunt.] London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. 2478.48

King, Hannah Tapfield.
An epic poem. A synopsis of the rise of the Church of Jesus Christ of latter-day saints. Salt Lake City, 1884. 62 pp. 4398.39

Kipling, Rudyard.
Barrack room ballads, Departmental ditties, and other ballads and verse. With glossary. Drawings by C. D. Farrand and others. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. in 1. Portr. 4573.158

Lamb, Charles.
Selections from his essays, letters, and verses. N. Y., 1899. Portr. [Little masterpieces.] 2559a.118

Mascarene, John.
A dissertation on the Rev. Jonas Clarke's seat at Lexington. [Verses.] [Cambridge? 18—?] (4) pp. = 4399.169

Matthews, Brander, compiler.
Ballads of books. N. Y., 1899. Pl. 4399.171

Primrose, Sir Archibald Philip, 5th earl of Rosebery.
Appreciations and addresses. Delivered by Lord Rosebery. Edited by C. Geake. London, 1899. Portr. 4557.160
Contents.—Appreciations: Burke; Robert Burns; Wallace; Robert Louis Stevenson; Gladstone; London. — Addresses: Bookishness and statesmanship; The duty of public service; Our civil servants; The quality of judgment; The work of public libraries; Parliamentary oratory; The English-speaking brotherhood; Scottish history; Eton; The happy town councillor; Sport; Golf.

Representative essays . . . [Edited by G. H. Putnam.] N. Y., 1899. Portrs. 4558.78

Spectateur, Le, ou le Socrate moderne [par Joseph Addison et autres]. Traduit de l'anglois. Tome 1–6. Amsterdam, 1726–36. 6 v. Portr. Pls. *4559a.35

Tennyson, Alfred.
Poetic and dramatic works. Household edition. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4563.125

Thackeray, William Makepeace.
Selections from the Book of snobs, Roundabout papers, and Ballads. N. Y., 1898. Portr. [Little masterpieces.] 2559a.119

French Literature.

Baude, Henri.
Les vers de Maître Henri Baude, poëte du xve siècle. Publiés par M. J. Quicherat. Paris, 1805. 6709.23

Brizeux, Julien Auguste Pélage.
Les ternaires, livre lyrique. Paris, 1841. 300 pp. 4678.46

Caylus, Anne Claude Philippe de Tubières de Grimoard, de Pestels, de Lévy, comte de.
Facéties. Avec une notice bio-bibliographique par Octave Uzanne. Paris, 1879. Portr. Pls. Fac-simile. [Petits conteurs du XVIIIe siècle.] *2677.13

Fagus, pseud.
Colloque sentimentale entre Émile Zola et Fagus [pseud.]. Paris, 1898. 6709.19

Gautier de Tournay.
Gilles de Chin: poëme . . . publié pour la première fois avec une introduction et des notes, par le baron Reiffenberg. Bruxelles, 1847. *2871.87

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de.
Épître à un homme. Voltaire à Turgot. Translated by D. F. Lincoln. Boston, 1899. (11) pp. = 2679a.231

German Literature.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Le renard. (Reineke Fuchs.) Traduction [en prose] de Édouard Grenier, illustré par Kaulbach. Paris, 1867. *2901.32

Tastu, Sabine Casimire Amable Voiart.
Tableau de la littérature allemande depuis l'établissement du Christianisme jusqu'à nos jours. Tours, 1858. Pl. 2876.34

Zipper, Albert.
Herder. Der Cid. Erläutert von Albert Zipper. Leipzig. [1899.] 52 pp.
No. 4 in 4896.50.401

Greek and Latin Literature.

Albrecht, A.
Abriss der römischen Litteraturgeschichte. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.402

Dugas-Montbel, Jean Baptiste.
Histoire des poésies Homériques. Paris, 1831. 2997.21

Homer.
The Homeric hymns. A new prose translation. And Essays, literary and mythological, by Andrew Lang. London, 1899. Pls. = 2997.72

Kingsbury, Samuel Shipman.
A rhetorical study of the style of Andocides. A dissertation. Baltimore, 1899. 47 pp. = 2995.82

Marianus, Andreas.
Rvinarvm Romae epigrammata. [Bononiae.] 1641. *4939.95

Pindar.
Œuvres complètes. Traduction française par C. Poyard. Nouvelle édition . . . augmentée d'Anacréon, de Sappho, et d'Erina. Paris. [1881.] 2999.75

Scott, John Adams.
A comparative study of Hesiod and Pindar. Thesis. Chicago, 1898. 60 pp. 2965.92

Virgilius Maro, Publius.
Le api. Traduzione in terza rima della IV. Georgica di Virgilio per Tito Montelatici Siena, 1867. 34 pp. = 2947.17

Italian Literature.

Flamini, Francesco.
La littérature italienne de 1868 à 1898. Paris, 1899. 19 pp. = 2775.96

Parini, Giuseppe.
Poesie. Scelte e illustrate per le persone colte e per le scuole da Michele Scherillo. Milano, 1900. Portr. 6778.39

Drama. Shakespeare.

Birch, Charlotte.
Der Glöckner von Notre-Dame. Romantisches Drama. Nach dem Roman des Victor Hugo frei bearbeitet. Leipzig. [1899.] 84 pp. 4896.50.401
Der Leiermann und sein Pflegekind. Original-Volkstück. Leipzig. [1899.] 92 pp. 4896.50.401

Bonnassies, Jules.
La Comédie-française et les comédiens de province aux XVII^e^ et XVIII^e^ siècles. Paris, 1875. 61 pp. 4676.96

Brumoy, Pierre. 1688–1742.
Le théâtre des Grecs. Paris, 1763. 6 v. Pl. *2965.5

Comédie-française, Paris.
Soirée historique de la Comédie française (22 octobre, 1852). Représentation solennelle en présence de S. A. I. Louis-Napoléon. Paris, 1852. 96 pp. 4669a.79
The programme comprised Corneille's tragedy of Cinna, an ode by Arsène Houssaye recited by Rachel, and Il ne faut jurer de rien, by Alfred de Musset. Articles descriptive of the occasion are added, by Jules de Prémaray, Jules Lecomte, Jules Janin, and others, followed by a list of the distinguished persons present.

Devecmon, William C.
In re Shakespeare's "legal acquirements." Notes of an unbeliever therein. N. Y., 1899. 54 pp. [The Shakespeare society of New York.] *6600b.13

Fleming, William H.
How to study Shakespeare. With an introduction by W. J. Rolfe. Series 2. N. Y., 1899. 4599a.178.2

Krenkel, Max, editor.
Klassische Bühnendichtungen der Spanier. Herausgegeben und erklärt. [Bd.] 1, 2. Leipzig, 1881, 85. **D.174.21
Contents. — 1. Calderon: Das Leben ist Traum; Der standhafte Prinz; Nachtrage und Berichtungen. 2. Calderon: Der wundertätige Zauberer.

Lavedan, Henri.
Les deux noblesses. Comédie. Paris, 1897. 6699.128

Marriott, Elizabeth.
Bacon or Shakespeare? An historical enquiry. 3d edition, with appendix. London, 1899. 37 pp. = **G.77.21

Mystère, Le, de Saint Louis, roi de France. Publié pour la première fois d'après un manuscrit de la Bibliothèque nationale, par F. Michel. Westminster, 1871. Fac-simile. [Roxburghe club.] *4600a.18

Neuberin, Friederica Carolina.
Ein deutsches Vorspiel verfertiget . . . (1734) zur Feier ihres 200-jährigen Geburtstags 9. März 1897 mit einem Verzeichnis ihrer Dichtungen herausgegeben von Arthur Richter. Leipzig, 1897. 44 pp. *2890b.50.63

Oliver, Thomas Edward.
Jacques Milet's drama, "La destruction de Troye la Grant;" its principal source; its dramatic structure. A thesis. Heidelberg, 1899. = 4676.94

Rubió y Lluch, Antonio.
El sentimiento del honor en el teatro de Calderón. Barcelona, 1882. **D.140b.56

Schaumberg, Carl.
La farce de Patelin et ses imitations [en Allemagne et en France]. Traduit, par L. E. Chevaldin. Paris, 1889. 4678.87
With especial reference to Reuchlin's Henno.

Shakespeare.
Hamlet, Prinz von Dänemark. No title-page. 135–364 pp. = 4599a.173

Sudermann, Hermann.
Die drei Reiherfedern. Ein dramatisches Gedicht. 10. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1899. 6899a.81

Théaulon de Lambert, Marie Emmanuel Guillaume Marguerite, and Frédéric de Courcy.
Der Weltumsegler wider Willen. Abenteuerliche Posse, frei bearbeitet nach dem Französischen von Gustav Raeder. Leipzig. [1899.] 78 pp. 4896.50.402

Tyler, Thomas.
The Herbert-Fitton theory of Shakeseare's sonnets. A reply. London, 1898. 23 pp. 4597.152

Folk-Lore. Chapbooks. Proverbs.

Æsopus.
The Isopo Laurenziano. Edited with introduction treating of the interrelation of Italian fable collections, by M. P. Brush. Presented . . . [at] Johns Hopkins university. Columbus, O., 1899. Fac-similes. = 2976.31

Camel, The, etc. [Chap-book.] N. p. N. d. Illus. *4569a.196

Clouston, William Alexander, editor.
Five hundred and eighty-nine wise sayings. Selected largely from Eastern sources. N. Y. [189–?] 3589.182

Children, The, in the wood, restored, by Honestas, the hermit of the forest; or, perfidy detected. Banbury. N. d. 16 pp. Illus. *4569a.198

Cries, The, of Banbury and London, and celebrated stories. Banbury. N. d. 16 pp. Illus. *4569a.197

Cries, The, of London, as they are daily exhibited in the streets; with an epigram in verse, adapted to each. Phila., 1813. 3 parts in 1 v. Pls. *2576.151
Another edition with text in both English and French is on shelf-number 2576.140.

Day, a pastoral; in three parts, viz. morning, noon, and evening. To which is added, The stubborn dame. Alnwick. N. d. 36 pp. Illus. *4569a.201

Galloping guide, The, to the ABC, or the child's agreeable introduction to a knowledge of the gentlemen of the alphabet. Banbury. N. d. (16) pp. Illus. *4569a.203

Good farmer, The: being an entertaining history of Thomas Wiseman; who procured riches and good name, by the paths of virtue and industry. Banbury. N. d. (16) pp. Illus. *4569a.204

Interesting story, The, of Cinderella, and her glass slipper. Banbury. N. d 15 pp. Illus. *4569a.206

Jack & Jill, and old Dame Gill. Banbury. N. d. 16 pp. Illus. *4569a.207

Jack the giant killer, a hero celebrated by ancient historians. Banbury. N. d. 15 pp. Illus. *4569a.208

Kingsley, Charles.
The heroes, or Greek fairy tales for my children. London, 1899. Illus. [Temple classics for young people.] 2579a.177

Life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe. Banbury. N. d. 16 pp. Illus. *4569a.210

Life, The, of Jack Sprat. Banbury. N. d. 16 pp. Illus. *4569a.209

Nursery rhymes, from the royal collections. Banbury. N. d. 16 pp. Illus. *4569a.214

Perfidy detected! or, the children in the wood, restored, by Honestas, the hermit of the forest. Banbury. N. d. 18 pp. Illus. *4569a.199

Wilson, Thomas, of the U. S. National museum.
Blue-Beard. A contribution to history and folk-lore. Being the history of Gilles de Retz of Brittany, France, who was executed at Nantes in 1440 A.D., and who was the original of Blue-Beard in the tales of Mother Goose. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Facsimile. 4642.83
The appendix contains a bibliography of Mother Goose publications.

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Bovinine company, New York.
A provisional hand book of hæmatherapy, or surgery . . . N. Y. [1899.] Pls. = 3764.27
auxiliary blood supply in medicine and

Braid, James.
Braid on hypnotism. New edition, edited by A. E. Waite. London, 1899. = 3809.119
The original edition is on shelf-number 3809.109.

Foster, Sir Michael. 1847–
A text book of physiology. Revised and abridged. With an appendix on the chemical basis of the animal body. By A. Sheridan Lea. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3764.127
The edition of 1895, without the appendix, is on shelf-number 3764.113.

Hanna, Septimus J.
Christian science history. Boston, 1899. 43 pp. = 5609a.124
A defence of a Mrs. Eddy.

Harwood, Anne.
An English view of Christian science. An exposure. N. Y. [1899.] 96 pp. 5769a.123

Kerlin, Isaac Newton.
Enumeration, classification and causation of idiocy. Phila., 1880. 30 pp. Table. = 7804.42

Medical society of the state of New York.
Medical and surgical statistics for 1858. [Blank forms.] [N. Y., 1857.] = 9614.123

Middlesex south district medical society.
By-laws, officers and members. 1899. Cambridge, 1899. 23 pp. *3760b.75

New York, state. Middletown state homœopathic hospital.
Annual report of the managers, 17th, 21st, 25th, 26th. Troy, etc., 1888–97. = *3768.172

Remak, Ernst Julius.
Neuritis und Polyneuritis. Hälfte 1. Anatomischer und pathologisch-anatomischer Theil bearbeitet von E. Flatau. Wien, 1899. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.140, Th. 3, Abth. 3

Ricketts, B. Merrill.
Aneurysm of the aortic arch. Ligation of right subclavian and common carotid arteries. Chicago, 1898. 8 pp. = 3799.167
Cranial injuries of childhood, and their treatment. [Richmond? 1899.] 8 pp. = 7809.80
Femoral artery and vein. Their destruction without loss of leg. Chicago, 1899. 7 pp. = 3759.42

Short, William.
Christian science: what it is, what is new, and what is true about it. With introduction by Hugh Miller Thompson. N. Y., 1899. 69 pp. 5609a.126

Sternberg, Maximilian.
Vegetationsstörungen und Systemerkrankungen der Knochen. Wien, 1899. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.136, Th. 2, Abth. 2

Hygiene.

Baker, Moses Nelson.
Potable water and methods of detecting impurities. N. Y., 1899. 97 pp. [Van Nostrand science series.] 3949.89

Boron food preservatives, and their effect on the human organism. London. [1899.] 63 pp. 5764.76

Citizens' association of New York.
Report of the council of hygiene and public health upon the sanitary condition of the city. N. Y., 1865. Illus. Maps. = 5769.1

Potter, La Forest.
The psychology of health and happiness. Boston, 1897. 3765.47

Science.

Agassiz, Alexander Emmanuel Rudolph.
The islands and coral reefs of Fiji. Cambridge, 1899. Illus. Maps. [Museum of comparative zoology. Bulletin.] = *5885.4.33

Byers, Horace Greeley.
A study of the reduction of permanganic acid by manganese dioxide. Dissertation. Easton, Pa., 1899. 54 pp. = 5976.124

Chapman, Frank Michler.
Teachers' manual of bird-life. N. Y., 1899. Illus. *3904.103
The plates are in three portfolios.

Conn, Herbert William.
The story of the living machine. A review of the conclusions of modern biology. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3829.47

Crane, Frederick Henry Duryea.
A contribution to the knowledge of tellurium. Dissertation. Easton, Pa., 1898. 19 pp Illus. = 3975.82

Davidson, Alice Merritt.
California plants in their homes. A botanical reader for children. Los Angeles, 1898. Illus. 3858.29

Folsom, Justus Watson.
Japanese Collembala. [Salem & Boston, 1897, 99.] 2 parts in 1 v. Pls. = 3893.72

Fraps, George Stronach.
The composition of wood oil. Dissertation. Easton, Pa., 1899. 33 pp. = 3964.46

Ganong, William Francis.
The teaching botanist: a manual of information upon botanical instruction. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3859a.127

Greene, William Thomas.
British birds for cages and aviaries. London, 1899. Illus. 3906.110

Hardin, Willett Lepley.
The rise and development of the liquefaction of gases. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3977.131

Herrmann, C. F. von.
Climatic conditions affecting water power in North Carolina. [Raleigh, 1898?] 23 pp. Maps. = 5962.92

Hervey, Alpheus Baker.
Wayside flowers and ferns. From original water-color drawings, by Isaac Sprague. Boston, 1899. 96 pp. Pls. 3840a.67

Hervey, Eliphalet Williams.
Observations on the colors of flowers. New Bedford, 1899. Illus. 3856.46

Klossovski, Aleksandr Vikentievitch.
Vie physique de notre planète devant les lumières de la science contemporaine. Odessa, 1899. 4 pp. = 5863.81

Miles, Alfred H., editor.
Natural history: with anecdotes. N. Y. [1895.] Col. pls. 5827.40
Another edition of the work, under the title "Natural history in anecdote," and without plates is on shelf-number 3814.63.

Norris, E. A.
A new theory of human evolution . . . Albany. [1899?] 26 pp. = 3828.126

Noyes, Isaac Pitman.
The elf-sapoes, or saply-elfs of ye glorious woods and fields. [Washington, 1898.] 15 pp. = 3856.116

Parona, Carlo Fabrizio.
Il terreno. Nozioni di geologia dinamica, storica e agraria. Torino, 1898. Illus. Map. 3860a.11

Reid, Ebenezer Emmet.
The hydrolysis of acid amides. Dissertation. Easton, Pa., 1899. 70 pp. Illus. Charts. = 5976.122

Routh, Edward John.
A treatise on dynamics of a particle. Cambridge, 1898. 3945.82

Step, Edward.
A romance of wild flowers. A companion to the British flora. London, 1899. Illus. 3858.125

Tyler, John Mason.
Abstracts of ten lectures on man in the light of evolution. Twentieth century club, education department. Boston, 1899. 39 pp. = 3826.98

University of Melbourne.
Conditions of appointment to the chair of geology and mineralogy, and information with regard to the work. [Melbourne, 1899.] Broadside. = *5590.15

Wanganui, New Zealand. Public museum.
Annual report, 4th, of the hon. curator. For the year ending 30th June, 1899. Wanganui, N. Z., 1899. Pls. = *7916.78

Weed, Clarence Moores, compiler.
The insect world: a reading book of entomology. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3899.94

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Hatzidakis, G. N.
Zur Abstammung der alten Makedonier. Eine ethnologische Studie. Athen, 1897. 57 pp. 3823.128

Jammes, H. L.
Au pays annamite. Notes ethnographiques. Paris, 1898. 3828.22

Mathew, John.
Eaglehawk and Crow. A study of the Australian aborigines including an inquiry into their origin and a survey of Australian languages. London, 1899. Pls. Map. 3822.203

Merland, C.
Dix-sept ans chez les sauvages. Narcisse Pelletier. Paris, 1876. Portr. Pl. Music. 3828.18
Pelletier was shipwrecked among the natives of Northern Queensland.

Outes, Félix F.
Estudios etnográficos. Primera serie. Buenos Aires, 1899. 89 pp. = 3823.126

Mathematics. Astronomy.

Clutz, Frank Hollinger.
A determination of the orbit of planetoid 115 Thyra. Thesis. Lynn, Mass., 1899. 42 pp. = 3920a.103

Roe, Edward Drake.
On symmetric functions. N. p. [1899.] 32 pp. = 3931.109

Royal observatory, Cape of Good Hope.
Independent day-numbers for the year 1901, as used at the Royal observatory, Cape of Good Hope. London, 1898. 14 pp. = 3925.37

Wells, Webster.
New higher algebra. Boston, 1899. **E.5129.46

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Hilyod, Ranga, pseud.
Illuminated Brahminism, or, the true theosophy, being an explanation of the original doctrines of Ranga Hilyod, often called the Great Brahma. Transmitted by the law of occult science. Kansas City, 1889. Pls. = 3499.131

Stuckenberg, John Henry Wilburn.
Introduction to the study of philosophy. N. Y., 1898. 5603.92

Urban, Wilbur.
The history of the principle of sufficient reason: its metaphysical and logical formulations. Princeton, 1898. 88 pp. [Princeton contributions to philosophy.] = *5605.34

Education.

Bolles, Frank.
Students' expenses. A collection of letters, describing in detail necessary expenses at Harvard university. Cambridge, 1893. 45 pp. = 4483.229

Clippinger, Edward E.
Columbian history of the Wisconsin school for the deaf. [Delavan? 1893.] 20 pp. Illus. Portr. = 5594.144

Currier, Enoch Henry.
The history of articulation teaching in the New York institution for the instruction of the deaf & dumb. N. Y., 1894. 22 pp. Pl. = 5594.134

Goodridge, Grace.
Scissors and paste. Consisting of designs for cutting and pasting, with suggestions for the work. Chicago. [1899.] 12 pp. Pls. 8063.83

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de.
Montaigne: the education of children. Selected and translated, and annotated by L. E. Rector. N. Y., 1899. [International education series.] 3598.162

Neef, Joseph.
Sketch of a plan and method of education. Phila., 1808. Pl. = *3598.200

Osborne, Thomas M.
An address to the teachers of the public schools. Auburn, 1890. 38 pp. = 5598.26

Worcester, Mass. English high school.
Dedication, Sept. 5, 1892. [Worcester, 1892.] 80 pp. Illus. Plans. = 4355.119

Ethics. Life. Manners

Bradford, Amory Howe.
The art of living alone. N. Y., 1899. 3589.184

Clark, Kate Upson.
Bringing up boys. N. Y. [1899.] 3589.186

Hubbard, Elbert.
A message to Garcia. Édition de luxe. East Aurora, N. Y. [1899.] 13 pp. Portr. *5566.63

Mundy, Mark.
The vagaries of today. London, 1898. 3589.188

Plutarchus.
De vitiosa verecundia; Erasmo Roterodamo interprete. Lvgdvni apvd Seb. Gryphivm, 1538. 23 pp. No. 1 in *3008.64

Richmond, Ennis.
Through boyhood to manhood. A plea for ideals. London, 1899. 3588.125

Urcullu, José de.
Lecciones de moral, virtud, y urbanidad. Londres, 1826. = 3588.131

Vedanta society, New York.
Hindu morality. [N. Y., 1898.] 24 pp. = 5589a.173

Religion. Theology.

Barry, Henry Aloysius.
Salvation through Mary. Boston, 1898. = 3467.87

Becker, Ernest Julius.
A contribution to the comparative study of the Mediaeval Visions of Heaven and Hell, with special reference to the Middle-English versions. A dissertation. Baltimore, 1899. 3484.172

Burnham, Sarah Maria.
Biographical sketches of some ancient people. Boston. [1899.] Pls. 3426.45
Old Testament biographies.

Cambridge, Mass. First parish and First church in Cambridge.
Report of the committee on plans for a new meeting-house. Minority report. [Cambridge? 1899.] 7 pp. 7551.130

Common prayer, Book of.
The teacher's prayer book. With introductions, analyses, notes, and a commentary upon the Psalter by Alfred Barry. N. Y. [1899.] 3449a.165

Davids, Thomas William Rhys.
Der Buddhismus. Nach der 17. Auflage aus dem Englischen ins Deutsche übertragen von A. Pfungst. Leipzig. [1899.] No. 1 in 4896.50.401

De Pevster, John Watts, compiler.
The Church of Rome. A timely revelation. By Lord Robert Montagu and Cardinal Manning. — The Bible in prison. — The resurrection [incomplete]. [N. Y.? 189–?] 32 pp. = 3466.66
Sabellianism. [N. Y.? 1899.] 8 pp. = 3456.140

Elmslie, W. A.
Among the wild Ngoni. Being some chapters in the history of the Livingstonia mission in British Central Africa. Edinburgh, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3536.69

Fuller, Thomas, D.D., and others.
Abel redevivus: or, the dead yet speaking. The lives and deaths of the moderne divines. London, 1651. Portrs. = *5559.88

Gerson, Jean Charlier, called Gerson.
Sermon inédit, sur le retour des Grecs à l'unité, prêché en . . . 1409, publié . . . d'après le manuscrit . . . par le Prince Augustin Galitzin. Paris, 1859. 55 pp. 3521.123
An exact reprint, with an historical introduction, by the editor.

Hardy, Edward John.
Doubt and faith. Being Donnellan lectures delivered in Trinity college, Dublin (1898–9), with supplemental chapters. London, 1899. 3489.90

Haussmann, William August.
German-American hymnology, 1683–1800. A dissertation . . . Phila., 1899. 61 pp. = 3441.114

Hazard, Caroline.
The Narragansett Friends' meeting in the XVIII. century. Boston, 1899. 7554.20

Johnson, Oliver.
An open letter to the members of the Congregational church and society in Peacham, Vermont. N. Y., 1881. Broadside. = *7540.17

Leonard, Henry Charles, editor.
Sacred songs of the world. Translated from 120 languages. London, 1899. 3448.147

Mabie, Hamilton Wright.
The life of the spirit. N. Y., 1899. 3449.165

New England deaconess home and training school.
An appeal. [Boston, 1899.] (4) pp. = 5576.141

Penrose, Charles W.
Blood atonement, as taught by leading elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of latter-day saints. Salt Lake City, 1884. 54 pp. 5544.100

Roberts, William Henry.
Manual of the Alliance of the reformed churches throughout the world holding the presbyterian system. Phila., 1898. 44 pp. = 3526.81

St. Patrick's prayer book. By J. E. Nolan. Dublin. [1883.] 3449a.157
Irish and English text.

Siebel, George.
The Mormon problem. Pittsburgh, 1899. 88 pp. 5544.101

Swope, Gilbert Ernest.
History of the Big Spring Presbyterian church, Newville, Pa. 1737–1898. Newville, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 2378.108

Sylvester II (Gerbertus), pope.
Lettres de Gerbert (983–997). Publiées par J. Havet. Paris, 1889. [Collection de textes pour servir à l'étude et à l'enseignement de l'histoire.] *2671.29

Thomason, F. E. Tillemont-.
Imitations of greatness: or casual thoughts of ten years. [Part I.] Religion. Boston, 1899. = 3481.107

Law. Legislation.

Beauchet, Ludovic.
Histoire du droit privé de la République athénienne. Paris, 1897. 4 v. 3621.28

Bergougnan, A.
Les erreurs des conseils de guerre. L'affaire Fabus et l'affaire El-Chourfi. Paris, 1898. 38 pp. 4639a.78

Binney, Horace.
Reports of cases adjudged in the Supreme court of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1809–15. 6 v. = *3703.48

Bloch, Ivan S.
The future of war in its technical, economic and political relations. Translated by R. C. Long. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 7577.43

Boutelle, Charles A.
The democratic assault on the pension laws. Speech in the House, February 15, 1893. [Washington, 1893.] 16 pp. = 4228.66

Gavet, G.
Sources de l'histoire des institutions et du droit français. Manuel de bibliographie historique. Paris, 1899. 3633.17

Grousset, Paschal.
L'affaire Dreyfus et ses ressorts secrets. Précis historique. Paris. [1898.] Illus. Plans. 2610a.81

Hale, Edward Everett.
The old diplomacy, arbitration and the permanent tribunal. Boston, 1899. 12 pp. = 7578.127
A permanent tribunal. The Emperor of Russia and his circular regarding permanent peace. Boston, 1899. 14 pp. = 7578.126

Hanna, Septimus J.
Legal aspects of Christian science. Decision of courts, opinions of lawyers, etc. Boston, 1899. 83 pp. = 5789a.82

Holt, Francis Ludlow.
Reports of cases ruled and determined at Nisi prius, in the Court of common pleas, and on the Northern circuit; from the sittings after Trinity term, 55 Geo. III. 1815. to the sittings after Michaelmas term, 58 Geo. III. 1817. Vol. I. London, 1818. = *5660a.31

Jeremy, Henry.
An analytical digest [annual] of the reports of cases in the Courts of common law, and equity of appeal and Nisi prius in the year 1817–52. London, 1818–53. 36 v. in 9. = *5660.70
This work was continued from 1849 to 1852 by W. T. Pratt.

Jordan, Eben Dyer.
Circuit court of the United States. Massachusetts district. Eben D. Jordan, in equity, versus Agawam woolen company. Boston, 1866. 2 v. Pls. = *7690a.29
Marin, Marie Paul Constantin.
Dreyfus? Paris. [1898.] 2619a.125
Meigs, William Montgomery.
The growth of the constitution in the Federal convention of 1787. An effort to trace the origin and development of each separate clause . . . Containing also a fac-simile of a heretofore unpublished manuscript of the first draft of the instrument. Phila., 1900. 4326.170
Reinach, Joseph.
Les faussaires. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. [L'affaire Dreyfus.] 2619a.145
La voix de l'Ile. Paris, 1898. 9 pp. [L'affaire Dreyfus.] 2619a.146
Sharpe, Reginald Robinson, editor.
Calendar of Letter-books preserved among the archives of the Corporation of the city of London at the Guildhall. Letter-Book A. Circa 1275–1298. London, 1899. = *2492.66
The Guildhall Letter-books, so called from their alphabetical enumeration, are fifty in number, and record local statutes and proceedings from the reign of Edward the First to that of James the Second inclusive. Letter-Book A is also known as the Lesser Black Book (Parvus or Minor Liber Niger).
Testis, Jean.
La trahison. Esterhazy et Schwarzkoppen. Paris, 1898. 35 pp. 2619a.141

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Barr, Archibald.
Address on the application of the science of mechanics to engineering practice. London, 1899. 23 pp. Illus. = 3945.80
Dement, Isaac S.
Dement's Pitmanic shorthand. 3d edition, revised. Chicago, 1899. 6149.117
Dowsing, H. J.
Griffin's electrical engineers' price-book. New edition, enlarged. London, 1896. 3965.172
Grothe, Hermann.
Technologie der Gespinnstfasern. Berlin, 1876–82. 2 v. Illus. = 8012.181
Lorenz, Hans.
Neuere Kühlmaschinen. 2. Auflage. München, 1899. Illus. 4017.6
Kerntler, Franz.
Die Unität des absoluten Maass-Systems in Bezug auf magnetische und elektrische Grössen. Budapest, 1899. 52 pp. = 3963.48
McDonnell, Randal.
How to become a locomotive engineer. New edition. London, 1899. 61 pp. 4019a.174
Metcalfe, Theophilus.
Short-writing the most easie, exact, lineal and speedie method. 55th edition. London, 1721. 39 pp. Portr. = *6149.119
New England cotton manufacturers' association.
Extracts from the proceedings of the association, on roller ginning and the testing of cotton fibres. Waltham, 1899. 44 pp. = 8012.179
New York shellac co.
Shellac: a trip to India. [N. Y., 1899?] 15 pp. = 8038.68
Pan-American exposition co.
Pan-American exposition. On the Niagara frontier, Buffalo, N. Y., May 1–November 1, 1901. [Preliminary prospectus.] Buffalo.] 1899. 31 pp. Illus. Map. 4029a.120
Quarelles, Chevalier de.
Traité sur les toiles peintes . . . [et] procédé pour noyer ou adoucir les ombres. Par M. Q * * * . Amsterdam, 1760. 4079.156
Security mining and power company, Boston.
[Prospectus.] Boston. [1899.] 15 pp. Pls. Plans. = *7861.33
Sturtevant, Benjamin F., co.
Illustrated catalogue of the Sturtevant engines for electric light plants. [2d edition.] Boston. [1899.] 45 pp. = 8031.18
Snow, Walter B.
The influence of mechanical draft upon the ultimate efficiency of steam boilers. N. Y., 1899. 22 pp. Illus. = 4016.113
University of California. Department of mechanical engineering.
Bulletin. 1, 2. Berkeley, 1883–87. Illus. = *3940a.15

Agriculture. Domestic Animals.

Bacon, A. B.
The ramie, the new textile plant for southern cultivation. [New Orleans, 1868.] 8 pp. = 3856.45
Bakewell, Robert.
Observations on the influence of soil and climate upon wool. Phila., 1814. = 7999.141
Burton, Richard.
Dogs and dog literature. A lecture. Hartford, 1895. 44 pp. = 3888.38
Chambon de Montaux, Nicolas.
Traité de l'éducation des moutons. Paris, 1810. 2 v.= 7994.77
Daubenton, Louis Jean Marie.
Instruction pour les bergers et pour les propriétaires de troupeaux. Paris, 1782. Pls. = 7994.69
Elsner, Johann Gottfried.
Das Edelschaf in allen seinen Beziehungen. Stuttgart, 1840. = 7994.81
Das goldene Vliess, oder die Erzeugung und der Verbrauch der Merinowolle. Stuttgart, 1838. = 7994.80
Gründlicher Elementar-Unterricht in der rationellen Schäferei. Stuttgart, 1839. = 7999.139
Die Schafzucht Schlesiens. Erster Nachtrag. Breslau, 1844. 98 pp. = 7994.78
Die väterländische Schafzucht. 2. Auflage. Hamm. [1858.] Pls. = 7994.79

Die verschiedenen Phasen der deutschen Merinozucht. Berlin, 1857. = 7994.73

Flint, Charles Louis.
Milch cows and dairy farming. Revised edition. Boston, 1889. Illus. 3992.79

Girod de l'Ain, ——, Baron.
Quelques réflexions sur l'importance de l'amélioration des laines en France à l'occasion de l'Exposition universelle de 1855. Paris, 1855. 30 pp. 7994.61

Gobin, Alphonse.
Essai sur l'état présent de l'agriculture et du bétail dans les principales contrées de l'Europe. Paris, 1859. = 7994.75

Janke, Heinrich.
Die Wollproduktion unserer Erde und die Zukunft der deutschen Schafzucht. Breslau, 1864. = 7994.67

Martin, E.
Traité des bêtes à laine. Paris. [183–?] = 7994.87

Moll, Louis, and Eugène Gayot, editors.
La connaissance générale du mouton. Paris, 1867. 2 v. Text; Atlas, 56 pls. = 5993.38

Mortemart-Boisse, François Jérôme Léonard, baron de.
Observations sur les chèvres thibétaines du troupeau d'Alfort, considérées dans leurs rapports avec les chèvres kirghizes de Saint-Ouen. Paris, 1823. 28 pp. = No. 4 in 7994.61=No. 3 in 7994.62
Recherches sur les différentes races de bêtes à laine de la Grande-Bretagne, et particulièrement sur la nouvelle race du Leicestershire. Paris, 1824. 48 pp. Pl. No. 5 in 7994.61

Perrault de Jotemps, Alexandre Gaspard de Feuillasse, vicomte de.
Nouveau traité sur la laine et sur les moutons; par MM. le vicomte Perrault de Jotemps, Fabry fils [et] F. Girod (de l'Ain). Paris, 1824. = 7994.71

Polignac, Charles, comte de.
Rapport fait au Conseil royal d'agriculture: en réponse aux assertions suivantes: 1°. La trop grande dépense que font les propriétaires français dans l'entretien de leurs troupeaux. 2°. La quantité de laines fines que produit la France. 3°. L'incapacité des laines françaises pour produire de belles draperies. Paris, 1829. 58 pp. No. 3 in 7994.61

Polonceau, Antoine Remi.
Notice sur les chèvres asiatiques à duvet de Cachemire, et sur un premier essai tenté pour augmenter leur duvet et lui donner des qualités nouvelles . . . Versailles, 1824. 37 pp. Pls. = No. 2 in 7994.62
Inserted is a sample of the wool.

Porféré de Cère, ——.
Notice historique sur une importation de six cents mérinos, extraits d'Espagne en 1808. Paris, 1809. 62 pp. Maps. Pls. No. 1 in 7994.61

Rohde, Ottomar.
Das französische Merinoschaf mit mittelfeiner Wolle, und seine Bedeutung für die deutsche Schafzucht. Berlin, 1864. 35 pp. Pls. = 70909.43

Sanson, André.
Économie du bétail. Applications de technie. Bœuf — mouton — ch porc. Paris. [1867.] Illus. =

Settegast, Hermann Gustav.
Welche Richtung ist der Schafzucht deutchlands der Concurrenz des Au gegenüber zu geben? Breslau, 18 pp. =

Stables, William Gordon.
Our friend the dog. A complete p guide. [7th edition.] N. Y. Illus.

Tessier, Henri Alexandre.
Complete treatise on merinos and sheep. Translated from the French. 1811. = No. 2 in
Mémoire sur l'importation en Fra chèvres à duvet de Cachemire. 1819. 29 pp. = No. 1 in
Réflexions relatives à l'influence qu blissement rural de Rambouillet a peut avoir encore sur l'améliorat laines, et de l'agriculture en France. 1829. 4 pp. =
Réflexions sur les importations en bande de bêtes à laine d'Espagne. 1806. 15 pp. =

Vermont merino sheep breeders' associ
Register. Vol. 1, 3. [Burlington, etc. 87. Pls. =

Weckherlin, August von.
Traité des bêtes ovines. Traduit Scheler. Paris. [1861.] =

Military and Naval Art, Scie and History.

Decle, Lionel.
Trooper 3809. A private soldier of th republic. N. Y., 1899. Pls.

France. Ministère de la marine et des c
État sommaire des archives de la antérieures à la Révolution. Pari =

Amusements. Gan Sports.

Beaman, Arden George Hulme-.
Pons asinorum; or, bridge for be Short treatise on the new game of London, 1899.

Plummer, Edward Mark.
Athletics and games of the ancient Cambridge, 1898.

Puzzlecap, Peter, Esq., pseud.
The riddler's riddle book: or a cho lection of riddles. Banbury. N. d. Illus.

Rogers, Fairman.
A manual of coaching. Phila., 1900.

Stephens, William Picard.
Supplement to "Small yachts." Containing examples of yachts and small craft built in America and England between 1890 and 1896. With working drawings. N. Y., 1896. Illus. *3950.78

Fiction.

In Dutch.

Cremer, Jacobus Jan.
Doctor Helmond en zijn vrouw. 2de druk. 's Gravenhage, 1875. 3 v. 2900b.8
Koetsveld, Cornelis Elisa van.
Schetsen uit de pastorie te Mastland. Ernst en luim uit het leven van den nederlandschen dorpsleeraar. 7de druk. Schoonhoven, 1874. = 2900b.12
Veer, Hendrik de.
Trou-ringh voor 't jonge Holland. 3de druk. Leiden, 1876. = 2900b.15

In English.

Alden, Isabella McDonald. (Pansy.)
Yesterday framed in today. A story of the Christ, and how today received him. Boston. [1898.] Pls. 4409a.246
Brontë, Charlotte.
Jane Eyre. With an introduction by Mrs. Humphry Ward. N. Y., 1899. Portr. Pls. *4607.115
Canavan, Michael Joseph.
Ben Comee: a tale of Roger's rangers, 1758–59. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 77.170
Cholmondeley, Mary.
Red pottage. N. Y., 1899. 57.87
Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-. (Q.)
Noughts and crosses. N. Y., 1898. 57.88
Doudney, Sarah.
What's in a name? London, 1896. Pls. 54.109
Farrington, Margaret Vere.
Tales of King Arthur and his knights of the Round Table. N. Y., 1899. 77.173
Hale, Edward Everett.
Ten times one is ten, and other stories. Boston, 1899. [Works. Vol. 3.] 4402.166
Harte, Francis Bret.
Mr. Jack Hamlin's mediation, and other stories. Boston, 1899. 68.89
Hinkson, Katharine Tynan.
The dear Irish girl. Chicago, 1899. 57.84
Jackson, Gabrielle E.
Denise and Ned Toodles. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 77.171
Jewett, Sarah Orne.
The Queen's twin, and other stories. Boston, 1899. 68.88
King, Harriet Eleanor Hamilton.
Ugo Bassi's Sermon in the hospital. N. Y., 1886. 29 pp. = 4399.167
Martineau, Harriet.
Feats on the fjord. London, 1899. Illus. [Temple classics for young people.] 2579a.176
Matthews, Brander.
A confident to-morrow. A novel of New York. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.86
Mitchell, Silas Weir.
Hugh Wynne: free Quaker. Continental edition. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. *4407.226
Munro, Neil.
Gilian the dreamer: his youth, his love and adventure. N. Y., 1899. 57.86
Phillpotts, Eden.
The human boy. London, 1899. 57.83
Steuart, John A.
Wine on the lees. N. Y., 1899. 57.85
Stuart, Ruth McEnery.
Holly and pizen, and other stories. N. Y., 1899. 68.90
Vaile, Charlotte M.
Wheat and huckleberries: or, Dr. Northmore's daughters. Boston, 1899. Pls. 77.172

In French.

Duclos, Charles Pineau.
Contes. Avec une notice bio-bibliographique par Octave Uzanne. Paris, 1880. Portr. Pls. *2677.18
Énault, Louis.
Myrto. Paris, 1898. *6698.104
Fromaget, Nicolas.
Contes: Le cousin de Mahomet. Avec une notice bio-bibliographique par Octave Uzanne. Paris, 1882. Portr. Pls. *2677.21
Godard d'Aucour, Claude.
Contes. Mémoires turcs. [Avec une notice bio-bibliographique par Octave Uzanne. Paris, 1883. Portr. Pls. *2677.20
Lichtenberger, André.
La petite sœur de Trott. Paris. [1898.] 6698.100
Restif de la Bretonne, Nicolas Edme.
Contes: Le pied de Fanchette; ou, le soulier couleur de rose. Avec une notice bio-bibliographique par Octave Uzanne, Paris, 1881. Portr. Pls. *2677.19

In German.

Krickeberg, G.
Überflüssig. Der Hässliche. Zwei Erzählungen. Leipzig. [1899.] 83 pp. 4896.50.401
Kurz, Hermann.
Die beiden Tubus. Erzählung. Leipzig. [1899.] 95 pp. 4896.50.401

In Italian.

Albertazzi, Adolfo.
L'Ave. Romanzo. Bologna, 1896. 2779.92
Barbieri, Giovanni Maria.
Novelle. Udine, 1823. 33 pp. 2799b.45
Barrili, Anton Giulio.
Raggio di Dio. Romanzo. Milan, 1899. 2779a.101

Giovagnoli, Raffaello Massimiliano.
Aquilonia. Racconto storico del secolo VII dell' era romana. Milano. [1884.] [La guerra sociale.] 2799b.177
A sequel to Saturnino [2777.54].

In Spanish.

Balmaseda, Francisco Javier.
Clementina, novela política. Quince años despues, continuacion de este novela, por el mismo autor. Cartagena de Indias, 1896, 97. 2 v. in 1. = 4398.38
Palacio Valdés, Armando.
La alegria del Capitán Ribot. Novela de costumbres. Madrid, 1899. 3098.189

Books recently placed in the Children's Room.

Carroll, Stella W., and Harriet L. Jerome.
Boys and girls of the Philippines and around the world. Boston, 1899. 2278.86
Farrington, Margaret Vere.
Tales of King Arthur and his knights of the Round Table. N. Y., 1899. 77.173
Hurll, Estelle M.
Raphael. Boston, 1899. 4078.133
Long, William T.
Ways of woodfolk. Boston, 1899. 3818.100
Munroe, Kirk.
Forward march. N. Y., 1899. Y 626.22
Newbolt, Henry.
Stories from Froissart. N. Y., 1899. 6628.41
Page, Thomas Nelson.
Santa Claus's partner. N. Y., 1899. Y 666.5
Pollard, Eliza Frances.
The lady Isobel. London, 1899. Y 714.1
Smith, Mary P. W.
The young Puritans in captivity. Boston, 1899. Y 832.12
Stickney, J. H., and Ralph Hoffmann.
Bird world. Boston, 1899. 3909.39
Vaile, Charlotte M.
Wheat & huckleberries or Dr. Northmore's daughters. Boston, 1899. 77.172

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Chicago and Northwestern railway.
Yesterday and today. A history. Chicago, 1899. 32 pp. Map. = 4479.253
Equitable assurance society of the United States.
The Equitable record. Historical sketch of the growth of the Society. [N. Y.] 1899. 20 pp. Illus. = *5662.67
Military order of the loyal legion of the United States. Ohio commandery.
[Proceedings . . . May 5, 1897 . . .] Cincinnati, 1897. 15 pp. = *4423.431
Women's national war relief association.
Report, March, 1898, to January, 1899. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. = *4420a.149
Worcester city guards.
1840–1895. A souvenir of the celebration of the 55th anniversary, Sept. 19, 1895. Worcester, 1895. 34 pp. = 4423.339

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Tripod, The. Published monthly by the Tripod association, Roxbury Latin school. Vol. 5–8. Boston, 1892–96. 4 v. in 1. *7294.30

2.277303
itchinson.
missioners,
=
*5576.168

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Becker, J. E. de.
A political nightmare, and Problems of the time: being a reprint of two essays on the present commercial crisis and rise of prices in Japan, and the influence of feudal environment on the trend of Japanese national thought as affecting foreign intercourse. Yokohama. [1898.] 38 pp. = *9382.52

Conrad, Johannes.
Grundriss zum Studium der politischen Oekonomie. Teil 3. Finanzwissenschaft. Jena, 1899. 9330.1a13

Daniels, Winthrop More.
The elements of public finance, including the monetary system of the United States. N. Y., 1899. 9336.02

Ely, Richard Theodore.
Land, labor, and taxation. Baltimore. [188-?] 18 pp. = *9336.2014
A consideration of Henry George's theory.

Fontana-Russo, Luigi.
L'industria dello zucchero. II. Commercio, importanza economica, e legislazione doganale. Milano, 1899. [Manuali Hoepli.] 9382.24

Jornal do commercio.
Retrospecto commercial. 1898. Rio de Janeiro, 1899. = 9382.81a2

Longcope, E. M.
Things taxable. Stamp taxes under schedule A. [3d edition, enlarged.] Houston, 1898. 86 pp. = 9336.27a5

Nationaløkonomisk Tidsskrift. Tidsskrift for Samfundsspørgsmaal, Økonomi og Handel. Udgivet af Nationaløkonomisk Forenings Bestyrelse. Redaktør: Aleksis Petersen-Studnitz. Ny Række, Bind 7-10; 3dje Række, Bind 1-7. København, 1889-99. = *9330.5489

Norman, Lionel.
Legal restraints on modern industrial combinations and monopolies in the United States. St. Louis. [1899.] 16 pp. = 9338.77

Osel, Heinrich.
Mängel und Ueberlebtes im Zolltarif und in den Zollgesetzen. Berlin, 1899. 63 pp. 9336.2643

Pilon, Eustache.
Monopoles communaux: Éclairage au gaz et à l'électricité; Distribution d'eau et de force motrice; Omnibus; Tramways. Paris, 1899. 9352.5

Sevrat, Ernest.
Manuel pratique de liquidation des dépenses municipales de la ville de Paris. Beauvais, 1898. 9352.144

Subercaseaux, Guillermo.
Estudios económicos. El papel moneda en Chile y ensayo sobre la teoría del valor. Santiago de Chile, 1898. 9332.5

Vigouroux, Louis.
La concentration des forces ouvrières dans l'Amérique du Nord. Paris, 1899. = 9131.87

Political Science.

American academy of political and social science. Publications.
[List of publications, 1-241.] [Phila., 1898.] 12 pp. = 9016.32

Dupuis, Charles Alfred Marie.
Le droit de la guerre maritime d'après les doctrines contemporaines. Paris, 1899. 9314.3a2

Georgia. State convention on "An act for the admission of California into the Union," 1850.
Journal. Milledgeville, 1850. 34 pp. = 9342.7582a2
The real subject of discussion was the slavery question.

Godin, Jean Baptiste André.
La réforme électorale et la révision constitutionnelle. Guise. [188-?] = *9335.33a2.2
Scrutin national au bulletin de liste et renouvellement partiel annuel. [Guise, 188-?] = *9335.33a2.10

Guichard, Auguste Charles.
Code des prises maritimes et des armements en course. 2e édition, augmentée des lois, arrêtés et règlemens concernant le conseil des prises. Paris. An VIII. [1800.] 2 v. *9341.3a3

Mississippi. Constitutional convention, 1832.
Journal. Jackson, 1832. = *9342.7622

North Carolina.
Convention, 1861, 62.
Ordinances and resolutions passed by the State convention, 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th session, May and June, November and December, 1861, January and February, April and May, 1862. Raleigh, 1862.
No. 1 in *6374.16

tion. 1866.

Giovagnoli, [illegible]nces and resolutions passed by the Aquilonia[illegible]h Carolina State convention, 1st, 2d dell' e[illegible]on. Raleigh, 1866. 2 parts in 1 v. guerra [illegible] No. 2 in *6374.16

A second [illegible]itutional convention. 1868. Journal. Raleigh, 1868. *6374.15

Oregon. Constitutional convention, 1857. Journal. Salem, Oregon, 1882. = *9342.7952

Texas. Constitution. Constitution of the republic of Texas. Prefixed, the Declaration of independence, made in convention, March 2, 1836. Washington, 1836. 9342.764

Sociology.

Arbeitsnachweis-Konferenz, Leipzig. Bericht über die Verhandlungen. Hamburg, 1898. = 9331.143

Bernardot, F. Le Familistère de Guise, association du capital et du travail, et son fondateur Jean Baptiste André Godin. Guise. [1899.] Portr. Pls. = 9335.33

Capart, Alphonse. La propriété individuelle et le collectivisme. Namur, 1898. 9335.01a2

Craig, E. T. Histoire de l'Association agricole de Ralahine. Résumé traduit par Marie Moret. Saint-Quentin, 1882. 9335.33a9

Cuny, E. Der Schutz der Arbeitswilligen. Berlin, 1899. 9331.87a2
On the right of workingmen to form unions.

Eberle, Carl. Grundeigentum und Bauerschaft. Eine volkswirthschaftliche Rechtsstudie zur Lösung der Agrarfrage. Berlin, 1896. 2 parts in 1 v. 9333.3a7

Godin, Jean Baptiste André. Associations ouvrières. Enquête de la Commission extra-parlementaire au Ministère de l'intérieur. Déposition de M. Godin. Guise. [188–?] 16 pp. = *9335.33a2.5

L'hérédité nationale. Objections, questions et rénonses. Guise. [188–?] 16 pp. = *9335.33a2.8

Ni impôts, ni emprunts. L,hérédité de l'état dans successions, base des ressources publiques. Guise. [188–?] 16 pp = *9335.33a2.6

La politique du travail et la politique les priviléges. Paris, 1875. = *9335.33a12

La république du travail et la réforme parlementaire. Paris, 1889. Portr. = 9335.33a4

Travail et consommation par l'hérédité nationale. Guise. [188–?] = *9335.33a2.7

Guesde, Mathieu Basile. Le socialisme au jour le jour. Paris, 1899. 9335.04

Gumplowicz, Ludwig. The outlines of sociology. Translated by F. W. Moore. Phila., 1899. 5564.138

Herron, George Davis. A confession of social faith. An address before the Chicago Single tax club . . . March 17 [1899]. Chicago, 1899. 15 pp. = 5649a.93

Jebb, Richard Claverhouse. Speech at the annual meeting of the central committee of the National society for women's suffrage, May 31, 1892. [Westminster, 1892.] 4 pp. = P.63.456

Miller, Kelly. "The primary needs of the negro race." An address. Washington, 1899. = 7586.131

Molinari, Gustave de. Esquisse de l'organisation politique et économique de la société future. Paris, 1899. 9330.1a12

Morison, Theodore. Imperial rule in India. Being an examination of the principles proper to the government of depen[illegible]encies. Westminster, 1899. 9325.54

Opinions of leaders of religious thought on women's suffrage. Published by the general committee of the National society for women's suffrage and the Manchester national society for women's suffrage. 2d edition. Manchester, 1896. 28 pp. = P.63.658

Opinions of the press: being articles and extracts relating to the discussion on Mr. Mason's resolution [in favor of extending the Parliamentary franchise to women], in the House of commons, July, 1883. London. [1883.] 47 pp. [National society for women's suffrage.] = P.63.659

Regaud, Francisque. Les conseils de prud'hommes. Étude de législation. Réformes. Paris, 1898. 3577.132

Revue socialiste, La. Fondée par Benoît Malon. T. 9, 24–29. Paris, 1889–99. = *9335.005a2

Ring, Thomas F. Catholic child-helping agencies in the United States. [Grand Rapids, 1898.] 22 pp. [National conference of charities and correction.] = 5576.181

St. Mary's industrial school for boys, Baltimore. Annual report, 1st, 2d, 4th, 6th–20th, 26th, 28th. Baltimore, 1869–97. = *9364.752a6
Beginning with the 11th, these reports contain also the 1st–10th, 16th, 18th reports of the St. James' home for boys.

Sernicoli, Ettore. I delinquenti dell' anarchia. Nuovo studio storico e politico. 1894–1899. Roma, 1899. 9335.45

Waxweiler, Émile. La participation aux bénéfices. Contribution à l'étude des modes de rémunération du travail. Paris, 1898. 9331.21a4

Public Documents.

United States.

Agriculture, Department of.

Briggs, Lyman J. Electrical instruments for determining the moisture, temperature, and soluble salt content of soils. Washington, 1899. 35 pp. = *5994.30.15

Office of experiment stations.
A second report to Congress on agriculture in Alaska, including reports by C. C. Georgeson and Walter H. Evans. Washington, 1899. 58 pp. Pls. Maps. Chart. = *5993.70.62
The main body of the report is by Professor Georgeson.

Insular commission.
Report to the Secretary of war, upon investigations made into the civil affairs of Porto Rico, with recommendations. Washington, 1899. 76 pp. = 9972.95

Library of Congress. Office of the register of copyrights.
Bulletin, no. 1, 2. Washington, 1899. = *3667.101
Contents. — 1. The copyright law of the United States of America, in force July, 1899 . . . 2. Directions for securing copyrights.

National museum.
Bianco, Salvatore lo.
The methods employed at the Naples zoological station for the preservation of marine animals. Translated by E. O. Hovey. Washington, 1899. 42 pp. Pl. = *3904.50.39

Superintendent of documents.
Hasse, Adelaide R.
Reports of explorations printed in the documents of the United States government. A contribution toward a bibliography. Washington, 1899. 90 pp. = *9016.91

War department.
Information relative to the appointment and admission of cadets to the U. S. military academy. Washington, 1899. 4 pp. = 9355.07

Separate States.

Colorado.
Bureau of labor statistics.
Biennial report, 1st, 4th. Denver, 1888, 94. Pl. Plans. = *9331.0788
Treasurer of state.
Biennial report for the two fiscal years ending Nov. 30, 1888, 96, 98. Denver, 1888-98. = *9336.788

Dakota.
Department of immigration and statistics. 1887.
Resources of Dakota. The vacant public lands and how to obtain them. Sioux Falls, 1887. Illus. Maps. = 9317.83

Georgia.
Savannah cotton exchange.
Annual report of the president and directors and reports of standing committees. Savannah, 1877-88. = *9382.1524

Illinois.
Draft of a proposed law relating to the care and treatment of the insane. Springfield,
Auditor.
Statement showing the number of acres of land subject to taxation in this state for 1836, and the amount of taxes payable upon said land, etc. Vandalia, 1837. = *6407.72
1885. = *9362.2773a3

Kansas.
State industrial reformatory, Hutchinson.
Report of the board of commissioners, 1885. Topeka, 1885. 55 pp. = *5576.168

Maine.
Portland.
Board of health.
Annual report, 2d-5th, [12th]. Portland, 1887-98. = *9614.0741a4

Massachusetts.
Boston.
Advisory committee on free municipal lectures.
Report, 1899. Boston, 1899. = *4354.144
Cambridge.
Superintendent of lamps and inspector of wires.
Annual report. 1897/98. [Cambridge? 1898.] Map. = *6317.55

Michigan.
Asylum for the insane.
Report [biennial] of the board of trustees, 1889-98. Lansing, 1890-98. Pls. Plans. = *9362.2774
Department of state.
Bertillon classification of causes of death (long form). [Lansing? 1898?] Broadside. = *9614.1a2

Minnesota.
State treasurer.
Annual report, 1886/87, 87/88, 90/91-95/96, 97/98. St. Paul, 1887-98. = *9336.776
Duluth board of trade.
Annual report on the trade and commerce of Duluth. Duluth, 1885-98. Maps. Pls. = *9381.776

New Hampshire.
Bureau of labor.
Annual report, 1st, 2d; Biennial report, 1st, 2d. Concord [etc.], 1893-98. Portrs. = *9331.0742

New Jersey.
An act concerning corporations (revision of 1896), with the supplements passed in 1897, 1898 and 1899, and other general acts relating to corporations, together with abstracts of the decisions of the courts, and a full collection of forms. Also Act concerning corporations not for pecuniary profit. (General act of 1898.) 11th edition. By W. H. Corbin. Newark, 1899. 3663.41

New York.
State board of charities.
Manual and directory of charities. 1892. [99]. N. Y., 1892, 99. = *9361.9747
1892 has the title, "Directory of the charitable, eleemosynary, correctional and reformatory institutions . . ."

New York, city.
Board of education.
Educational exhibit of the state of New York. Free lectures to the people. [N. Y., 1883.] 23 pp. Pl. 5599a.111
City inspector.
Table of the semi-centennial mortality of the city. 1804-1853. [N. Y., 1854.] Folded sheet. = *9614.1747a7

Department of education. School board for the boroughs of Manhattan and the Bronx.
Bulletin of free lectures to the people. Second course, season 1898/9. [N. Y., 1898, 99.] 5599a.112
North Carolina.
Board of health.
Bulletin. Vols. 5–9, 13, and parts of vols. 1–4, 12. Wilmington, 1886–99. = *9614.0756
Pennsylvania.
Philadelphia.
Department of charities and corrections.
Annual message of [the] mayor, with annual report of the president of the Department, for 1887–97. Phila., 1888–98. 2 v. = *9361.9748a4
Philadelphia exposition society.
The Philadelphia exposition under the auspices of the Philadelphia commercial museum and the Franklin institute September 14 to November 30, 1899. [Prospectus.] [Phila., 1899.] 16 pp. = 9606.743
Nashville, Tennessee.
Board of health.
Hot-weather care of infants and young children. [Nashville.] 1898. = 5769a.125
Utah.
Bureau of statistics.
Triennial report, 1st. For the year [sic] 1894, with census for 1895. Salt Lake City, 1895. = *9317.92
Wisconsin.
Commissioner of insurance.
Supplement to the insurance laws of Wisconsin published in 1898, with a digest of Wisconsin insurance cases from September 1, 1898 to May 13, 1899. Madison, 1899. 47 pp. = 9368.9775a2
State prison.
Reports. 1854, 55, 74/75, 75/76, 77/78–79/80, 81/82–86/88. Madison, 1855–89. = *9364.775
State treasurer.
Semi-annual statement of the condition of the state and private banks of Wisconsin. Jan., July 1883–90, 92, July 93, 94–98. Madison, 1883–98. = *9332.0775

Foreign.

Austria.
Kaiserliche koenigliche statistische Central-Commission.
Register zu den Bänden 1–21 der Statistischen Monatschrift. (Jahrgänge 1875–95.) Verfasst von W. Schiff. [Wien, 1896.] = *9314.36a2
Canada.
Department of finance.
Report of the loan companies and building societies for 1887–98. Ottawa, 1888–99. 12 v. in 3. = *9332.3237
British Columbia.
Lands and works department.
Sketch map of the province of British Columbia. Victoria, B. C., 1899. Scale (computed), 43.5 miles to 1 inch. = No. 9 in *Map 22.1
Minister of mining.
Sketch map of part of Cassiar district, showing Atlin gold fields, B. C. Victoria, 1898. Scale (computed), 7.8 miles to 1 inch. No. 11 in *Map 22.1
Map of southern portion, East & West Kootenay districts. Victoria, 1898. Scale (computed), 4 miles to 1 inch. = No. 12 in *Map 22.1
Ontario.
Registrar-general.
Report relating to the registration of births, marriages and deaths in the province of Ontario, 1876, 78–95, 97. Toronto, 1878–99. 20 v. = *9614.1713
Ecuador.
Intendencia de policía de la Provincia del Guayas.
Memoria . . . 1898. Guayaquil, 1899. = *9318.6
Germany.
Dresden.
Statistisches Amt. Bibliothek.
Katalog. 2. Ausgabe. Dresden, 1894. = *9016.31a3
Strassburg.
Buechel, Carl.
Verwaltungsbericht der Stadt Strassburg i. E., für die Zeit von 1889/90 bis 1893/94. Strassburg, 1898. = 9352.043
Greece.
Bureau of statistics.
Ἐμπόριον τῆς Ἑλλάδος μετὰ τῶν ξένων ἐπικρατειῶν κατὰ τὸ ἔτος 1897. [Ἐν Ἀθήναις.] 1898. 9382.495
The title and text are in both Romaic and French.
Guatemala.
Secretaría de estado en el despacho de fomento.
Memoria . . . à la Asamblea nacional legislativa, 1899. Guatemala, 1899. = *9354.781
Mexico.
Secretaría de estado y del despacho de hacienda y crédito público.
Estadística fiscal. Importación. Años 1893/94 y 1892/93, 94/95. México, 1897, 98. = *9382.72
Netherlands.
Centrale commissie voor de statistiek.
Jaarcijfers. Koloniën. 1893–97 en vorige Jaren. s' Gravenhage, 1895–99. 5 v. in 1. = 9314.92a4
Dutch text with French translation.
New Zealand.
Department of labour.
Report, 1898–99. 9331.0931a2
Sweden.
Kongligt kommerskollegium.
Handel. Underdåniga berättelse för år 1858–97. Stockholm, 1859–98. = *9314.85a7
The sub-title, from 1858 to 1894, reads: Utrikes handel och sjöfart.
Sammandrag af yrkesinspektörernes berättelser för år 1890–94. Stockholm, 1893–5. = *9331.0485a2

Öfverstyrelsen öfver hospitalen.
Helso- och sjukvården. Underdåniga berättelse för år 1861–97. Stockholm, 1862–99. = *9314.85a15

United Kingdom.
Parliament.
Despatch to Her Majesty's chargé d'affaires at Berlin, inclosing copies of the convention and declaration between Great Britain and Germany of November 14, 1899, for the settlement of the Samoan and other questions. London, 1899. 9996.1a4
Further correspondence relating to the hurricane on 1–12 September, 1898, and the relief of distress caused thereby. October, 1899. London, 1899. 9351.84a10
Report (10th) of Her Majesty's commissioners appointed to carry out a scheme of colonization in the Dominion of Canada of crofters and cottars from the Western Highlands and islands of Scotlands. London, 1899. 9325.71a7
Return showing the fleets of Great Britain, France, Russia, Germany, Italy, United States of America, and Japan. London, 1899. 9359.4

London.
County council.
Annual report, 9th, of the Asylums committee and the sub-committees of Banstead, Cane Hill, Claybury, Colney Hatch, Hanwell, the Heath (Bexley) and Horton asylums. With appendices. London, 1898. = *9362.242

TRADE OF
THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY.

[From MSS. in the possession of The Public Library of the City of Boston.]

From Governor Shirley.

Boston N England Febry 26th 1742/3

My Lords

The Seventh of the Quaeries lately Sent by your Lordsps, to be answered, is this vizt.

What Methods are Used in the Province under your Governmt. to prevent Illegal Trade; and are ye same Effectual?

I have Singled out this Quaere to Answer in the first place, because the illicit Trade which appears to have been Carried on in this province and some of the Neighbouring Colonys (within this last year more Especially) is such, as without the Speedy Interposition of the Parliamt. to Stop it, Must be highly destructive of the Interests of Great Britain, by lessening the Vent of her Woollen and other Manufactures, & Commodities in her own Plantations, making her cease to be a Staple of the European Commodities for Supplying them, letting Foreigners into the profits of the plantation Trade, and finally weakening the Dependance; which the British Northern Colony's ought to have upon their Mother Country.

That the main Benefits and Advantages arising to Great Britain from her plantations, wch. I have above enumerated, and which have constantly employed the attention of the British parliamt. to Secure to her by keeping particularly the European Trade to and from her plantations to herself (as has been the Usage of other Nations with regard to their plantations,) are in very imminent Danger of being lost, to her by the Frauds and Abuses lately practis'd here in that Trade, I think will appear to your Lordships upon your perusal of the inclosed Acct. of them given by the Advocate Genl. pursuant to my Orders, and which he has Chose to Cast into the form of a Letter to your Lordships.

I am Sensible that the Advocates letter is very long, but I hope its length may be excused by your Lordships on Acct. of the Importance of it's Subject, and the Necessity there is of laying before your Lordships a full and particular Accot. of the Mischiefs represented in it, with their Causes and proper Remedies, as they Appear to persons upon the Spot, who have had the Conduct of prosecutions for Breaches of the Acts of Trade in this & the Neighbouring Colonies for Sevl. years, and form their Judgemt. upon a long Experience of the Effect of those Acts, as they have been Construed by the provincial Courts of Law and evaded by Illicit Traders.

I shall only Add to the enclosed Letter, that Untill all Breaches of the Acts of Trade, which Extend to the Plantations, or at least those of the 15th Cha: 2d Chap. 7th are made tryable in the Courts of Vice Admiralty here, (without which it is in vain to hope that the Illicit Trade complained of can be Suppressed) it may be expected that it will be Carried on in New England, and perhaps grow, if not timely prevented, to So Strong an head as that it will be no easy Matter wholly to Subdue it.

The prosecution of the Importers of the Goods brought in the Brigantine Hannah (mentioned in the Advocates Letter) from Rotterdam into this Port for the Value of the Goods imported in her would doubtless Discourage the Illicit Traders to a very great Degree, and must deterr 'em exceedingly by Showing 'em their Insecurity even after they have Safely landed their Goods; and I am of Opinion it can't fail of having a great Tendency to break up the Trade — But as I think it more proper that the Commrs. of ye, Customs shod. be troubled with the Care of procuring this Evidence from Rotterdam for the prosecution of this Affair than your Lordships, I have directed him to recommend it to them to take that trouble upon themselves; and if your Lordships should be of Opinion that this prosecution wod. be for the Service of the Crown, your Signifying that to the Commissrs. of the Customs must Effectually procure the desired Evidence, and the Action upon the Rect. of it, shall be forthwith brought here & prosecuted to Effect.

I am, &ca
My Lords &ca
W: Shirley

Endorsement.

Letter from Mr. Shirley Govr. of the Massachusetts Bay to the Board Dated 26 Feby. 1742/3 being a particular answer to the 7th. of the Boards Quaeres lately Sent to him relating to the Methods Used in that Province to prevent Illegal Trade and the Effect of them.

From Advocate General Bollan.

Boston N. England Febry 26th 1742.

My Lords.

Mr. Shirley the Govr. & Vice Admiral of this province soon after his being made such, was pleased to Appoint me the Kings Advocate, and according to the practice here, it is the Duty of the person filling that place to prosecute all offenders against the Acts of Trade, The Discharge of which Trust has been lately attended with such Discoveries, and is at present Accompanied with So may Difficulties, that after Communicating them to his Excellency, he gave me Orders to make them particularly known to your Lordships, and indeed I conceive 'em to be of such Nature & Consequence that, had I not received his Commands to that End, I shod. have thought myself Obliged in Faithfulness to the Crown to lay them before your Lordships: after mentioning which I shall make no further Apology for giving your Lordsps this trouble; but proceed to inform you that there has lately been Carried on here a large Illicit Trade, (Distructive to the Interest of Great Britain in her Trade to her own Plantations, and Contrary to the main intent of all her Laws made to regulate that Trade) by importing into this province large Quantities of European Goods of Almost all Sorts from diverse parts of Europe, Some of which are by

the Laws wholly prohibited to be imported into the Plantations, and ye rest are prohibited to be imported there, Unless brot. directly from Great Britain: To Shew forth to your Lordships, the Rise, progress & Extent of this Pernicious practice would I fear far exceed the proper Compass of a Letter from me to your Lordships, and therefore I shall Content myself with Saying 1st. that a Considerable Number of Ships have Contrary to the 15th Chas. 2d. Chap: 7th lately come into this Country directly from Holland, laden some wholly, some in part, with Reels of Yarn or Spun Hemp, paper, Gunpowder, Iron and Goods of Various Sorts Used for Men & Womens Cloathing; 2dly. that Some Vessells have also come directly from other foreign parts of Europe with like Cargoes, 3dly. that Some of those Vessells were laden Chiefly & others in part with the Goods of the produce and Manufacture of old Spain prohibited under large penalty'es to be imported into Great Britain during the present War: 4thly. That to Carry on this Sort of Trade diverse Vessells have been fitted out here laden with provisions, and tho' they appear wholly English in the Plantations, Yet by means of their being Commanded and Navigated by French Refugees Naturalized, or such persons as may easily pass for French Men and by the help of French papers and passes procured by French Merchts. Concerned in the matter, they have Carried the English Provisions to their open Enemies, and landed them out of those Vessells in the Ports of Spain: 5thly. That a Considerable part of the Illicit Trade from Holland is Carried on by Factors here for the Sake of their Commissions, Dutch Merchts. having the property in the Goods Imported. 6th. That one of these Illicit Traders lately departed hence for Holland proposed to one of the greatest Sellers of Broad Cloths here (and to how many others I can't say) to Supply him with Black Cloths from thence, Saying that this Country might be better and Cheaper Supply'd with Broad Cloths of that Colour from Holland than from England; But to prevent or rather increase your Lordship's Surprize on this Head I need only to Acquaint you that I write this Clad in a Superfine French Cloth, which I bought on purpose that I might wear about the Evidence of these Illegal Traders having Already begun to destroy the Vital parts of the British Commerce; and to Use as a Memento to Myself and the Customhouse Officers to do everything in our power towards Cutting off this Trade So very pernicious to the British Nation. 7thly. That the persons concerned in this Trade are many, Some of them of the greates Fortunes in this Country, and who have made great Gains by it, and having all felt the Sweets of it, they begin to Espouse and Justify it, Some openly some Covertly, and having perswaded themselves that their Trade ought not to be bound by the Laws of Great Britain, they labour, and not without Success to poison the Minds of all the Inhabitants of the Province, and Matters are brought to such a pass that it is Sufficient to recommend any Trade to their general Approbation and Favour that it is Unlawfull; and as Examples of this kind soon Spread their Influence on the other plantations around, tis too plain almost to need mentioning that if Care be not Soon taken to Cure this growing Mischief, the British Trade to these Plantations and their proper Dependance on their Mother Country will in a great measure 'ere long be lost: I shall now recount to your Lordships the Difficulties which attend the Suppression of this Mischief; The First and one of the Principal whereof is that the Breaches of the Statute of the 15th Cha: 2d Chap: 7th Entitled an Act for the Encouragemt. of Trade & made purposely to keep the Plantations in a firm Dependance upon England, and to render them Advantagious to it in the Vent of English Woollen and other Commodities, and which provides that all European Goods and

Manufactures imported into the Plantations Shall be Shipp^{d} in England, are not Cognizable in the Court of Admiralty, and a prosecution in the Common Law Courts here will be Unavoidably attended with great delay and too many Difficulties and Discouragements to be generally overcome, for in the First place by the Course of Judicial proceedings Establish'd in this province there will be a Necessity for the prosecutor to pass thro' various Tryals, (and frequently in distant Counties) in Courts disinclined to the prosecution, and with Scarce any hopes of Success; For in the next place the prosecutor cannot there have process to Compell an Appearance of Unwilling Witnesses, (And all Witnesses for the Crown in Cases of this Nature are generally such) and Finally a Tryall by Jury here is only trying one Illicite Trader by his Fellows, or at least his well wishers; How it happen'd that the Offences Ag^{t} this Statute which is the main Ligament whereby the plantation Trade is fastned and Secured to Great Britain, sho^{d} not be Cognizable in the Court of Admiralty: when the Cognizance of other Acts of Trade of much less Consequence to the Nation are given to that Court from the Common Consideration of the Interest, or desire that the Juries have here to defeat all Seizures & prosecutions for the Crown, I cannot say but y^{e} Inconveniences that at present proceed from the Court of Admiralty's want of Jurisdiction over Offences against that Statute, are certainly very great: another Difficulty that attends the Suppressing this Illegal Trade Arises from the Nature and Situation of the Country, which abounds with Out Ports, where Vessells Employed in this Trade unlade their Cargoes into Small Vessells, wherein they afterwards Carry their prohibited Goods with Ease into some proper places of Safety; and a further Difficulty grows out of the Corruption of those who are Employed to Carry on this Trade, which is become so great that we have had some late Instances of Oaths taken at the Custom-house by Masters of Vessells in direct Contradiction to their certain knowledge of the Truth, and to this crime these Illicite Traders have lately added this Contrivance, Viz^{t}, To Conceal or Spirit away the Seamen who might otherwise be Witnesses and by their Testimony possibly cause a Condemnation of some of the Vessells Employ'd this Way; and thus when Vast Quantities of Goods are Illegally Imported here, after they are Unladen and Secured the Master appears boldly, and is ready to Swear any thing for the Good of the Voyage, and the Sailors are dispersed and gone, and there is nothing to be found, but an Empty Vessell, Ag^{t} which no proof can be obtained — Having thus laid before your Lordships the principal Dificulty's that attend the Carrying the Acts of Trade into Execution here it may perhaps be Expected that I sho^{d} propose some Remedies which appear to us, who are upon the Spot and there Observe the Working of these things, to be most likely to Effect the Cure of these Mischiefs; Wherefore I shall now proceed to mention 'em for the Consideration of your Lordships.

The first thing that Seems Necessary to be done and that by Parliament is to Grant to the Court of Admiralty Cognizance of all past and future Offences Ag^{t} the above mentioned Statute 15th Cha. 2^{d}, or (which would be much better) to provide by Act of Parliam^{t}, that all Offences whatever past and future against the Acts of Trade committed in the Plantations & the penalties and Forfeitures arising therefrom may be prosecuted for and recovered in any Court of Admiralty in the plantations; there is really a greater Want of a certain and general Jurisdiction in the Courts of Admiralty in the Platations over Breaches of the Acts of Trade there, than at first may be immagined; For among other things the Statute made in the 7th & 8th of W^{m}. the 3^{d}

for *preventing Frauds and regulating Abuses in the Plantation Trade* is So Obscurely penn'd in the point of the Admiralty's Jurisdiction, that it has received different Constructions, and that Court has been frequently prohibited in this Province to take Cognizance of some of the Main Offences against that Statute, and of late I hear that like prohibitions have been granted in the province of New York, tho' the Intent of the Parliam^{t} that made that Statute (as I think) doubtless was to give that Admiralty Jurisdiction of all Offences against it: — The granting to the Admiralty a general Jurisdiction over all Breaches of the Laws of Trade will, without question, be of Advantage to the Crown and Kingdom & Save much Trouble to the Officers prosecuting Illicit Traders, and indeed no Reason can be assigned for giving the Admiralty Cognizance of Offences ag^{t} some of the Acts of Trade, but what holds equally good for giving the like Jurisdiction over the rest; But let what will be done with respect to granting the Admiralty Courts in the Plantations Such general Jurisdiction, I think it is very plain that to Suffer the Offences ag^{t}. 15th Cha: 2^{d}, to remain only punishable in the Courts of Comon Law, is to leave it in the power of Illicit Traders (notwithstanding that Statute) to Import into these plantations any European Goods directly from any foreign Countries to their great profit and with little peril — Another thing I would^{d}. propose to your Lordships as a Cure of this Mischievous Trade is, that Actions of Detinue be brought against some of the principal Offenders Importing here Goods from foreign parts, in order to recover the Goods Imported or their Value ag^{t}. the Importer of them; such actions will be warranted by the Judgment given in Westminster Hall by the Court of Kings Bench 8th: W^{m}. 3^{d}. in the Case of Roberts against Wetheral as Reported by Mr. Salkeld and others; The Effect of a few such actions properly pursued and Recoveries thereupon had, will I think Unquestionably have the greatest possible Tendency to break up this Trade; for the Security of the persons concerned in it according to their Understanding of the Matter rests in this, that if they can but prevent the Officers Seizing the Goods Illegally Imported (and therein they generally meet with no great difficulty, as has been already observed) then they are according to their present Judgem^{ts}. Safe in all respects; But when Once the Importers come to find that they are Chargeable with Actions for the Goods Illegally Imported or their Value, after they have Imported them Safely and Disposed of them, I think they cannot but be deterr'd from making such Unlawful Importations; For then they will see a New Danger, great and of long Duration, such as upon the whole they will have but little (if any) hopes to Secure themselves from — The most favourable Case wherein the first Action of this kind can be commenced & prosecuted in my Opinion will be that of the Brigantine Hannah which arrived here in Dec^{r}. 1741, and came directly from Rotterdam, which place she left in Oct^{r}. preceeding laden with Hemp spun into Yarn, paper, Ozenbrigs, Gunpowder and other Goods, after her Arrival here She was Seized, but she had first unladen and Secured her Cargo, and with great Difficulty we got some of the Crew, and by their Oaths proved such Facts ag^{t} her that She was Condemned, & as We have already Secured Considerable Evidence of what Goods were Imported in her, I think nothing will be wanting to Support an Action to be brought against the Owners of her for the Goods by them Imported in her, or their Value; but the proof of the particular Goods taken in by her at Rotterdam, and if your Lordships will be pleased to give Orders for Obtaining that, I think the Crown will be greatly Served by it; In such Case it will be Necessary to have such Evidence of this point, as the Lords of the Committee of Council will finally

receive and Adjudge Sufficient; For with regard to the Success of such Actions here I think there is but little Reason to expect any Recovery on a Tryal by our Juries, tho' the proof of such Action and the Law for the Support of it, be ever So plain; But on an Appeal to his Majesty in Council, Law and Justice will without question be rightly Administred: The Condemnation of this Vessell was Owing in a great Measure to Accident; the Advocate Employed by the Claimers not knowing that upon Application to the Superior Court here he might have had a prohibition to the Court of Admiralty, Had that Method of Defence been Used the Vessell would have been certainly Acquitted in the Common Law Courts; For the only thing which Work'd her Condemnation, was our Catching some of the Crew flying, and holding them by such Compulsory process as we could not have had any where but in the Admiralty Court. — This is the only Vessell, which has been Condemned for being Employed in this Illicit Trade, And it is very remarkable that tho' she Sold for about four hundred pounds Sterling, and So the Owners of her lost that Sum Yet they have continued that Trade ever Since to a very great Degree, tho' somewhat more warily; and other persons have been no wise deterr'd by this Loss and the peril which the Owners were in of having their Goods taken: But on the Contrary, more Illicit Trading Ships have come in here from Holland only, this last Summer and fall than from London, So near is Great Britain to being quite Work'd out of this part of her Trade: and tho' I have said So much to your Lordships touching this Matter Yet I cannot avoid adding that this Illicit Trade is Carried on to So great a Degree and in so many Various Shapes that I make no doubt but if proper preventive Measures be not soon taken, a great part of the Bounty Money given by Great Britain to the Importers of Naval Stores from the Plantations will in a Short time be laid out in Holland or other parts of Europe in the purchase of Goods there, to be Illegaliy Imported here, if that has not been already practis'd.

I cannot conclude without observing to your Lordships that Unless effectual Measures are Speedily taken, to Stop this growing Evil; the Illicit Traders will by their Numbers, Wealth and Wiles have got such power in these parts that Laws and Orders may come too late from Great Britain to have their proper Effect against it.

Your Lordships Commands to me (If you have any, touching these Matters) Signifyed to his Excellency the Governour or in whatever manner you please Shall be Obey'd with the Utmost Care and Dispatch that can be given them by

My Lords &c^{a}.

W: Bolum.[1]

Endorsement.

Copy of a Letter from M^{r}. Bolum, the Advocate Gen^{l}. in N. England, to the Board Dated the 26th of Febry 1742/3, relating to a large Illicit Trade lately Carry'd on in that province destructive of the Interest of Great Britain in her Trade to her own plantations, and contrary to the main Interest of all her Laws made to regulate that Trade, by Importing into that province large Quantity's of European Goods of almost all Sorts; from diverse parts of Europe. —

[1] William Bollan, an English lawyer, came to Massachusetts in 1740; married a daughter of Governor Shirley. He was made Advocate General, later was twice agent of the Province in England, and favored conciliation with the Colonies. He died in 1776.

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

THE MASSACHUSETTS LIBRARY CLUB held two sessions in the Lecture Hall of the Library on January 10th. The general subject under discussion was "Aids to smaller libraries."

PUBLICATIONS. The new edition of the Rules and Regulations of the Library, as revised to February 1, 1900, is ready for distribution.

EXHIBITIONS. In addition to the regular exhibtions in the Fine Arts department, exhibitions of photographs were arranged to illustrate the lectures on Monastic architecture, by Prof. Richard A. Rice, in the Lowell Institute course. A list of books on this subject suggested for reading was issued by the Library and distributed at the lectures. Copies may yet be had on application.

ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN. Mr. Otto Fleischner, Custodian of the Special Libraries, was appointed Assistant Librarian at the meeting of the Trustees held on January 12.

NEWSPAPERS FOR EXCHANGE. Over three hundred newspapers from all parts of the world are currently received at this Library. Some of them are bound for preservation in files, and some are sent ultimately to a few other libraries for the same purpose. Many valuable papers, however, which are worthy of preservation, are not saved beyond a limited time. This institution would be glad to send to other libraries, in exchange for any duplicate publications they may have, some or all of these remaining papers. A list of the currently taken newspapers is in the Monthly Bulletin of the Library for January, 1900.

BRANCHES AND STATIONS. Alterations have been made at the Dorchester Branch by which free access to the shelves is provided.

Books are now sent directly to several schools from the Branches as well as from the Central Library.

A small set of catalogues of the Central Library has been placed in twenty-five of the public schools, for the convenience of teachers and pupils. These catalogues may be obtained by other schools upon application.

GIFTS TO THE LIBRARY.

GIFTS. Among recent gifts to the Library are the following: from Mrs. R. C. Lincoln, Annales du Musée et de l'École moderne des beaux-arts, 21 v. in 11; from Worthington C. Ford, manuscript letter of Bayard Taylor to the New York Tribune (15 pages); from Col. T. W. Higginson, 37 volumes for the Galatea Collection; from Mrs. Robert Willard, 24 volumes for the Twentieth Regiment Library; from Allen A. Brown, 94 volumes for the Allen A. Brown Music Library: from Mrs. Susan Lyman Conrad, of Winchester, Virginia, a fragment of the manuscript of Carlyle's French Revolution; from Dr. H. T. Sears, 34 volumes of Italian literature; from T. S. Perry, Tokio, Japan, The Jesuit Missions press of Japan, 1591–1610, privately printed.

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

THE TRUSTEE of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the city of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the sixty-first season (1899–1900) four distinct Series are provided, to all of which Admission is Free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions. A Prospectus may be obtained by sending to the Curator, 491 Boylston St., Boston, a stamped, addressed envelope.

AUGUSTUS LOWELL, *Trustee.*

I. PUBLIC COURSES OF LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

THE TENTH COURSE will be six lectures by Leonard Charles Van Noppen, A.M., Lecturer in Columbia University, on DUTCH LITERATURE.

I. Early Dutch Literature (with an account of the language of the Netherlands and of the origin and growth of the literature). The lyrical beauties of Dutch Poetry. Its charm and its limitations.

II. The Augustan Age of Holland. The "Minder Kring." The poets Hooft, Huyghens, Vondel, Tesselschade, Brederôo, Coster and the Rhetoricians.

III. Vondel, the Man and the Poet: the first dramatist of the Netherlands and the greatest lyrist of his Age.

IV. Vondel's "Lucifer," — the dramatic masterpiece of Dutch literature and the finest poem in the language. Influence of the "Lucifer" on Milton's "Paradise Lost."

V. Jacob Cats, — the poet of the commonplace, the most popular of Dutch poets, the domestic muse of Holland.

VI. The modern Dutch poets. The "Nieuwe Gids" school: — Kloos, Van Eeden, Verwey.

Mondays and Thursdays, at 7.45 P.M., beginning February 26.

TICKETS FOR MR. VAN NOPPEN'S COURSE may be obtained Free (by adults) at the Cadet's Armory, on Saturday, Feb. 24, at 10 A.M.

W. T. SEDGWICK, *Curator.*

II. ADVANCED COURSES,

Under the auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

COURSES OF LECTURES on various literary, scientific and technical subjects will be given during the season by Professors in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. A special circular giving full particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to Professor H. W. Tyler, Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Mass. Institute of Technology, Boston.

III. LECTURES FOR TEACHERS,

Under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

COURSES OF LECTURES on scientific subjects, for teachers, will be given during the winter by the Lowell Institute, under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History. Full particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to The Secretary, Lowell Free Lectures, Boston Society of Natural History, Boston.

IV. LECTURES FOR WORKINGMEN,

Under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

COURSES OF LECTURES on subjects of practical importance to workingmen will be given by the Lowell Institute under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St. Full particulars may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to The Secretary, Lowell Free Lectures, Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St., Boston.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THIS LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Annual List of new books, 1897–98. .05; by mail, .15
Annual reports. Free; by mail, .07
Handbook for Readers, 1890. .10; by mail, .17
Monthly Bulletin. Free; by mail, .03
Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10. Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–30, 35–39, 46, 47, 51–56, 62–64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.
English Prose Fiction. 1893. .10; by mail, .18
— Supplement. 1893–1897. .05; by mail .08
Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33
Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. .01; by mail, .03
Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletin from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)
Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. $1.00
Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50
French Fiction. .05; by mail, .08
German Fiction. .10; by mail, .15
History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .10; by mail, .27
Russian works in the Library. .05
A List on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09
Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33
Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. .50; by mail, .56
Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. .10; by mail, .13

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.
Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.
Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.
Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.
Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Facsimiles.

Chart of Boston Harbor, in color, made by order of Andros. In Bulletin no. 92.
First Draft of the Freemen's oath. In Bulletin no. 97.
Five Broadsides of the Boston Committee of Correspondence, 1773, 74. In Bulletin no. 93.
Five Revolutionary Broadsides. In Bulletin no. 90.
Four Broadsides relating to the American Colonies, 1696, 1697, 1774, 1775. In Bulletin no. 94.
Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America, with a new Translation.
List of Passengers in the Speedwell, 1656. In Bulletin no. 96.
Petition of the Handycraftsmen of Boston, 1677, against the Intrusion of Strangers. In Bulletin no. 95.
Plan of Boston, drawn by Chevalier Daux in 1692. In Bulletin no. 95.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). $5.00
Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00
Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00
Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. $5.00
Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. Also Supplement: Text of four Great American Documents. Make application; by mail, each .03
Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.
John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.
Prince Library. Catalogue. $1.00
Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.
Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail, .18
Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, and Works on Forestry. .10; by mail, .13

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.
No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.
No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.
No. 10. See Architecture in first column.
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50; by mail, .53
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25; by mail, .26
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80, .05; by mail, .10; and in Handbook, 9th ed. .50; by mail, .56
No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–89. .50; by mail, 53
No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10; by mail, .12
No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. $8.00
Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each, .75; by mail, .77
Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding lists. Free upon application.
West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

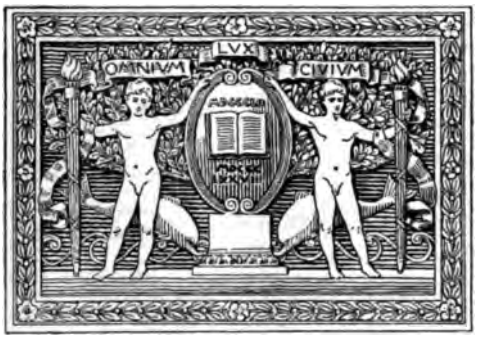
TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. V. No. 3.
March, 1900.



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1900.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station. 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room. 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1002 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room. 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station. 39 North Bennet St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

January 15 to February 15, 1900.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library. Many books noted in the present number are from the library of Anatole de Montaiglon.

Reference Books.

Boston pocket manual. Monthly. Vol. 3, no. 1. November, 1899. Boston, 1899. *4489a.37

English, Arthur.
A dictionary of words and phrases used in ancient and modern law. Washington, 1899. *3631.6

Heintze, Albert.
Die deutschen Familien-Namen geschichtlich, geographisch, sprachlich. Halle a. S., 1882. *2833.67

Kofahl, Adolf, compiler.
Deutscher Zitaten-Schatz. Geflügelte Worte, Sentenzen und Denksprüche. 3te Auflage. Leipzig. [1890?] 6259.11

Leonard, John W., editor.
Who's who in America. A biographical dictionary of living men and women in the United States, 1899–1900. Chicago. [1899.] B. H. Ref. 613.7

Schnack, Heinrich Christian.
Vollständige, alphabetisch geordnete Sammlung deutscher Vor- und Taufnamen, nebst Angabe des Ursprunges, der Abstammung und der Bedeutung derselben. Hamburg, 1888. *6235.30

Werner's dictionary of synonyms and antonyms . . . Mythology . . . Familiar allusions . . . Foreign phrases . . . Heroes and heroines of prose and poetry . . . Dictionary of musical terms . . . Prof. Loisette's memory system . . . N. Y. [1899.] *4589.23

Wooléver, Adam, compiler.
Encyclopædia of quotations. 6th edition. Phila. [1893.] *6250a.20

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Bund, John William Willis, editor.
Episcopal registers. Diocese of Worcester. Register of Bishop Godfrey Giffard, September 23rd, 1268, to January 26th, 1302. Edited for the Worcestershire historical society. Part 1. 1268–1273. Oxford, 1898. *2500a.148

Colonial dames of America. Pennsylvania society.
Register. Phila., 1898. Pl. = *4410a.150

Dale, E. I., and Edward Everett Kent.
History and genealogy of the Kent family. Descendants of Richard Kent, sen., who came to America in 1633. [Spencer, Mass.. 1899.] Portrs. 4335.94

Dickinson, Frederick, compiler.
To the descendants of Thomas Dickinson, son of Nathaniel and Anna Gull Dickinson, of Wethersfield, Connecticut, and Hadley, Massachusetts. [Chicago.] 1897. Pl. *4331.126

Goldthwaite, Charlotte.
Goldthwaite genealogy. Descendants of Thomas Goldthwaite, an early settler of Salem, Mass. Hartford, 1899. Portrs. Pls. *4434.267

Goodhue, Jonathan Elbridge.
History and genealogy of the Goodhue family in England and America to 1890. Rochester, N. Y., 1891. Portrs. Pls. *4434.279

Kneeland, Stillman Foster.
Seven centuries in the Kneeland family. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. *4434.271

Knight, Hiram.
Biography of Deacon James Allen, with genealogical register and testimonials. Worcester, Mass., 1889. 67 pp. Portr. = 4445.356

Lorenz, Ottokar.
Genealogisches Handbuch der europäischen Staatengeschichte. Berlin, 1895. *2230a.74

Loud, Watson.
Genealogical record of the descendants of Caleb Loud, 1st. Oscoda, Mich., 1889. 77 pp. 4337.189

Lowell, Delmar Rial.
The historic genealogy of the Lowells of America. Rutland, Vt., 1899. Portrs. Pls. *4434.273

Mayflower descendant, The. A quarterly magazine of Pilgrim genealogy and history. Vol. 1, no. 1–3. Boston, 1899. Fac-similes. *4352.156

Patterson, David Williams.
Genealogy of the Higbe family. Edward of New London. 1647–1899. N. p. 1899. Type-written copy. = *4432.157

Pope, Charles Henry.
The Cheney genealogy. Boston, 1897. Portrs. Coat of arms. *4434.275

Saint Martin-in-the-fields, Parish of, London. Parish church.
A register of baptisms, marriages, and burials in the parish of St. Martin in the Fields, in the county of Middlesex, from 1550 to 1619. Edited by T. Mason. London, 1898. [Harleian society.] *2410a.87

St. Paul's cathedral, London.
The registers of St. Paul's cathedral. Edited by J. W. Clay. London, 1899. [Harleian society.] *2410a.89

Sons of Delaware, of Philadelphia.
Year book, 1898. Edited by Norris S. Barratt. Wilmington. [1899.] 95 pp. Portrs. Pl. = *4476.208

Spencer, Wilbur Daniel.
The Maine Spencers. 1596–1898. Concord, N. H., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4439a.126

Stocking, Charles Henry Wright.
The history and genealogy of the Knowltons of England and America. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. *4432.167

Swope, Gilbert Ernest.
History of the Swope family and their connections. 1678–1896. Lancaster, 1896. Portrs. Pls. *4432.165

Wallbridge, William Gedney, compiler.
Descendants of Henry Wallbridge who married Anna Amos, December 25th, 1688, at Preston, Conn. With some notes on the allied families of Brush, Fassett, Dewey, Fobes, Gager, Lehman, Meech, Safford, Scott. Litchfield, Conn., 1898. Portr. Pls. *4431.124

Warne, Stannard, compiler.
A collection of historical memorials relating to the Searle families of Great Britain and America. London, 1897. Illus. Portrs. = *6530.15

Washburn, Julia Chase.
Genealogical notes of the Washburn family, containing a full record of the descendants of Israel Washburn of Raynham, 1755–1841. [Lewiston, Me.] 1898. Pls. 4434.277

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Arlincourt, Albéric, vicomtesse d'.
Mes loisirs en Italie. Études sur trois femmes célèbres du Seizième siècle. 2e édition. Paris, 1853. 2748.46
Contents. — Vittoria Colonna. — Properzia de' Rossi. — Tullia d'Aragona.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.
Contemporaries. Boston, 1899. 4348.229

Single Biographies.

Adger, John Bailey.
My life and times, 1810–1899. Ri
[1899.] Portrs.
"Its chief value will be found in the lig it throws upon the critical periods of tory of the Presbyterian church during tury." — *Preface.*

Becke, Louis, and Walter Jeffery.
Admiral Phillip. The founding South Wales. N. Y., 1899. Portr
[Builders of greater Britain.]

Bowker, Alfred, editor.
Alfred the Great; containing chapter life and times. By F. Harrison, tl Bishop of Bristol, C. Oman . . . with preface, by A. Bowker. 1899. Map.

Briefwechsel zwischen Gleim und Uz. gegeben von C. Schüddekopf. Ti 1899. [Litterarischer Verein, Stutt *422

Bullard, Henry Nelson.
Maximilien Robespierre. Parkvill 1898. 19 pp. [Park college histori papers.] = *2

Burd, Edward.
Selections from letters written by Burd. 1763–1828. Edited by L. B. [Pottsville, Pa.?] 1899. Portr. Burd papers.] *

Clarke, Mary Cowden.
Centennial biographic sketch of Cowden-Clarke. London, 1887. 5 4

Cornford, L. Cope.
Robert Louis Stevenson. Edinburg [Modern English writers.]

Davis, Charles Henry, jr., 1845–
Life of Charles Henry Davis, rear-a 1807–1877. Boston, 1899. Portr.

Douglas, Sir George Brisbane, 5th bar
James Hogg. N. Y. [1899.] [
Scots series.]
This volume also contains brief notices temporary poets, Robert Tannahill, Motherwell, and William Thom.

Elliott, Walter.
Le père Hecker, 1819–1888. Tra adapté de l'anglais. Introduction p Ireland. 7e édition. Paris, 1898.

Fields, Annie Adams.
Nathaniel Hawthorne. Boston, 1899. [The Beacon biographies of Americans.] 4

Fisher, Sydney George.
The true William Penn. Phila. Portrs. Pls.

Forbes, John Murray.
Letters and recollections. Edited daughter, Sarah Forbes Hughes. 1899. 2 v. Portrs. 4

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson.
Oliver Cromwell. London. 1899. Portrs. *

Gastineau, Benjamin.
Centenaire de Voltaire. Voltaire e Avec des lettres inédites de Voltai Mme Du Châtelet. Paris, 1878.

Gilman, Daniel Coit.
The life of James Dwight Dana. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Map. 4345.192
Goodrich, Frederick E.
Life of Winfield Scott Hancock. Boston, 1886. Portr. Pls. = 4346.89
Gosse, Edmund William.
The life and letters of John Donne, dean of St. Paul's. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 4544.187
Hale, Edward Everett.
Ralph Waldo Emerson; together with two early essays. Boston, 1899. 4349a.104
Hapgood, Norman.
Abraham Lincoln, the man of the people. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Fac-similes. 4342.25
Hoeck, Adelbert, and Ludwig Pertsch.
P. W. Forchhammer. Ein Gedenkblatt. Mit einem Anhang: Briefe von und an Forchhammer. Kiel, 1898. Portr. Pl. 2845..77
Hugo, Victor Marie, comte.
Memoirs. Translated by J. W. Harding. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 4657.81
Johnston, John.
Diary notes of a visit to Walt Whitman and some of his friends, in 1890. American edition. Boston. [1899?] Pls. = Whitman *14.24
Knowles, Frederic Lawrence.
A Kipling primer. Including biographical and critical chapters, an index to Mr. Kipling's principal writings, and bibliographies. Boston, 1899. Portrs. 4573.163
Kohlschuetter, B.
Ernst Florens Friedrich Chladni. Hamburg, 1897. 45 pp. *5914.50.N.F.11
Lacretelle, Jean Charles Dominique de.
Éloge de Florian. Paris, 1812. 32 pp. No. 3 in 2647.174
Lanier, Sidney.
Letters. 1866–1881. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. 4345.189
Lawrence, J. Hamilton.
Sir Walter Raleigh and his age. Parkville, Mo., 1898. 21 pp. [Park college historical club papers.] = *2214.70.4
Lingay, J.
Éloge de M. J. de Chénier . . . suivi d'un catalogue raisonné de tous ses ouvrages. Par J. L. Éloge de l'abbé Millot. [Anon.] Paris, 1814. 99 pp. No. 1 in 2647.174
Malherbe, François de.
La jeunesse de Malherbe. (Documents et vers inédits.) Par Armand Gasté. Caen, 1890. 56 pp. Fac-simile. 4695.23
Mansfield, M. F., and A. Wessels.
Kiplingiana. Biographical and bibliographical notes. N. Y., 1899. 4547.177
Marmottan, Paul.
Élisa Bonaparte. Paris, 1898. Portr. Pl. 2659a.115
Melville, Lewis.
The life of W. M. Thackeray. Chicago, 1899. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 2543.164
Montanus, Martinus.
Martin Montanus Schwankbücher (1557–1566). Herausgegeben von J. Bolte. Tübingen, 1899. [Litterarischer Verein, Stuttgart.] *4225.50.217
Munger, Theodore Thornton.
Horace Bushnell, preacher and theologian. Boston, 1899. Portrs. 3557.136
Naudé, Gabriel. 1600–1653.
Mémoire confidentiel adressé à Mazarin . . . après la mort de Richelieu. Publié d'après le manuscrit inédit, par A. Franklin. Paris, 1870. *2749a.48
Odo, monk of Saint-Maur-les-Fossés.
Vie de Bouchard le Vénérable, Comte de Vendome, de Corbeil, de Melun et de Paris (xe et xie siècles) . . . Publiée par Charles Bourel de la Roncière. Paris, 1892. 78 pp. [Collection de textes pour servir à l'étude et à l'enseignement de l'histoire.] *2671.31
Playfair, Sir Lyon, baron.
Memoirs and correspondence. By Wemyss Reid. London, 1899. Portrs. 4542.147
Séché, Léon.
Volney, 1757–1820. Étude, suivie du pamphlet de Volney: La sentinelle du peuple. Documents inédits. Paris, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 2647.176
Skipper Ireson's ride. Tardy justice to the memory of an innocent man. The poet Whittier's graceful act. [Newspaper article with facsimile of letter from J. G. Whittier.] (Cut from The Essex statesman, Supplement, March 31, 1881.) *2352.33
Stearns, Frank Preston.
The life of Prince Otto von Bismarck. Phila., 1899. Portr. 4843.40
University of Illinois.
John Milton Gregory, first president of the university. Memorial convocation, October 23, 1898. [Urbana.] 1898. 31 pp. Portr. = 4444.320
Verrill, Henry S.
Molière and his times. Parkville, Mo., 1898. 29 pp. [Park college historical club papers.] = *2214.70.6
Wheeler, Joseph.
Fitz-John Porter. Speech in the House of Representatives, February 15, 1883. Washington, 1883. = 4440.92

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. The Jews.

Appianus.
Roman history. Translated from the Greek by H. White. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Pls. Plans. Fac-similes. 4751.13
Bancroft, Hubert Howe.
The new Pacific. N. Y., 1900. Map. 3049a.212
Britain and the Boers. Both sides of the South African question. 2d edition. N. Y. [1899.] Map. 3056.181
Contents. — 1. England and the Transvaal. By Sydney Brooks. 2. A vindication of the Boers. By a diplomat. 3. A Transvaal view of the South African question. By F. V. Engelenburg.

Butterworth, Hezekiah.
The story of Magellan and the discovery of the Philippines. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portr. Maps. 3049a.72
Hendry, Hamish.
Majuba, Bronkerspruit, Ingogo, Lang's Nek, Krugersdorp. London, 1900. Pls. 3058.205
Hollandia. A weekly paper for Dutchmen abroad. Special Transvaal-number, September 2, 1899. Written and edited by L. Simons. The Hague, 1899. 16 pp. = *3051.145
Kohut, Adolph.
Geschichte der deutschen Juden. Berlin. [1899.] Illus. Fac-similes. *2291.76
Millet, Francis Davis.
The expedition to the Philippines. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 3049a.71
Phillips, Florence.
Some South African recollections. London, 1899. Pls. 3056.170
Rollin, Charles.
Précis de l'histoire ancienne, d'après Rollin. Par Jacques-Corentin Royou. 2e édition. Paris, 1811. 4 v. *2299.12
Shadwell, Leonard Julius.
Lockhart's advance through Tirah. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Maps. 3047.255
Vladimir, pseud.
Russia on the Pacific and the Siberian railway. London, 1899. Pls. Maps. 3064.155
White, Arnold.
The modern Jew. N. Y., 1899. 2297.66
White, Arthur Silva.
The expansion of Egypt under Anglo-Egyptian condominium. London, 1899. Maps. 3055.159
Whitney, Caspar W.
Hawaiian America. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3049a.184

Europe.

Baker, Henry Barton.
Stories of the streets of London. With portraits and illustrations by Charles G. Harper. London, 1899. 2493.163
Burt, Thomas S.
The founding of the German empire. Parkville, Mo., 1898. 31 pp. [Park college historical club papers.] = *2214.70.3
Colton, Julia M.
Annals of Switzerland. N. Y., 1897. Pls. Maps. Coats-of-arms. 4829.76
Coman, Katherine, and Elizabeth Kimball Kendall.
A history of England for high schools and academies. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4527.126
De Peyster, John Watts.
The transfer of sovereignty. [A sketch of Spanish political methods.] [N. Y.? 1899.] 6 pp. = 3096.162
Dictionnaire historique et biographique de la Révolution et de l'Empire 1789–1815 . . . Ouvrage rédigé pour l'histoire générale par le Dr. Robinet. Pour la partie descriptive et biographique par A. Robert. Pour les matières constitutionnelles et législatives par J. Le Chaplain. Paris. [18—?] 2 v. *2621.135
Finland: an English journal devoted to the cause of the Finnish people. No. 1–4. 1899. London, 1899. *4820.18
Glaber, Rudolphus.
Raoul Glaber. Les cinq livres de ses histoires (900–1044), publiés par Maurice Prou. Paris, 1886. [Collection de textes pour servir à l'étude et à l'enseignement de l'histoire.] *2671.24
Great Britain. Royal commission on historical manuscripts.
The manuscripts of Charles Haliday, Esq., of Dublin. Acts of the Privy council in Ireland, 1556–1571. London, 1897. [Historical manuscripts commission.] *7090.50.15, Appendix 3
Guyot, Yves.
L'évolution politique et sociale de l'Espagne. Paris, 1899. 3099a.194
Hairby, James.
A short historical account of Mont Saint-Michel and Mont Tombelène. Avranches, 1841. Plan. 2639a.97
Hamel, Ernest.
Les origines de la Révolution. Paris, 1875. [Bibliothèque démocratique.] 2629a.1
Henry IV., of France.
Quelques lettres de Henry IV, relatives à la Touraine. Publiées par le Prince Augustin Golitzin. Tours, 1860. 76 pp. 2625.134
Hue de Miromesnil, Armand Thomas.
Correspondance politique et administrative de Miromesnil. Publiée d'après les originaux inédits par P. Le Verdier. Tome I, 1757–1761. Rouen, 1899. [Société de l'histoire de Normandie.] 2624.111
Im Polen-Aufruhr. 1846–1848. Aus den Papieren eines Landrats. Von * * * Gotha, 1898. 3087.134
Imbert de Saint Amand, Arthur Léon, baron.
L'apogée de Napoléon III. (1860.) Paris. [1899.] [Les femmes des Tuileries.] 2648.191
France and Italy. [1859.] Translated by Elizabeth Gilbert Martin. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. 2629.158
Laugier, Marc Antoine.
Compendio della storia della repubblica di Venezia. Venezia, 1776. 2 v. *4728.24
Lyde, Lionel William, editor.
The age of Blake. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 6525.16
The age of Drake. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 6525.17
Oman, Charles William Chadwick.
England in the Nineteenth century. N. Y., 1899. Maps. Plans. 4517.157
Ordonnance cabochienne (26–27 mai 1413). Publiée avec une introduction et des notes par A. Coville. Paris, 1891. [Collection de textes pour servir à l'étude et à l'enseignement de l'histoire.] *2671.30
Powell, Edgar, and George Macaulay Trevelyan.
The Peasants' rising and the Lollards. A collection of unpublished documents form-

ing an appendix to 'England in the age of Wycliffe.' London, 1899. 95 pp. Table. 4526.125
"England in the age of Wycliffe" is on shelf-no. 4526.124.

Robertson, John Mackinnon.
Patriotism and empire. London, 1899. 4228.95

Scholes, Theophilus E. S.
The British empire and alliance; or, Britain's duty to her colonies and subject races. London, 1899. Map. 4515.145

Seignobos, Michel Jean Charles.
A political history of Europe since 1814. Translation edited by S. M. Macvane. N. Y., 1899. 2303.65

Statham, Samuel Percy Hammond.
The history of the castle, town, and port of Dover. London, 1899. Pls. 2498.140

Stephens, Henry Morse.
Syllabus of a course of eighty-seven lectures on modern European history (1600–1890). N. Y., 1899. 2305.66

Stepniak, pseud.
King Stork and King Log. A study of modern Russia. 2d edition. London, 1896. 2 v. 3060b.29

Taillandier, Alphonse Honoré.
Notice sur les pays d'états. Extrait de l'Annuaire de la Société de l'histoire de France. Paris, 1851. 63 pp. No. 2 in 4079a.108

Waddington, Richard.
La guerre de sept ans. Histoire diplomatique et militaire. T. 1. Les débuts. Paris, [1899.] Maps. 4824.77

Wolfe, Arthur L.
The dispersion of the Teutonic nations. Parkville, Mo., 1898. 16 pp. [Park college historical club papers.] = *2214.70.8

Woodward, William Harrison.
A short history of the expansion of the British empire. 1500–1870. [Cambridge series for schools and training colleges.] 4519a.131

America.

Arnold, Howard Payson.
Historic side-lights. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4325.188
This relates in part to the history of the seal of the United States.

Byington, Ezra Hoyt.
The puritan as a colonist and reformer. Boston, 1899. Portr. 2323.35

Callahan, James Morton.
Cuba and international relations. Baltimore, 1899. [Johns Hopkins studies in historical & political science.] 4318.202

Cartland, J. Henry.
Ten years at Pemaquid. Pemaquid Beach, Me., 1899. Pls. Plan. 4435.179

Daughters of the American Revolution. Massachusetts chapter.
Honor roll of Massachusetts patriots heretofore unknown. Being a list of men and women who loaned money to the Federal government, 1777–1779. Boston, 1899. 34 pp. = *4411.180

Dawes, S. E.
Colonial Massachusetts. Stories of the old Bay staté. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4459.147

Dedham, Mass. Town clerk.
The early records of the town of Dedham, Mass. 1672–1706. Edited by Don Gleason Hill. Dedham, 1899. Pl. *4350a.210

Edwards, Frank E.
The '98 campaign of the 6th Massachusetts, U. S. V. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portrs. = 4420a.159

Fiske, John.
The Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. Boston, 1899. 2 v. 4368.200

Freneau, Philip.
Some account of the capture of the ship "Aurora." [Edited by Jay Milles.] N. Y. [1899.] 49 pp. Portrs. Fac-similes. *4414.147

Griffis, William Elliot.
The romance of conquest. The story of American expansion through arms and diplomacy. Illus. by F. T. Merrill. Boston. [1899.] Pls. 4228.96

Harper's pictorial history of the war with Spain. With an introduction by Maj.-Gen. N. A. Miles. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. *4420.77

MacDonald, William, editor.
Select charters and other documents illustrative of American history. 1606–1775. N. Y., 1899. 4329.169

Our country and its people: a descriptive and biographical record of Bristol county, Massachusetts. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. *4342.188

Parkman, Francis, jr. 1823–93.
Montcalm and Wolfe. Boston, 1899. 2 v. Pls. = *2318.47

Pepper, Charles M.
To-morrow in Cuba. N. Y., 1899. Map. 4318.200

Powell, Lyman P., editor.
Historic towns of the Middle states. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. [American historic towns.] 4373.145

Stevenson, Sara Yorke.
Maximilian in Mexico. A woman's reminiscences of the French intervention, 1862–1867. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4316.186

Terhune, Mary Virginia.
More colonial homesteads. By Marion Harland [pseud.]. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Coats-of-arms. 4366.148

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Caton, Richard.
Two lectures on the temples and ritual of Asklepios at Epidaurus and Athens. [London.] 1899. 44 pp. Illus. Plans. = 2970a.10

Champollion, Jean François.
Notice descriptive des monumens du Müsée des antiquités égyptiennes [du Louvre]. Paris, 1827. 4099a.101

Charvet, Jules.
Notice sur des monnaies et bijoux antiques [découverts en 1862 au sault du Rhône]. Paris, 1863. 21 pp. Pls. 4636.12

Cochet, Jean Benoit Désiré, abbé.
Rapport à M. le maire du Havre sur les anciennes sépultures et les pierres tombales trouvées à Leure en 1856. Havre, 1857. 16 pp. No. 8 in 4079a.108

Craig, James Alexander.
Astrological-astronomical texts copied from the original tablets in the British museum, and autographed. Leipzig, 1899. 99 ff. Fac-similes. [Assyriologische Bibliothek.] *3030a.74

Étoc-Demazy, G. F.
Essai sur les sépultures du Mans et de ses environs. Les Mans, 1836. 4639a.44

Hadrava, Norberto.
Ragguagli di varii scavi e scoverte di antichità fatte nell' isola di Capri. Napoli, 1793. Map. Pls. = *4737.15

Hubert, L.
Description d'un tombeau égyptien découvert par G. Belzoni. [Paris, 1822.] 20 pp. Map. Cut. = 3058.27

Janvier, Auguste Omer.
Notice sur quelques vieilles enseignes de la ville d'Amiens. Amiens, 1856. No. 9 in 4079a.108

Northcote, James Spencer.
Les catacombes romaines. Ouvrage traduit de l'anglais, et suivi d'extraits de Minutius Felix et de St. Augustin sur Ostie. Rome, 1859. = 4089.101

Nouvelles recherches sur un bas-relief de Medynet-Abou, accompagnées d'une planche représentant une partie de ce bas-relief; fragment d'un ouvrage ayant pour titre Essai sur l'histoire de Thèbes, d'après ses ruines. Bordeaux, 1820. 90 pp. Pl. = 4088.109

Price, Ira Maurice, editor.
The great cylinder inscriptions A & B of Gudea. Copied from the original clay cylinders of the Telloh collection preserved in the Louvre. Autographed, signs listed, tentatively transliterated and translated, with commentary and notes. Part 1. Leipzig, 1899. Pl. [Assyriologische Bibliothek.] *3030a.75

Rougé, Olivier Charles Camille Emmanuel, vicomte de.
Notice sommaire des monuments égyptiens exposés dans les galeries du Musée du Louvre. Paris, 1865. = 4088.111

Rucca, Giacomo.
Capua vetere. Napoli, 1828. Pls. 2738.25

Van Millingen, Alexander.
Byzantine Constantinople. London, 1899. Illus. Maps. 3081.120

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Abbraccio fraterno, L', della pittura, scultura, ed architettura ossia scioglimento del problema quale delle tre arti debba avere il primato: manuscritto inedito, che si attribuisce o ad Eustachio Manfredi o a Francesco Maria Zanotti. Cento, 1802. 38 pp. = 4078.148

Algarotti, Francesco, Conte. 1712–1764.
Saggio sopra la pittura. [Anon.] Venezia (?) 1756. 44 pp. = *4079.166
An enlarged form of this essay is in Algarotti's Opere scelte [*2801.51.1].

Art, L', de peindre en trois jours; ou, l'amusement des dames, selon les principes instructifs du Sieur Marqus, Northolandois. Paris, 1776. 18 pp. = *4079.169

Ballard, Christophe.
École de la mignatvre, dans laquelle on peut aisément apprendre à peindre sans maitre. Avec le secret de faire les plus belles conteurs, l'or bruny, & l'or en coquille. [Anon.] [Paris.] 1673. *4079a.113

Barbier, Louis Nicolas.
Esquisse historique sur l'ivoirerie (beaux-arts et industrie). Exposition de 1855. Paris, 1857. 80 pp. = 4078.156

Bardon, Michel François Dandré.
Traité de peinture, suivi d'un Essai sur la sculpture. Paris, 1765. 2 v. = *4079a.107

Boschini, Marco.
Le ricche minere della pittura veneziana. [Coll' elenco.] Venezia, 1674. Pls. = *4079a.127
The greater part of this work is in the form of a guide-book catalogue, dealing in order with pictures in the Sestieri of San Marco, Castello, S. Paolo, Dorso duro, Canal regio, and Della croce. The latter includes the outlying islands.

Bourquelot, Louis Félix.
Histoire des arts plastiques et des arts du dessin [en France]. Paris, 1846. = 4079.157

Charlotte of Savoy, queen of Louis XI. of France.
Inventaire des biens de Charlotte de Savoie, reine de France (1483). Publié pour la première fois . . . par A. Tuetey. Paris, 1865. = 4073.109

Chase, Charles S.
The Last supper . . . Our Savior and his apostles are represented in statuary the size of life, designed from Leonardo da Vinci's celebrated painting. Portland. [18—?] 12 pp. Pl. = No. 1 in 8089.88
Statuary. A brief history of the Crucifixion, and of the prominent persons present at that scene, all of whom are represented in a group of twenty-five figures of the size of life. Portland. [18—?] 12 pp. = No. 3 in 8089.88
The trial of Christ, represented by 23 figures in statuary the size of life, designed from a painting taken from an engraving found on a rock in the city of Vienna, and supposed to have been the work of Pontius Pilate himself. Portland. [18—?] 12 pp. = No. 2 in 8089.88

Chavin de Malan, François Émile.
Types chrétiens. Portraits de N. S. Jésus Christ, de la T. S. Vierge, et des apôtres. [Paris? 184–?] 37 pp. [Études artistiques.] No. 7 in 4079a.108

Clement, Clara Erskine.
Saints in art. Boston, 1899. Pls. 4079.130

:ochin, Charles Nicolas.
Dissertation sur l'effet de la lumière dans les ombres, relativement à la peinture. Par M. C * * * * *. Pl. (Cut from his Recueil de quelques pièces concernant les arts, extraites de plusieurs "Mercures de France." Vol. 1, pp. 185–216. Paris, 1757.) *4079.162

:orrard de Breban, ——.
Les graveurs troyens. Recherches sur leur vie et leurs œuvres. Troyes, 1868. 95 pp. Fac-simile. 4075.113

:rane, Walter.
Cinderella's picture book; containing Cinderella: Puss in boots: and Valentine & Orson. London. [1897.] *2561.41
Mother Hubbard, her picture book. Containing: Mother Hubbard; The three bears; and The absurd A B C. London. [1897.] *2561.40
Red Riding Hood's picture book: containing: Little Red Riding Hood: Jack and the bean stalk: The forty thieves. London. [1898.] *2561.42
The sirens three. [Poem.] Boston. [1899.] (42) ff. = *8060.128
Each page is decorated.

)ecourcelle, Charles.
Traité des symboles. Ouvrage . . . qui donne la clef de toutes les allégories, tant sacrées que profanes, et des mystères les plus cachés des sociétés maçoniques, hermétiques, théosophiques, etc. Paris, 1806. No. 5 in 4079a.108

)escrizione dei monumenti e delle pitture di Piacenza, corredata di notizie istoriche. Parma, 1828. 80 pp. = 4078.150

)ewey, George.
Admiral Dewey testimonial. Photograph of an allegorical group in bronze by A. L. Barye, bracket made by Tiffany & co.; together with a photograph of Admiral Dewey's letter of acknowledgement. Mounted and framed. Size, 15½ x 29½ inches. = Shelf Department

)ilke, Emilia Frances Strong.
French painters of the XVIIIth century. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. *4082.68

)u Fresnoy, Charles Alphonse.
L'art de peinture, traduit en françois. Enrichi de remarques, . . . & augmenté par Monsieur De Piles. 4e édition. Paris, 1751. = *4079a.123

)uplessis, Georges Victor Antoine Gratet.
La gravure française au Salon de 1855. Paris, 1855. 35 pp. 4079.151

:lson, A. W., & co., publishers.
The rise and progress of Greek and Roman art. [46 carbon photographs with illustrated catalogue containing descriptions by F. B. Tarbell.] Boston, 1898. *Cab.80.203.1

'élibien, André.
Recueil de descriptions de peintures et d'autres ouvrages faits pour le Roy. [Anon.] Paris, 1689. Pl. *4079a.126

'inati, Giovambatista.
Il Regal museo borbonico. Napoli, 1819–23. 3 v. in 2. = 4079.158

'ournier, Pierre Simon.
Dissertation sur l'origine et les progrès de l'art de graver en bois, pour éclaircir quelques traits de l'histoire de l'imprimerie, et prouver que Guttemberg n'en est pas l'inventeur. Paris, 1758. 92 pp. = 4079.150

Fréron, Élie Catherine.
Extrait de l'Essai sur la peinture, la sculpture, et l'architecture, de M. de * * * [Louis Petit de Bachaumont]. [Paris.] 1751. 22 pp. = No. 4 in *4078.149

Gibson, Charles Dana.
The education of Mr. Pipp. [Plates with descriptive notes.] N. Y., 1899. *8070.218

Gray, Horace.
Portrait of Horace Gray, Associate justice of the U. S. Supreme court. Photograph. Size, 15⅞ x 13¾ inches. Framed. = Shelf Department

Hoeber, Arthur.
The treasures of the Metropolitan museum of art of New York. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. *8076.40

Jomard, Edme François.
Examen de la question de savoir: 1°. Si la lithographie peut être appliquée avec avantage à la publication des cartes géographiques? 2°. Jusqu'à quel point elle peut remplacer, pour cet objet, la gravure sur cuivre. [Paris, 1826.] 16 pp. = No. 1 in 6286.23

Koehler, Heinrich Carl Ernst von.
Description d'un camée antique du cabinet Farnese, conservé autrefois dans le trésor royal a Capo di Monte. [Anon.] St. Pétersbourg, 1810. 53 pp. 4085.101

Lacombe de Prezel, Honoré.
Dictionnaire iconologique, ou introduction à la connoissance des peintures, sculptures, estampes, médailles, pierres gravées, emblèmes, dévises, &c. Paris, 1779. 2 v. in 1. = 4079.163

Lafont de Saint-Yenne, —— de.
L'ombre du grand Colbert, le Louvre, et la Ville de Paris: Dialogue. Réflexions sur quelques causes de l'état présent de la peinture en France. Avec quelques lettres de l'auteur à ce sujet. Nouvelle édition augmentée. [Anon.] [Paris.] 1752. = *4079a.125

Lasteyrie, Ferdinand Charles Léon, comte de.
La peinture à l'Exposition universelle [de 1862]. Paris, 1863. 4079.155

Leclerc Dupuy, L. J.
Fragmens d'un mémoire inédit sur cette question proposée en l'an VI [1798–1799] par l'Institut: Quelles ont été les causes de l'excellence de la sculpture antique, et quels seroient les moyens d'y parvenir? Paris, 1815. 75 pp. = 4088.107

Le Comte, Florent.
Cabinet des singularitez d'architecture, peinture, sculpture, et graveure: ou introduction à la connoissance des plus beaux arts, figurés sous les tableaux, les statuës, & les estampes. Paris, 1699. 3 v. Portr. Pls. Fac-similes. = *4079a.124

Le Mans, France. Musée.
Notice des tableaux composant le Musée du Mans, précédée d'une notice historique. Par C. Dugasseau. Le Mans, 1870. 87 pp. = 4079.164

Lemée, Francesco, conte di.
Traité des statuës. [Donation faite . . . par Monseigneur François Vicomte d'Aubusson de la Feuillade . . et Lettres patentes du roi.] Paris, 1688. Pl. = *4089.102
The whole book relates to the erection by La Feuillade of the gilded bronze statue of Louis XIV. (formerly) in the Place des victoires, Paris. The statue was destroyed in 1793.

Lemercier, Alfred.
La lithographie française de 1796 à 1896, et les arts qui s'y rattachent. Paris. [1899.] Illus. Fac-similes. *8060.131

Lenoir, Marie Alexandre.
Notice succinte des objets de sculpture et architecture, réunis au Dépôt provisoire national. [Paris.] 1793. 28 pp. 4088.108

Leroy, Louis.
Physionomies parisiennes. Artistes et rapins. 2e édition. Paris, 1868. Pls. = 4079a.117

Lewine, J.
Bibliography of eighteenth century art and illustrated books. Being a guide to collectors of illustrated works in English and French of the period. London, 1898. Pls. *4074.104

Maîtres, Les, du dessin. Publication mensuelle, éditée sous la direction de Roger Marx. Contenant le reproduction en héliogravure des plus beaux dessins de toutes les écoles. Année 1, no. 1–5. [Paris.] 1899. *Cab.80.201.2

Mancel, Georges.
Notice des tableaux composant le Musée de Caen, précédée d'une notice historique. Caen, 1851. 4079a.103

Marcucci, Lorenzo.
Saggio analitico-chimico sopra i colori minerali e sul modo di procurarsi gli artefatti gli smalti e le vernici. 3a edizione. Milano, 1833. Pl. = 4079.167

Martildo, Cinthio.
Dialogo in lode dell' azvrro contro il verde, distinto in doi ragionamenti. Vicenza, 1620. 77 pp. = *4079a.116

Mensaert, Guillaume Pierre.
Le peintre amateur et curieux, ou description générale des tableaux des plus habiles maîtres qui font l'ornement des églises, couvents, abbayes, prieurés & cabinets particuliers dans l'étendue des Pays Bas autrichiens. Bruxelles, 1763. 2 parts in 1 v. *4079a.110

Merriman, Helen Bigelow.
Religio pictoris. Boston, 1899. 4078.139

Milsand, Joseph.
L'esthétique anglaise: étude sur M. John Ruskin. Paris, 1864. = 4078.155

Motivenschatz fver modernes Kvnstschaffen. Stvdienblætter für Kvenstler, Kvnst-Gewerbetreibende, Architekten und Liebhaberkvenste. Ser. 1. Dresden. [1899.] 29 colored pls. *Cab.80.188.4

Namias, Rodolfo.
I moderni processi fotomeccanici. Milano, 1899. Illus. 8069a.65

Naples, Kingdom of. [Thirteen photographs of Naples. In case.] *L.60.9

Notice des tableaux de la galerie espa posés dans les salles du Musée Louvre. Paris, 1838.

Notice historique sur la tapisserie l la Reine Mathilde, épouse de Gu Conquérant. Paris. [1803–4.] No. 1 in

Orsini, Baldassarre.
Memorie de pittori Perugini del sec Perugia, 1806. 94 pp. =

Panni, Anton Maria.
Distinto rapporto delle dipinture vansi nelle chiese della città e di Cremona. Cremona, 1762. =

Paris, Louis.
Le livret du Musée de Reims, sui tices historiques sur l'école de Musée, la Bibliothèque, et les Reims, 1845.

Planche, Jean Baptiste Gustave.
Études sur l'École française (18 peinture et sculpture. Paris, 185

Raczyński, Athanasius, Graf.
Histoire de l'art moderne en A Paris, 1836–41. Text, 3 v. Illus
A brief résumé of this work, togeth index of the artists who appear in 4073.106.

Reiset, Marie Frédéric de.
Un bronze de Michel-Ange. Pa 60 pp. =

Riviera of Italy. [Twenty-nine ph of the Riviera. In case.] =

Roussel, Jules.
Statuaire et sculpture décorative. I traits des archives du Ministèr struction publique et des beaux a [1898?] 64 pls.

Shaw, Lemuel. 1781–1861.
Portrait of Chief-justice Shaw. Pl Size, 15⅓ x 9½ inches. Mour No. 2 in C

Silvestre, Théophile.
L'art, les artistes, et l'industrie e terre: discours prononcé devant des arts de Londres. Londres,

Singleton, Esther, editor and transl
Great pictures as seen and descrit mous writers. N. Y., 1899. Pls.

Smedley, William Thomas.
Life and character. Drawings b Smedley. With accompanying t V. S. Anthony. N. Y. 1899. Portr.

Société d'encouragement pour l'indu tionale.
Prix proposés par la Société . . . 22 1826, pour le perfectionnement d graphie. [Paris, 1826.] 6 pp. = No. 2

Société libre des beaux-arts, Paris.
Annales . . . mises en ordre par Tome 1, 6–15. Paris, 1836–46. P

Tours, France.
Exposition rétrospective d'objets d Catalogue. Tours. [1873.] = No. 1 in

Exposition des beaux-arts, 1881.
Catalogue. Tours, 1881. = No. 3 in 4079a.119
Curiosités de l'Exposition. Tours, 1881. No. 4 in 4079a.119
Section de l'art rétrospectif. Catalogue. Tours, 1881. 74 pp. = No. 2 in 4079a.120=No. 1 in 4079a.119
Exposition nationale de 1892.
Beaux-arts. 'Art moderne. Catalogue. Tours, 1892. = No. 2 in *8029.124
Beaux-arts. Section rétrospective. Catalogue. Tours, 1892. = No. 1 in *8029.124
Musée.
Notice des tableaux du Musée de la ville de Tours. Tours, 1874. = 4079a.121
Notice sommaire des tableaux du Musée. Tours, 1881. = No. 2 in 4079a.119
Vedriani, Lodovico.
Raccolta de' pittori, scvltori, et architetti modonesi più celebri, nella quale si leggono l'opere loro insigni, e doue l'hanno fatte. Modona, 1662. *4079.161
Weigel, Johann Christoph.
Repr[és]entation des diverses figures humaines avec leurs mesures prises sur des antiques. [Nürnberg? 173-?] 8 pls. No. 4 in 4079a.108
Winslow, John Ancrum.
Photograph. Size, 19¼ x 16⅛ inches. Mounted. No. 1 in Cab.81.20.1

Artists.

Affò, Ireneo. 1742-1797.
Vita del graziosissimo pittore Francesco Mazzola, detto il Parmigianino. Parma, 1784. = *4075.116
Bazin, H., of Nice.
De la condition des artistes dans l'antiquité grecque. Thèse. Nice, 1866. 4075.117
Bellier de la Chavignerie, Jean Baptiste Émile.
Recherches sur Louis Licherie, peintre normand. Caen, 1860. 27 pp. 4082.100
Recherches sur Mademoiselle Anne-Renée Strésor, membre de l'ancienne Académie royale de peinture et de sculpture, 1651-1713. Paris, 1860. 16 pp. = 4075.114
Berthier, Guillaume François. 1704-82.
Extrait de l'Essai sur la peinture, la sculpture, et l'architecture [de Louis Petit de Bachaumont]. [Paris.] 1751. 26 pp. = No. 1 in *4078.149
Bonamy, Pierre Nicolas. 1694-1770
Extrait de l'Essai sur la peinture, la sculpture, et l'architecture [de Louis Petit de Bachaumont]. [Paris.] 1751. 9 pp. = No. 2 in *4078.149
C., A. B.
Brevi cenni intorno Salvator Rosa e le sue opere e per incidenza di Luigi Bardi r[egio] calcografo, e della magnifica Galleria Pitti data in luce da lui. Firenze, 1849. 31 pp. = 4079a.12
Cancellieri, Francesco Geronimo.
Memorie raccolte intorno alla vita ed alle opere del pittore cavaliere Givseppe Errante di Trapani. Roma, 1824. Pl. 4085.105
Canova, Antonio. 1757-1822.
Napoleon and Canova. Eight conversations held at the Château of the Tuileries, in 1810. London, 1825. 4 portrs. 4085.102
In English and French.
David d'Angers, Pierre Jean.
David d'Angers, et ses relations littéraires, correspondance du maître avec Victor Hugo, Lamartine, . . . Publiée par H. Jouin. Paris, 1890. Portr. = 4085.103
Denio, Elizabeth H.
Nicolas Poussin: his life and work. N. Y., 1899. Portr. Pls. 4074.103
Du Resnel, Jean François du Bellay, sieur.
Extrait de l'Essai sur la peinture, la sculpture, et l'architecture [de Louis Petit de M. Bachaumont]. [Paris.] 1751. 14 pp. = No. 6 in *4078.149
Gallo, Agostino.
Elogio storico di Pietro Novelli da Monreale [Coll' elenco ragionato delle sue opere]. 2a edizione. Palermo, 1828. = 4075.118
The catalogue includes works of Rosalia and Pietro Antonio Novelli, and other Sicilian artists.
Henriet, Frédéric.
Esquisse biographique. Chintreuil. Paris, 1858. 35 pp. = 4078.152
Hurll, Estelle May, editor.
Raphael. A collection of fifteen pictures, with introduction and interpretation. Boston, 1899. Portr. [Riverside art series.] 4078.133
Knowlton, Helen Mary.
Art-life of W. M. Hunt. With illustrations. Boston, 1899. 4085.51
La Combe, Joseph Félix Leblanc de.
Charlet, sa vie, ses lettres, suivi d'une description raisonnée de son œuvre lithographique. Paris, 1856. Illus. Portr. 4075.112
La Porte, Joseph de. 1713-1779.
Extrait de l'Essai sur la peinture, la sculpture, et l'architecture, de M. de * * * [Louis Petit de Bachaumont]. [Paris.] 1751. 12 pp. = No. 3 in *4078.149
Lenormant, Charles. 1802-1859.
François Gérard, peintre d'histoire. 2e édition. Paris, 1847. = No. 1 in 4078.151
Mazière de Monville, Simon Philippe, abbé.
La vie de Pierre Mignard, premier peintre du Roy. Paris, 1730. Portr. = *4089a.104
Plon, Eugène.
Le sculpteur danois Vilhelm Bissen. Paris, 1870. Portr. Pls. = 4089a.103
Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, abbé.
Extrait de l'Essai sur la peinture, la sculpture, et l'architecture, de M. de * * * [Louis Petit de Bachaumont]. [Paris.] 1751. 15 pp. = No. 5 in *4078.149
Roberts, David, R.A.
The life of David Roberts, R.A. Compiled by J. Ballantine. With etchings and facsimiles of pen-and-ink sketches by the artist. Edinbugh, 1866. Portr. *4082.66
Sartain, John.
The reminiscences of a very old man. 1808-1897. N. Y., 1899. Portr. Pls. 4084.55

Taillasson, Jean Joseph.
Observations sur quelques grands peintres, avec un précis de leur vie. Paris, 1807. = 4088.104

Vanier, Victor Augustin.
Oraison funèbre de feu Achille-Etna Michallon, pensionnaire du roi, peintre en paysage historique: prononcée sur la tombe. 25 septembre, 1822. Paris, 1823. 24 pp. Portr. 4088.105

Vanvitelli, Luigi, the younger.
Vita dell' architetto, Luigi Vanvitelli [ed una descrizione delle Reali Delizie di Caserta]. Napoli, 1823. Portr. Pls. Facsimile. = 4095.104

Venturi, Adolfo.
La madonna. Svolgimento artistico delle rappresentazioni della Vergine. Milano, 1900. Illus. *4071.89

Zanotti, Giovanni Pietro Cavazzoni.
Lettere familiari scritte ad un amico in difesa del Conte Carlo Cesare Malvasia, autore della Felsina Pittrice. Bologna, 1705. 4079a.104

Architecture.

Bodington, Charles.
Lichfield cathedral. London, 1899. 66 pp. Pls. Plan. 4109.53

British Museum.
Terracotta sarcophagi, Greek and Etruscan, in the British museum. By A. S. Murray. London, 1898. 25 pp. 11 pls. *Cab.80.82.2

Bryant T. Hugh.
Norfolk churches. Illustrated by C. A. Cormick. Norwich, 1898. 3 v. Pls. 4107.8
Contents. — 1. Hundred of Wayland. 2. Hundred of North Greenhoe. 3. Hundred of Earsham.

Frontinus, Sextus Julius.
Sexti Ivlii Frontini De aqvedvctibvs vrbis Romæ. [Tours? 1523.] 22 ff. = No. 2 in *4089a.102

Gallo, Andrea, di Messina.
Descrizione istorica ed antiquaria dell' antico teatro di Tavormina. [Messina? 1773?] 22 pp. Pls. = *4098.101

Butler, Howard Crosby.
Scotland's ruined abbeys. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 4105.67

Gérard, François, Baron. 1770–1836.
Tableau du sacre de S. M. Charles x dans la cathédrale de Reims (29 mai 1825). Paris, 1829. Folded pl. = No. 2 in 4078.151

Guasti, Claudio.
Notizie storiche dell' antica chiesa di San Pier Forelli in Prato, con la descrizione della nuova chiesa. Prato, 1860. 86 pp. 4099a.103

Lucangeli, Carlo.
Modèle qui offre la restauration du Colisée de Rome tel qu'il étoit originairement; de la soixantième partie de la réalité mesure linéaire. Roma, 1821. 24 pp. = No. 1 in 4099.145

Markland, James Heywood.
Remarks on English churches, and on the expediency of rendering sepulchral memorials subservient to pious and Christian uses. 4th edition. London, 1847. Pls. 4099a.102

Montenari, Giovanni Vicentino, conte.
Del Teatro Olimpico di Andrea Palladio in Vicenza. Padova, 1733. 85 pp. Portr. *4095.107

Petersen, Eugen.
Die Marcus-Säule auf Piazza Colonna in Rom. Herausgegeben von E. Petersen, A. von Domaszewski, G. Calderini. München, 1896. Text. Illus.; Atlas, 2 v. 128 pls. *Cab.60.139.1

Prang, Louis, and company.
Notes on Egyptian architecture and ornament. Boston. [1899.] 27 pp. Illus. Map. Cab.80.112.5.1, Text
Notes on Greek architecture and ornament. Boston. [1899.] 34 pp. Illus. Map. Pl. Cab.80.112.5.3, Text

Schwenk, Charles, editor.
The Dewey arch and its details. 12 gelatine plates. N. Y. [1899.] *4090.110

Shore, Thomas Teignmouth.
Worcester cathedral. Illustrated by Hedley Fitton. London, 1899. 66 pp. 4109.54

Taillandier, Alphonse Honoré.
Histoire du château et du bourg de Blandy en Brie. Paris, 1854. Illus. Plan. 4103.76

Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.
De architectura libri decem . . . [Tours?] 1523. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. = *4089a.102

Landscape Gardening.

Maynard, Samuel Taylor.
Landscape gardening, as applied to home decoration. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. *L.35.7

Music.

Bie, Oscar.
A history of the pianoforte and pianoforte players. Translated and revised from the German, by E. E. Kellett and E. W. Naylor. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Facsimiles. 4043.102

Gevaert, François Auguste.
Nouveau traité d'instrumentation. Paris, 1885. *8050.129

Knowles, Atherton.
Text-book of Anglican service-music. London, 1895. 65 pp. 8049.164

Singleton, Esther.
A guide to the operas. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. 4048.153

Smith, Nicholas.
Stories of great national songs. Milwaukee. [1899.] 4044.19

Soubies, Albert.
Histoire du théâtre-lyrique. 1851–70. Paris, 1899. 67 pp. Table. 4041.36

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1900.

Alsbury, Morrison M. Meditation in the forest. Composed for violin and piano. N. Y. [1888.]

Becker, Reinhold. Frauenlob. Oper. Clavierauszug. Leipzig. [1893.]
Berger, Wilhelm. Gesang der Geister über den Wassern, für vierstimmigen gemischten Chor und grosses Orchester. Op. 55. Berlin.
— Quintett (E moll) für zwei Violinen, Bratsche und zwei Violoncelle. Op. 75. Berlin. [1899.]
Billert, Carl. Marcia funèbre in Fb für Infanteriemusik. [Manuscript.]
— Same. Für Cavalleriemusik. [Manuscript.] Berlin, 1855.
— So oder so. Marsch für Cavallerie. [Manuscript.] Berlin, 1866.
Bruch, Max. Leonidas, für Bariton-Solo, Männerchor und Orchester. Op. 66. Berlin, 1893.
Cobb, Gerard F. Quartett für Pianoforte, Violine, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 34. Leipzig. [1898.]
Diet, Edmond. Madame Putiphar. Opérette. Paris. [1897.]
Dignam, Joseph. Mass in G. With accompaniment for organ or pianoforte. Boston. [1891.]
Draeseke, Felix. Jubel-Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Op. 65. Leipzig. [1898.]
Elgar, Edward. The banner of Saint George. A ballad. Op. 33. London. [1897.]
— The black knight. Cantata. Op. 25. London. [1893.]
Foerster, Jos. B. Quartett E-dur. Op. 15. Leipzig.
Gabriel-Marie. En rêve. Esquisse symphonique. [Partition.] Paris.
Gendt, W. Merkes van. Oranien 1584. Dramatische Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Hannover.
Hartmann, Emil. Runenzauber. Orchester-Suite. Leipzig. [1896.]
Hofmann, Heinrich. Zweite Serenade für Streichorchester. Op. 93. Berlin.
— Zwiegespräch und Karnevalsscene . . . für Orchester. Op. 19. Leipzig.
Indy, Vincent d'. 2e quatuor pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 45. Paris. [1898.]
— Médée. Musique pour la tragédie de Catulle Mendès. Partition . . . pour piano. Paris. [1898.]
Loewe, Carl. Gesamtausgabe der Balladen, Legenden, Lieder und Gesänge für eine Singstimme . . . Band 1, 2. Leipzig. [1899.]
Meyerbeer, Giacomo. Le prophète. Opéra. [Partition.] Paris.
Pfeiffer, Georges. Le légataire universel. Opéra-bouffe. Paris.
Pierné, Gabriel. L'an mil, poème symphonique avec chœurs. Paris. [1898.]
Scharwenka, Xaver. Konzert (Nr. 3, in Cis moll) für Klavier und Orchester. Op. 80. Leipzig. [1899.]
Sousa, John Philip. Chris and the wonderful lamp. Extravaganza. Cincinnati. [1899.]
Tchaikovski, P. I. Casse-Noisette. Danses caractéristiques. Op. 71. Hambourg.
Thomas, Ambroise. Ballet de Françoise de Rimini. Partition. Paris.
Urban, Heinrich. Ouverture zu Schiller's „Fiesko" für Orchester. Op. 6. Berlin. [1846.]
Volz, Wilhelm. Mopsus. Eine Faunskomödie. Constanz.
Zoellner, Heinrich. Die versunkene Glocke. Musikdrama. Op. 80. Leipzig. [1899.]

Numismatics.

Iversen, Yuli Bogdanovitch.
Медали въ честъ русскихъ государственныхъ дѣятелей и частныхъ лицъ Изданы Ю. Б. Иверсеномъ. Спб., 1880–96. 3 v. in 2. *3060a.116

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Bacon, George Washington, and company, publishers.
Bacon's large-print map of South Africa. London. [1899.] Scale (computed), 52 miles to 1 inch. *3059a.159
Barr, Robert.
The unchanging East. Boston, 1900. 2 v. Pls. 3049.187
Bookwalter, John Wesley.
Siberia and Central Asia. 2d edition. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. Map. 3064.183
Deverell, F. H.
My tour in Palestine and Syria. London, 1899. Illus. Map. 3048.200
Dexter, Thomas Francis George, and Alfred Hezekiah Garlick.
Object lessons in geography for standards I. II. and III. London, 1899. Illus. Pls. 2288.74
Hearn, Lafcadio.
In ghostly Japan. Boston, 1899. Illus. 3019.147
Heeres, J. E.
Het aandeel der Nederlanders in de ontdekking van Australië 1606–1765. Leiden, 1899. Maps. *3040.40
Printed in Dutch and English up to p. 100.
Israfel, pseud.
Ivory, apes, and peacocks. N. Y., 1899. 3047.257
Johnston, William, of Edinburgh, and Alexander Keith Johnston, publishers.
Map to illustrate the Transvaal question. [Edinburgh, 1899.] Scale (computed), 28 miles to 1 inch. *3059.161
Krieger, Maximilian.
Neu-Guinea. Mit Beiträgen von Freiherrn A. von Danckelman, F. von Luschan, Paul Matschie und Otto Warburg. Berlin. [1899.] Illus. Maps. [Bibliothek der Länderkunde.] 3041.23
Letronne, Antoine Jean.
Recherches géographiques et critiques sur le livre De mensura orbis terræ, composé en Irlande au commencement du neuvième siècle par Dicuil. Paris, 1814.
No. 1 in *6286.25

Lloyd, Albert B.
In dwarf land and cannibal country. A record of travel and discovery in central Africa. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3053.253

Miln, Louise Jordan.
Little folk of many lands. London, 1899. Pls. 7592.148

Orléans, Henri Philippe Marie, prince d'.
Une visite à l'empereur Ménélick. [Abyssinia.] Notes et impressions de route. Paris. [1898.] Illus. Portr. 3058.198

Penfield, Frederic Courtland.
Present-day Egypt. Illustrated by Paul Philippoteaux and R. T. Kelly and from photographs. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3055.157

Reid, William Jameson.
Through unexplored Asia. Boston. [1899.] Illus. Maps. *3012.149
This book is regarded as largely a fictitious narrative.

Steevens, George Warrington.
In India. N. Y., 1899. 3047.259

Tokio, Japan.
[Description of Tokio. In Japanese.] [Tokio, 1680?] 6 parts in case. Illus. = *3010a.117
"Published about 1680 or 1690." — *Prof. T. S. Perry.*

Thomas, Margaret.
Two years in Palestine & Syria. With 16 illustrations reproduced in colours. London, 1900. 3043.190

Toutée, Georges Joseph.
Du Dahomé au Sahara. La nature et l'homme. Paris, 1899. Illus. Maps. 3058.202

Twombly, Alexander Stevenson.
Hawaii and its people: the land of rainbow and palm. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Map. 3049a.185

Vivian, Herbert Leigh.
Tunisia and the modern Barbary pirates. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Map. = 3054.192

Whitton, James Reid, and William Milne, of Stellenbosch, South Africa, compilers.
Longmans' geographical reader for South Africa. London, 1894. Illus. 3059a.157

Europe.

Béha, C. August.
Die italienischen Seen. Comer See, Luganer See, Lago Maggiore. Pracht-Album mit 130 Illustrationen in Photogravure. Zürich. [1899.] *2760.34

Dewar, George Albemarle Bertie.
Wild life in Hampshire Highlands. London, 1899. Pls. 3818.99

Harper, Charles G.
The Exeter road. The story of the West of England highway. Illustrated. London, 1899. 2464.143
The road running from London (Hyde Park corner) to Exeter.

Hopkins, Tighe.
An idler in Old France. N. Y., 1899. 2669.121

International photographic publishing company.
Ireland in pictures. A collection of over 400 photographs . . . With sketches by J. F. Finerty. Chicago. [1898.] Map. *2470.70

Johnson, Clifton.
Among English hedgerows. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 2468.34

Krout, Mary H.
A looker on in London. N. Y., 1899. 2499.81

Lees, James Arthur.
Peaks and pines: another Norway book. London, 1899. Illus. 4865.34

Main, E.
Cities and sights of Spain. A handbook. London, 1899. Illus. Plan. 3099a.196

Martin, Benjamin Ellis, and Charlotte M. Martin.
The stones of Paris in history and letters. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. 2639.26

Meldrum, David S.
Holland and the Hollanders. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Pls. 4866.34

Pigeon, E. A.
Nouveau guide descriptif et historique du voyageur dans le Mont Saint-Michel. Avranches. [1864.] Pls. 2639a.94

Springer, Anton Heinrich.
Paris au treizième siècle. Traduit librement de l'allemand, avec introduction et notes par un membre de l'Édilité de Paris. Paris, 1860. Illus. 2639.22

America.

Drake, Samuel Adams.
Historic mansions and highways around Boston, 1899. Illus. Plan. 2359.120
A new edition of Old landmarks and historic fields of Middlesex [2359.99]. Another edition is entitled Historic fields and mansions of Middlesex [2359.57].

Hemstreet, Charles.
Nooks and corners of old New York. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 4478.287

Ives, Martin V. B.
Through the Adirondacks in eighteen days. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4478.289

Parker, Margaret E.
Six happy weeks among the Americans. [Glasgow, 1876?] Portr. = 4469a.149

Richards, L. J., and company, publishers.
New topographical atlas of the county of Worcester, Massachusetts. Phila., 1898. 43 pp. Pl. 55 maps. *Map 48.11

Stoddard, John Lawson.
Famous parks and public buildings of America. [Views, with notes.] N. Y., 1899. Portr. *4360a.112

Language. Rhetoric.

Darmesteter, Arsène.
A historical French grammar. Edited by E. Muret and L. Sudre. Authorized English edition by A. Hartog. London, 1899. 2688.93

Guerlin de Guer, Charles.
Essai de dialectologie normande. Paris, 1899. Maps. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] *2622.150

Harris, Mattie Anstice.
A glossary of the West Saxon Gospels. Latin-West Saxon and West Saxon-Latin. Boston, 1899. [Yale studies in English.] = 4583.134

Hécart, Gabriel Antoine Joseph, editor.
Serventois et sottes chansons, couronnés à Valenciennes, tirés des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du roi. 3e édition . . . augmentée d'un dialogue en dialecte Rouchi du XVIe siècle. Paris, 1834. = *2682.68

Le Chevalier, A., abbé.
Prosodie latine, ou méthode pour apprendre les principes de la quantité et de la prosodie latine. Édition augmentée par L. Quicherat. Paris, 1885. 64 pp. 2939.106

Mohl, F. George.
Introduction à la chronologie du latin vulgaire. Étude de philologie historique. Paris, 1899. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] *2932.60

Ohlert, Arnold.
Das Studium der Sprachen und die geistige Bildung. Berlin, 1899. 50 pp.
No. 7 in *3596.189.2

Elocution. Oratory. Composition.

Callaway, Frances Bennett.
Studies for letters. Rochester, 1899. 3589a.7

Valerius Maximus.
Dictorvm factorvmqve memorabilium libri IX. Parisiis, 1645. *2949a.73
Anecdotes for rhetorical purposes.

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books. Book-Binding.

Ainge, Thomas S.
A quarter-century of public-health literature in Michigan. [Lansing? 1898.] 78 pp. = *6172.84

Boletín bibliográfico uruguayo. Publicado por la Librería nacional, de Antonio Barreiro y Ramos. Año 1; 2, no. [1]. Núm. 1–8. Montevideo, 1898, 99. = *2154.139

Chasseur bibliographe, Le. Revue bibliographique, littéraire, critique, et anecdotique. Rédigée par une société de bibliographes et de bibliophiles. Année 1, 2. Paris, 1862, 63. 2 v. in 1. = *2145.35
Nothing has appeared since 1867, vol. 3, parts 1, 2.

Crosse, Joseph Charles Hippolyte.
Catalogue de la bibliothèque et des collections de feu Crosse, . . . dont la vente . . . aura lieu à Paris, du 20 au 30 novembre, 1899. Paris. [1899.] Portr. = *2162.57

De Peyster, John Watts.
Ancient bookbinding. [N. Y., 1899.] 8 pp. = 6116.56

Ford, Paul Leicester.
The New England primer. A reprint of the earliest known edition, with many facsimiles and reproductions, and an historical introduction. N. Y., 1899. *2126.18

Grossherzoglich badische Landesgewerbehalle in Karlsruhe. Bibliothek.
Katalog, 3te Auflage [und 1. Nachtrag, 1896]. Karlsruhe, 1893, 97. 2 parts in 1 v. = *2169.27

Groton, Mass. Public library.
[Papers relating to a proposition of Hon. Abbott Lawrence to establish a town library at Groton. 1854, 55. Edited by Samuel Abbott Green.] [Boston, 1885.] 6 pp. = *6195.98
The original manuscripts are on shelf-number **G.31.22.

Juynboll, H. H.
Catalogus van de maleische en sundaneesche handschriften der Leidsche universiteits-bibliotheek. Leiden, 1899. = *6170.53

Kendall Young library, Webster City, Iowa.
Annual report, 1st. Webster City, 1899. 16 pp. Pls. = *6157.102

Lowell, Mass. City library.
Reference list on Dante. [Lowell, 1899?] (3) pp. = *2172.120

Monthly cumulative book index, The. Vol. 2, no. 1–9. Minneapolis, 1899. *6150a.35
The sub-title is The United States catalog.

Paterson, N. J. Free public library.
Bulletin. Bi-monthly. Vol. 1, 2. Paterson, 1896–99. = *6156.61

San Francisco. Free public library.
Catalogue of books in the classes of natural science and useful arts. San Francisco, 1899. = *6156.96

Shaylor, Joseph, compiler.
Saunterings in bookland with gleanings by the way. N. Y. [1899.] 2558.91

Twickenham, England. Free public library.
Annual report, 17th. Twickenham, 1899. = *6159.107

Vinet, Ernest. 1804–1878.
Catalogue méthodique de la bibliothèque de l'École nationale des beaux-arts. Paris, 1873. *2203.18

General Literature. Criticism.

Elton, Oliver.
The Augustan ages. N. Y., 1899. [Periods of European literature.] 2256.37

Farrar, Frederic William.
Great books. 4th thousand. N. Y. [1898.] Portrs. 6259.13
Contents. — Great books. — John Bunyan. — Shakespeare. — Dante. — Milton. — The imitation of Christ.

Ferrière, Émile. 1830–
Littérature et philosophie. Paris, 1865. 2678.247

Keller, Heinrich Adelbert von, editor.
Romvart: Beiträge sur Kunde mittelalterlicher Dichtung aus italiænischen Bibliotheken. Mannheim, 1844. 2688.15

Le Breton, André.
Le roman au dix-huitième siècle. Paris, 1898. 2678.245

Spiegelberg, Wilhelm.
Die Novelle im alten Aegypten. Ein litterarhistorischer Essay. Strassburg, 1898. 57 pp. 3059.75

Winchester, Caleb Thomas.
Some principles of literary criticism. N. Y., 1899. 4558.164

English and American Literature.

Adams, Francis William Lauderdale.
Essays in modernity. London, 1899. 4558.168
Contents. — Tennyson. — Democracy: a dialogue. — The Anglo-Indian story-teller. — The poetry and criticism of Mr. Swinburne. — Some recent novels. — Shelley. — Mr. Rudyard Kipling's verse. — The hunt for happiness: a dialogue.

Bourdillon, Francis William.
The night has a thousand eyes, and other poems. Boston, 1899. 73 pp. Illus. 4569a.189

Browning, Robert.
Poetic and dramatic works. Riverside edition. [Edited by G. W. Cooke.] Boston, 1899. 6 v. Portrs. 4553.34
The contents agree with those of the earlier unedited Riverside editions on shelf-number 4553.15 and R.1.7.

Bryant, John Ebenezer, editor.
Literature. From the Chicago record. N.Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. [Home study circle. Popular studies in literature.] 4557.162
Contents. — Burns. — Scott. — Byron.

Bullard, Henry Nelson.
The English novel. Parksville, Mo., 1898. 21 pp. [Park college historical club papers.] = *2214.75.5

Carrington, Fitz Roy, compiler.
The Kings' lyrics. Lyrical poems of the reigns of King James I. and King Charles I. Together with the Ballad of Agincourt written by Michael Drayton. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. 4569.205

Channing, Grace Ellery.
Sea drift. Poems. Boston, 1899. 99 pp. = 4399.173

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.
Poems. A facsimile reproduction of the proofs and MSS. of some of the poems. Edited by J. D. Campbell. Westminster, 1899. 6607.30

Coolidge, Katharine.
Voices. [Sonnets and poems.] Boston, 1899. 4398.188

Dana, Charles Anderson, editor.
The household book of poetry. New edition. N. Y., 1898. Pls. *4573.29

Dunne, Finley Peter.
Mr. Dooley in the hearts of his countrymen. [Anon.] Boston, 1899. 4409a.206

Earle, John. 1600–1665.
Microcosmographie; or, a piece of the world discovered in essays & characters. London, 1899. Portr. [The Temple classics.] 2579.138

Fisher, Mary.
A general survey of American literature. Chicago, 1899. 2396.158

Fruit, John Phelps.
The mind and art of Poe's poetry. N. Y., 1899. 2407.152

Furst, Clyde.
A group of old authors. Phila. [1899.] 4559a.147
Contents. — A gentleman of King James's day [John Donne]. — A mediæval love-story [Chaucer's Griselda]. — The miraculous voyage of St. Brendan. — An Anglo-Saxon saint [Aldhelm]. — The oldest English poem [Beowulf].

Keats, John.
Complete poetical works and letters. Cambridge edition. [Edited by H. E. Scudder.] Boston, 1899. Portrs. 4563.120

Kipling, Rudyard.
Letters of marque. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 4573.165

Lampman, Archibald.
Two poems written by A. Lampman and D. C. Scott. [Boston.] 1896. = *4399a.191

Leighton, F. F.
Life and books. London, 1899. 4558.166

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.
The courtship of Miles Standish: Elizabeth. With explanatory notes. Boston. [1886.] 90 pp. [Riverside literature series.] 2399a.83
Evangeline. A tale of Acadie. With a biographical sketch, introduction and notes by H. E. Scudder. And a sketch of Longfellow's home life by Alice M. Longfellow. Boston. [1896.] Portr. Pls. [Riverside literature series.] 2399a.84
The song of Hiawatha. With notes, and a vocabulary. Boston. [1898.] Pls. [Riverside literature series.] 2399a.86

Major, George Macdonald.
Lays of Chinatown, and other verse. N. Y., 1899. 4399.175

Marié, Peter, compiler.
What is charm? [Contributions in poetry and prose, submitted by the competitors for the Marié prize for the best answer to the question.] [N. Y., 1899.] = *4391.122

Paget, R. L., compiler.
The poetry of American wit and humor. Boston, 1899. Pl. 4398.159

Pollock, Sir Frederick, 3d baronet, 1845– and Ella Fuller Maitland.
The Etchingham letters. N. Y., 1899. 4558.162

Riley, James Whitcomb.
Riley love-lyrics. With life pictures by W. B. Dyer. Indianapolis. [1899.] 4396.130

Robinson, Thomas, Dean of Durham, 16th century.
The life and death of Mary Magdalene, a legendary poem in two parts, about A.D. 1565. Edited, with a life, by H. O. Sommer. London, 1899. [Early English text text society.] *4607.78

Scofield, Edward.
Addresses & messages. [Compiled by W. J. Anderson.] Milwaukee. [1899.] 66 pp. = 6407.69

Sherman, Francis.
The deserted city. Stray sonnets written by F. S., and rescued for the few who love them by H. D. [F. H. Day]. [Boston.] 1899. 12 pp. *4399a.189

Skeat, Walter William.
Rime index to Chaucer's Troilus and Criseyde. London, 1802. 32 pp. [Chaucer societv.] *2411.85

Smith, Samuel Francis.
America. Juv. Ref. Room
An autograph copy of a poem, the original of which was written in 1832. Framed.
Thacher, Lucy W.
The listening child. A selection from the stories of English verse, made for the youngest readers and hearers. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 4568.149
Wells, Carolyn.
The jingle book. Pictured by Oliver Herford. N. Y., 1899. 2402.31
Whitman, Walt.
Natuurleven. (Leaves of grass.) Vertaald door M. Wagenvoort. Haarlem, 1898. Portr. Whitman *12.15
Notes and fragments. Edited by R. M. Bucke. London, Ontario, 1899. = *Whitman 10.70

French Literature.

Barthélemy, Auguste Marseille, and Joseph Méry.
L'insurrection. Poème. 5e édition. Paris, 1830. 55 pp. 6708.8
This poem celebrates the accession of Louis Philippe as King of the French, August 10, 1830.
Bastars. Li. de Buillon, (faisant suite au roman de Baudouin de Sebourg), poëme du XIVe siècle, publié pour la première fois d'après le manuscrit unique . . . par Aug. Scheler. Bruxelles, 1877. 4673.90
Brizeux, Julien Auguste Pélage.
Les Bretons. Poème. Paris, 1846. 4678.45
Caydit, Pierre Valentin, abbé.
La télémacomanie, ou la censure et critique du roman [de Fénelon] intitulé, Les avantures de Télémaque fils d'Ulysse. [Anon.] Eleuterople [Paris?]. 1700. *4679a.37
Fénelon, François de Salignac de La Mothe.
Avventure di Telemaco, figliuolo di Ulisse. Nuovamente tradotte da S. Buonaiuti. Londra, 1805. 2 v. Pls. 4677.47
The French text with Italian translation on opposite pages.
Géruzez, Nicolas Eugène.
Essais d'histoire littéraire. 2e édition. Paris, 1840. 2676.233
Giros, François Toussaint.
Œuvres complètes [suivies de Morceaux choisies de quelques poètes Provençaux]. [Marseille, 1841?] Portr. 6706.8
Guilleville, Guillaume de.
The pilgrimage of the life of man, Englisht by John Lydgate, A.D. 1426, from the French of Guillaume de Deguileville, A.D. 1335. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. Part 1. London, 1899. [Early English text society.] *4607.77
Houssaye, Arsène. 1815–
La poésie dans les bois. [Poésies.] Paris, 1845. Pl. No. 2 in 4693.6
Poésies. Les sentiers perdus. Paris, 1841. No. 1 in 4693.6
Poésies complètes. Paris, 1850. Pl. 2677.207
Ledroit, Pierre.
À la France. (Hommage à un innocent [Alfred Dreyfus]). [Poème.] [Paris.] 1898. 24 pp. 6706.6
Livre, Le, du très chevalereux Comte d'Artois et de sa femme, fille au Comte de Boulogne. Publié pour la première fois [par J. Barrois]. Paris, 1837. Pls. *2671.47
Nicolaie, Louis François.
Chansons et poésies. [Par] Clairville [pseud.]. Paris, 1853. 6709.25
Reynard the Fox.
Le roman du Renard, mis en vers d'après les textes originaux, précédé d'une introduction et d'une bibliographie par Ch. Potvin. Paris, 1861. 4660b.119
Sone von Nausay. Herausgegeben von M. Goldschmidt. Tübingen, 1899. [Litterarischer Verein, Stuttgart.] *4225.50.216

German Literature.

Reynard the Fox. An early apologue of renown. Clad in an English dress, fashioned according to the German model supplied by Goethe, by J. S. Cobb. Boston, 1899. Pls. 2903.68

Greek and Latin Literature.

Ausonius, Decimus Magnus.
Opera. Ex recognitione Iosephi Scaligeri. Iul. Caes. f. [Antverpiae.] 1612. *4959a.11
Birt, Theodor.
Eine römische Litteraturgeschichte, in fünf Stunden. Marburg, 1894. = 2959.46
Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius: Seriò castigati. [Antverpiae.] 1613. 213 pp. *2929a.93
Gudeman, Alfred, editor.
Latin literature of the Empire. N. Y., 1898, 99. 2 v. 2959a.7
Homer.
Batracomiomachia d'Omero, o sia della gverra delle rane e de' topi. Volgarizzamento inedito di A. Pazzi. Firenze, 1820. 2997.24
Lawton, William Cranston.
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the literary study of Homer. [Phila., 189–?] 13 pp. [University extension lectures.] = 2997.26
Plutarchus.
De la lecture des poëtes. Traduction française avec le texte grec en regard, revu et annoté, par C. Aubert. Paris, 1849. 3008.62
Silius Italicus, Caius.
De bello Punico libri septemdecim. Cvm argvmentis Hermanni Buschij & scholijs in margine adjectis. Parisiis, 1531. *4929.45
Simonds, Thomas Stanley.
The themes treated by the elder Seneca. Dissertation. Baltimore. [1896.] = 2948.64
Virgilius Maro, Publius.
Aeneis: illustravit G. G. Gossrau. Editio secunda. Quedlinburgi, 1876. 2944.16
Opera: recensvit Otto Ribbeck. Lipsiae, 1859–68. 5 v. in 4. *2944.18

Italian Literature.

Maddalena, Edgardo.
Goldoni e Favart. Venezia, 1899. 34 pp. = 2775.93

Sermon, The, to the birds, and The wolf of Gubbio. Being part of the XVI. chapter and the entire XXI. chapter of the Fioretti di San Francesco. [Translated from the Italian by Louise Imogen Guiney.] [Boston.] 1898. 18 pp. = *2779a.103

Wiese, Berthold, and Erasmo Pèrcopo.
Geschichte der italienischen Litteratur von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. Leipzig. 1899. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. *2774.86

Persian Literature.

Omar Khayyám.
Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám. A reprint of the 4th English translation by Edward Fitzgerald, and of an address by H. H. Asquith. N. Y., 1899. 66 pp. 3029a.41

Spanish Literature.

Balmaseda, Francisco Javier.
El miscelánico. Coleccion de producciones científicas y literarias, unas inéditas y otras publicadas. Habana, 1894. = 4398.40

Duran, Augustin, editor. 1793?–1862.
Romancero de romances moriscos, compuesto de todos los de esta clase que contiene el Romancero general, impreso en 1614. Madrid, 1828. 3099a.11

Valera, Juan.
Nuevas cartas americanas. Madrid, 1890. 4396.29
Contents. — Nueva religión. — España desde Chile. — Vocabulario Rioplatense razonado. — Novela parisiense mejicana. — Tabaré. — La poesía y la novela en el Ecuador. — Tradiciones peruanas. — Un polígrafo argentino. — La religión de la humanidad. — Novela-programa.

Drama. Shakespeare.

Archer, William.
Study & stage. A year-book of criticism. London, 1899. 2552.28

Commedie di Carlo Goldoni, Albergati-Capacelli, Giovanni Giraud ed Alberto Nota. Parigi, 1844. [Teatro italiano scelto.] 6777.19

Doran, Alban.
Shakespeare and the medical society. Being the annual oration delivered before the Medical society of London, May 15th, 1899. London. [1899.] 19 pp. = 4596.142

Goldoni, Carlo.
Scelta di alcune commedie del Goldoni. 2a edizione. Livorno, 1822. 2 v. = *6777.18

Rostand, Eugène Alexis Edmond.
La Princesse Lointaine. (The Princess Faraway.) A play in verse. Translated into English verse, with a preface, by C. Renauld. N. Y. [1899.] Portr. 6699a.73

The romancers. A comedy in three acts. Translated by Mary Hendee. N. Y., 1899. 6699a.76

Roucher-Deratte, Claude.
Les jeux ruraux sur l'éducation des troupeaux, et la fête de la bergerie, scène pastorale, en trois églogues. Montpellier, 1815. 70 pp. = 2674.86

Shakespeare, William.
Sonnets, illustrated by Henry Ospovat. London, 1899. 4599a.172

Viaud, Louis Marie Julien.
Judith Renaudin. Drame, par Pierre Loti [pseud.]. Paris, 1899. 6699a.90

Folk-Lore. Chapbooks. Fables. Fairy Tales.

Aesopus.
Favole d'Esopo, volgarizzate per una da Siena cavate dal codice Laurenziano inedito, e riscontrate con tutti i codici Fiorentini e col Senese. Firenze, 1864. = 2979a.129
Edited by O. T. Tozzetti and T. Gargani.

Andersen, Hans Christian.
Fairy tales. Illus. by Helen Stratton. With introd. by E. E. Hale. N. Y., 1899. *2901.34
Fairy tales. Translated by Mrs. E. Lucas, and illus. by T., C. and W. Robinson. London, 1899. Illus. *2909.77

Basset, René, editor and translator. 1855–
Nouveaux contes berbères. Paris, 1897. [Collection de contes et chansons populaires.] *3019a.105

De membris inter se conspirantibus, prose latine du XIVe siècle, extraite du roman inédit de Fauvel, et publiée d'après le manuscrit de la Bibliothèque nationale (nº 6812) par A. de Montaiglon. Paris, 1848. 8 pp. Fac-simile. *2671.153

Dupont, Pierre.
Muse populaire. Chants et poésies. Paris, 1851. 2679a.234

Fleeson, Katherine Neville.
Laos folk-lore of farther India. With illustrations from photographs taken by W. A. Briggs. N. Y. [1899.] 3019a.138

Floris and Blancheflor.
Flóres saga ok Blankiflúr. Herausgegeben von Eugen Kölbing. Halle a. S., 1896. [Altnordische Saga-Bibliothek.] 4872.43.6

Fromm, Emil.
Lieder und Geschichten der Suaheli in Ostafrika. Hamburg, 1896. 31 pp. *5914.50.N.F.11

History, The, of Tom Thumb. Banbury. N. d. 15 pp. Illus. *4569a.205

Interesting story, The, of the children in the wood, an historical ballad. Banbury. N. d. 16 pp. Illus. *4569a.200

Mother Goose.
Mother Goose's nursery rhymes. With 250 pictures by F. Opper. Phila., 1900. Col. pl. *4501.130
The true Mother Goose. Songs of the nursery; or Mother Goose's melodies for

children. Notes and pcitures by Blanche McManus. The true text without addition or abridgment. N. Y., 1899. Illus. *4501.128

Natural history, A, of quadrupeds. Thirty-four engravings on wood. Alnwick. N. d. 36 pp. Illus. *4569a.211

Natural history, A, of water birds. Thirty-four engravings on wood. Alnwick. N. d. 36 pp. Illus. *4569a.212

Nursery poems, from the ancient and modern poets. Banbury. N. d. 16 pp. Illus. *4569a.213

Poetic trifles, for young gentlemen & ladies. Banbury. N. d. 16 pp. Illus. *4569a.217

Poetic trifles, or, pretty poems, for young folks selected from the best juvenile writers. Banbury. N. d. 16 pp. Illus. *4569a.216

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Baker, Henry Brooks.
Infantile mortality, its causes, and suggestions for lessening it. [Lansing, 1898?] 24 pp. Chart. = 5764.97

Bowditch, Vincent Yardley.
Subsequent histories of arrested cases of phthisis treated at the Sharon sanitarium. Sharon, Mass. [Phila.] 1899. 13 pp. = 3790b.10

Newman, George.
Bacteria, especially as they are related to the economy of nature, to industrial processes and to the public health. London, 1899. Illus. 3794.154

Warren, John Collins, and Alfred Pearce Gould, editors.
The international text-book of surgery, by American and British authors. Vol. 1. Phila., 1899. Illus. *3753.86

Hygiene.

Abbott, Alexander Crever.
The hygiene of transmissible diseases. Phila., 1899. Illus. 3795.142

Egbert, Seneca.
A manual of hygiene and sanitation. Phila., 1898. Illus. 5768.120

Gerhard, William Paul.
Theatre sanitation. A paper. Brooklyn, N. Y. [1898.] 15 pp. = 5766.66

Michigan. State board of health.
[Documents relative to the restriction and prevention of dangerous communicable diseases.] [Lansing? 1899.] Charts. = *5793.35

University of Illinois, Urbana.
Chemical survey of the water supplies of Illinois. Preliminary report by A. W. Palmer. [Bloomington.] 1897. 99 pp. Pls. Map. = 3976.153

Science.

Adams, Sherman W.
The native and wild mammals of Connecticut. Hartford, Conn., 1896. 16 pp. = 3887.24

Baskett, James Newton.
The story of the fishes. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 5908.58

Brend, William Alfred.
The story of ice in the present and past. London, 1899. Illus. 3867.77

Cram, William Everett.
Little beasts of field and wood. Boston, 1899. Illus. 3889.24

Donath, Bruno.
Die Einrichtungen zur Erzeugung der Roentgenstrahlen und ihr Gebrauch. Berlin, 1899. Illus. 7974.60

Findlay, Merlin C.
The rise of the animal sub-kingdoms. Parkville, Mo., 1899. 20 pp. [Park college historical club papers.] = *2214.70.9

Harrington, Mark Walrod.
About the weather. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Plans. 5964.82

Holden, Edward Singleton.
The family of the sun. Conversations with a child. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portr. 3929.125

Howe, Reginald Heber, jr.
On the bird's highway. Boston, 1899. Photographs. 3906.120

Jones, Jenkin Lloyd.
Jess: bits of wayside Gospel. N. Y., 1899. 3818.97
A collection of sermons on out-door life.

Moor, Jean d..
Evolution by atrophy in biology and sociology. By Jean Demoor, Jean Massart, Émile Vandervelde. Translated by Mrs. Chalmers Mitchell. N. Y., 1899. Illus. [International scientific series.] 3823.62
The original French is on shelf-number 3823.46.

Scharff, Robert F.
The history of the European fauna. London, 1899. Illus. Maps. [Contemporary science series.] 3888.95

Suter, William Norwood.
Handbook of optics for students of ophthalmology. N. Y., 1899. = 3809.147

Urban, Ignatz.
Symbolae Antillanae, seu fundamenta florae Indiae occidentalis. Vol. 1, fasciculus 1, 2. Berolini, 1898, 99. *3853.118
Bibliographia Indiae occidentalis botanica, vol. 1, pp. 3-195.

Watson, William, B. Sc.
A text-book of physics. London, 1899. Illus. 5968.90

Yorke, Frederick Henry.
Our ducks. A history of American ducks. Chicago, 1899. 3906.70

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Ammon, Otto.
Zur Anthropologie der Badener. Jena, 1899. Diagrams. Maps. 3822.306

Starr, Frederick, of Chicago.
Indians of southern Mexico. An ethnographic album. Chicago, 1899. 32 pp. 151 pls. *Cab.38.21.1

Mathematics. Astronomy.

Dixon, Alfred Cardew.
The elementary properties of the elliptic functions, with examples. London, 1894. **E.5129.48

Gyldén, Johan August Hugo, and Samuel Oppenheim, astronomer.
Hülfstafeln zur Berechnung der Hauptungleichheiten in den absoluten Bewegungstheorien der kleinen Planeten. Leipzig, 1896. [Astronomische Gesellschaft.] **E.5143.1.21

Gray, Andrew, F.R.S., and George Ballard Mathews.
A treatise on Bessel functions, and their applications to physics. London, 1895. Diagrams. **E.5129.50

Lilly, William, astrologer. 1602–1681.
Englands propheticall Merline, foretelling to all nations of Europe untill 1663 the actions depending upon the influence of the conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter, 164⅘. London, 1644. Illus. *7928.22

Myers, George William.
A study of the light curve of the variable star U Pegasi, based on the observations of Harvard college observatory circular no. 23. Cambridge, 1898. 16 pp. Illus. [University of Illinois. Astronomical observatory.] = 5920a.80.1

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Gibier, Paul.
Psychism. Analysis of things existing. 3d edition. N. Y. [1899.] 7607.90

McAfee, Cleland B.
Four great movements of thought. [Parkville, Mo., 1899.] 16 pp. [Park college historical club papers.] *2214.70.10

Ribot, Théodule.
The evolution of general ideas. Authorized translation by Frances A. Welby. Chicago, 1899. 3607.167

Simms, Joseph, M.D. 1833–
Physiognomy illustrated; or nature's revelations of character. 10th edition. N. Y., 1891. Illus. 7600.45

Education.

Agnes Scott institute, Decatur, Georgia.
Annual catalogue and announcement. 10th. Atlanta, 1899. Pls. = *4481.200

Delisle, Léopold Victor.
De l'instruction littéraire de la noblesse française au Moyen âge, à propos d'un autograph de Sire de Joinville. [Paris, 1855?] 8 pp. = No. 2 in 4095.105

Harvard college. Lawrence scientific school.
List of students. 1847–1898. Cambridge, 1899. = *4483.234

International kindergarten union.
Proceedings, 1st–6th annual convention. N. p. [1896–99.] = *7594.110

McLouth, Lewis.
School differentiation. The president's address to the Michigan state teachers' association, December 29, 1885. Lansing, 1886. 8 pp. = 5593.44

Spalding, John Lancaster.
Means and ends of education. Chicago, 1897. 3599a.144
Things of the mind. Chicago, 1895. = 3599a.145
Contents. — Views of education. — Professional education. — Theories of life and education. — Culture and religion. — Patriotism.

University extension. A series of articles on various phases of the movement. [By R. G. Moulton, E. J. James, W. R. Harper, etc.] Phila., 1891. 44 pp. = 3592.167

University of Nebraska.
College of law.
Announcements for 1894/95, 97/98. Lincoln, 1894, 97. = *4481.190
School of fine arts.
The University affiliated school of art under auspices of the Haydon art club. [Announcement,] 1897/98. [Lincoln, 1897.] = *4481.192
Summer school and elementary training school.
[Announcements, courses of instruction, etc.,] 1897. Lincoln, 1897. = *4481.194

Wilson, Henry Austin.
Magdalen college. London, 1899. Pls. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.10

Ethics. Life. Manners

Bruce, Alexander Balmain.
The moral order of the world in ancient and modern thought. [Gifford lectures.] N. Y., 1899. 3484.152

Brent, Charles H.
With God in the world. N. Y. 1899. = 3588.137

Drysdale, William.
Helps for ambitious boys. N. Y. [1899.] Portrs. 3588.133

Grant, Robert.
Search-light letters. N. Y., 1899. 3588.139

Lecky, William Edward Hartpole.
The map of life: conduct and character. N. Y., 1899. 3588.135

Religion. Theology.

Alden, Ezra Judson.
An open letter addressed to the directors of the Congregational Sunday school and publishing society. Chicago, 1899. 26 pp. = 7698.12

Bennett, Edmund Hastings.
The four Gospels from a lawyer's standpoint. Boston, 1899. 70 pp. 3429.145

Bible.
The book of the prophet Isaiah. Critical edition of the Hebrew text, printed in colors. With notes by T. K. Cheyne. Leipzig, 1800. 3412.135

Bougaud, Émile.
St. Chantal and the foundation of the Visitation. Translated from the eleventh French edition by a Visitandine. With a preface by Cardinal Gibbons. N. Y., 1895. 2 v. Portrs. = 3556.62

Chadwick, John White.
The higher secularism. A sermon. Boston. [1898.] 15 pp. = 7466.253

Chergé, Charles de.
Consécration de l'autel de l'ancienne église abbatiale de Fontgombaud, 20 août, 1857. [Anon.] Poitiers, 1857. 28 pp. Pl. Diagrams. No. 3 in 4079a.108

Clare, James.
The science of spiritual life according to spiritual exercises. New and enlarged edition. London, 1898. = 3448.149

Conway, Moncure Daniel.
Solomon and Solomonic literature. Chicago, 1899. 3489.131

Devine, Arthur.
The commandments explained according to the teaching and doctrine of the Catholic church. 2d edition. London, 1899. = 3469.115

Dole, Charles Fletcher.
The theology of civilization. N. Y. [1899.] 3459.181

Farrar, Frederic William.
Texts explained, or helps to understand the New Testament. N. Y., 1899. 3428.161

Field, Frederick.
Notes on the translation of the New Testament. Being the Otium Norvicense (pars tertia). Reprinted. Cambridge, 1899. 3426.109

Fowler, William Warde.
The Roman festivals of the period of the Republic. An introduction to the study of the religion of the Romans. London, 1899. 2752.79

Hamilton, James, D.D. 1814–1867.
Life in earnest. Six lectures, on Christian activity and ardor. London, 1852. = 7459a.14

Hore, Alexander Hugh.
Eighteen centuries of the orthodox Greek church. London, 1899. 3523.70

Jerahmeel ben Solomon.
The chronicles of Jerahmeel; or, the Hebrew Bible historiale. Being a collection of Apocryphal and pseudo-epigraphical books dealing with the history of the world from the creation to the death of Maccabeus. Translated for the first time from an unique manuscript in the Bodleian library, by M. Gaster. London, 1899. [Oriental translation fund.] *3021.130

Narfon, Julien de.
Pope Leo XIII., his life and work. Translated from the French, by G. A. Raper. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 5555.23

Puyol, P. E.
Paléographie, classement, généalogie du livre De imitatione Christi. Paris, 1898. *2181.25

Rébelliau, Alfred.
Bossuet, historien du protestantisme. 2e édition. Paris, 1892. 3467.88

Renauld, Ernest.
Le péril protestant. Essai d'histoire contemporaine. 11e édition. Paris, 1899. 5469a.48
Chapter 5 is devoted to a discussion of the Dreyfus affair.

Rickaby, Joseph.
Oxford conferences. [First and] second series. London, 1898. 2 v. = 3469.113
Lectures on religious subjects delivered to the Catholic undergraduates of Oxford university.

Sachse, Julius Friedrich.
The German Sectarians of Pennsylvania, 1708–1742. A critical and legendary history of the Ephrata Cloister and the Dunkers. Vol. 1. Phila., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. Fac-similes. *3540a.83

Soury, Jules.
Jésus et la religion d'Israel. 3e édition, corrigée. Paris, 1898. 3477.77

Trumbull, Henry Clay.
The covenant of salt as based on the significance and symbolism of salt in primitive thought. N. Y., 1899. 3497.92

Tyrrell, George.
External religion: its use and abuse. London, 1899. 3469.111
Instructions given to the Catholic undergraduates of Oxford university during Lent term of 1899.

Voragine, Jacopo da.
Leaves from The golden legend, chosen by H. D. Madge. [In modernized spelling. With introduction and notes.] N. Y., 1899. Pls. 5559a.93

Ward, J. H.
The hand of Providence, as shown in the history of nations and individuals, from the great apostasy to the restoration of the Gospel. Salt Lake City, 1883. Portrs. Pls. 5544.103

Wendté, Charles William, compiler.
The carol. A book of religious songs for the Sunday school and the home. Cincinnati. [189–?] = 8049.162

Law. Legislation.

Brandis, Werner.
Rechtsschutz der Zeitungs- und Bücher-Titel. Berlin, 1898. 88 pp. = 3662.81

Carrère, Jean.
Réponse à Émile Zola. Paris, 1898. 15 pp. 2614.81
On the Dreyfus affair.

Clémenceau, Georges Benjamin.
L'iniquité. 2e édition. Paris, 1899. 2619a.150
On the Dreyfus affair.

Dubois, Philippe.
L'affaire Dreyfus. Les machinations contre le Colonel Picquart. Paris, 1898. 2619a.137

Duclaux, Pierre Émile.
Avant le procès. [L'affaire Dreyfus.] Paris, 1898. 35 pp. 2619a.133

Faure, Sébastien.
Les anarchistes et l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris, 1898. 32 pp. 2619a.131
Harvard college. Corporation.
Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Supreme judicial court for the Commonwealth. President and fellows of Harvard college v. Board of assessors of Cambridge. Defendant's brief. [Boston, 1899.] 12 pp. = 4483.242
Report [of C. U. Bell, J. S. C.]. [Boston, 1899.] 11 pp. = 4483.240
Statement of the case [for the petitioners]. [Boston, 1899.] 29 pp. = *4483.241
Levy, Joseph Hiam.
The necessity for criminal appeal as illustrated by the Maybrick case, and the jurisprudence of various countries. London, 1899. *7686.50
Marin, Marie Paul Constantin.
Esterhazy? Paris, 1898. 2619a.107
Molé, Pierre.
Exposé impartial de l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris, 1899. 55 pp. 2619a.135
Reinach, Joseph.
Une conscience. Le Lieutenant-colonel Picquart. Paris, 1898. 36 pp. [L'affaire Dreyfus.] 2619a.144
Steevens, George Warrington.
The tragedy of Dreyfus. N. Y., 1899. Facsimile. 2619a.143
Thayer, James Bradley.
Cases on constitutional law. With notes. Cambridge, 1895. 2 v. *3613.64
Unus, pseud.
"Le syndicat de trahison." Petits portraits. Paris, 1898. 2619a.139
On the Dreyfus affair.
Vanex, Justin.
Dossier de l'affaire Dreyfus. Coupable ou non? Paris, 1898. 86 pp. 2614.80
Vérax, L., pseud. (?)
Essai sur la mentalité militaire à propos de l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris, 1898. 88 pp. 2614.79

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Baker, Ray Stannard.
The boy's book of inventions. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. 8037.39
Cole, William Henry.
Light railways at home and abroad. London, 1809. Pls. 4016.115
Haven, Curtis.
Complete manual of typewriting. Phila., 1884. 92 pp. *6111.108
Larned, Linda Hull.
The hostess of to-day. N. Y., 1899. 8007.69
Consists principally of recipes for cooking.
Lemcke, Gesine.
Preserving and pickling. N. Y., 1899. 8006.63
Magner, D.
Magner's A B C guide to sensible horseshoeing. N. Y. [1899.] 130 pp. Illus. 6003.23
Michell, Stephen.
Mine drainage. 2d edition. London, 1899. Illus. 3865.89
Sinigaglia, Francesco.
Le macchine a vapore, secondo le più recenti investigazioni teorico-pratiche per i costruttori, e per l'insegnamento tecnico. Roma, 1889. 90. 2 v. in 1. Pls. Tables. 8014.189

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries.

Earle, Maria Theresa.
More pot-pourri from a Surrey garden. N. Y., 1899. 3993.88
Fall, Robert.
Observations on the Report of the Committee of the House of commons appointed to enquire into the state of the British fishery. London, 1786. *5908.55
Gordon, Thomas, philosophical writer.
General remarks on the British fisheries. By a North Briton. London, 1784. 63 pp. *5908.56
Haggard, Henry Rider.
A farmer's year. Being his commonplace book for 1898. London, 1899. Illus. 3999.186
Keleti, Károly, editor.
Viticulture de la Hongrie. 1860–1873. Traduit par Frédéric Schwiedland. Budapest, 1876.= 9634.0943

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Biddulph, John.
The Nineteenth and their times. Being an account of the four cavalry regiments in the British army that have borne the number nineteen. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 6523.82
Jerram, Charles Stanger.
The armies of the world. London, 1899. Map. 5959.38
Martello Tower, pseud.
At school and at sea: or life and character at Harrow, in the Royal navy, and in the trenches before Sebastopol. London, 1899. Pls. 6525.25
Wenckstern, Adolph von.
1 %. Die Schaffung und Erhaltung einer deutschen Schlachtflotte. Leipzig, 1899. 70 pp. 5952.93

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Adair, Frederick Edward Shafto.
The big game of Baltistan and Ladakh. A summer in high Asia: being a record of sport and travel in Baltistan and Ladakh. London, 1899. Illus. Map. 4003.131

Cunnington, Edward Ernest.
The modern chess primer. London, 1899. Illus. 6008.106

Hemming, George Wirgman.
Billiards mathematically treated. London, 1899. 45 pp. Diagrams. 4001.75

Lewis, Angelo John.
Dominoes, by Professor Hoffmann [pseud.]; and Draughts, by R. McCulloch. London, 1899. Illus. 4009a.3

Phillips, George D.
Skating. History of skating. N. Y. [1893.] 36 pp. Diagrams. [Spaulding's athletic library.] 4009.258

Shelby, Annie Blanche.
Standard whist. Chicago, 1899. 4009a.196

Thompson, Ernest Seton-.
The trail of the Sandhill stag. And 60 drawings. N. Y., 1899. 93 pp. 4005.163

Fiction.

In Dutch.

Foore, Annie.
Florence's droom. Novelle. 3de druk. 's Gravenhage, 1878. 2900b.1

Walrée, Emilie Cornelia Wilhelmine van. (Christine Muller.)
Lief en leed uit eene kleine wereld. 3. druk. Amsterdam, 1874. 2 v. in 1. 2900b.18

In English.

Amicis, Edmondo.
The heart of a boy (Cuore). A schoolboy's journal. Translated from the 224th Italian edition by G. Mantellini. Édition de luxe. Chicago. [1899.] Illus. Portr. 2774.72

Banks, Isabella.
Bond slaves, the story of a struggle, by Mrs. G. L. Banks. London, 1893. Pl. *2577.173
A story of the Luddites.

Barbour, Ralph Henry.
The half-back. A story of school, football and golf. N. Y., 1899. 77.180

Besant, Sir Walter.
In luck at last. Pocket edition. N. Y., 1885. = 6576.133

Butterworth, Hezekiah.
The treasure ship. A tale of Sir William Phipps, the regicides, and the inter-charter period in Massachusetts. N. Y., 1899. 77.181

Crowninshield, Mary Bradford.
San Isidro. Chicago, 1900. 68.91

Cupples, George.
A spliced yarn. Some strands from the life cable of Bill Bullen. London. [1899.] 57.93

Devereux, Mary.
From kingdom to colony. Boston, 1899. 68.98

Ebers, Georg Moritz.
The king and queen of Mollebusch: or, the indispensables. Translated from the German by Mary J. Safford. Boston, 1899. 1024.19

Edwards, Harry Stillwell.
His defense and other stories. N. Y., 1899. 68.101

Eliot, George, pseud.
Silas Marner, the weaver of Raveloe. With illus. by Reginald Birch. N. Y., 1899. *2579.86

Fisher, Frances C. (Christian Reid.)
A woman of fortune. N. Y., 1896. 4407.245

Garland, Hamlin.
Boy-life on the prairie. N. Y., 1899. 68.92

Gilliat, Edward.
Wolf's head. A story of the prince of outlaws. N. Y., 1899. 57.94

Gras, Félix.
The White Terror. A romance of the French revolution and after. Translated from the Provençal by Catharine A. Janvier. N. Y., 1900. 1069.32

Hale, Edward Everett.
The brick moon and other stories. Boston, 1899. Pl. [Works. Vol. 4.] *4402.167
Philip Nolan's friends. A story of the change of western empire. Boston, 1899. Pl. [Works. Vol. 5.] *4402.168

Hall, Ruth.
The boys of Scrooby. Boston, 1899. 77.184

Hamblen, Herbert Elliott.
We win. The life and adventures of a young railroader. N. Y., 1899. 77.177

Henty, George Alfred.
No surrender! A tale of the rising in La Vendée. N. Y., 1899. 77.176
A roving commission: or, through the black insurrection at Hayti. N. Y., 1899. 77.178
Won by the sword. A tale of the Thirty years' war. N. Y., 1899. 77.179

Hewlett, Maurice.
Little novels of Italy. N. Y., 1899. 4576.177
Contents. — Madonna of the peach-tree. — Ippolita in the hills. — The Duchess of Nona. — Messer Cino and the live coal. — The judgment of Borso.

Jarrold, Ernest.
Mickey Finn idylls. With an introduction by C. A. Dana. N. Y., 1899. 68.99

Jókai, Mór.
Pretty Michal. Translated from the 1st Hungarian edition by R. N. Bain. Boston, 1899. Portr. 2878.155

Kaler, James Otis.
The life savers. A story of the United States life-saving service. N. Y., 1899. 77.182

Kipling, Rudyard.
Child stories. Being a collection of stories of child life for both old and young. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portr. 4573.160

Krausé, Lyda Farrington. (Barbara Yechton.)
A young savage. Boston, 1899. 77.185

Lighton, William R.
Sons of strength. A romance of the Kansas border wars. N. Y., 1899. 68.93

Long, W. H., compiler.
Naval yarns of sea fights and wrecks, privates and privateers, from 1616–1831, as told by men of wars' men. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 6576.44

Luther, Mark Lee.
The favor of princes. N. Y., 1899. 68.100

McLennon, William.
In old France and new. N. Y., 1899. 68.96

Martin, Ewan.
The knights of King's guard. Boston, 1899. Pls. 68.68
England, Fourteenth century.
Post, Waldron Kintzing.
Smith Brunt. A story of the old navy. N. Y., 1899. 68.95
Richards, Laura Elizabeth.
Peggy. Boston. [1899.] 77.174
Round table, A, of the representative Irish and English Catholic novelists. With biographical sketches, and bibliography. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. 2579.162
Sage, Agnes Carr.
A little daughter of the Revolution. A story of the boys and girls of '76. N. Y. [1899.] 77.175
Sheldon, Charles Monroe.
In his steps. "What would Jesus do?" Revised edition. Chicago, 1899. 4407.209
Sienkiewicz, Henryk.
The Knights of the Cross. Translated from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. First half. Boston, 1900. 1107.30
Smith, Francis Hopkinson.
The other fellow. Boston, 1899. 68.73
Contents. — Dick Sands, convict. — A Kentucky Cinderella. — A water-logged town. — The boy in the cloth cap. — Between showers in Dort. — One of Bob's tramps. — According to the law. — "Never had no sleep." — The man with the empty sleeve. — "Tincter ov iron." — "Five meals for a dollar."
Smith, Nora Archibald.
Under the cactus flag. A story of life in Mexico. Boston, 1899. 68.94
Somerville, Edith E., and Martin Ross.
Some experiences of an Irish R. M. N. Y., 1899. 57.92
Sparhawk, Frances Campbell.
Senator Intrigue and Inspector Noseby. A tale of spoils. 2d edition. Boston, 1895. = 4407.228
Stables, William Gordon.
In the dashing days of old. London. [1887.] 77.183
Stratemeyer, Edward.
To Alaska for gold, or, the fortune hunters of the Yukon. Boston, 1899. Illus. 77.148
Stringer, Arthur J.
The loom of destiny. Boston, 1899. 68.97
Thurston, I. T.
The bishop's shadow. N. Y., 1899. 77.186
Walford, Lucy Bethiah.
Sir Patrick: the Puddock. N. Y., 1899. 57.90
Whiteing, Richard.
The island: or, the adventures of a person of quality. N. Y., 1899. 57.91
Zangwill, Israel.
"They that walk in darkness." Ghetto tragedies. N. Y., 1899. 57.89

In French.

Balzac, Honoré de.
Béatrix. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1889. 6669a.6.7
Le contrat de mariage. Un début dans la vie. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1888. 6665a.6.5
Honorine. Le colonel Chabert. La messe de l'athée. L'interdiction. Pierre Grassou. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1886. 6669a.6.8
La maison du chat-qui-pelote. Le bal de sceaux. La bourse. La vendetta. Madame Firmiani. Une double famille. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1884. 6669a.6.1
Mémoires de deux jeunes mariées. Une fille d'Ève. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1887. 6669a.6.3
Modeste Mignon. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1881. 6669a.6.6
La paix du ménage. La fausse maîtresse. Étude de femme. Autre étude de femme. La grande Bretèche. Albert Savarus. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1884. 6669a.6.2
Besenval, Pierre Victor, baron de.
Contes. Avec une notice bio-bibliographique par Octave Uzanne. Paris, 1881. Portr. Pls. [Petits conteurs du XVIIIe siècle.] *2677.16
Boufflers, Catherine Stanislas, marquis de.
Contes. Avec une notice bio-bibliographique par Octave Uzanne. Paris, 1878. Portr. Pls. [Petits conteurs du XVIIIe siècle.] *2677.10
Cazotte, Jacques.
Contes. Avec une notice bio-bibliographique par Octave Uzanne. Paris, 1880. Portr. Pls. Fac-simile. [Petits conteurs du XVIIIe siècle.] *2677.17
Chassériau, Arthur.
Du côte de chez nous. Préface de Pierre Loti [pseud de L. M. J. Viaud]. 2e édition. Paris, 1899. 6699.157
Cherbuliez, Charles Victor.
Le fiancé de Mlle Saint-Maur. 2e édition. Paris, 1876. = 4677.48
Craven, Pauline, née de La Ferronays. 1808–1891.
Anne Séverin. 11e édition. Paris, 1872. = 2667.45
Crébillon, Claude Prosper Jolyot de. 1707–1777.
Contes dialogués. Avec une notice bio-bibliographique par Octave Uzanne. Paris, 1879. Portr. Pls. [Petits conteurs du XVIIIe siècle.] *2677.12
Erckmann, Émile, and Alexandre Chatrian.
Contes fantastiques. Edited by E. S. Joynes. N. Y., 1899. 2697.88
Histoire d'un homme du peuple. [3e édition.] Paris. N. d. = 2697.83
Time of the Revolution of 1848.
Madame Thérèse. 18e édition. Paris. N. d. = 2697.86
Same. 22e édition. [1873.] 2697.87
Time of the French revolution.
La maison forestière. 3e édition. Paris. N. d. = 2697.84
Maître Gaspard Fix, suivi de L'éducation d'un féodal. 5e édition. Paris. [188–?] = 2697.85
Glatigny, Albert.
Le jour de l'an d'un vagabond. [2e édition.] Paris, 1870. 81 pp. Pl. 6699.171
La Morlière, Charles Jacques Louis Auguste Rochette, chevalier de.
Contes: Angola. Avec une notice bio-bibliographique par Octave Uzanne. Paris,

1879. Portr. Pls. [Petits conteurs du XVIIIe siècle.] *2677.15

Lavedan, Henri.
Les marionnettes. [Aussi Leurs bêtes.] 4e édition. Paris, 1895. 6699.130
Nocturnes. 9e édition. Paris, 1895. *6699.129

Lemaurice, ——.
Le commandant Mardochée. Paris, 1898. 6699.175
A story illustrating the life of the Jews in the French army, à propos of the Dreyfus affair.

Moncrif, François Augustin Paradis de.
Contes. Avec une notice bio-bibliographique par Octave Uzanne. Paris, 1879. Portr. Pls. [Petits conteurs du XVIIIe siècle.] *2677.14

Poilow de Saint-Mars, Gabrielle Anne de Cisternes de Courtiras, marquise de.
La dernière fleur d'une couronne. Par Mme. la comtesse Dash [pseud.]. Vol. I. Bruxelles, 1855. 2678.82

Voisenon, Claude Henri de Fuzée, abbé de.
Contes. Avec une notice bio-bibliographique par Octave Uzanne. Paris, 1878. Portr. Pls. [Petits conteurs du XVIIIe siècle.] *2677.11

In Italian.

Carcano, Giulio.
Dodici novelle. Firenze, 1853. = 2799b.131

Ciàmpoli, Domenico.
Diana. Romanzo. Milano, 1884. 2773.49

Mario, Alberto.
La camicia rossa, episodi, per Alberto Mario. 3a edizione. La publicità, racconto di P. Candi. Milano, 1875. 2777.31

In Swedish.

Wetterbergh, Carl Anton.
Genremåniger af Onkel Adam [pseud.]. Stockholm, 1842. 4909b.141

Books recently placed in the Children's Room.

Andrews, Jane.
Geographical plays. Boston, 1894. Y 21.4

Barbour, Ralph Henry.
The half-back. A story of school, football and golf. N. Y., 1899. 77.180

Butterworth, Hezekiah.
The treasure ship. A tale of Sir Wm. Phipps, the regicides, and the inter-charter period in Massachusetts. N. Y., 1899. 77.181

Carpenter, Frank G.
South America. N. Y. [1899.] [Carpenter's geographical readers.] 6289.40

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni.
The land of the long night. N. Y., 1899. Y 242.8

Eddy, Sarah T.
Friends and helpers. Boston, 1899. 3889.26

Hall Ruth.
The boys of Scrooby. Boston, 1899. 77.184

Henty, George Alfred.
No surrender! A tale of the rising in La Vendée. N. Y., 1899. 77.176

Henty, George Alfred.
A roving commission: or, through the black insurrection at Hayti. N. Y., 1899. 77.178

Henty, George Alfred.
Won by the sword. A tale of the Thirty years' war. N. Y., 1899. 77.179

Kaler, James Otis.
The life savers. A story of the United States life-saving service. By James Otis [pseud.]. N. Y., 1899. 77.182

Munroe, Kirk.
"Forward, march." A tale of the Spanish-American war. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Y 626.22

Ragozin, Zenaïde A.
Frithjof, the viking of Norway; and Roland, the paladin of France. N. Y., 1899. 2906.77

Richards, Laura Elizabeth.
Peggy. Boston. [1899.] 77.174

Sage, Agnes Carr.
A little daughter of the Revolution. [A story of the boys and girls of '76. N. Y. [1899.] 77.175

Yonge, Charlotte Mary.
The herd boy and his hermit. [England. time of Henry III.] N. Y., 1899. Y 994.31

Books recently placed in the Children's Reference Library.

Deane, Charles W. and Mary R. Davis.
The inductive geography. N. Y. [1899.] 6282.21

Frye, Alexis Everett.
Complete geography. Boston, 1899. 2280.72

Hart, Albert Bushnell.
Salmon Portland Chase. [American statesmen. Boston. [1899.] 4248.145

King, Charles F.
Methods and aids in geography. Boston, 1888. 2288.69

Redway, Jacques W., and Russell Hinman.
Natural elementary geography. N. Y. [1897.] 6282.20

Redway, Jacques W., and Russell Hinman.
Natural advanced geography. N. Y. [1898.] 6282.19

Books recently placed in the Kindergarten Library.

Poulsson, Emilie.
Love and law in child training. A book for mothers. Springfield. [1899.] 7594.112

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Atkinson, Edward. 1827–
The cotton kingdom. Boston, 1863. Broadside. = *9382.15a2
A statistical map, with text, showing the relations of slave labor and cotton production in the Southern states of the United States.

Avenel, Georges, vicomte d'. 1855–
Paysans et ouvriers depuis sept cents ans. Paris, 1899. 9338.5a6

Baker, Henry Brooks.
Sickness statistics. Report of the committee on vital statistics to the National conference of state boards of health, at Lansing, Michigan, June 6, 1892. [Lansing, 1892?] 15 pp. Charts. = *9614.1a7

Ballod, Carl.
Die mittlere Lebensdauer in Stadt und Land. Leipzig, 1899. Tables. [Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] No. 5 in *5644.21.16

Boudon, Georges.
La bourse et ses hôtes. Paris, 1896. 9332.6a2

Braunagel, Emil.
Zwei Dörfer der badischen Rheinebene unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Allmendverhältnisse. Leipzig, 1898. [Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] *5644.21.16

Drapé, Alphonse.
Recherches sur l'histoire des corps d'arts & métiers en Roussillon sous l'ancien régime. Paris, 1898. 9338.6

Eckert, Christian.
Das Mainzer Schiffergewerbe in den letzten drei Jahrhunderten des Kurstaates. Leipzig, 1898. [Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] No. 3 in *5644.21.16

Hollander, Jacob H.
The financial history of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1899. 9352.1752a2

Chambre syndicale des propriétés immobilières de la ville de Lyon.
L'impôt sur le revenu. Rapport. Lyon, 1899. 9336.2444a2

Méliot, M., and A. Méliot.
Dictionnaire financier international, théorique et pratique. Paris, 1899. *9336.03

Pantaleoni, Maffeo.
Du caractère logique des différences d'opinions qui séparent les économistes. Genève, 1897. 48 pp. 9330.1a10

Powell, Baden Henry Baden–.
The origin and growth of village communities in India. London, 1899. [Social science series.] 9321.2

Quetelet, Lambert Adolphe Jacques.
Recherches statistiques. Bruxelles, 1844. 87 pp. Pls. 9310.04

Schneider, Georg.
Die finanziellen Beziehungen der florentinischen Bankiers zur Kirche von 1285 bis 1304. Leipzig, 1899. 88 pp. [Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] 5644.21

Sumner, William Graham.
The coin shilling of Massachusetts Bay. [New Haven.] 1898. 34 pp. = *9332.4974
This copy has manuscript corrections by the author.

Simkhovitch, Vladimir Grigor'evitch.
Die Feldgemeinschaft in Russland. Ein Beitrag zur Sozialgeschichte und zur Kenntnis der gegenwärtigen wirtschaftlichen Lage des russischen Bauernstandes. Jena, 1898. 9333.2

Turquey, Élie.
Les octrois municipaux, fondement économique, organisation administrative & financière, jurisprudence. Paris, 1899. 9336.2844

Trinquat, Maurice.
De l'amortissement des emprunts d'états. Paris, 1899. 9336.33a2

Vibert Paul.
Les transports par terre et par mer. Documents pour servir à l'histoire économique de la Troisième république. Paris, 1896, 97. 2 v. 9380.44

Wiedfeldt, Otto.
Statistische Studien zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Berliner Industrie von 1720 bis 1800. Leipzig, 1898. [Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] No. 2 in *5644.21.16

Political Science.

George Junior-Republic Association, New York.
Annual report, 1896. [N. Y. 1897.] Illus. *3565.257

Ireland, Walter Alleyene.
Tropical colonization. An introduction to the study of the subject. N. Y. 1899. Charts. 9325.3a2
New Hampshire.
The constitution of New Hampshire, established by convention, Sept. 5, 1792 [Concord, 1792.] 44 pp. *9342.742
Siragusa, Francesco Paolo Camillo.
Discorsi su la natura e sul governo dei popoli. Palermo, 1899. 9304.a5
Switzerland.
The constitution of Switzerland, re-arranged for class study by F. A. Cleveland. Boston. [1899.] 37 pp. 9342.494

Sociology.

Avenir, L', social. Revue mensuelle du Parti ouvrier belge et de la Federation des conseillers communaux socialistes. 1899–. Bruxelles. [1899–] = *9331.049a3
Bernstein, Eduard.
Die Voraussetzungen des Sozialismus und die Aufgaben der Sozialdemokratie. Stuttgart, 1899. 3507.220
Bloch, Ivan S.
La guerre. Traduction de l'ouvrage russe La guerre future aux points de vue technique, economique et politique. Tome 6 de l'ouvrage entier. Paris. [1899.] 7572.228
Boediker, Tonio Wilhelm Laurenz Carl Maria.
Die Reichs-Versicherungsgesetzgebung. Leipzig, 1898. Diagram. [Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] No. 4 in *5644.21.16
Bonzon, Jacques.
Cent ans de lutte sociale. La législation de l'enfance, 1789–1894. 2e édition. 1899. 9331.3
Booth, Charles.
Old age pensions and the aged poor. London, 1899. 9362.6a3
Chesson, Fred W.
The treatment of women in Italy. London. [1875.] 5586.67
Costier, Pierre.
Des retraites ouvrières. État actuel de la question en France et à l'étranger. Paris, 1899. 9331.92
Critica sociale. Rivista quindicinale del socialismo. 1899. Milano, 1899 = *9335.005a.3
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
Dare, Leo.
Coming reforms. Practical land nationalization. London, 1886. = 9333.1
Deutsche Worte. Monatshefte herausgegeben von Engelbert Pernerstorfer. Leipzig, 1899. = *9335.5a3
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
Edwards, Percy J.
History of London street improvements, 1855–1897. London, 1898. Plans. *2490.45
Eichthal, Eugène d'.
Socialisme et problèmes sociaux. Paris, 1899. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 9335.8a2
Federation of churches and Christian workers in New York city.
First sociological canvass. Supervised and tabulated by W. Laidlaw. The 15th Assembly district. [N. Y., 1897?] Diagrams. = *9317.471a6
Goodyear, Anna Forbes.
Descriptions of German and other labor colonies, benificent and penal, showing what we can do with our abundant land. Boston, 1899. 9331.91
An earnest appeal to effect an obvious remedy for poverty in the United States. Boston, 1899. 9331.91a2
Immigration restriction league, Boston.
Scrap-books. May, 1894–March, 1898. 10 v. = *9325.73a9
Lodge, Henry Cabot.
Restriction of immigration. Speech in the United States Senate, March 16, 1896. [Boston? 1896?] 3572.146
McAtee, Cleland B.
Some Southern problems. Parkville, Mo., 1898. [Park college historical club papers.] = 2214.70.2
Martinez Ruiz, J.
La sociologia criminal. [Prólogo de F. Pí y Margall.] Madrid, 1899. 3829.48
Monatsblatter des Schweizerischen Arbeitersekretariats. Jahrgang 1. No. 1–6. Zürich, 1899–. = *9331.0494
Pilling, William.
Old age pensions: scheme for the establishment of a government superannuation fund. London, 1898. 9362.6a4
Root, Edward Tallmadge.
"The profit of the many." The Biblical doctrine and ethics of wealth. Chicago, 1899. 9335.7
South end house association.
South end house. A university settlement. 1892–1899. [Boston, 1899.] = 5575.163
Switzerland. Conseil fédéral suisse.
Rapport à l'Assemblée fédérale concernant la gestion et le compte de la régie des alcools pour l'année 1898. [Berne?] 1899. = *9178.4a2
Washington, Booker Taliaferro.
The future of the American negro. Boston, 1899. Portr. 7589a.265
Willard, Josiah Flynt.
Tramping with tramps. Studies and sketches of vagabond life. By Josiah Flynt [pseud.]. N.Y., 1899. Portr. Pls. 5575.117
Witte, Paul de.
Histoire du "Vooruit" [et du mouvement socialiste gantois depuis 1870]. Bruxelles, 1898. 9334.7
Zuerich. Kantonales statistisches Bureau.
Statistische Mittheilungen, Jahre 1892–1897. Zürich [etc.], 1895–99. = *9314.94a7

Public Documents.

United States.

Agriculture, Department of.
Division of forestry.
Spalding, Volney Morgan. The white pine. (Pinus strobus Linnæus.) Re-

vised and enlarged by B. E. Fernow. With contributions: Insect enemies of the white pine. By F. H. Chittenden. The wood of the white pine. By F. Roth. Washington, 1899. Illus. Maps. = *5843.25.22

Division of vegetable pathology.
Whitney, Milton, and Thomas Herbert Means. Temperature changes in fermenting piles of cigar-leaf tobacco. Washington, 1899. Diagrams. = *5991.77

Office of experiment stations.
Johnston, Clarence T., and Joseph A. Breckons. Water-right problems of Bear river. Washington, 1899. Pls. Map. = *5993.70.70

Weather bureau.
Climate and crop service. Michigan section.
Report. January–June, August, 1899. Lansing, Mich., 1899. Maps. = *9551.5774

Civil service commission.
Instructions to applicants for the post-office and custom-house branches of the classified service. April, 1899. Washington, 1899. = *9351 3a2

National museum.
Cockerell, Theodore D. A.
Directions for collecting and preserving scale insects (Coccidæ). Washington, 1897. = *3904.50.39.L

Treasury department.
Bureau of navigation.
Law of the United States relating to navigation and the merchant marine. Part 2 of the Report of the Commissioner of navigation. Washington, 1899. = 9387.973.1899, part 2

Bureau of statistics.
Arrival of alien passengers and immigrants in the United States from 1820 to 1892. Washington, 1893. 9325.73a10

Division of revenue cutter service.
Report of the cruise of the U. S. revenue cutter Bear and the overland expedition for the relief of the whalers in the Arctic ocean from November 27, 1897 to September 13, 1898. Washington, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Map. = *2263.125

War department.
Signal office.
Regulations for the operation and maintenance of the United States military telegraph lines and general regulations of the Signal corps, United States Army, with appendix. Washington, 1899. 2 illus. = *3959a.152

Adjutant general.
Reports of explorations in the territory of Alaska (Cooks inlet, Sushitna, Copper, and Tanana rivers), 1898. Made . . . by Captain E. F. Glenn and Captain W. R. Abercrombie. Washington, 1899. Map. = *5951.94

Separate States.

Colorado.
State board of agriculture.
Agricultural statistics of the state, compiled by the Secretary of the . . . Board, in accordance with an Act of the General assembly, 1883. Denver, 1884. = 9630.9788

Illinois.
Board of public charities.
Financial record of the state charitable institutions. 1894/95–96. Springfield, 1895–97. Broadsides. = *5760.60

Michigan.
Live stock sanitary commission.
Biennial report, 7th, for 1897–98. Lansing, 1899. = *6009b.2

Michigan.
State inspector of illuminating oils.
Report for 1898. Lansing, 1899. = *5974.41

Port Huron. Board of health.
Annual report. Health officer, 1898. Port Huron, Mich, 1899. *9614.0771a6

New Hampshire.
Manchester.
Board of health.
Annual report, 1897. Manchester, 1898. *9614.0742a5

New Jersey.
Newark, New Jersey.
Board of education.
1898–99. Bulletin of free lectures to the people. [Newark, 1899.] 5599a.115

New York.
State board of health.
Local boards of health in the state of New York. 1890, 92, 93. Albany, 1890–93. = *5761.110

Prevention of diptheria. [Albany? 189–?] 4 pp. = 5794.43

New York, city.
Board of education.
Report of the free lectures to the people. 1895/96–97/98. New York. [1896–98.] *5599a.113

Pennsylvania.
Schuylkill county prison.
Annual report, [37th], of the Board of commissioners for 1888. Shenandoah, 1889. = *9364.748a4

West Virginia.
Treasurer.
Biennial report for 1886/88, 94/96, 96/98. Charlestown, 1888–[98]. Portr. Pls. = *9336.754

Foreign.

Austria.
Trent.
Civico fisicato.
Bolletino mensile sul movimento della popolazione, e sulle condizioni meteorologiche e di approvigionamento della città. 1897–1898. Trento, 1897–98. = *9314.364a6

Canada.
Department of public printing and stationery.
Price list of government publications and index of acts of revised statutes of Canada, 1886, and of the public and private acts of the Parliament of Canada from Session 50–51 Victoria, 1887, to 61 Victoria, 1898, both inclusive. Ottawa, 1899. = 9016.3547

Cape of Good Hope.
Parliament.
Index to the annexures and printed papers of the House of Assembly and also to the principal resolutions adopted, and to the bills and printed select committee and commission reports. 1854 to 1897. Cape Town, 1899. = *9328.6874a3

France.
Office du travail.
Les associations professionales ouvrières. T. 1. Paris, 1894. 9331.8844

Madagascar.
Guide de l'immigrant à Madagascar. Ouvrage publié au gouvernement général ... à l'aide des rapports des chefs de service ... rassemblés et mis en ordre par le capitaine Nèple. Paris, 1899. Text, 3 v. Pls. Atlas. Maps. *3050a.51

Russia.
Contrôleur de l'empire.
Réglement définitif du budget de l'empire pour l'exercice 1897. St. Pétersbourg, 1898. Tables. = 9336.47a2

Russia. Центральный статистический комитетъ.
Résultats généraux de la récolte de 1897, 98. Récolte des céréales d'hiver et d'été comparée aux récoltes de 1892–96, 93–97. St. Pétersbourg, 1898, 99. = *9338.147

United Kingdom.
Board of trade. Labour department.
Provision for old age abroad. Provision for old age by government action in certain European countries. London, 1899. = *9362.6a2

TRADE OF
THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY.

[From MSS. in the possession of The Public Library of the City of Boston.]

From Judge Robert Auchmuty.

Lond°. y^e^. 31^st^ May 1743.

My Lords.

In obedience to Your Lordships Comands I humbly lay before you an Abstract of the penalties & Forfeitures Attending the Sev^l^, Breaches of the Acts of Trade Comencing the 12^th^. K. Car. 2^d^. and Ending the 7^th^. and 8^th^. K. W^m^. the 3^d^. being Sufficient as I Conceive to Discover wherein the Gov^r^. and M^r^. Advocate by their Letters to your Lordships desire for the Reasons therein assigned, An Enlargem^t^. of the Jurisdiction of the Vice Admiralty Courts in the Plantations. They have very truly pointed out in Several Instances, the Illicit Trade now in practice in New England and to which may be added Another, namely that New England is principally supply'd with all their Stationary Ware, India Goods, &c. immediately from Holland.

My Lords with Submission, I apprehend besides giving Jurisdiction to the Admiralty Courts to take Cognizance of those Breaches, now only Tryable in the Kings Courts that it is absolutely Necessary in order to Correct these Clandestine practices that the penalty's of £100, attending the Sev^l^. Breaches of the 14^th^ Car; 2^d^. Cap: 11. sho^d^. be doubled, and Expressly payable in Sterling money; and every Master taking a false Oath contrary to the true meaning of that Stat', Sho^d^. be deemed Guilty of wilfull perjury and punished accordingly.

I beg leave also to observe to your Lordships that the High Duties imposed on Landing foreign Rum, Sugars, & Mallasses, Amount Virtually to a prohibition; and to avoid which the Unfair Traders Strain their Inventions and are now become very Skilfull in the Secret Art of Runing which by Experience Spreads itself into almost every other Branch of Illicit Trade; Whereas if such Duties were lowered in proportion as not greatly to exceed the Contingent Charges of Runing these Bulky Comodities: I'm Confident the Merch^ts^. wo^d^. never find that Acco^t^. in Exposing themselves to the Hazards they now doe, — and tho' this may lessen the Importation of them and increase that of our Own Manufacture, Yet I may presume to affirm that from thence would result a Fund Suffic^t^. to pay Sallaries for Several *preventive* Officers who now are really wanting Especially in Rhode Island & Connecticut, and y^e^ Salary's of many now in Comission who for want of Duty's to Collect in New England are Virtually, but such officers, and at present a Charge to the Crown, and with no propriety Term'd Collectors.

My Lords in regard to your Lordships further Commands con-ɪrning what instantly may be done towards the Checking this Illicit rade, I must take Notice to your Lords'ps, that I lately had the Hon^{r}. receiving Sev^{l}. Letters from Gov^{r}. Shirley wherein he Especially rects me to Sollicit the Suppressing this Unatural Comerce destruc-ve to the Mother Country; and accordingly I now lay before y^{r}. ords'ps a Copy of a Memorial intended to have been presented to the ight Honoble the Lords Comm^{rs}. of the Treasury which in my humble pinion, will instantly Contribute to the Checking this Illicit Trade, ıd in Order to do it Still more Effectually, I Apprehend, It wo^{d}. be ɪvisable for the Comm^{rs}. of the Customs to give Directions, for the ɔrming two Setts of Interrogatories, Agreeable to the Several Stat^{s}., he one for every Master Entering to make Answer to upon Oath, ıd the Other upon Clearing, with proper Blanks to Insert such an-wers, and Directions Sho^{d}. be transmitted to their Sev^{l}. Officers in ıe Several plantations, to Administer such Oaths openly, in the Cus-ɔm House, and in Customhouse hours in the presence of the other ffıcers, and the Master to Subscribe his name thereto. in order to re-ıain on file, the Easier to Convict him of Perjury if the same proves ılse. A Transaction of this Nature, Attended with such Solemnity ill have an imediate Tendency tow^{d}. removing that Levity and Rash-ess. w^{ch}. at present Accompanies the Suddain taking those Custom-y Oaths, (as they are termed) arising in a great Measure as well from ıe Imperfect Substance of the Oath, as frequently Worded by an ıorant officer as from the Careless Circumstances that attend y^{e}. esent Administration of it.

My Lords what greatly favours this Unlawful Comerce in Rho^{d}e ıland and Connecticutt (the former of w^{ch}. I presume carries on four mes as much as y^{e}. Massachusetts) is not Altogether their more dvantagious Situation: But the want of such officers in both those overnm^{ts}., as there are in the Massachusetts: in the first, y^{e}. Collector but a Deputy, the prinicpal never present, and if the District is ented Y^{r}. Lords'ps may Suppose the Natural Consequences: & in ɔth Comptrollers are wanting, such off^{rs}. I well know, are Indispens-ɔlv Necessary, and may be appointed with^{t}. any additional Charge to . Crown, all w^{ch}. is most humbly Submitted to y^{r}. Lordships.

By My Lords

Y^{rs}. etc^{a}.

Rob^{t}. Auchmuty.

Penalties & Forfeitures Attending the Breaches of the Several cts of Trade Recoverable only in the Kings Courts.

ıth Car: 2^{d}. Cap 18 Sect 1st.

No Goods to be Imported into or Exported out of any English plantations but in English or Irish Vessells or in Vessells of that Country & ¾^{ths} of y^{e}. Mariners to be English under the forfeiture of all the Goods & Vessell, One 3^{d}. to his Majesty, One 3^{d} to the Gov^{r}., and one 3^{d}. to the Informer.

N. B. This Section is Enlarged by the 7th & 8th W^{m}. 3^{d} Cap: 22^{d}. Sect 2^{d}: For the like provision is made for Goods, that are Carried from one Port to Another in the Plantations and the Ships must be wholly Owned by the people of this Kingdom & Plantations.

ɛct 2^{d}.

No Aliens or persons not born within his Majesty's Plant^{as}: or

Naturalized or made Denizons, shall Exercise the Trade of a Merch^{t}. or Factor in any of the said places upon the Loss of all his Goods and to be Divided as afores'd. —

15th Car. 2^{d}. C. 7 Sect. 7.

No Comodity of the Growth production or Manufacture of Europe shall be Imported into any Plantation &c^{a}. but what shall be bone fide laden and Shipp'd in England &c^{a}. under the forfeiture of Ship and Goods.

Sect 8th

No Ship shall Lade or Unlade any Goods untill the Master shall first have made known unto the Gov^{r}. or Naval Officer the Arrival of said Ship Navigated &c^{a}., and Delivered a perfect Inventory of his Lading &c^{a}., under the pain of the Loss of the Ship and the Cargo not laden in England &c^{a}.

7 & 8 W. 3 C. 22 Sect. 2^{d}. 4 12

No Goods to be Imported into or Exported out of any the Plantations in any Ship or Bottom, but of the Built of England Ireland or the Plantations & Navigated as therein directed under the forfeiture of Ships & Goods.

Sect. 13.

Plantation Bonds are Seizable only at Common Law.

Penalties & Forfeitures Attending the Breaches of the Several Acts of Trade Recoverable in the Courts of Vice Admiralty in the Plantations.

12th. Car: 2^{d}. C: 18 Sect. 1st.

Admirals and all other Commanders of any the Ships of War are authorized to Seize & bring in as prize, all Vessells offending Contrary to this Section as in Case of Condemnation to be divided between the Captor & his Majesty.

14 Car. 2^{d}. C. 11 Sect 2^{d}.

True Entry's to be made upon Oath upon forfeiture of £100.

N. B. This is Carried to the Plantations by y^{e} 7th & 8th. W. 3^{d}. C: 22, Sect. 6.

Sect. 3^{d}. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 34.

These Several Sections are in the like manner carried to the Plantations by the said Stat. Sect. 6.

22 & 23, C. 2 C 26. Sect. 11

The Gov^{r}. to take Bond before any Ship is Suffered to Load on Board any of the Enumerated Commodities that the same shall be Carried to some other of his Majesty's Plantations or to England &c^{a}. And that every Ship that shall Lade or take on Board any of the said Commodities before such Bond is given or which Contrary to the Tenor of such Bond, shall Carry the same to any other place than the said places, and there lay the same on Shore, shall be forfeited together with her Laden one Moyety to his Majesty the other to him or them that shall Seize or Sue for the same.

7 & 8 K. W. 3. Cap. 22. Sect 8

Notwithstanding the payment of Plantation Duties for Enumerated Goods none to be Shipp'd till Security given under the forfeiture of Ship & Goods.

N. B. I conceive By this Stat. the Admiralty hath not Jurisdiction to Try this forfeiture, But the Admiralty may have Jurisdic-

tion to Try the same by the Stat. 22d. & 23d. Car. 2d. Cap. 26. Sect. 11.

All which is Submitted by

Robt. Auchmuty.

Endorsement.

Letter from Robt. Auchmuty Esqr. Judge of the Admiralty in New England to this Board Dated 31st. of May, 1743, inclosing an Abstract of the penalties & Forfeitures Attending the Sevl. Breaches of the acts of Trade comencing the 12th year of King Cha: ye 2d.

From Judge Robert Auchmuty.

Londo. the 23d. Novr. 1743.

My Lords

The Govr. of the Masachusetts Bay, the Judge and Advocate of his Majesty's Court of Vice Admiralty there, by their Several Letters to Your Lords'ps. have in great Faithfulness humbly demonstrated the Illicit Trade dayly Carried on in those parts Especially in the Colony's of Rhode Island and Connecticutt, Destructive of the Natural Dependance those Plantations for ever ought to have on their Mother Country; and also Submitted to your Lordships the Methods by them proposed for Redressing the same: Some of them appear to require a Parlimentary Interposition, others, (till that can be obtained) the immediate Attention of your Lordships, and Considering the Importance of the Subject, It's humbly hoped your Lordships will properly recommend the Carrying into present Execution such of them as in their Nature are not Attended with Difficulty, lenth of Time or Additional Charge to the Crown. (By which I mean the Absolute Necessity of Appointing a Comptroller of his Majesty's Customs in Rhode as at Boston in New England. It 's true in the Infancy of that Colony a Collector was Conceived Sufficient, but as the Trade of that place, and Chiefly Contreband has within these few years prodigiously Increased, the Duty of a Comptroller there, is of as great Consequence as in any other of his Majesty's Plantations, Especially, Considering that Port at Present is filled by a Deputy Colector who must be presumed to Rent the Office from his Principal; and to Render such an Officer more Circumspect the Appointment of his Salary ought ever to be out of the Seizures made, which with the Customary Fees of office will be a Sufficient Support. — I beg leave further to observe to your Lordships, That diverse Vessells Enter into that Port from Sundry parts in Europe without Touching in England, and also Several from Foreign plantns. whose Masters decline taking the Usual Oath upon Entering, and Voluntarily pay £100, in Bills of Credit, being the Nominal penalty Injoyned by the Stat'. tho' not in Value a 5th. part of the Sterling Money, according to the plain Sense and meaning of the Act, And are thereupon Admitted to an Entry; others favourably Escape both, and Some Send a Mate to Enter and Swear, this most Infamous Practice, in a great Measure may be Imputed to the Want of due Solemnity in Administring the Oath being frequently Tendered in a Tavern Coffee House &ca. And the Examination Hurried in So much that many digest it as Mere Ceremony and Form: If therefore a Comptroller was appointed, and the Oath was Solemnly Administred in the

Customhouse Office and in Custom House Hours and Subscribed by by the Depon^{t}. in the presnce of the Col^{l}. and Comptroller, If the Master was not Admitted to Swear by Proxy, If upon Refusal the penalty of £100, Sterling according to the Words and Sence of the Legislature was Insisted to be paid before Entry made, — I humbly conceive these things will give an immediate Cheque to the Illicit Commerce so Justly Complained of and openly Carried on to the Manifest prejudice of the British Trade and the Fair Trader all which is most humbly Submitted by my Lords

Y^{rs}. &c^{a}.

Rob^{t}. Auchmuty.

Endorsement.

Letter from Mr. Auchmuty Judge of the Admiralty in New Eng- to the Board Dated 23^{d}. Nov^{r}. 1743, relating to the Illicit Trade carry'd on in Rhode Island & Connecticutt.

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

GIFTS TO THE LIBRARY.

Two very valuable collections of manuscripts were added by gift to the Library.

Mrs. Rufus W. Griswold, of Bangor, Me., presented the collection of literary manuscripts made by her husband, the late Rufus W. Griswold, editor of Graham's Magazine, editor of Poe's works and many other well known publications.

About 1200 pieces are included in the collection, ranging from the year 1830 to about 1875; and all are of literary importance, especially so a collection of letters relating to Poe, including nineteen original letters from him.

The Library is indebted to Mr. Wendell P. Garrison, of New York, and Col. Thomas W. Higginson, for aid in securing this valuable gift.

A Second Collection of historical importance is a volume of John Brown manuscripts given by Col. T. W. Higginson. This collection comprises 207 letters written mostly between the years 1858 and 1860, including 15 letters by John Brown and letters by his friends, Col. Higginson, F. B. Sanborn, Wendell Phillips, Theodore Parker, George L. Stearns and others.

It will take considerable time to put these collections in proper shape for use, and they will therefore not be accessible at present; a more extended description will be given when the manuscripts are ready for inspection.

From Augustus Hemenway, Esq., photographic negatives of Bacon's Promus, or Common-Place book, preserved in the archives of the British Museum. There are seventy-one plates, folio size, covering the entire work, sixty-eight pages of which are in Bacon's own handwriting.

It is proposed to stereotype and print them, with transcripts, for the use of scholars.

From George B. Knapp, Esq., in memory of his brother Arthur Mason Knapp, late custodian of Bates Hall, a collection of 114 medals and coins, American and foreign.

Rare Franklin Book. The Library has recently bought in London a choice pamphlet which may prove to be the earliest impression of Benjamin Franklin's "Advice to a Young Tradesman." It is in four pages, and is from the press of the New Printing Office in Boston, conducted by Franklin's nephew, Benjamin Mecom, between 1757 and 1762. It is likely that the imprint appeared between 1762 and 1763. A notice of this valuable acquisition is printed in the *New York Times Saturday Review* of February 10, 1900.

Examinations for positions in the Library were held on Feb. 9th when 37 girls and 36 boys presented themselves for examination in Grade E.

On Feb. 16th, 57 women and 26 men were examined in Grades B and C.

Free Lectures. A course of free lectures will be given in the lecture hall of the Library, Boylston Street entrance, on the following dates at 8 o'clock P.M.

March 12. Col. T. W. Higginson. Education and the Public Library.

March 19. Mr. James L. Whitney. Incidents in the early history of the Boston Public Library.

Mr. Otto Fleischner. The Public Library and Art Education.

March 26. Rev. Jesse H. Jones. Wendell Phillips. Address in connection with the presentation to the Library of a bronze bust of Wendell Phillips.

April 2. Mr. Lindsay Swift. The Public Library in its relations to Literature.

Mr. Worthington C. Ford. The Public Library in its relations to the State.

April 11. Hon. William Everett. Reminiscences of Hon. Edward Everett.

April 16. Mr. C. W. Ernst. World Literature and the Postal service.

April 23. Rev. E. E. Hale. Benjamin Franklin.

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

THE TRUSTEE of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowe maintains annually in the city of Boston various Courses of Free Publi tures. For the sixty-first season (1899–1900) four distinct Series ar vided, to all of which Admission is Free, but only by ticket and under c conditions. A Prospectus may be obtained by sending to the Curato Boylston St., Boston, a stamped, addressed envelope.

AUGUSTUS LOWELL, *T*

I. PUBLIC COURSES OF LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

THE ELEVENTH COURSE will be eight lectures, with illustrations, by Capt. E. L. Zalinski, U. S. A. (retired), on DEFENSES OF OUR MARITIME FRONTIERS. I. Character of our coasts with reference to defense. Ancient and modern fortifications; correlation of different elements required. II. Heavy Guns — developments to date. Quick firing guns; automatic and semi-automatic guns; various types of machine guns. III. Armor; manufacture of guns and armor; projectiles; fuzes; fixed and other ammunition. IV. Black and smokeless powders. Considerations of interior and exterior ballistics. High explosives, their character and various military uses. V. Sea-coast gun carriages; applicability of different types; quick-firing gun mounts; turrets. VI. Submarine mines; fixed mines; automobile and dirigible torpedoes; torpedo guns. VII. Range and position finding; search lights; floating batteries; torpedo boats; submarine boats. VIII. Foreign navies and our own. Comments on our requirements for a perfected defense.

Tuesdays and Fridays at 7.45 P.M., beginning March 6.

THE TWELFTH COURSE (the last of the season), will be eight lectures, with illustrations, by Frank M. Chapman, of the American Museum of Natural History in New York City, on BIRDS IN NATURE. I. The relations of birds to man; the relations of man to birds. II. The relations of man to birds (continued). III. Distribution and migration. IV. The nesting season; mates; types of nests of North American birds. V. Influences governing the character of the site and of the nest. VI. The eggs and the young. VII. The colors of birds. VIII. Habit and structure.

Mondays and Thursdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Monday, March 19.

TICKETS FOR THE LECTURES in Hu Hall may be obtained Free (by adults Cadet's Armory: for Capt. Zalinski's on Saturday, March 3, at 10 A.M., and Chapman's Course on Saturday, Marc 10 A.M.

II. ADVANCED COURSES, Under the auspices of the Massach Institute of Technology.

COURSES OF LECTURES on various liter entific and technical subjects will b during the season by Professors in the chusetts Institute of Technology. A circular giving full particulars, with tions how to secure tickets, may be by sending a stamped, addressed env Professor H. W. Tyler, Secretary, Free Courses, Mass. Institute of Tecl Boston.

III. LECTURES FOR TEACHE Under the auspices of the Boston So Natural History.

COURSES OF LECTURES on scientific for teachers, will be given during the by the Lowell Institute, under the aus the Boston Society of Natural Histor particulars, with instructions how to tickets. may be obtained by sending a s addressed envelope to The Secretary, Free Lectures, Boston Society of Natu tory, Boston.

IV. LECTURES FOR WORKING Under the auspices of the Wells M Institute.

COURSES OF LECTURES on subjects of importance to workingmen will be g the Lowell Institute under the auspice Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washin Full particulars may be obtained by a stamped, addressed envelope to The tary, Lowell Free Lectures, Wells M Institute, 987 Washington St., Boston.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THIS LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Annual List of new books, 1897–98. .05; by mail, .15

Annual reports. Free; by mail, .07

Handbook for Readers, 1890. .10; by mail, .17

Monthly Bulletin. Free; by mail, .03

Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10. Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–30, 35–39, 46, 47, 51–56, 62–64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.

English Prose Fiction. 1893. .10; by mail, .18

— Supplement. 1893–1897. .05; by mail .08

Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33

Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. .01; by mail, .03

Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletin from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)

Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. $1.00

Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50

French Fiction. .05; by mail, .08

German Fiction. .10; by mail, .15

History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .10; by mail, .27

Russian works in the Library. .05

A List on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09

Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33

Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. .50; by mail, .56

Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. .10; by mail, .13

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.

Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.

Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.

Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.

Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.

Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Facsimiles.

Chart of Boston Harbor, in color, made by order of Andros. In Bulletin no. 92.

First Draft of the Freemen's oath. In Bulletin no. 97.

Five Broadsides of the Boston Committee of Correspondence, 1773, 74. In Bulletin no. 93.

Five Revolutionary Broadsides. In Bulletin no. 90.

Four Broadsides relating to the American Colonies, 1696, 1697, 1774, 1775. In Bulletin no. 94.

Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America, with a new Translation.

List of Passengers in the Speedwell, 1656. In Bulletin no. 96.

Petition of the Handycraftsmen of Boston, 1677, against the Intrusion of Strangers. In Bulletin no. 95.

Plan of Boston, drawn by Chevalier Daux in 1692. In Bulletin no. 95.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). $5.00

Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00

Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00

Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. $5.00

Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. Also Supplement: Text of four Great American Documents. Make application; by mail, each .03

Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.

John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.

Prince Library. Catalogue. $1.00

Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.

Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail, .18

Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, and Works on Forestry. .10; by mail. .13

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.

No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.

No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.

No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.

No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.

No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.

No. 10. See Architecture in first column.

No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.

No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.

No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50; by mail, .53

No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25; by mail, .26

No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80, .05; by mail, .10; and in Handbook, 9th ed. .50; by mail, .56

No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–89. .50; by mail, 53

No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10; by mail, .12

No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. $8.00

Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each, .75; by mail, .77

Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding lists. Free upon application.

West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10

MONTHLY BULLETIN

INDEXED

OF

BOOKS ADDED

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

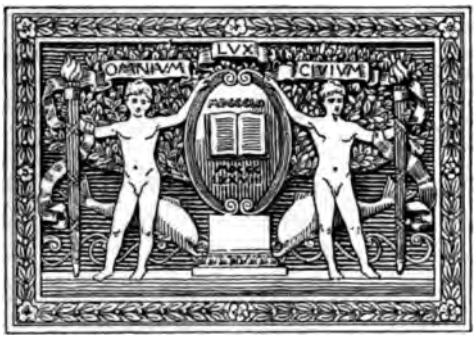
TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. V. No. 4.
April, 1900



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1900.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station. 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1002 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room. 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station. 39 North Bennet St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

February 15 to March 15, 1900.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Dana, Charles Anderson, editor.
The household book of poetry. New edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1898. Pls. *4573.29

Fairfield, Abbie H., editor.
Starting points: how to make a good beginning. Boston. *[1890.] 6259.15
A collection of quotations for each day of the year.

Jacobi, Eduard Adolf.
Dictionnaire mythologique universel, . . . ouvrage traduit, refondu et complété par Th. Bernard. Paris, 1863. = *5489.99

Larousse, Pierre Athanase.
Dictionnaire complet illustré. 104e édition. Paris, 1899. Portrs. Maps. *4689.89

Stone, Richard French.
Biography of eminent American physicians and surgeons. 2d enlarged edition. Indianapolis, 1898. Portrs. *3731.59

Trench, Richard Chenevix.
A select glossary of English words used formerly in senses different from their present. 8th edition, revised by A. L. Mayhew. London, 1895. B. H. Ref.243.10

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Carpenter, Amos Bugbee.
A genealogical history of the Rehoboth branch of the Carpenter family in America, with . . . notes of . . . allied families. Amherst, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Chart. *4330.14

Catton, Charles.
The English peerage. London, 1790. 3 v. Portrs. Pls. *2430.20

Chamberlain, George Walter, compiler.
One branch of the descendants of Thomas Chamberlain of Woburn, 1644. Weymouth, 1897. 16 pp. Portr. 4332.65

Dwight, Melatiah Everett.
The Kirbys of New England. Together with the genealogies of the Burgis, White and MacLaren families, and the ancestry of John Drake of Windsor, Conn. N. Y., 1808. Portrs. Pls. *4432.183

Eaton, Arthur Wentworth Hamilton.
Lt.-Col. Otho Hamilton of Olivestob . . . his sons, Captain John and Lieutenant-Colonel Otho Hamilton, 2nd., and his grandson, Sir Ralph Hamilton, Kt. Halifax, 1899. 23 pp. = 4444.322

Howard, Joseph Platt, and others, compilers.
Abraham Howard of Marblehead, Mass. and his descendants. N. Y., 1897. 71 pp. *4332.103

Kirkman, Grace Goodyear.
Genealogy of the Goodyear family. San Francisco, 1899. Portrs. *4432.169

Lea, James Henry.
The English ancestry of the families of Batt and Biley. Boston, 1897. 26 pp. 4434.283

Perkins family.
Letters concerning the Perkins family. Salem, 1887. 24 pp. Illus. Pl. 4434.304

Pierce, Frederick Clifton.
Batchelder, Batcheller genealogy. Descendants of Stephen Bachiler, who settled New Hampton, N. H., and Joseph, Henry, Joshua and John Batcheller of Essex co., Massachusetts. Chicago, 1898. Illus. Portrs. *4432.173
Fiske and the Fisk family; being the record of the descendants of Symond Fiske, Lord of the manor of Stadhaugh, Suffolk county, England, including all the American members of the family. Chicago, 1896. Illus. Portrs. *4432.171

Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin.
The Walkers of Peterborough in New Hampshire. Concord, 1899. 28 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4432.181
The running title is The Smiths and Walkers.

Sellers, Edwin Jaquett.
Genealogy of Dr. Francis Joseph Pfeiffer of Philadelphia, and his descendants. Phila., 1899. 67 pp. Portr. = *4432.175

Stiles, Henry Reed.
A hand-book of practical suggestions for the use of students in genealogy. Albany, 1899. 55 pp. Chart. *2230a.76

True, Henry Ayer.
The family of True in America. With additions by his son, H. True. Marion, Ohio, 1899. = *4430.144

Wagenseller, George Washington.
The history of the Wagenseller family in America, with kindred branches. Middleburgh, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4439a.128

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Lescure, Mathurin François Adolphe de.
Les femmes philosophes. Paris, 1881. [La société française au dix-huitième siècle.] 2647.172

Single Biographies.

Barnes, James.
David G. Farragut. Boston, 1899. Portr. [The Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.] 4349a.179

Brisbane, Albert.
Albert Brisbane. A mental biography, with a character study by Redelia Brisbane. Boston, 1893. Portrs. *4345.198
Much of the book is devoted to a discussion of social theories, especially those of Fourier.

Cathey, James H.
Truth is stranger than fiction. [Washington, 1899.] Portrs. Pls. 4349a.41
Contains an attempt to prove that Abraham Lincoln was the son of Nancy Hanks and Abraham Enloe.

Chamberlain, Joseph Edgar.
John Brown. Boston, 1899. Portr. [The Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.] 4349a.177

Charles I., king of Roumania.
Reminiscences. Edited with an introduction by S. Whitman. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 3082.122

Drew, Louisa Lane.
Autobiographical sketch. With an introduction by her son J. Drew. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. 4343.212

Du Lis, Charles. 1560-1632.
Opuscules historiques relatifs à Jeanne D'Arc, dite La Pucelle d'Orléans. Nouvelle édition, par M. Vallet de Viriville. Paris, 1856. 2647.182

Eliot, Charles William.
Address at the unveiling of the bust of Sir Walter Scott, at the Boston public library, May 17, 1899. Type written copy. 9 pp. No. 2 in *T.R.Cab.13.1

Franklin, Benjamin.
Autobiography. [With an introduction by H. Morley.] Tokyo. [189-?] = **K.28.12

Giraud, Paul Émile.
Correspondance avec quelques hommes de lettres. Précédée de sa biographie [écrite par lui-même]. Lyon, 1872. 2642.165

Lacroix, Louis Paul Benoît Philippe.
Martin Double. Recherches sur la vie de ce célèbre avocat du quatorzième siècle par P. L. Jacob (Bibliophile) [pseud.]. Paris, 1869. 61 pp. *6641.42

Ley, John C.
Fifty-two years in Florida. Nashville, Tenn., 1899. 5547.85
Deals chiefly with the Methodist church in Florida.

MacSparran, James. 1693-1757.
A letter book and abstract of out services. Written during the years 1743-1751. Edited by D. Goodwin. Boston, 1899. Portrs. *4438.147
Dr. MacSparran was rector of the Narragansett church from 1721-1757.

Mason, Edward Beecher.
Edward Chipman Guild. A sermon. Brunswick, Me., 1899. 15 pp. Portr. = 4449a.109

Merwin, Henry Childs.
Aaron Burr. Boston, 1899. Portr. [The Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.] 4349a.175

Morgan, Gwenllian Elizabeth Frances.
Biography of Mr. Theophilus Jones, author of The history of Brecknockshire. Brecon. [1899.] (14) pp. Portr. Pls. = 2440a.80

Rosignoli, Paolo.
I miei dodici anni di prigionia in mezzo ai dervisci del Sudan. Mondovì, 1898. Map. 3058.257

Russell, Sir Edward Richard.
That reminds me. London, 1899. Portr. 4543.149
Miscellaneous reminiscences and anecdotes of celebrities.

Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin.
Memoirs of Pliny Earle, M.D., with extracts from his diary and letters (1830-1892) and selections from his professional writings (1839-1891). Boston, 1898. Portrs. 3738.46

Stevens, Sarah Earle.
In memory of Sarah Earle Stevens. Boston, 1898. 16 pp. = *4449a.195

Stevenson, Robert Louis.
Letters to his family and friends. Selected by S. Colvin. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Portrs. 4543.147

Waters, Thomas Franklin.
A sketch of the life of John Winthrop the younger, founder of Ipswich, Massachusetts, in 1633. [Ipswich?] 1899. 88 pp. Portr. [Ipswich historical society.] = *4341.166

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. The Jews.

Church, Alfred John.
Nicias, and the Sicilian expedition. London, 1899. Plan. 3079.129

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer.
The river war: an historical account of the reconquest of the Soudan. Edited by Col. F. Rhodes. London, 1899. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3053.259

Cloete, Henry.
The history of the great Boer trek, and the origin of the South African republics. Edited by W. B. Cloete. London, 1899. 3059a.167

Coates, Charles, colonel, British army.
China and the open door. Bristol, 1899. Pls. Maps. 3018.157

Ducis, C. A.
Le passage d'Annibal du Rhône aux Alpes. Annecy, 1868. 2756.64
Une confirmation du récit de Polybe contre celui de Tite-Live.

Duff, C. Mabel.
The chronology of India, from the earliest times to the beginning of the Sixteenth century. Westminster, 1899. *3047.244

Frobenius, Leo von.
Der Ursprung der Kultur. Berlin, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3823.130

International congress of diplomatic history, The Hague, 1898.
Annales internationales d'histoire. Congrès de la Haye, septembre 1898. No. 1–4. Paris, 1899. 4 parts. *2302.80

Ireland, Walter Alleyne.
Briton and Boer. [Boston, 1899.] 12 pp. = 3056.185

Seeck, Otto Carl.
Die Entwicklung der antiken Geschichtsschreibung und andere populäre Schriften. Berlin, 1898. 2216.62

Sudan campaign, 1896–1899. By an officer. London, 1899. Pls. Maps. 3053.255

Europe.

Adamoli, Giulio.
Da San Martino a Mentana. Ricordi di un volontario. Milano, 1892. = 2729.73

Bordier, Henri Léonard, and Édouard Thomas Charton.
Histoire de France. Paris, 1859, 65. 2 v. Illus. *2611.70

Cottin, Paul.
Toulon et les Anglais en 1793. Paris, 1898. Pls. Plans. 2626.133

Farrer, William, editor.
Final concords of the county of Lancaster, from the original chirographs, or Feet of fines, preserved in the Public record office, London. [Manchester.] 1899. [Record society, Lancashire and Cheshire.] *2507.82

Fitchett, W. H.
How England saved Europe. The story of the great war, 1793–1815. Vol. 1. From the Low countries to Egypt. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Plans. 6527.50

Fortescue, Hon. John William.
A history of the British army. Part 1. London, 1899. 2 v. Maps. 6524.14

Lowell, James Russell.
Impressions of Spain. Compiled by J. B. Gilder. Boston, 1899. Portr. 3096.184

Mass, Conrad.
Pommersche Geschichte. Stettin, 1899. Genealogical table. 2823.32

Ortvay, Theodor.
Geschichte der Stadt Pressburg. Pressburg, 1892–98. 3 v. in 4. Illus. Maps. 4863.70

Smith, Goldwin.
The United Kingdom: a political history. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. 4517.159

Tardif, Ernest Joseph.
Les chartes mérovingiennes de l'abbaye de Noirmoutier. Avec une étude sur la chronologie du règne de Dagobert II. Paris, 1899. 68 pp. 3513.69

Temple, Sir Richard, bart. 1826–
The House of commons. London, 1899. 4519.54

America.

Bell, Nancy R. E.
Columbus and other heroes of American discovery. By N. D'Anvers [pseud.]. N. Y. [1893.] Illus. Portrs. 2329a.49

Brooks, Francis Augustus.
An arraignment of President McKinley's policy of extending by force the sovereignty of the United States over the Philippine Islands. Boston, 1899. 18 pp. = 4228.97

Crafts, James Monroe.
History of Whately, Mass., including a narrative of leading events from the first planting of Hatfield. With family genealogies. Orange, 1899. Portrs. Pls. *2352.46
This book is a revised and enlarged edition of Temple's History of the town [*2352.51].

Davis, William Thomas.
Staten Island names. New Brighton, 1896. 56 pp. = *2370a.74
Another edition is in the Proceedings of the Natural science association of Staten Island, vol. 5, no. 5 [3224.10].

Deane, Rev. Samuel. 1784–1834.
History of Scituate, Mass., 1831. Boston, 1831. [Reprinted, North Scituate, 1899.] *2357.49

Depew, Chauncey Mitchell.
The Columbian oration delivered at the dedication ceremonies of the World's fair at Chicago, Oct. 21, 1892. [N. Y., 1892.] 24 pp. = 4429.164

Draper, Andrew Sloan.
An address at Forefathers' convocation, Dec. 13, 1896. The pilgrim and his share in American life. Champaign. [1896.] 23 pp. = 4358.134

Esty, T. Bruce, editor.
Views of the American press on the Philippines. Edited by T. Bruce [pseud.]. N. Y., 1899. 72 pp. 4228.100

Fenety, George Edward.
Life and times of the Hon. Joseph Howe. St. John, N. B., 1896. Portrs. Pls. *4319a.155

Lodge, Henry Cabot.
The war with Spain. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4420a.151
Mahan, Alfred Thayer.
Lessons of the war with Spain, and other articles. Boston, 1899. Maps. 4420a.165
Semmes, Raphael.
Service afloat and ashore during the Mexican war. Cincinnati, 1851. Pls. *4416.124
Sheldon, George.
New tracks in an old trail. [Deerfield? 1899.] 11 pp. = 4362.183
This pamphlet relates to the sack of Deerfield, Mass., February, 1704, and to the capture of Rev. John Williams and his enforced journey to Canada.
Swett, Sophie.
Stories of Maine. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. Map. 4435.181
Swift, Morrison Isaac.
Imperialism and liberty. Los Angeles, 1899. = 4228.98
Tanner, Hudson C.
"The lobby," and public men, from Thurlow Weed's time. Albany. [1888.] = 4229.100
Tucker, John Randolph.
The constitution of the United States. A critical discussion. Edited by H. St. George Tucker. Chicago, 1899. 2 v. *4320a.201
Worcester county, Mass. Archives.
Worcester county, Massachusetts, warnings, 1737–1788. With an introduction by F. E. Blake . . . Worcester, 1899. *4452.95

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Fevret de Saint-Mémin, Charles Balthasar Julien, and others.
Rapport fait à la Commission départementale d'antiquités de la Côte-d'Or sur les restes des monumens de l'ancienne Chartreuse de Dijon. Dijon, 1832. 50 pp. = 4088.113
Gronovius, Laurentius Theodorus, the elder.
Marmorea basis Colossi Tiberio Cæsari erecti ob civitates Asiæ restitvtas post horrendos terræ tremores. Cujus Colossi fides a Jo. Meursio oppugnata defenditur. Pls. Lvgdvni Batavorum, 1720. = *4099.144

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Barber, Edwin Atlee.
Anglo-American pottery. Old English china with American views. Indianapolis, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4029.18
Baudelaire, Charles Pierre.
Salon de 1846. Paris, 1846. = 4079.175
Boettiger, Carl August.
Les Furies, d'après les poètes et les artistes anciens. Traduction de l'allemand par T. F. Winckler. Paris, 1802. Pls. = 4077.145
The original work, Die Furienmaske, is on 2960.12.
Boullier, Auguste.
L'art vénitien: architecture, sculpture, peinture. Paris, 1870. = 4075.115
Boutch, Claude.
Traité de mignature pour apprendre aisément à peindre sans maitre, et le secret de faire les plus belles couleurs. 2e édition. [Anon.] Paris, 1674. = *4079a.133
Cittadella, Luigi Napoleone.
Sopra un dipinto [fresco] di Benvenuto Tisi da Garofalo nel refettorio . . . di S. Spirito in Ferrara. [L'Ultima cena del Salvatore.] Bologna, 1846. 15 pp. = No. 2 in 4590.110
Cochet, Jean Benoît Désiré, abbé.
Note sur les poteries acoustiques de nos églises. [Rouen.] 1864? 12 pp. = 4029.32
Cope, E. R.
Magnificent collection of choice engravings. The balance of the E. R. Cope collection. Sold Nov. 15 & 16, '99. Catalogue compiled . . . by S. V. Henkels. Phila., 1899. 2 parts in 1 v. Pls. *8072.80
Delaunay, A. H.
Catalogue complet du Salon de 1846, 47. Paris. [1846, 47.] 2 v. in 1. = 4079a.128
Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge.
The Lewis Carroll picture book. A selection from the unpublished writings and drawings of Lewis Carroll [pseud.], with reprints from scarce and unacknowledged work. Edited by S. D. Collingwood. London, 1899. Portrs. 2561.37
Elson, A. W. & co.
Illustrated catalogue of carbon prints on the rise and progress of Greek and Roman art. With descriptions by F. B. Tarbell. 3d edition. Boston, 1899. Pls. = 4079a.57
Fabre, Ferdinand.
Xavière. Illustré par Boutet de Monvel. Paris, 1890. Photogravures. *8060.124
Grand-Carteret, John.
Crispi, Bismarck et la Triple-alliance en caricatures . . Dessins originaux de J. Blass, Moloch, De Sta, Tiret-Bognet, Pilotelle. Paris, 1891. Portr. Col. pls. *8079a.237
Grolier club, New York.
Catalogue of a collection of engraved and other portraits of Lincoln exhibited April, 1899. [N. Y.] 1899. 66 pp. 8079a.229
Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume.
De l'état des beaux-arts en France, et du Salon de 1810. Paris, 1810. = No. 1 in 4075.120
Halsey, R. T. Haines.
Pictures of early New York on dark blue Staffordshire pottery. Together with pictures of Boston and New England, Philadelphia, the South and West. N. Y., 1899. Illus. *4020a.72
Hirst, Shakespeare.
Shakespeare house, Almondbury, Huddersfield. Shakespeare Hirst's exhibition of paintings by the greatest old masters . . . [Poster.] London, 1898. = *8070.28
Kemble, Edward W.
The Blackberries and their adventures. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 10 col. pls. *8065.150
Humorous negro sketches.

agrange, Léon.
La peinture et la sculpture au Salon de 1861. Paris, 1861. Pls. = 4073.112
andon, Charles Paul.
Salon de 1814. Paris, 1814. Pls. = 4075.119
ouvre, Musée du.
Description des ouvrages de la sculpture française des XVIe, XVIIe, et XVIIIe siècles exposés dans les salles de la galerie d'Angoulême, par M. le Comte de Clarac. Paris, 1824. = *4085.117
Explication des ouvrages de peinture, sculpture, architecture, gravure et lithographie des artistes vivants, exposés au Musée royal le 15 mars 1843. Paris, 1843. = 4079a.135
Marshall, Henry Rutgers.
Æsthetic principles. N. Y., 1895. 3588.97
Mayer, Henry.
In laughland. Drawings. N. Y., 1899. 57 pls. *8060a.125
Morris, William.
Some hints on pattern-designing. Lecture delivered at the Workingmen's college, London, on December 10, 1881. London, 1899. 46 pp. *8068.113
Moschini, Giovanni Antonio.
Giovanni Bellini e pittori contemporanei. [Anon.] Venezia. [1834.] Illus. Portr. = 4089a.105
Nicholson, William, artist.
The square book of animals. Rhymes by A. Waugh. N. Y., 1900. 16 pp. *8072.39
Patten, Mary Caverly.
Outline cards for the study of art history. Italian renaissance. Boston. [1897?] 5 cards. = 4076.115
Pierre, Paul.
Un chercheur au Salon 1868. Peinture. Paris, 1868. = 4079.173
Piles, Roger de.
Dissertation sur les ouvrages des plus fameux peintres. 2e édition. Paris, 1682. 75 pp. = No. 1 in *4079a.137
Salon-artiste, Le. Album de dessins originaux d'après les œuvres exposées. Année 2. Paris, 1886. *4073.111
Society of arts and crafts, Boston.
Announcements for 1899. [Boston, 1899.] = 8077.57
Saigny, Edmond.
Mélanges. Études littéraires & artistiques. Paris, 1869. = 4079.180
Tuer, Andrew White, compiler.
Stories from old-fashioned children's books. Adorned with 250 amusing cuts. London, 1899. *4569a.194
Zimmermann, Max Georg.
Giotto, und die Kunst Italiens im Mittelalter. Bd. 1. Leipzig, 1899. Illus. Portr. 4084.60

Artists.

Corrard de Bréban, ——.
Notice sur la vie et les œuvres de François Girardon de Troyes. Troyes, 1850. 69 pp. = *4085.111
Piles, Roger de.
La vie de Rubens. [Paris, 1682.] 40 pp. = No. 2 in *4079a.137
Rondot, Cyr François Natalis.
Bernard Salomon, peintre et tailleur d'histoires à Lyon, au XVIe siècle. Lyon, 1897. 93 pp. 4082.58
Rousseau, Pierre Étienne Théodore.
Catalogue d'une collection de tableaux et études peintes d'après nature par T. Rousseau, dont la vente aura lieu . . . le 2 mars 1850. Paris, 1850. 4 pp. = No. 1 in *4073.113
The catalogue is annotated by A. de Montaiglon. There are inserted two newspaper cuttings relating to Rousseau, one of which is by Théophile Gautier.
Catalogue de la vente qui aura lieu par suite du décès de Théodore Rousseau, Hôtel Drouot. Paris, 1868. = No. 2 in *4073.113
Sandby, William.
Thomas and Paul Sandby, Royal academicians. Some account of their lives and works. London, 1892. Portrs. Pls. 4087.38
Scheltema, Pieter.
Rembrand: discours sur sa vie et son génie. Avec un grand nombre de documents historiques. Nouvelle édition, augmentée. Publiée et annotée par W. Bürger [pseud. d'É. J. T. Thoré]. Paris, 1866. Portr. = 4085.104

Architecture.

Architectural studies. International.
The world's best architecture. Selection of plates, description and criticism by Russell Sturgis. No. 1–3, May–July, 1899. [Chicago.] 1899. Photographic Cab.
These plates are kept in the Collection of photographs on the Special Libraries Floor.
Borgnana, Carlo.
Degli edifici e delle vie de Roma al cadere del secolo XVI e della costituzione gregoriana Quae publice utilia. Roma, 1855. 31 pp. = No. 1 in 4095.110
Boston architectural club and Boston society of architects.
Catalogue of the architectural exhibition, St. Botolph club, May 22 to June 3, 1899. [Boston, 1800.] Pls. Plans. = *4093.79
Champney, Elizabeth Williams.
Romance of the feudal châteaux. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Plan. 4095.82
Delon, Alexandre.
Mémoires sur le Pont du Gard, construit par les Romains sous le règne d'Agrippa, sur la rivière du Gardon; ou de la restauration de son aqueduc. Nismes. [1794.] Pls. = *4098.113
Farrar, Frederic William.
Westminster Abbey, with a chapter on the Poets' corner by A. P. Stanley. N. Y. [1897?] 60 pp. Portr. Pls. 4108.19
Freitag, Joseph Kendall.
The fireproofing of steel buildings. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 8013.189

Loiseau, Mlle. A.
Notice sur François Joseph Bélanger, architecte. [Paris, 1865.] = No. 3 in 4088.112

Putnam, John Pickering.
The outlook for the artisan and his art. Chicago, 1899. 70 pp. Illus. [Unity library.] = 4098.29
Chiefly on nationalism and its influence on architecture.

Stratico, Simone, conte. 1733–1824.
Dell' antico teatro di Padova. Padova, 1795. 78 pp. 6 pls. = 4091.100

Costume.

Logan, James. 1794?–1872.
McIan's costumes of the clans of Scotland, with descriptive letter-press. Glasgow, 1899. Illus. Col. pls. Coats of arms. 4538.114

Music.

Almy, Frederick, and others.
Frilby, an operatic burlesque. Words by F. Almy, W. Cary, J. B. Olmsted, C. Sprague. Music arranged by M. E. Robinson. [Libretto, with music of the principal airs.] 2d version. Buffalo, 1895. 51 pp. = 8055.73

British museum, London. Library.
Catalogue of music. London, 1884–98. = *4042.101
Contents. — Music. Accessions, 1880–[98]. Parts 1–10.
Catalogue of music. Recent acquisitions of old music. (Printed before the year 1800.) London, 1899. = *4042.102

Bulthaupt, Heinrich Alfred.
Dramaturgie der Oper. Leipzig, 1887. 2 v. in 1. 4047.127

Crowest, Frederick James.
Beethoven. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls [The master musicians.] 4048.157

Fitzgerald, Percy Hethrington.
The operas of Gilbert and Sullivan described. Phila., 1894. Illus. Portr. 4048.155
Originally published with the title "The Savoy opera and the Savoyards" [2578.113].

Lehmann, George.
True principles of the art of violin-playing. N. Y., 1899. 74 pp. Illus. 8059a.134

Prout, Ebenezer, B.A.
The orchestra. Vol. 1. Technique of the instruments. 2d edition. London. [1897.] Illus. 8059a.145

Rivista d'Italia.
Calendario dell' anno 1899. Disegni di G. Cellini, parole di U. Fleres, note di S. Saya. [Roma, 1899.] (67) pp. Illus. *8056.100

Tyng. T. S., compiler.
Canticles with chants in Japanese scales. N. p. [1896.] 16 pp. = *8043.135

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1900.

Asantschewsky, M. v. Concert-Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Op. 9. Leipzig.

Bernard, E. Concerto pour le violon . . . Op. 29. Édition pour violon avec piano. Berlin.

Boekelman, Bernard. Ballabile . . . pour l'orchestre. Op. 3. N. Y. [1888.]

Bonvin, Ludwig. Drei Tonbilder für grosses Orchester. Op. 12. Leipzig. [1893.]

— Festzug für grosses Orchester. Op. 27. Leipzig. [1896.]

Diémer, Louis. Concert-Stück pour violon et orchestre. Op. 33. Paris.

Dietrich, Albert. Sonate für Pianoforte und Violoncello. Op. 15. Hamburg.

— Trio für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 9. Leipzig.

Edwards, Julian. De Montfort's daughter. Cantata for treble voices. London.

Englander, Ludwig. The Rounders. A vaudeville. N. Y. [1899.]

Floersheim, Otto. Suite miniature. Liebesnovelle für grosses Orchester. Leipzig. [1897.]

Gomes, A. Carlos. Lo schiavo. Dramma lirico. Per canto e pianoforte. Milano.

Gound, Robert. Trio (A moll) für Pianoforte, Violine & Violoncello. Op. 6. Wien.

Gretchaninow, A. Quatuor (sol majeur). Op. 2. Leipzig, 1894.

Heartz, Harry Lawson. Miladi and the musketeer. A romantic extravaganza. Boston. [1900.]

Hiller, Ferdinand. Zwei Balladen für Solostimmen und gemischten Chor mit . . . Pianoforte. No. 1. Schön Hedwig. No. 2. Walther von Birbach. Op. 187. Leipzig.

Hirschmann, Henri. Néron. Ballet. Paris. [1898.]

Humperdinck, Engelbert. Königskinder. Einleitung zum II [III] Akt. Partitur. Leipzig. [1896.]

— Maurische Rhapsodie für Orchester. Leipzig. [1899.]

Leo, Leonardo. Sinfonie zum Oratorium Sant' Elena al Calvario . . . eingerichtet von Hermann Kretzchmar. Partitur. Leipzig. [1896.]

Miné, A. Quatre Magnificat solennels, à quatre voix. Partition avec orgue. [1, 3 & 4.] Paris.

Muck, J. Festouvertüre für grosses Orchester. Op. 49. Offenbach a/M.

Neuhoff, Ludwig. Quartett für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 10. Leipzig, 1894.

Neupart, Edmund. Resignation. Studie, für kleines Orchester bearbeitet von Edvard Grieg. Kopenhagen.

Pattison, T. Mee. The ancient mariner. Cantata. London.

Pisani, B. Messa funebre. Torino.

Puccini, G. Tosca. Melodramma. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. [Milano, 1899.]

Pablo de. Spanische Tänze für Vio-
it . . . Pianoforte. Op. 26. Berlin.
n, Georg. Amor und Psyche . . .
li, Chor und Orchester. Op. 3. Leip-

, Charles Villiers. Phaudrig Cro-
an Irish ballad for chorus and or-
. Op. 62. [Piano and voice.] Lon-
[1896.]
Sir Arthur. The rose of Persia, or,
ry-teller and the slave. New comic
Vocal score. London. [1900.]
Samuel Coleridge. Hiawatha's wed-
east. A cantata. (Op. 30, no. 1.)
1. [1898.]

Numismatics.

:, Nicolas.
e de Guillaume III., Roy d'Angle-
, d'Écosse, et d'Irlande. Prince d'O-
e, &c., contenant ses actions les plus
orables, . . . par médailles, inscrip-
, arcs de triomphe, & autres monu-
s publics. Amsterdam, 1692. *2531.6

ography. Travels.

. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

oseph René.
l d'un voyage aux mers polaires exé-
à la recherche de Sir John Franklin,
851 et 1852. Précédé d'une notice sur
e et les travaux de l'auteur, par Jules
er. Paris, 1854. Map. Fac-simile.
2261.88
Joshua A.
l of a voyage from Boston to the
coast of Africa. London, 1853.
*3059a.163
s, Trant.
n Australia, its position and pros-
s. Perth, 1899. Pls. Portrs. Maps.
3045.45
one, Sir Archibald, bart.
rney to two of the oases of upper
ot. London, 1822. Pls. Plans. Map.
3055.161
, Sir John.
ive of a second expedition to the
es of the Polar sea, 1825–1827. In-
ing an account of the progress of a
chment to the eastward, by John
ardson. Phila., 1828. Map. =
2270.18
heodor Magnus.
nd, dess natur och innevånare. Up-
[1872.] Illus. 2263.123
af Hemsö, Jacob, conte.
io geografico, e statistico dell' impero
Marocco. Genova, 1834. Pls. Map.
3054.194

Jefferson, Robert Louis.
A new ride to Khiva [on a bicycle]. London, 1899. Pls. 3067.136
Jessett, Montague George.
The key to South Africa: Delagoa Bay. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 3058.207
Keane, John.
The evolution of geography. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 6286.78
Lauribar, Paul de.
Douze ans en Abyssinie (souvenir d'un officier). Paris, 1898. 3059a.165
Morphy, Michel.
Le commandant Marchand et ses compagnons d'armes à travers l'Afrique. Vol. 1–7. Paris, 1899. Illus. Portrs. *3053.249
Philip, George, and son, publishers.
Philips' large scale military map of the seat of war on the Natal frontier. London. [1899.] Scale (computed), 5 miles to 1 inch. No. 37 in *Map 108.2
Robinson, J. H.
Journal of an expedition 1400 miles up the Orinoco, and 300 up the Arauca. London, 1822. Pls. 4366.188
Santini, Felice.
Intorno al mondo a bordo della regia corvetta "Garibaldi" (anni 1879–80–81–82). 2a edizione. Roma. [1886.] 2 v. in 1. = 2267.147
Schwabe, Kurd.
Mit Schwert und Pflug in Deutsch-Südwestafrika. Berlin, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3051.147
Swettenham, Sir Frank Athelstane.
The real Malay: pen pictures. London, 1900. 5046.28
Thiercelin, Louis.
Journal d'un baleinier. Voyages en Océanie. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 2269.123
Tuckey, James Kingston.
Narrative of an expedition to explore the river Zaire, usually called the Congo, in South Africa, in 1816. [Edited by Sir J. Barrow.] London, 1818. Illus. Map. *5820.70

Europe.

Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.
Paris. London, 1897. Map. Plans. 2639.96
Carnie, T. West.
In quaint East Anglia. London, 1899. Pl. 2469a.165
Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson.
Royal Edinburgh . . . London, 1890. 2465.86

America.

Abbott, Katharine M.
Trolley trips; the historic New England coast: Long Island shore, Connecticut valley, Narragansett bay, Buzzard's bay and Massachusetts. Lowell, 1899. Illus. Map. 4359a.128

Davis, William Morris.
The New England states. Boston, 1899. 31 pp. Illus. Maps. No. 3 in *2280.72
Earle, Alice Morse.
Child-life in colonial days. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4358.136
Nordenskiöld, Nils Otto Gustaf.
Från Eldslandet: skildringar från den svenska expeditionen till Magellansländerna. 1895–97. Stockholm. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. 4362.200
Ordinaire, Olivier.
Du Pacifique à l'Atlantique par les Andes péruviennes et l'Amazone. Paris, 1892. Pls. = 4369a.185
Schlagintweit, Robert, Freiherr von.
Californien. Land und Leute. Cöln, 1871. Illus. = 4379.147
Yukon territory, The. Introduction by F. M. Trimmer. London, 1898. Illus. Map. 4361.160

Language. Rhetoric.

Codex Telleriano-Remensis. Manuscrit mexicain . . . à la Bibliothèque nationale . . . Reproduit en photochromographie aux frais du Duc de Loubat et précédé d'une introduction contenant la transcription complète des anciens commentaires hispano-mexicains par E. T. Hamy. Paris, 1899. 33 pp. 50 ff. of chromophotographs. **D.160a.95
Códice Cospiano.
Descripción del Códice Cospiano, manuscrito pictórico de los antiguos Náuas que se conserva en la Biblioteca de la Universidad de Bolonia. Reproducido en fotocromografía á expensas de S. E. el duque de Loubat. Roma, 1898. Fac-simile in a box. Text, (1), 31 pp. Portr. **D.160b.24
Another edition with the title, "Fac-simile of an original Mexican painting, preserved in the library of the Institute of Bologna," appears in Kingsborough's "Antiquities of Mexico," vol. 2. London, 1831 [**Cab.23.39.1.vol.2].
Colenso, William, F.R.S.
A Maori-English lexicon, being a comprehensive dictionary of the New Zealand tongue. [Specimen pages.] Wellington, 1898. *3031.133
Hoffman, Mór.
Magyar-német és Német-magyar zsebszótár. Berlin. [1899.] *2889.43
Lemarié, Eugène.
Fariboles saintong'heaises, reluquées in p'tit p'rtout p'r Monsieu Ugène Lemarié. Liméro 7–30. Saint-J'hean-d'Ang'ly, 1878–1881. [Société Linnéenne de la Charente-Inférieure.] = *4681.15
Robinson, Charles Henry.
Dictionary of the Hausa language. By C. H. Robinson, assisted by W. H. Brooks. Vol. 1. Hausa-English. Cambridge, 1899. *3034.81
Stone, William Johnson.
On the use of classical metres in English. London, 1899. 59 pp. 2486.85

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books. Book-Binding.

Bodoni, Giovanni Battista, Italian printer.
Serie di maiuscole e caratteri cancellereschi. [Parma, 1830?] = *6110a.5
Bowker, Richard Rogers, editor.
State publications. A provisional list of the official publications of the several states of the United States, from their organization. Part 1. New England states. N. Y., 1899. *6170.40
Jacob, Louis.
Traicté des plvs belles bibliothèqves pvbliqves et particvlières. Première partie. Paris, 1644. *2127.122
Philadelphia. Free library.
Bulletin. No. 1, November, 1898. 1. Descriptive catalogue of the writings of Sir Walter Scott, by John Thomson. Phila., 1898. *6156.110
Quinn, J. Henry.
Manual of library cataloguing. London, 1899. *6199a.10
Rahir, Édouard, editor.
La collection Dutuit. Livres et manuscrits. Paris, 1899. Illus. Fac-similes. *Cab.21.28.1
Retana, Wenceslao E.
Catálogo abreviado de . . . [su] biblioteca filipina . . . Madrid, 1898. *2177.20
Skowhegan, Maine. Free public library.
Books for younger readers. Skowhegan, 1899. 24 pp. = *6157.98
Testard, Émile.
Catalogue de la librairie de l'édition nationale. Jan. 1, 1894. Paris. [1894.] Illus. Portrs. *6141.80
Winship, George Parker.
The earliest American imprints. Milwaukee, 1899. 10 pp. = 6116.48
Winthrop visitor. June 30, 1899. Winthrop, 1899. 8 pp. Illus. Portrs. = *Cab.21.10.10
The bulk of this issue of the paper is devoted to the Dedication of the Frost library building.
Worcester, Mass. Free public library.
Special reading list. Birds. April, 1899. [Worcester, 1899.] 12 pp. = *6156.125

Manuscripts.

San Antonio, monastery, Querétaro, Mexico.
[Inventory of the monastery.] Manuscript. [1657–1668.] (21) ff. = **G.31.64

General Literature. Criticism.

Berger de Xivrey, Jules.
Essais d'appréciations historiques, ou, examen de quelques points de philologie, de géographie, d'archéologie et d'histoire. Paris, 1837. 2 v. in 1. = 2677.205

Hillis, Newell Dwight.
Great books as life-teachers: studies of character real and ideal. Chicago, 1899. 3589.192

Recolin, Charles.
L'anarchie littéraire. Paris, 1898. 2679.212

Todhunter, John.
An essay upon essays . . . Read before "The Sette of odd volumes" January 4th, 1895. [London.] 1896. 55 pp. = *2127.110

English and American Literature.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.
Poems. Complete household edition. Boston. [1897.] Portr. Pls. 2395.126

Benton, Joel.
Emerson as a poet. N. Y. [1883.] Portr. 4509a.265

Brothers of the Christian schools.
English literature. A manual for academies, high schools and colleges. Revised edition. [Edited by P. Muth.] N. Y. [1895.] = 4559.152

Butterworth, Hezekiah.
White city by the inland sea. Ode read at the opening of the Chicago peace congress, Aug. 14, 1893. Boston, 1893. 19 pp. Portrs. = 4399a.193

Fiske, John.
A century of science, and other essays. Boston, 1899. 2406.90

Germ, The: thoughts towards nature in poetry, literature, and art. 1850. Portland, 1898. Pls. Fac-similes. *4074.41
A reprint of a Pre-Raphaelite magazine, published in Jan. and Feb., 1850, under the above title, and in March and April under the title, "Art and poetry: being thoughts towards nature. Conducted principally by artists." Dante Gabriel Rossetti "was the central force and prime artificer of the movement."

Harrison, Frederic.
Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill, and other literary estimates. N. Y., 1900. 4558.170

Hogg, James, the Ettrick shepherd.
The poetic mirror, or, the living bards of Britain. [Anon.] Phila., 1817. *6569.167
Poems humorously attributed to Byron, Scott, Wordsworth, Hogg, Coleridge, Southey and Wilson. The "Epistle to R. S****" [Southey], attributed to Scott, was written by Thomas Pringle; the others, by Hogg.

Mullany, Patrick Francis.
Essays miscellaneous. By Brother Azarias. Chicago, 1896. = 3466.80

Munthe, Axel.
Vagaries. London, 1898. 4578.168

Peck, Harry Thurston.
What is good English? and other essays. N. Y., 1899. 4559.154

Shaw, Thomas Budd.
Shaw's new history of English literature. Prepared on the basis of "Shaw's Manual" by T. J. Backus. N. Y., 1884. Map. = 4587.34

Simms, William Gilmore.
Donna Florida. A tale [in verse]. By the author of "Atalantis." Charleston, 1843. 4399a.197

Taylor, Sir Henry. 1800–1886.
Notes from life; in six essays. 3d edition. London, 1849. = 5588.157

French Literature.

Cyrano de Bergerac, Savinien Hercule.
Œuvres, précédées d'une notice par Le Blanc. Paris, 1855. 6709a.36

Géruzez, Nicolas Eugène.
Nouveaux essais d'histoire littéraire. Paris, 1846. 4677.34

Grenier, Édouard.
Literary reminiscences. Translated by Mrs. Abel Ram. London, 1899. 2676.220
Contents. — Lamartine .— Heinrich Heine. — Charles Nodier and Musset. — George Sand. — Mérimée. — Sainte-Beuve. — On the threshold of the Academy. — Ponsard and Augier.

Mérimée, Prosper.
La guzla, ou, choix de poésies illyriques, recueillies dans la Dalmatie, la Bosnie, la Croatie et l'Herzegowine. [Anon.] Paris, 1827. Pl. 2669a.89
Jeu d'esprit, the creation of Mérimée, purporting to be the work of Hyacinthe Maglanovich.

Pascal, Blaise.
Texte primitif des lettres provinciales. D'après un exemplaire in-4° (1656–1657). Édition contenant toutes les variantes des éditions postérieures. [Éditée par A. H. Lesieur.] Paris, 1867. 2672.22

Premiers poèmes. Paris, 1899. 6709a.54

Regnier, Henri de.
Les jeux rustiques et divins. [Poèmes. 3e édition.] Paris, 1897. 6709a.53

Sautreau de Marsy, Claude Sixte, and Barthélemy Imbert, editors.
Annales poétiques, ou, almanach des muses, depuis l'origine de la poésie françoise. Paris, 1778–88. 40 v. in 20. Portrs. *4709.25

Tricotel, Édouard.
Variétés bibliographiques. Paris, 1863. 2679.214

German Literature.

Keiter, Therese.
Poems of Therese. Translated by Ellen Frothingham. With a sketch of the poet by Anna Fuller. N. Y., 1899. = 6909.27

Leixner-Gruenberg, Otto von.
Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur. 5. Auflage. Leipzig, 1899. Illus. Portrs. *2871.108

Morris, Max.
Goethe-Studien. Berlin, 1897. 2877.161

Greek and Latin Literature.

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.
Œuvres complètes d'Horace. Traduction de la collection Panckoucke. Nouvelle édition, revue par Félix Lemaistre, et précédée d'une étude par H. Rigault. Paris, 1876. 2926.44

Odes and epodes. Edited by P. Shorey. Boston. [1898.] [The students' series of Latin classics.] 2926.43

Pindarus.
Pindare: traduction complète. Avec discours préliminaire, arguments et notes, par Colin (Faustin). Strasbourg, 1841. 2993.66

Plutarchus.
Plutarch's Lives. Englished by Sir T. North. [Edited by H. D. Rouse.] London, 1898, 99. 10 v. Portrs. [The Temple Plutarch.] 3009a.88

Salverte, François de.
Le roman dans la Grèce ancienne. Paris, 1894. 2969a.92

Theocritus Syracusius.
The Sicilian idyls. (Idyls I–XIII.) Translated into English lyric measures by Marion M. Miller. Boston, 1900. 2999a.40

Virgilius Maro, Publius.
Poemata. [Edidit Henricus Stephanus.] 2a editio. [Parisiis.] 1583. 2 v. *2949.36

Italian Literature.

Foscolo, Niccolò Ugo.
Opere, edite e postume. Firenze, 1850–56. 9 v. Portr. Pl. = 2808.2

Pellico, Silvio. 1789–1854.
Prose. Firenze, 1858. = 4777.39

Rossi, Pasquale.
Genio e degenerazione in Mazzini. Cosenza, 1899. 49 pp. 2776.17

Drama. Shakespeare.

Banner, Max.
Das französische Theater der Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1898. 4076.90

Belot, Adolphe, and Léon Journault.
Les parents terribles. Comédie. Paris, 1862. = 2670.49

Chasles, Victor Euphémion Philarète.
Etudes contemporaines. Théatre, musique, et voyages. Paris, 1867. 2679a.88

Cottens, Victor de, et Pierre Veber.
L'élu des femmes. Comédie. Paris. [1899.] 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. 6671.45

Devore, Gaston.
La conscience de l'enfant. Comédie. Paris. [1899.] 32 pp. Illus. 6671.46

Dugan, Caro Atherton.
The king's jester and other short plays for small stages. Boston, 1899. 4395.156

Foucher, Paul Henri.
Entre cour et jardin. Études et souvenirs du théâtre. Paris, 1867. 4676.98

Great French triumvirate, The. The Athalie of Racine, the Polyeucte of Corneille, the Misanthrope [and] the Tartuffe of Molière. Rendered into English verse by Thomas Constable. London, 1898. *6699a.93

Hermant, Abel.
Le Faubourg. Comédie. Paris. [1899.] 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. 6671.47

Manzoni, Alessandro Francesco Tommaso Antonio.
Tragedie e poesie. Milano, 1852. = 4765.17

Moralité de Mundus, Caro Demonia, à cinq personnages. Farce des deux savetiers, à trois personnages. [Edited by Durand de Lançon.] Paris, 1838. 7 pp. *4670.35

Pellico, Silvio. 1789–1854.
Tragedie. Firenze, 1859. = 6777.23

Shakespeare.
Complete works. Edited by W. C. Bryant, assisted by E. A. Duyckinck. Containing illustrations by F. O. C. Darley and A. Chappel. Stratford edition. Phila. [1897.] 6 v. *6591..5
Works. Edited by I. Gollancz. London, 1899. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. [The larger Temple Shakespeare.] 4599.243
King Henry v. London, 1895. [Cassell's national library.] = 4599a.225
Sonnets. Reconsidered and in part rearranged, with introductory chapters, notes, and a reprint of the original 1609 edition. By S. Butler. London, 1899. 4595.142

Stanton, William.
The Chinese drama. Hongkong, 1899. = 3019a.140

Vaucaire, Maurice.
Petit chagrin. Comédie. Paris. [1899.] 20 pp. Illus. Portr. 6671.48

Folk-Lore. Customs. Chapbooks. Fables. Fairy Tales.

Aesopus.
Favole Esopiane in versi, di Luigi Grillo. Parigi, 1789. 2979a.125
Le favole che do in luce sono tratte dai predetti autori [Esopo e La Fontaine] e d'altri: alcune poche sono mie. — *Prefazione.*

Gail, Jean Baptiste, editor.
Observations sur les quatre dernières fables de La Fontaine, restées jusqu'ici sans commentaire, par MM. Sélis, Delille et La Harpe, recueillies par J. B. Gail. Paris, 1821. Fac-similes. 2664.113

La Monnoye, Bernard de.
Les Noels Bourguignons de Bernard de La Monnoye (Gui-Barôzai) . . . suivis des Noels Maconnais du P. Lhuilier (le Parrain de Bliaise) . . . avec une traduction littérale du texte patois précédés de notices par F. Fertiault. 2e édition. Paris, 1858. Portr. Pls. 2679a.236

Skinner, Charles Montgomery.
Myths & legends of our new possessions & protectorate. Phila., 1900. Pls. 4409a.248

Spadoni, Domenico.
Alcune costumanze e curiosità storiche marchigiane (Provincia di Macerata). Palermo, 1899. 2767.81

Tille, Franz Alexander.
Yule and Christmas: their place in the Germanic year. London, 1899. *2863.38

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Althaus, Julius. 1831–
On failure of brain power (encephalasthenia); its nature and treatment. 5th edition. London, 1898. 7808.28

Behnke, K.
The speaking voice: its development and preservation. London, 1807, 99. 2 v. 5765.99

Bonney, Sherman Grant.
Address to the graduating class of the Medical department of the University of Denver, May, 1898. Denver, 1899. 13 pp. = 3729.72

British medical association.
Offical guide and souvenir. Sixty-fifth annual meeting. Montreal, 1897. Illus. Maps. = 2389a.33

Chase, Richard Fitz.
Consumption among Boston's poor. [Boston, 1899.] 4 pp. = 5799a.37

Connor, Leartus.
Brain-building. [Lansing, 1884?] 11 pp. = 7804.74

De Courcy, James Osbourne.
Diseases of the alimentary canal — Treatment. Treatment of acute and chronic ulcers. Malignant sore throat and its treatment. East St. Louis, Ill. [1895.] 24 pp. = 5799b.7

Denison, Charles.
Air pressure limitations to intrathoracic surgery. [N. Y., 1899.] 19 pp. Illus. = 3752.78

Edes, Robert Thaxter.
The treatment of insomnia. Chicago, 1898. 16 pp. = 7809.81

Gauiot, Constantin Mamer Gustave.
Observations de deux cas de pustule maligne. Paris, 1860. 61 pp. = 3805.138

Keen, William Williams.
The debt of the public to the medical profession. [Phila., 1899.] 24 pp. = 3724.34

Lautenbach, Louis J.
Some further results in treating ears by massage methods. Phila., 1899. 8 pp. Pl. = 3804.134

Library of health, The. Edited by C. B. Patterson. Vol. 1, 2. May, 1897–April, 1899. N. Y. [1897–99.] 2 v. *5767.127
A monthly publication, treating of Christian science.

Macdonald, Arthur.
Instruments of use in dermatology. St. Louis, Mo., 1899. 8 pp. Illus. = 5802.73
Medico-electrical instruments. [N. Y., 1899.] 7 pp. Illus. = 7784.74
Pedagogic hypnotism. [Louisville, 1899.] 12 pp. = 5609a.131
The power of suggestion. [Phila., 1899.] 9 pp. = 5609a.129
Psychic element in disease and suggestion. [St. Louis, 1899.] 7 pp. = 5721.60
Study of the hypnotized state. [Phila., 1899.] 8 pp. = 5609a.130

Magnus, Hugo, and Ernst Fraenkel.
Ueber die Anwendung des reinen Alauns in Substanz bei Schleimhauterkrankungen. [Breslau, 1879.] 17 pp. = 3797.37

Page, Charles E.
Christian science on the defensive. [Boston? 1899?] 14 pp. = 5796.125

Reynolds, Edward, M.D. (Harvard, 1885.)
The diagnosis of the condition of each kidney by inoculation of the separate sediments into guinea-pigs in suspected renal tuberculosis. [Baltimore, 1898.] 12 pp. = 3794.44

Schroetter, Leopold, Ritter von.
Erkrankungen der Gefässe. 1. Hälfte. Erkrankungen der Arterien. Wien, 1899. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.144.Th. 3

Sattler, Robert.
Surgery in obstinate neuralgia of the mastoid region. [Cincinnati, 1898.] 7 pp. = 3809.97

White, Leon E.
Classification and prognosis of cases of long-standing deafness. [Baltimore, 1899.] 8 pp. = 3804.136

The Eye.

Antonelli, A.
Traitement des affections lacrymales par les sondes au protargol. [Paris, 1899.] 4 pp. = 3805.136

Avres, Stephen C.
Case of pyramidal cataract, not following ophthalmia neonatorum — Double iridectomy inward — Excellent visual results. [Columbus, Ohio? 1874.] 4 pp. Illus. = 3806.145
Lymphangioma cavernosum of the orbit; with an original case. [St. Louis, 1895.] 13 pp. Illus. = 3808.133
Simple glaucoma in a girl sixteen years of age. Operation: iridectomy. Favorable result. [St. Louis, 1899.] 8 pp. Diagram. = 3803.106

Baudry, S.
Des principaux procédés d'extraction de la cataracte, et de leur appréciation par la Société de chirurgie de Paris. Parallèle et critique. Paris, 1873. 52 pp. = 3806.146

Belt, Edward Oliver.
Sponge grafting in the orbit for support of artificial eye. Chicago, 1896. 4 pp. = 3809.148

Bettman, Boerne.
Ripening of immature cataracts by direct trituration. Chicago, 1893. 7 pp. = 3806.147
The spectacle treatment of hypermetropia. [Chicago, 1894.] 3 pp. = 3808.135

Carmalt, William Henry.
Conditions demanding excision of the globe of the eye. [Phila., 1892.] 11 pp. = 3805.123

Cheatham, William.
A case of cysticercus of the vitreous. [St. Louis, 1894.] 3 pp. = *3808.136

Cross, Francis Richard.
Blood-stained tears. [London, 1890.] 5 pp. = 3807.177

Duerr, Edward.
Über die Anwendung der Kälte bei Augenkrankheiten. Hannover, 1875. = 3805.125

Hubbell, Alvin Allace.
Extraction of steel from the interior of the eye with the electro-magnet. [N. Y., 1899.] 14 pp. Illus. = 3808.137

Jackson, Edward, A.M., M.D.
Microscope for the examination of the anterior segment of the eye. [Nashville, 1899.] 3 pp. = 3807.178

Javal, Émile.
Du strabisme dans ses applications à la physiologie de la vision. Paris, 1868. 78 pp. Illus. = 3807.134

Keyser, Peter Dirk.
Report on one hundred and thirty-two cataract extractions. Phila., 1874. 12 pp. = 3806.148

Lambert, Walter Eyre.
A refractometer for facilitating retinoscopy. [N. Y., 1894.] 4 pp. Illus. = 3807.171

Landesberg, Maximilianus.
Beitrag zur variolösen Ophthalmie. Elberfeld, 1874. 40 pp. = 3808.149

Larrieu, Édouard.
Des hémorrhagies rétiniennes. Paris, 1870. Illus. = 3805.122

Liebreich, Richard, M.D. 1830–
Eine neue Methode der Cataract-Extraction. Berlin. 1872. 20 pp. Illus. = 3806.149

Magne, Alexandre.
De la cure radicale de la tumeur et de la fistule du sac lacrymal. 2e édition. Paris, 1857. 53 pp. = 3808.139

Oliver, Charles A.
Symmetrically-placed opacities of the corneæ, occurring in mother and son. [London, 1892. 3 pp. Illus. = 3862.160

Philippe, Henry.
Des maladies des yeux et de leur traitement par l'emploi des verres combinés. 3e édition. Paris, 1865. 32 pp. = 3808.141

Pirès Ferreira, Fernando.
De l'opération de la cataracte par l'extraction linéaire sclératicale. Paris, 1867. 56 pp. Illus. = 3806.150

Reber, Wendell.
Is the physiognomy of the fundus oculi in epilepsy characteristic? N. p. [189–?] 4 pp. = 3805.127

Roosa, Daniel Bennett St. John.
The Panas operation for strabismus. [N. Y., 1899.] 4 pp. = 3807.136

St. John, Samuel Benedict.
A century's progress in ophthalmology. Bridgeport, Conn. 1892. 18 pp. = 3808.140

Schroeder, C.
Ueber Atropinkuren gegen Kurzsichtigkeit. Leipzig. 1874. 53 pp. = 3805.126

Schwenk, Peter N. K.
Pediculi ciliaris; with a report of a number of cases of "crab-lice" in the eyelashes. [Phila., 1895.] 11 pp. Pl. = 3805.82

Starr, Elmer.
A new instrument [optometer] for quickly determining refractive errors of the eye. [N. Y., 1892.] 7 pp. Illus. = 3809.151

Swanzy, Henry Rosborough.
On the combined method of cataract extraction. London, 1893. 31 pp. = 3806.153

Thomas, Charles Hermon.
Vicious reading distance as a cause thenopia. Chicago, 1898. 3 pp. = 3

Wolfe, John Reissberg.
On conjunctival transplantation fr rabbit. [Glasgow, 1873.] 12 pp. = 3

Zimmerman, Mason W.
An adjustable lamp or light-scre pecially adapted to the shadow tes Louis, 1896.] 3 pp. Illus. = 3

Hygiene.

Folwell, A. Prescott.
Sewerage. The designing, const and maintenance of sewerage s 2d edition. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 4

Genzmer, Felix.
Wasch- und Desinfektions-Anstalten. gart, 1900. Plans. [Handbuch d chitektur.] *8092.5

Kneipp, Sebastian.
Thus shalt thou live. A simple and mode of life and a natural met cure. Translated from the 19th edition. Kempten, 1894. =

Philadelphia. Philadelphia museums. mercial museum.
The waterworks of Europe. Part Phila., 1899. = *3

Schiller, Herman.
Die Schularztfrage. Ein Wort zu ständigung. Berlin, 1899. 56 pp. *35

Wende, Ernest, M.D.
The death-dealing long-tube nursing Chicago, 1899. 7 pp. = 57

Science.

Badenoch, L. N.
True tales of the insects. London Illus.

Biological bulletin. Edited by the direc members of the staff of the Mari logical laboratory, Woods Holl, Vol. 1, no. 1. October, 1899. 1899. Illus. *
Current numbers are kept in the P Room.

Eddy, Sarah J., compiler.
Friends and helpers. Boston, 1899.
A collection of articles about animals.

Eliot, Charles William, and Francis phreys Storer.
The compendious manual of qua chemical analysis of C. W. Eliot H. Storer, as revised by W. R. 19th edition, newly revised by W. B say and F. H. Storer. N. Y., 1899.

Hodge, Clifton Fremont.
Nature study leaflets. Biology serie 1. The common toad. 2. Our c birds. Worcester, Mass., 1898, 99. = *

Howe, Reginald Heber, jr., and Edward Sturtevant.
The birds of Rhode Island. N. p. 1899. Pls. 3902.118

Koken, Ernst.
Die Reptilien des norddeutschen Wealden. Nachtrag. Jena, 1896. 10 pp. Illus. [Palæontologische Abhandlungen.] No. 2 in *3871.56.7

Lalande, André.
La dissolution opposée à l'évolution dans les sciences physiques et morales. Paris, 1899. 3824.129

Lang, Andrew, editor.
The red book of animal stories. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 2578.184

Le Conte, John Lawrence.
The Coleoptera of Kansas and Eastern New Mexico. Washington City, 1859. 64 pp. Pls. Map. [Smithsonian institution. Smithsonian contributions to knowledge.] = 3890.22

Meyer, Oskar Emil.
The kinetic theory of gases. Elementary treatise with mathematical appendices. Translated by R. Baynes. London, 1899. **E.5116.44

Murchison. Sir Roderick Impey.
The Silurian system, founded on geological researches in the counties of Salop, Hereford, Radnor, Montgomery, Caermarthen, Brecon, Pembroke, Monmouth, Gloucester, Worcester, and Stafford. London, 1839. Illus. Maps. **E.140.10
The large detached map is kept on No. 31 in *Map *67.8.

Ottawa field naturalists' club.
Transactions. No. 1, 2, 4–6. Ottawa, Can., 1880–85. = *7816.10

Owen, Daniel Edward.
Simple science lessons. Teacher's syllabus and note book arranged for Maine summer schools. [Augusta, 1899?] = 3919.70

Sedgwick, William.
The advance of knowledge. London, 1899. Illus. 5827.42
Contents. — The atom. — The monad. — Matter. — The ether. — Life.

Tieghem, Philippe Édouard Léon van.
Éléments de botanique. 3e édition. Paris, 1898. 2 v. Illus. 3859a.129

White, Gilbert.
The natural history of Selborne. Edited by Grant Allen. London, 1900. Illus. *3825.88

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Bernice Pauahi Bishop museum of Polynesian ethnology and natural history, Honolulu.
Memoirs. Vol. 1, no. 1. Hawaiian feather work. By W. T. Brigham. Honolulu, 1899. = *3810.60

Hagen, B.
Anthropologischer Atlas ostasiatischer & melanesischer Völker. Wiesbaden, 1898. 2 v. in 1. Text; Atlas, 101 pls. *3820.45

Macdonald, Arthur.
Estudio antropológico y psico-fisico de los niños de las escuelas de Washington. Madrid. [1899.] 16 pp. = 7592.42

I fanciulli delle scuole di Washington: studio antropometrico e psico-fisico. [Translated by I. Bittanti.] [Firenze, 1899.] 5 pp. = 7592.41

Washington school children: an anthropometrical and psycho-physical study. México, 1899. 10 pp. = 7592.40

Mathematics. Astronomy. Navigation.

Maupin, Georges.
Opinions et curiosités touchant la mathématique, d'après les ouvrages français des XVIe, XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Paris, 1898. Portr. Pl. [Bibliothèque de la Revue générale des sciences.] 3935.69

Merriman, Mansfield.
Elements of precise surveying and geodesy. N. Y., 1899. Diagrams. 3932.81

Walker, George, navigator.
New directions for sailing along the coast of North America, and into its several harbours. Revised by J. Dessiou. London, 1806. 54 pp. = *3951.85

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Dresser, Horatio Willis.
Voices of freedom and studies in the philosophy of individuality. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 3587.155

Jouin, Louis.
Compendium logicæ et metaphysicæ. Editio 5a, aucta. Neo-Eboraci, 1892. = 3609.182

Messer, August.
Die Wirksamkeit der Apperception in den persönlichen Beziehungen des Schullebens. Berlin, 1899. 69 pp. 3596.189.2

Monroe, Will Seymour.
Die Entwickelung des sozialen Bewusstseins der Kinder. Studie zur Psychologie und Pädagogik der Kindheit. Berlin, 1899. 88 pp. *3596.189.3

Mullany, Patrick Francis.
Essays philosophical. By Brother Azarias. Chicago, 1896. 3466.79

Smith, D. T.
The philosophy of memory, and other essays. Louisville, Ky., 1899. Illus. 3606.148

Education.

Clews, Elsie Worthington.
Educational legislation and administration of the colonial governments. N. Y., 1899. [Columbia university contributions to philosophy, psychology and education.] *3604.120.6

Georgetown university, D. C.
Memorial of the first centenary of Georgetown college [Feb. 20–22, 1889]; comprising a history of Georgetown university by J. G. Shea ... Washington, 1891. Portrs. Pls. *4490a.197

Journal of pedagogy. Edited by Albert Leonard. Vol. 12, no. 3. Dec., 1899. Syracuse, N. Y., 1899. *3590a.134
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room [Per. Room 962].

Macintosh, John S.
The church and university extension. Phila., 1892. 7 pp. = 3592.178

Maine central institute, Pittsfield.
Annual catalogue of the officers and students, 25th, 1890. Bangor, 1890. Illus. = *4499a.208

Mullany, Patrick Francis.
Essays educational. By Brother Azarias. Chicago. 1806. = 3466.78

Sadlier, Michael Ernest.
The development of university extension. Phila., 1892. 20 pp. = 3592.171

Spalding, John Lancaster.
Means and ends of education. Chicago. 1897. 3599a.146

Ethics. Life. Manners.

Avis, Whyte, pseud.
The Catholic girl in the world. With a preface by R. F. Clarke, S. J. 2d edition. London. [1894.] = 5588.155

Conway, James Joseph.
The fundamental principles of Christian ethics. Five lectures [at the Catholic summer school]. Chicago, 1896. = 3589.190

Rush, Jacob.
Charges and extracts of charges, on moral and religious subjects. Annexed, the act of the Legislature of Pennsylvania, respecting vice and immorality. Lenox (Mass.), 1815. 7449a.185

Religion. Theology.

Ball, Charles James.
Light from the East; or, the witness of the monuments. An introduction to the study of Biblical archæology. London, 1899. Illus. Fac-similes. *3040a.166

Bible.
The great commentary of Cornelius à Lapide. Translated by T. W. Mossman, assisted by various scholars. 3d edition. London, 1889–96. 6 v. [Catholic standard library.] = *3423.85
Contents. — 1. St. Matthew, chapters 1–9. 2. St. Matthew, chapters 10–21. 3. St. Matthew, chapters 22–28. St. Mark. 4. St. Luke. 5. St. John, chapters 1–11. 6. St. John, chapters 12–21, and the Epistles of St. John 1, 2, 3.

The great commentary of Cornelius à Lapide. Translated and edited by W. F. Cobb. London, 1896, 97. 2 v. = *3423.86
Contents. — 1. Corinthians. 2. Corinthians and Galatians.

Bruneau, Joseph.
Harmony of the Gospels. N. Y., 189 =

Burge, T. A.
Acts of the Apostles. London. [189 Maps. [Scripture manuals for schools.] =

Burke, J. J.
Reasonableness of catholic ceremon practices. 2d edition. N. Y., 1 pp. =

Burkitt, Francis Crawford.
Early Christianity outside the Ron pire. Cambridge, 1899. 96 pp.
A study of "The church whose lang Syriac and its metropolis Edessa."

Chadwick, George Alexander.
Aids to belief. Being sermons prea the cathedral church of Londonde ing the Sunday evenings of Len N. Y. [1899.] 3

Chadwick, John White.
The character of Jesus. A sermon ton. [1807.] 17 pp. =
The transfigured life. A sermon. [1807.] 14 pp. =

Chateaubriand, François René Augu comte de.
Les martyrs: ou le triomphe de la chrétienne. Paris, 1809. 2 v.

Chester, England. Priory of Saint Ma
The Processional of the nuns of Edited from a manuscript in the sion of the Earl of Ellesmere, by Legg. London, 1899. 63 pp. Fac (Music). [Henry Bradshaw soc *

Désandré, Amédée.
Essai historique sur le Christ d'iv Jean Guillermin, et sur la confré Pénitents noirs, dits de la Misé fondée à Avignon en 1586. Avigno =

Desmond, Humphrey Joseph.
Mooted questions of history. N. Y =
A series of essays touching, among ot jects, The Dark ages, Papal power, The Bibles before Luther, The revival of Indulgences, The Reformation, The In Jesuits, St. Bartholomew's day, Galil Fawkes and Titus Oates.

Dobschuetz, Ernst von.
Christusbilder. Untersuchungen zur lichen Legende. Leipzig, 1899. hardt and Harnack.] *3504.50.18

Drummond, Henry, F.R.S.E.
The new evangelism and other ad N. Y., 1899.

Fisher, R. H.
The four Gospels. N. Y., 1899. 3

Fitzgerald, Percy Hethrington.
Jewels of 'The imitation.' A selec passages, with a little commentary don. [1896.] 94 pp. =

François de Sales, St.
Nouvelles lettres inédites . . . Publi P. L. Datta. Paris, 1835. 2 v.

Hatzfeld, Adolphe.
Saint Augustine. Translated by E London, 1898. 5

Higginson, Edward.
Six essays on inspiration, revealed religion, and miracles. London, 1866. 90 pp. = 3458.204

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.
L'affinité des religions. Brochure présentée au Parlement des religions de Chicago. Traduite de l'anglais par M. E. M. Paris. [189–.] 36 pp. = 3489a.16
The English original, The sympathy of religions, is on 7457.62.

Humphrey, William, S. J.
"His divine majesty"; or, the living God. London, 1897. = 3489.133

Inge, William Ralph.
Christian mysticism considered in eight lectures, delivered before the University of Oxford. N. Y., 1899. [Bampton lectures, 1899.] 3503.78

Jack, Butler.
Found "in the latter days." The luni-solar sabbatic cycle and the intercalary, sabbatic and jubilee years of the great Hebrew lawgiver. Memphis, Tenn., 1899. 42 pp. 5427.63

Lucas, Herbert, S. J.
Fra Girolamo Savonarola. A biographical study. London, 1899. 3556.34

MacRory, Joseph.
The Gospel of St. John; with notes. Dublin, 1897. = 3426.111
The Gospel is given in the Latin vulgate throughout. The English texts are from the Rhemish [Douay] version.

Maitland, Samuel Roffey.
Essays on subjects connected with the Reformation in England. With an introduction by Arthur Wollaston Hutton. London, 1899. 3527.71

Missale Romanum Mediolani, 1474. Edited by R. Lippe. Vol. 1. London, 1899. Facsimiles. [Henry Bradshaw society.] *3432.115

Nicoll, William Robertson.
The seven words from the cross. 2d edition. London, 1897. 3449a.174

Parsons, Reuben J.
Studies in church history. 2d edition. N. Y., 1896. 5 v. = 3461.68

Philo Judæus.
Philo about the contemplative life; or, the fourth book of the treatise concerning virtues. Edited with a defence of its genuineness, by F. C. Conybeare. Oxford, 1895. 3504.80
This treatise deals mainly with the ascetic Jewish sect of Therapeutae.

Robinson, John. 1755–1625.
A ivstification of separation from the Church of England. Against Mr. Richard Bernard his invective, intitvled; The Separatists schisme. [Amsterdam?] 1639. **G.365.100
The first edition was printed in 1610, probably at Leyden.

Roman martyrology, The. Revised edition. Baltimore, 1897. = *3557.138

Searle, George M.
Plain facts for fair minds. N. Y., 1896. = 3469.117
"This book has been written not with the view of controversy, but of simply stating the Catholic doctrines." — *Preface.*

Sepet, Marius.
Saint Louis. With a preface by George Tyrrell, S. J. [Anonymous translation.] London, 1899. 5559a.125

Smith, George, LL.D. 1833–
Twelve pioneer missionaries. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 3538.129

Smith, George Adam.
Four psalms, XXIII., XXXVI., LII., CXXI., interpreted for practical use. London, 1896. 3449a.181

Stoddard, Charles Warren.
The wonder-worker of Padua [St. Anthony]. Notre Dame, Ind. [1896.] = 5559a.92

Strong, Augustus Hopkins.
Christ in creation, and Ethical monism. Phila., 1899. 3455.130

Thein, John.
Answer to difficulties of the Bible. St. Louis, 1897. = 3426.115

Toy, Crawford Howell.
A critical and exegetical commentary on the Book of Proverbs. N. Y., 1899. [The international critical commentary.] *5422.29

Vaughan, John S.
Thoughts for all times. 3d edition. [London.] 1899. = 3466.74
Essays on the theology of the Roman Catholic church.

Walker, James, D.D., president of Harvard college. 1794–1874.
Government of the thoughts. A sermon. Boston, 1899. 23 pp. Portr. = 7469.175
Pp. 5–9 contain a sketch of President Walker, by Francis Tiffany.

Walsh, Walter.
The secret history of the Oxford movement. With new preface containing a reply to critics. Popular edition. London, 1899. = 5525.66

Whipple, Henry Benjamin.
Lights and shadows of a long episcopate. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 3533.110
An account of Bishop Whipple's work among the Indians is given.

Whyte, Alexander.
The four temperaments. London, 1895. 3449a.176

Law. Legislation.

Coï-Yen.
Alphabet des Youpins. Paris. [1898.] 8 pp. Illus. = 2619a.166
On the Dreyfus case.

Escoffier, Léon.
Ohé les jeunes! Préface par A. Steens. Paris, 1898. 15 pp. 2614.82
On the Dreyfus affair.

Hawkins, William, serjeant at law. 1673–1746.
A treatise of the Pleas of the Crown . . . 6th edition, . . . enlarged by an incorporation of the several statutes upon subjects of criminal law, to the 27th year of George the Third . . . By T. Leach. London, 1777. 2 v. = *5694.12

Holaind, René Isidore.
National law and legal practice. Lectures delivered at the law school of Georgetown university. N. Y., 1899. 3636.39

Howe, Lucien.
Legislation in the United States for the prevention of blindness. Chicago, 1893. 8 pp. = 3809.150

Ibels, H. G.
Allons-y! Histoire contemporaine (1er partie). Paris, 1898. 2614.84
On the Dreyfus affair.

Mathieu, Roger.
La passion de Jaurès. Évangiles selon Saint-Mathieu. Paris, 1898. 8 pp. = 2619a.155
On the Dreyfus affair.

Maur, Joc, pseud.
Le Juif sur l'Île du Diable; ou, critique de la raison impure. Berne, 1898. 2614.83

Simons, Nicolas, and John Stuart.
Reports of cases, decided in the High court of chancery by Sir John Leach. 1822–26. London, 1824. 27. 2 v. = *5690.5

Willard, Charles Dwight.
The free harbor contest at Los Angeles. An account of the long fight waged by the people of southern California to secure a harbor located at a point open to competition. Los Angeles, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4476.213
This account of the contest between San Pedro and Port Los Angeles for a government harbor appropriation, shows how measures are passed in Congress.

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Fahie, J. J.
A history of wireless telegraphy, 1838–1899, including some bare-wire proposals for subaqueous telegraphs. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. 7969.86

Golinelli, L.
How to use Portland cement. Translated by S. B. Newberry. Chicago, 1899. 29 pp. = 4016.90

Kent, Charles.
The modern seven wonders of the world. London, 1890. Illus. Portrs. = 8037.105

Kohlfuerst, Ludwig.
Die elektrischen Einrichtungen der Eisenbahnen und das Signalwesen. Wien, 1883. 8019a.174

Leuchs, Johann Carl.
Vollständige Farben- und Färbekunde. Nürnberg, 1825. 2 v. Illus. = 4019a.179

Marquis, Raoul.
Les moteurs légers, applicable à l'industrie, aux cycles et automobiles, à la navigation, à l'aéronautique, à l'aviation, etc. Par H. de Graffigny [pseud.]. Paris, 1899. Illus. 8012.183

Noad, Henry Minchin.
A manual of electricity: including galvanism, magnetism, diamagnetism, electro-dynamics, magneto-electricity, and the electric telegraph. 4th edition. London, 1859. Illus. 3962.160

Schoettler, Rudolf.
Das Gasmaschine. Ihre Entwickelung, ihre heutige Bauart und ihr Kreisprocess. 3. Auflage. Braunschweig, 1899. Illus. 8014.86

Seaman, Hervey J.
The expert cleaner. N. Y., 1899. 8009.96

Snell, Albion Thomas.
Electric motive power. 2d edition. London. [1899.] Illus. Table. 3964.88

Sturgeon, William.
Lectures on electricity, delivered in the Royal Victoria gallery, Manchester, 1841-42. London, 1842. Illus. Pl. 3969.222

Technograph, The. Published annually by the Association of engineering societies of the University of Illinois. Vol. 7–10, 12, 13– Champaign, Ill., 1893–99. Illus. Portrs. = *4014.21

Voorhees, Gardner T.
Indicating the refrigerating machine. Chicago. 1899. Illus. Portr. 8017.22

Wild, Heinrich.
Über die Bestimmung des Temperatur-Coefficienten von Stahl-magneten. [St.-Petersbourg, 1873.] 42 pp. 5968.9

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries.

Bohm, J.
Die Schafzucht nach ihrem jetzigen rationellen Standpunkt. Neue Ausgabe. Berlin, 1883. 2 v. Illus. = 7994.5

Jorrocks [pseud.].
The private stable. Boston, 1899. Illus. 4002.3

Morley, Margaret Warner.
The honey-makers. Chicago, 1899. Illus. 3899.90

Russell, Harry Luman.
Outlines of dairy bacteriology. 4th edition. Madison, Wis., 1899. Illus. 3994.8

Samson-Himmelstjerna, Hermann von.
Ueber Wasserwirthschaft. Hamburg, 1899. 53 pp. *5914.50.N.F.1

Shaw, Thomas. 1843–
Weeds, and how to eradicate them. Toronto, 1893. Illus. 3999.188

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Nercy, Gustave Hippolyte.
Vive l'armée! Paris. [1898.] 2619a.152
Called forth by the Dreyfus case, though not dealing directly with it.

Rawson, Edward Kirk.
Twenty famous naval battles. Salamis to Santiago . N. Y. [1899.] 2 v. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 3953.146

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Blackburne, Joseph Henry.
Games at chess selected, annotated and arranged by himself. Edited, with a bio-

)hical sketch and a brief history of
dfold chess by P. A. Graham. N. Y.,
. Illus. Portr. 6005.107
Henry Anderson, editor.
and small game of Africa. London,
. Illus. *4000.109
herson, Stanley, and E. L. Clapham.
y and lacrosse. Hockey, by Stanley
istopherson and E. L. Clapham. La-
se, by E. T. Sachs. London, 1897.
. Portrs. 4008.209
ier, Louis de Brézé, comte de.
hasses de François 1er, précédées de
:hasse sous les Valois par le Cte Hec-
de La Ferrière. Paris, 1869. 4008.211

Fiction.

In Dutch.

'an ten. 1777–1839.
ndische dames en heeren. Vier bij-
en tot de kennis van de zeden en ge-
ken der europeesche maatschappij in
erlandsch-Indië. 3. druk. Leiden.
5.] 2 v. in 1. 6896.121
oman in brieven. 1740–1840. Eene
ve van vergelijkende letterkundige ge-
edens. Amsterdam, 1889. 2875.124

In English.

r, Joseph Alexander.
ast rebel. Phila., 1900. 68.108
Harold.
ey's Mohicans. A tale of two terms.
don. 1900. Pls. 77.192
James.
and his yeomen. A true accounting
Sir Francis Drake as told by Sir Mat-
w Maunsell, his friend and follower.
Y., 1899. 68.105
el, Mary G.
boys and girls. Baltimore, 1895.
s. Pl. = 4409a.250
Jasper Ewing.
of the telegraph. N. Y., 1899. Pls.
68.112
n. Frederick Sadleir.
shield and assegai. A tale of the Zulu
[in 1879]. London, 1900. Pls. 77.194
. Frances Hodgson.
onnection with the De Willoughby
m. N. Y., 1899. 68.104
Egerton.
ight of Scarthey. A romance. N. Y.,
). 57.95
ashire, England, early Nineteenth century.
ll, Winston Leonard Spencer.
la. A tale of the revolution in Lau-
ia. N. Y., 1900. 57.97
almer.
brownies abroad. N. Y. [1899.]
s. *4401.128
. G.
nsliced yarn. London. [1899.] 57.93
Charles Romyn.
ange discovery. N. Y., 1899. 57.100
Dunbar, Alice Ruth.
The goodness of St. Rocque and other stories. N. Y., 1899. P.84.245
Edwardson, E.
The covrteovs knight and other tales. Borrowed from Spenser & Malory. Illvstrated by Robert Hope. Edinburgh, 1899. 2579.164
Gallon, Tom.
The idol of the blind. N. Y., 1899. 57.99
Gordon, Charles William. (Ralph Connor.)
Black Rock: a tale of the Selkirks. N. Y., 1899. 68.102
Howard, Lady Mabel Harriet.
The undoing of John Brewster. N. Y., 1899. 57.98
Hoyt, Deristhe L.
Barbara's heritage: or, young Americans among the old masters. Boston. [1899.] 68.106
James, George Payn Rainsford.
Castelneau; or, the ancient régime. London, 1850. = 6570a.23
Johnston, Mary.
To have and to hold. Boston, 1900. 68.107
Virginia, 17th century.
Kaler, James Otis. (James Otis.)
How Tommy saved the barn. N. Y. [1895.] 77.188
Kirk, Ellen Olney.
Dorothy and her friends. Boston, 1899. 77.187
Lagerlöf, Selma.
Invisible links. Translated from the Swedish . . . by Pauline B. Flach. Boston, 1899. 1027.17
Lamb, Charles, and Mary Lamb.
Mrs. Leicester's school. Illustrated by Winifred Green. London. [1899.] *2573.141
Lamothe, Alexandre Bessot de.
The outlaw of Camargue. Translated by Anna T. Sadlier. N. Y., 1896. = 4672.103
A tale of the French Revolution.
Luther, Mark Lee.
The favor of princes. N. Y., 1899. 68.100
France, time of Louis xv.
Meade, Elizabeth Thomasina.
Light o' the Morning. The story of an Irish girl. N. Y. [1900?] Illus. 77.193
Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner. (Joaquin Miller.)
The Danites in the Sierras. Chicago, 1881. 2399a.154
Norris, Frank.
A man's woman. N. Y., 1900. 68.111
Norris, William Edward.
Chris. N. Y. [1888.] = 4407.232
My friend Jim. N. Y. [1886.] = 4407.233
Phillips, Walter S.
Just about a boy. Chicago, 1899. 77.191
Pryce, Daisy Hugh.
Valda Hanem: the romance of a Turkish harim. London, 1899. 57.96
Sheehan, Patrick Augustine.
My new curate. Boston, 1900. Illus. 57.101
Silberrád, U. L.
The nchanter. London, 1899. 57.102
Smedley, Frank Edward.
Lewis Arundel; or the railroad of life. With 42 illustrations by "Phiz" from the original steel plates. N. Y. [1899.] 4572.156

Smith, Minna Caroline.
Mary Paget. A romance of Old Bermuda. N. Y., 1900. 68.109
Bermuda islands, 17th century.
Swift, Jonathan.
Gulliver's travels. Illus. by Herbert Cole. London, 1900. Portr. *6568.146
Tarkington, Booth.
The gentleman from Indiana. N. Y., 1899. 68.110
Taylor, Mary Imlay.
The house of the wizard. Chicago, 1899. 68.103
England, time of Henry VIII.
Thurston, I. T.
A bachelor maid and her brother. Boston, 1898. 77.189
A village contest: or, no surrender. Sequel to A bachelor maid and her brother. Boston, 1899. 77.190
Townsend, Edward Waterman.
"Chimmie Fadden," Major Max, and other stories. N. Y. [1895.] 4407.238
Chimmie Fadden explains, Major Max expounds. [Second series.] [N. Y., 1895.] 4407.239
Trollope, Anthony.
Doctor Thorne. Leipzig, 1858. 2 v. = 6597.48
Waldstein, Charles.
The surface of things. Boston, 1899. 2579a.165
Yorke, Anthony, pseud.
Passing shadows. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. = 4407.236

In French.

Balzac, Honoré de.
Les célébataires. Paris, 1892. 6669a.14
La femme de trente ans. La femme abandonnée. La grenadière. Le message. Gobseck. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1875. 6669a.6.4
Le lys dans la vallée. Paris, 1893. 6669a.12
Les paysans. Paris, 1892. 6669a.13
Le père Goriot. Paris, 1891. 6669a.15
La recherche de l'absolu. Paris, 1892. 6669a.7
Dudevant, Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin.
Le marquis de Villemer. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1898. 4660.86
Masson-Forestier, Alfred.
La jambe coupée. Paris, 1894. 6698.110
Remords d'avocat. Paris, 1896. 6698.108
Nodier, Jean Charles Emmanuel.
La neuvaine de la chandeleur, et Lydie. Nouvelles. Paris, 1840. 4660a.49
Régnier, Henri de.
La canne de jaspe. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 2679.217
Thibault, Anatole François.
Pierre Nozière. [Par] Anatole France [pseud.]. Paris, 1899. 6698.88

In German.

Ebers, Georg Moritz.
Josua. Eine Erzählung aus biblischer Zeit. 9te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1890. = 4877.96
Oettinger, Eduard Maria.
Meister Johann Strauss und sein Zeitgenossen. Komischer Roman. Berlin, 1862. 4 v. 6899.127

In Italian.

Coppi, Félice.
La vedova non vedova. Novella dell' avvocato F. C. Milano, 1839. No. 2 in 2799b.144
Corvi, Adele.
Fiori d'autunno, o una sventura ereditaria. Milano, 1875. 2777.33
Paladini, Luisa Amalia.
La famiglia del soldato. Racconto. Firenze, 1859. = 4779a.45
Rossi, Giuseppe de'.
Sant' Elena. Scene della vita d'oggi. Roma, 1899. 2799b.256

In Swedish.

Åberg, J. O.
Gustaf II. Adolfs sista julafton, med flera historiska berättelser. Stockholm. [1890-] = 4909b.129
Segerstedt, Albrekt.
Taflor ur minnet. Berättelser från svenska bygder. Stockholm. [1883.] = 4909b.131

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Association of American cemetery superintendents.
Modern cemeteries. A selection of papers read before the annual meetings of the association. 1887–1897. Chicago, 1898. 2234.85
Providence athletic association, Providence, R. I.
Souvenir club book. [Providence.] 1899. Portrs. Pls. *4003.133

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Catholic home annual, 1899. 16th year. N. Y., 1899. 83 pp. Illus. Col. pl. = 5545.93
Gael, The. A monthly bi-lingual magazine devoted to the promotion of the language, literature, music, and art of Ireland. Vol. 19, no. 1. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. *7221.5
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room [Per. Room 931].
Sun, The. A semi-monthly review of politics, economics, science, literature and art. Vol. 5, no. 17, 20. Aug. 5, Sept 5, 1899. Tokyo 1899. Illus. Folded plates. *3017.45
The text is in Japanese.

ts recently placed in Children's Room.

larold.
y's Mohicans. A tale of two terms. ., 1900. Pls. 77.192
, Frederick Sadleir.
shield and assegai. A tale of the war. London, 1900. Pls. 77.194
Elbridge Streeter.
ic Americans. N. Y. [1899.] Pls. Y 118.15
rue story of Lafayette, called the d of America. Boston. [1899.] Illus. rs. Y 118.16
ce, Hendrik.
on of Flanders. Translated from the ish. Baltimore. N. d. 1419.10
ward Sylvester.
and other naval commanders. N. Y. 9.] Portrs. Pls. Y 260.11
ames Otis. (James Otis.)
Tommy saved the barn. N. Y. [1895.] 77.188
len Olney.
y and her friends. Boston, 1899. Pls. 77.187
ow, Henry Wadsworth.
urtship of Miles Standish: Elizabeth. explanatory notes. Boston. [1886.] p. [Riverside literature series.] 2399.83
urtship of Miles Standish. Arranged even scenes for parlor theatricals and ol exhibitions. Boston. [189–?] Pls. erside literature series.] 2399a.82
eline. A tale of Acadie. With a biohical sketch, introduction and notes E. E. Scudder. And a sketch of Longw's home life by Alice M. Longfellow. on. [1896.] Portr. Pls. [Riverside ature series.] 2399a.84
ng of Hiawatha. With notes, and a bulary. Boston. [1898.] Pls. [River-literature series.] 2399a.86

McIlwraith, J. N.
Canada. N. Y., 1899. 4319a.157
Thurston, I. T.
The bishop's shadow. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 77.186
Yonge, Charlotte Mary.
The herd boy and his hermit. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Y 994.31
England, time of Henry VI.

Books recently placed in the Children's Reference Library.

Colby, Frank Moore.
Outlines of general history. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. *2219.40
MacCall, Samuel Walker.
Thaddeus Stevens. Boston, 1899. [American statesmen.] *4248.83
Prang, Louis, and company.
Notes on Egyptian architecture and ornament. Boston. [1899.] 27 pp. Illus. Map. *4060.80 Text
Notes on Greek architecture and ornament. Boston. [1899.] 34 pp. Illus. Map. *4060.80 Text
Reclus, Onésime.
A bird's eye view of the world. Boston, 1887. Illus. *2300.72
Yeats, John.
Commercial instruction. Map studies. London, 1890. Folded charts. *2289.55

Books recently placed in the Kindergarten Library.

Burke, Frederic.
A study of the kindergarten problem in the public kindergartens of Santa Barbara, for the year 1898–99. By Frederic Burke and Caroline Frear Burke in cooperation with Orpha McQuayle [and others]. San Francisco, 1899. 7594.108
Miln, Louise Jordan.
Little folk of many lands. London, 1899. Pls. 7592.148

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Angell, Elgin Adelbert.
The taxation of railways in Ohio. A reply to the criticisms of M. E. Ingalls upon a report of the committee on taxation of the Cleveland chamber of commerce made April 6th, 1895. [Cleveland, 1895.] = 9336.215

Billeter, Gustav.
Geschichte des Zinsfusses im griechisch-römischen Altertum bis auf Justinian. Leipzig, 1898. 9332.8a4

Boydell, James, ship's-husband.
The merchant-freighter's and captains of ships assistant. Comprising the dimensions, however diversified, . . . of all packages usually shipped. London, 1764. = *9387.2a3

Hitze, Franz.
Capital et travail et la réorganisation de la société. Édition française par J. B. Weyrich. Louvain, 1898. 9302.a3

Hopewell, Charles F., compiler.
Taxation statistics on municipal public service street using corporations for 1897. [Cambridge? 1898.] Broadside. = 9336.2874

Meegan, James F.
The cotton-buyers' ready reckoner. Atlanta, 1899. 9338.5a7

Smart, William.
The distribution of income. London, 1899. 9330.1a14

Stillman, James Wells.
The constitutional aspects of protection. Boston, 1899. = 9337.2

Texas state single tax league.
Proceedings of the annual convention held at Galveston, August, 1898. Houston. [1898.] = 9333.01422

Walker, Francis Amasa.
Discussions in economics and statistics. Edited by Davis R. Dewey. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Portr. 9330.4a5

Webersik, Gottlieb.
Welt-Statistik. Telegraphen- und Telephonverkehr, Postsparkassenwesen. Wien. [1899.] Col. charts. Maps. 9383.1

Political Science.

Chevilliard, G.
Les colonies anglaises. Paris, 1899. 9325.342

Eaton, Amasa Mason.
Constitution-making in Rhode Island. dence, 1899. 44

Ferrero, Guglielmo.
Le militarisme et la société moderne. duit de l'italien par Nino Samaja. 1899. [Bibliothèque sociologique.] 9

Hedin, Sven Adolf.
La neutralité des états scandinaves. holm, 1899. 40 pp. = 917

Holland, Frederic May.
Liberty in the Nineteenth century. 1899. 9

Jèze, Gaston.
Étude théorique et pratique sur l'occu comme mode d'acquérir les territoi droit international. Paris, 1896. 93

Kentucky. Convention for the revision constitution, 1849.
Report of the debates and proce Frankfort, Ky., 1849. *934

Lilly, William Samuel.
First principles in politics. London,

Maryland.
The constitution of the state of Mar reported and adopted by the Conv of delegates, Annapolis, November 1850. Annapolis, 1851. = No. 2 in *934

Mississippi.
Constitution . . . as revised in conve October, 1832. Jackson, 1832. = No. 2 in *934

Nevada. Constitutional convention, 186
Official report of the debates and pro ings. San Francisco, 1866. = *934

New Jersey.
Minutes of the Convention holden at ton the 11th day of December 1787. ton. Collins. 1788. Trenton, 1888 9342.

Revue des colonies et des pays de protec Année 1–3. Directeur de la réda Paul Vivien [etc.]. Paris, 1895–97. Illus. Portrs. Maps. *9325.

Virginia.
Constitutional convention, 1867.
Journal. Richmond, 1867. *9342.7
State [constitutional] convention, 1850, Documents containing statistics of ginia. Richmond, 1851. *9342.7

Wisconsin. Convention to form a con tion, 1846.
Journal. Madison, 1847. = *9342

Wyoming. Constitutional convention, 18
Journal and debates. [Also Constitut Cheyenne, Wyo., 1893. = *9342

Sociology.

Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand.
Les ennemis de l'âme française. Conférence. Paris. [1899.] 9335.04a2
Coste, Adolphe.
Les principles d'une sociologie objective. Paris, 1899. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 9301.a6
Cross, Samuel Creed.
The negro and the sunny south. Martinsburg, W. Va., 1899. Portr. 7586.134
De Bernardi, G. B.
Trials and triumph of labor. The text-book of the Labor exchange. Independence. [1897.] Portr. Pls. 9332.5a3
Deslinières, Lucien.
L'application du système collectiviste. Préface de J. Jaurès. Paris, 1899. 9335.a6
Ely, Richard Theodore.
The strength and weakness of socialism. N. Y. [1899.] 9335.a10
Equitable life assurance society of the United States.
Forty years of the society and comparisons with other companies. [N. Y., 1899.] Illus. = 9368.3a3
Federation of churches and Christian workers in New York city.
To make Greater New York a better New New York. [N. Y.] 1898. = *9317.471a5
Ferris, Alfred J.
Pauperizing the rich. An inquiry into the value and significance of unearned wealth to its owners and to society. Phila., 1899. Chart. 9335.073
Hand, James Edward, editor.
Good citizenship. Twenty-three essays by various authors. London, 1899. 9304.a6
Jaurès, Jean Léon.
Action socialiste. Première série: Le socialisme et l'enseignement; le socialisme et les peuples. Paris, 1899. 9335.04a3
Lusk, Hugh H.
Our foes at home. N. Y., 1899. 9304.a7
MacCartney, Frederic O.
The old slavery and the new. Sermon . . . May 24, 1896. Rockland [Mass.], 1896. = 9338.77a2
On monopolies.
Masaryk, Tomáš Garrigue.
Die philosophischen und sociologischen Grundlagen des Marxismus. Studien zur socialen Frage. Wien, 1899. 9335.5a4
Mason, Lewis D.
The pauper inebriate — His legal status — Care and control. [Hartford, 1899.] = 7583.184
Moreno, Celso Cesare.
History of a great wrong. Italian slavery in America. [In English and Italian.] [Washington? 1895?] = *9325.245a5
People's institute, New York city.
Annual report, 2d. N. Y., 1899. = 9374.9
Platon, G.
La démocratie et le régime fiscal à Athènes, à Rome & de nos jours. Paris, 1899. 9320.93
Vail, Charles H.
Principles of scientific socialism. N. Y. [1899.] 9335.a7
Washington, Booker Talliaferro.
Address delivered at the opening of the Atlanta cotton states and international exposition. September 18, 1895. [Atlanta? 1895.] = 7586.136
On the solution of the Negro problem.
Wetherell, Ellen F.
Facts from Florida. Lynn, 1897. Pls. 4409a.256
Stories of lynch law in Florida.
Wright, Henry.
Depopulation. A romance of the unlikely. London, 1899. 9331.a3

Public Documents.

United States.

Congress.
Pennwitt, William Clinton.
National university proposition . . . Memorial. [With supplement.] [Washington, 1899.] = 4484.178
Agriculture, Department of.
[Card index to the yearbook of the department, 1894–98.] [Washington, 1899.] Card catalogue in box. = *5992.9
The Yearbook is on 5992.8
Bureau of animal industry. Dairy division.
Breeds of dairy cattle by H. E. Alvord. Washington, 1899. 64 pp. Illus. Col. pl. = 5991.80
Reprinted from the 15th Annual report of the Bureau of animal industry [*5591.49.15].
Bureau of statistics.
List of boards of trade and other commercial and industrial organizations of the United States. Washington, 1889. = *9381.06a2
Bureau of the American republics.
Specifications for the construction of the edifice intended for the federal legislative power in the city of Mexico. [Washington, 1897.] = 8099.35
Coast survey.
Boston harbor, Massachusetts. No. 337. [Washington.] 1872. Scale, 1:40000 (or 3333.3 feet to 1 inch). 3 views. No. 16 in *Map 30.11
This is a different plate from No. 337 in *Map 1001.1.15, but is an earlier edition of the Coast and geodetic survey map of 1889 [No. 9 in *Map 30.11].
Interstate commerce commission.
Export and domestic rates. In the matter of relative rates upon export and domestic traffic in grain and grain products, and of the publication of tariffs relating to such traffic. Decided August 7, 1899. [Washington, 1899.] = *9385.973a6
List of national, state and local commercial organizations . . . and agricultural . . . and railway associations. February, 1898. Washington, 1898. = *9381.06

Marine-hospital service.
Report of Commission of medical officers detailed . . . to investigate the cause of yellow fever. Washington, 1899. Pl. = 5795.44
Shipment of merchandise from a town infected with yellow fever, by H. R. Carter. Washington, 1899. = 5795.43
Treasury department.
Laws, treaty, and regulations relating to the exclusion of Chinese. Washington, 1899. = 9325.251
Division of customs.
Report on the industrial and commercial condition of Porto Rico, by H. K. Carroll, special commissioner . . . submitted . . . December 30, 1898. = 9381.7295a3
War department.
Rules and instructions to carry into effect the executive orders relating to the military government by the United States in the island of Cuba and all islands in the West Indies west of the 74th degree, west longitude, evacuated by Spain, during the maintenance of such military government. [Washington, 1899.] = 9325.7291
Rules and instructions to carry into effect the executive orders relating to the military government by the United States in the islands of the Philippine archipelago and the island of Guam, during the maintenance of such military government. [Washington, 1899.] = 9325.914
Rules and instructions to carry into effect the executive orders relating to the military government by the United States in the island of Porto Rico and all islands in the West Indies east of the 74th degree, west longitude, evacuated by Spain, during the maintenance of such military governments. [Washington, 1899.] = 9325.7295
Translation of the General instructions for drafting public documents subject to record in the Spanish colonial provinces. (1893.) Washington, 1899. = 9325.729a3
Division of customs and insular affairs.
Adaptation of the electoral law of June 26, 1890, to the islands of Cuba and Porto Rico. Washington, 1899. = 9325.729a6
Compilation of the organic provisions of the administration of justice in force in the Spanish colonial provinces and appendices relating thereto. (1891.) Washington, 1899. = 9325.729a5
Constitution establishing self-government in the islands of Cuba and Porto Rico. Promulgated by royal decree of November 25, 1897. Washington, 1899. = *9325.729a7
Electoral law for the election of councilors and provincial deputies in Porto Rico. Washington, 1899. = 9325.7295a6
General law of public works of the island of Cuba, and regulations for its execution. With the addition of all subsequent provisions published to date. (1891.) Washington, 1899. = 9325.7291a10
General regulations for the execution of the mortgage law for Cuba, Puerto Rico, and the Philippines. (1893.) Washington, 1899. = 9325.729a9
Immigration regulations for the island of Cuba. Washington, 1899. = 9325.7291a2
Immigration regulations for the Philippine islands. Washington, 1899. = 9325.914a2
Law of railroads for the island of Cuba, and regulations for its execution, with additions to date. (1895.) Washington, 1899. = 9325.7291a8
Laws referring to public works in Puerto Rico. (1896.) Washington, 1899. = 9325.7295a10
Laws relating to the civil administration and government of the island of Puerto Rico. Washington, 1899. = *9325.7295a5
Notarial laws in force in Cuba and Puerto Rico. (1888.) Washington, 1899. = 9325.729a4
Municipal and provincial laws in force in the island of Cuba. Washington, 1899. = 9325.7291a7
Notarial laws in force in the Philippine islands, and appendices relating thereto. Washington, 1899. = 9325.914a4
Provincial and municipal laws of Puerto Rico. Washington, 1899. = 9325.7295a7
Regulations for the execution of the police law of railroads of the island of Cuba. Washington, 1899. = 9325.7291a9

Separate States.

Alabama.
Department of education.
Circular of information as to Alabama's educational status from 1855 to 1898. Montgomery, 1898. = 5595.95
California.
Santa Barbara.
Board of education.
A study of the kindergarten problem in the public kindergartens of Santa Barbara, for 1898–99. By F. Burke and Caroline F. Burke in cooperation with Orpha M. Quayle [and others]. San Francisco, 1899. 7594.108
Maine.
State superintendent of public schools.
A study of the conditions of the schools by the local superintendents, with comments by the State superintendent. Augusta.] 1899. 40 pp. = 3597.180
Massachusetts.
Board of registration in dentistry.
Annual report, 11th, 1897. Boston, 1898. = *5803.80
The latest report is kept in Bates Hall at the Centre desk.
Hospital for epileptics.
Reports of the trustees. 1898, 99. Boston, 1899, 1900. = *7806.127
Massachusetts hospital for consumptives and tubercular patients, Rutland.
Report of the trustees, 1st, 1897. Boston, 1898. = *5790a.85
This report may be found also in the Massachusetts Public documents [*6417.1.1897].

f the Grey nuns for working girls.
ated historical sketch marking the
h anniversary of the founding of
Working girls' home in Boston.
ton, 1899. Illus. Portrs.
*5570a.104

n.
lepartment.
al report, 1st. 1897/8. Watertown,
). Folded table. = *6320.11

d of health and vital statistics.
report on vital statistics of Min-
, 3d. 1890–91. Minneapolis, 1893.
9614.1776

Gifford.
of forest fires and wood produc-
n southern New Jersey. Trenton,
1899. Illus. [New Jersey. Geo-
l survey.] *5872.12.1898
state.
spectors.
report, 1st, 2d, 5th–7th, 9th, 10th,
Albany, 1887–98. = *9331.0747a3
New York institution for deaf-
, Rome.
report, 17th, 18th, 24th, for the
ending September, 1891, 92, 98.
y, 1892–99. Pls. = *9362.4747a3
's institute for improved instruc-
f deaf-mutes, New York city.
report, 14th–16th, 19th, 20th. West-
r, 1891–98. = *9362.4747a2

New York institution for deaf
es.
l report, 16th, 1892. [Rochester.]
. Illus. = *9362.4747a10
ta.
ners of railroads.
report, 3d, 5th–9th. Bismarck,
8. = *9385.9784
a.
nia reform school.
d regulations for the government
school. Pittsburgh, 1876. =
*9364.748a7
ia.
ner of labor.
1893/94, 97/98. Charleston, 1894,
*9331.0754

rintendent of education.
Annual, 1880/81; Biennial,
4–92/94, 96/98. Madison, 1882–
*7596.41

Tax commission. 1898.
Report. Madison, 1898. Maps. Tables.
= *9336.775a3

Foreign.

Austria-Hungary.
Bohemia.
Landesausschuss über die Landeshumanitätsanstalten.
Bericht über die Königlich böhm. Landesirrenanstalten für das Jahr 1897. [Prag, 1899.] = 9362.2437
Text in Bohemian and German.
Budapest.
Statisztikai hivatal.
Közleményei. Német fordítás. 3–7, 9, 11–25. Pest, etc., 1871–98. *9314.391a5
Canada.
Parliament.
Evidences taken before the commission appointed to investigate charges of alleged malfeasance of the officials of the Yukon territory. Ottawa, 1899. = *9971.28
Clerk of the Crown in chancery.
Report on the prohibition plebiscite held on the 29th day of September, 1898, by Samuel E. St. O. Chapleau. Ottawa, 1899.= *7034.64
In English and French.
Department of agriculture.
Report of a visit to Great Britain and the continent of Europe in the winter of 1897–98. By Dr. Duncan McEachran. Ottawa, 1898. = 6009b.3
Treats chiefly of veterinary science.
Germany.
Dresden.
Statistisches Amt.
Mitteilungen. Jahrgang 1–5, 1891–1895, [and] Heft 6–9, ausgegeben im Jahre 1897–1899. Dresden, 1891–99. *9314.321a5
Sweden.
Landmäteristyrelsen.
Landmäteriet. Berättelse för år 1867–98. Stockholm, 1868–99. [Bidrag till Sveriges officiela statistik.] = *9315.85a20
Styrelsen för postsparbanken.
Extrait du rapport au Roi sur la situation et la gestation de la caisse d'épargne postale de Suède pendant l'année 1897 . . . présenté par la Direction de la caisse. Stockholm, 1899. = 9383.7

TRADE OF
THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY.

[From MSS. in the possession of The Public Library of the City of Boston.][1]

To The Right Honoble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Treasurer of Great Britain etc[a].

The Humble Representation of Robert Auchmuty Esq[r]. Judge of the Admiralty for his Majestys Provinces of the Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire in New England.

Sheweth.

That by the Statute 12, Car 2[d]: Cap: 18 Sect 11: It is Enacted, that if any person who then was or shall be made Gov[r]. of any Lands &c[a]. in Africa Asia, or America by his *Majesty his Heirs or Successors* shall suffer any foreign Built Ship or Vessells to Load or Unload any Goods or Comodities within the precincts of their Governm[ts]. until such Certificate as therein mentioned be produced before them *or such as shall be by them appointed to View the same* and Examination Whither the Master and three 4[ths]. of the Mariners at least be English That for the First offence such Governor shall be put out of his Governm[t]. Section 19, It is further Enacted that all Ships or Vesells Qualified as aforesaid coming to any of the Plantations the Gov[r]. of such English Plantations shall before such Ship or Vessell be permitted to Load on Board any of the Comodities in said Act Enumerated, take such Bond as therein directed that such Ship or Vessell shall Carry all the afores[d]. Goods to some other of his Majesty's English Plantations or to Eng[l]. Ireland Wales or the Town of Berwick on Tweed, And that the said Gov[r]. and every of them shall twice Every Year return true Copys of such Bonds by him so taken to the Chief Officers of the Customs in England.

That by the Stat. 14. Car. 2[d]. Cap: 11 Sect. 15: It is Enacted that no Ship or Ships Goods Wares or Merchandizes shall be Seized as forfeited for or by reason of Unlawful Importations or Exportations but by the person or persons who are or shall be Appointed by his Majesty to manage his Customs or Officers of his Majesty's Customs for the time being *or such other person or persons as shall be deputed or Authorized thereunto by Warrant from the Lord Treasurer, or Under Treasur[r].*, or by Special Comicon from his Majesty under the Great or privy Seal.

[1] It has been learned from Mr. George Parker Winship that the series of papers on the Trade of the Massachusetts Bay and the following memorial on Paper Money were obtained from the collections of Lord Gower.

That by the Stat. 15th Car: 2d. Caput 7. Sect 8. It's Enacted that no hip or Vessell coming to any Plantacon &ca. Shall Lade or Unlade any ioods whatsoever untill the Mar. of such Ship or Vessell shall first have iade known to the Govr. of such plantation *or to such person or officer as hall be by him thereunto Authorized and* Appointed the Arrival of such hip or Vessells with her name & sirname of her Master & Comander nd have shown to him that she is an English built Ship Bona fide beonging to England & Navigated with an English Masr. and three 4ths. f the Mariners at least English men & have delivered such Govr. or ther person or officer a true and perfect Inventory or Invoyce of her ading together with the place or places in which the said Goods were iden and all such Governors shall be before their Entrance upon the Execution of such Trust take a Solemn Oath before such person or perons as shall be Authorized by his Majesty &c to Administer the same, o do their Utmost within their respective Governmts. to cause to be vell and truly observed what within said Act is Enacted in relation to he Trade of such Plantations &ca.

That by the Stat. 22d. & 23d. Car 2di. Cap: 26. Sect. 11. It is Enacted hat the Word Ireland shall be left out of all Bonds that shall be taken rom any Ship that shall Sail from England, Ireland Wales for any Engish Plantatation in America &ca. and that the Governor of such Plantaion shall before such Ships be permitted to Load on Board any One of he Commodities therein Enumerated take Bond in manner and to the Value mentioned and directed in the Act 12. Car: 2d. Cap. 18. and Sect. 12. Its thereby further Enacted that the Govrs. of his Majesty's respecive plantacons do Once a year at least make a return to his Majesty's Officers of his Customs in the Port of London &ca. a List of all such Ships or Vessells as shall Lade any of the said Enumerated Commodiies in such Plantations Respectively As also a List of all the Bonds aken by them.

That by the Statute 7th & 8th. K. Wm. 3d. Cap: 22d. Sect. 4. It is Enacted that every Govr. before his Entrance into his Government shall ake a Solemn Oath to do their Utmost that all the Clauses Matters and hings in the before recited Acts, As also in said Act of 7th & 8 K. Wm. he 3d. then in force relating to the Plantations be punctually observed according to the true intent and meaning thereof, which Oath shall be aken before such person or persons as shall be Appointed by his Majesty &ca. to Administer the same, and Sect. the 5th its further Enacted that the Naval Officer therein so called shall give Security to the Commrs. of the Customs in England for the true and faithfull performance of his Duty.

By an Act Entituled an Act for the better Securing and Encouraging the Trade of his Majesty's Sugar Colony's in America, it is Enacted hat in Case any of the Comodities therein mentioned shall be Landed before the Entry be made & the Dutys duly paid &ca. the same shall be forfeited and the same shall or, may be Seized by the Govr. for ye. time being &c. July 8th. King Chas. the 2d. Grants to the Colony of Rhode

Island a Charter Incorporating them and Impowering them by a Major Vote of the Freemen Annually to Elect a Govr. Lieut. Govr. Assistants &c. who immediately thereupon fill the said Offices without any Approbation from his Majty. or any other Ceremony; such Gov. Appoints a Naval officer for that year without any Security given

That the Collector of the Port for many Years last past has not resided there but farms out the Same.

Such Govr. therefore being the Creature of the people and his Naval Officer in the same Situation, both liable to be removed at the next Annual Election, in Case by any Unpopular Act they Incur the Displeasure of the Freemen, It therefore follows that particular Provision made by the Wisdom of the Legislature for preventing the Breaches of the Several Acts as aforesaid. Answers not the End Intended And in fact that Colony is virtually a free Port, Ships from them Go to Holland and other parts and return without Touching in England, their Smaller Vessells Trade to all the Dutch and French Colony's, run their Cargoes, & Sometimes openly Escaping without Impunity All which is very Destructive to the Trade & Commerce of the neighbouring Governmts. who by Nature are not so well Situated to carry on such Illicit Trade and have many Officers who are Checks on each other, and also destructive to the Intercourse of Commerce that ought for ever to Subsist between the English plantacons and their Mother Country, and renders the last mentioned Act useless And by these Clandestine Means the Fair Trader is undersold and Discouraged.

For remedying of which It's humbly proposed first, That a Naval officer should be Appointed by Patent giving Security to the Commrs. of the Customs, of wch. there are Instances.

Secondly that the Several officers of ye. Admiralty (who are all Appointed by the Lords of the Admiralty and not the Creatures of the People) may by a Warrant from Your Lordships be Impower'd to make Seizures for the Several Breaches of the Acts of Trade as well as the officers of the Customs, which will be so many Checks on each other, and what your Lordships are by the said Stat. 14th. Car. 2d. Enabled to Grant.

The Colony of Connecticutt is in the like Circumstances.

All of which &ca.

Robt. Auchmuty

30th Decr. 1742.

Endorsement.

Representation of Robt. Auchmuty Esqr. to the Lords of the Treasury Dated the 30th. of Decr. 1742, concerning ye. Illegal Trade carried on in New England & the Methods proper for preventing it.

Referr'd to in his Letter to this Board, Dated 31st May 1743.

PAPER CURRENCY IN THE BRITISH PLANTATIONS IN AMERICA.

Upon some late Complaints of the Great Damages Sustained by the Traders from Great Britain, and y^e^ confusion in Business Arising from a depreciating fallacious paper Currency in the British Plantations in America; The Parliament have taken this Affair into Consideration: But as the Circumstances of the Several Colonies may be various and different the British Legislature are pleased to take time Maturely to deliberate concerning the most easy and effectual Methods for Sinking and discharging the same in all the British Colonies with the least prejudice to their respective Inhabitants, and Interruption of y^e^ Comerce of Great Britain.

In the mean while to put a Stop to the further growth of this Evil, the Parliament Addressed his Majesty to give Instructions to his Governors in the Plantations not to Assent to any Act for Emission of Bills of Credit but with this Saving Clause Viz. That the same shall not take Effect, until the said Act shall be Approved by his Majesty.

To evade this Some lawless Combinations were Entre'd into for forcing a Currency by large Emissions of private Bills; these having the same or a worse Effect, but not being under the restriction of Royal Instructions, and without the reach of any former Act of Parliament, The Legislature of Great Britain found it requisite to Suppress them by a previous Act.

If the Colony of Rhode Island Acting under a Charter by Setting up Banks, (the name given in their Acts to their Several Emissions of Loan Money) and Settling of Fees for Transferrs of Rights, as they are called, do not fall within the explicit design of the Acts Anno 1720 & 1741; There Seems to be an Absolute Necessity for another previous in this affair for the following Reasons;

1^st^. In Neglect or Contempt of the late Resolves of the House of Commons, and Subsequent Royal Instructions (having no accountable Commissioned King's Governour) they proceed more than ever heretofore in Emitting Enormous Unnecessary Quantities of this fallacious fraudulent paper Currency, and by Supplying therewith their Neighbouring Governments of New England, The Currency's of the four Governments of New England being promiscuous, they frustrate the Royal Instructions in these Governments and render of none Effect a late previous Act of Parliament against private Combinations, Emitting of Notes or bubles for a Currency; because in the Neighbouring Colonies, the fraudulent Debtors and others of a Natural Improbity and Depravity of Mind, by Collusion and tacit Combinations Continue

to give to the Rhode Island Bank Bills a Currency in the same manner as they did the Notes or Bills of a late Suppressed pernicious Combination in Massachusetts Bay; So that the Honest Creditors & Factors for the Merchants in Great Britain, must either take these depreciating Notes, to their very great Damage, or lay out of their Debts perhaps to their total Loss, Insolvency being at present very frequent; All the Reasons made use of for Suppressing the late Combination, Called the Land Bank, may be Used with greater Strength in this Case; because an Incorporated Mobb are capable of doing more mischief than a Common Mobb or Combination, as pretending the Authority of a Charter to Colour and screen their Iniquities.

2^{d}. No Country, Society, or Single person can have an Unlimited or Indefinite Credit; when this paper Credit, Exceeds certain Limits, the more such Notes are Emitted, the more their Value must depreciate– But so it is,– Rhode Island a Small Colony with an Imperfect Charter, of about Twenty thousand Inhabitants, Men Women and Children, Whites Indians & Negroes, have now Extant above four hundred thousand pounds in their Bills of Credit; and are under no restraint from making more. It being their designed Iniquitous Advantage to depreciate their own Bills, as will appear in some Subsequent reasons;—By their frequent unnecessary large Emissions, their Bills are become depreciated So that twenty Shillings Sterling, is equal to five pounds and ten Shillings Rhode Island at present, and are in a further depreciating Course to a very Small or no Value: hence so much (which is almost the whole) of their Publick Bills as they can Circulate in the Neighbouring Colonies being of no true Value, is to them Clear Gain, and the Cheat or loss falls in the other provinces, but at length terminates upon y^{e}. Merchants of Great Britain, who for Valuable Goods Sold by their Factors here, are obliged to Accept of a Currrency of Small Value or totally lose the Debt.

3. Their Ordinary Charges of Governm^{t}. are very Small, not Exceeding Six hundred pounds Sterling p^{r} Ann, therefore their publick Bills are not for that End, but are very large, & frequent Emissions– with long periods upon Loan for the private wicked Gains of people in their Administration.

First the Legislature, & their Electors being generally Debtors, Indigent & Abandoned, find by Experience, that a depreciating paper Currency is an infalible Expedient for fraudulent Debtors to Cheat their Creditors if not restrained; their Creditors here, & Merchants in Great Britain will thereby Suffer more and more; – The Risk of losing or forfeiting their Charter priviledges is no restraint upon them; they are taught by Designing Men Vainly to Imagine that taking away of Charters is Odious to the People in Great Britain & therefore Impracticable.

Secondly, The Sharers, that is the Legislature, their Electors & Friends sell or transferr these Shares for an Immediate ready Money profit, the Shares in the Loan Anno 1738 were Sold for 35 p C^{t}. Ad-

; in the Loan Anno 1740 at 40 p ct. Advance, or they let their
s to their Neighbours and to the people in the Neighbouring
nmets at 10 to 15 p Ct. pr Ann Interest, They themselves paying
he Treasury only 5 p Ct. p Anno (in the last Emission being more
d they have reduced it to 4 p Ct. for 10 years & no Interest for 10
more.

Thirdly, the Sharers from the known Nature of this Depreciating
y, pay what they borrowed of the publick at a great Discount:
stance, of the Loan Anno 1715, when Exchange with London was
p Ct., the last paymt. was Anno 1738, Exchange at 400 p Ct.; that
£100 Sterling Value reced they pay only £35 Sterling Value.

Fourthly, the Sharers upon a Fund of a Small parcell of Land, do
nue borrowing of this publick Money in indefinitum, A Man may
w to half the reputed value of his Land; for Instance, £500. upon
000. pounds Worth of Land: after a few years by Multiplyed
sions Denominations depreciate, and this same Land becomes
nally worth £2000, here is a Fund for borrowing of £500. more:
ocess of more years, the Nominal Value becomes £3000, which is
her Fund for £500.

Fifthly the present Generation in this Colony (if their Emissions
ot fraudulently depreciate) do unnaturally and wickedly by long
ds & postponings leave a heavy load of Debt upon posterity, for
ake of a little present Money to Squander away; So much paper
y as any Colony does Emit. So much Debt are they Answerable
themselves & posterity.

Sixthly — There is one Expedient to save themselves & posterity,
n when they arrive at their Height of Wickedness (If they hold
Charter & Continue to Abuse it as at present, if the Parliament do
nterpose) they can & will perpetrate: All parts of their Governmt.
slature & Executive are Annually Elective, the Electors who are
Debtors, Sharers or borrowers of this Money, may Chuse such
, Assistants & Representatives, from Amongst themselves as may
time or other pass a kind of Act of Indemnity, releasing and ac-
ng all Debtors to the Governmt. that is themselves: then the pos-
rs of these Bills, that is the few Industrious frugal people, of New
and the Merchants in Great Britain by their Factors here,
sustain a total loss beyond redress.

Seventhly, The Interest of these publick Loans goes towards the
ges of Governmt. Therefore as they pretend all their Emissions
Virtually to defray the Incurred and accruing publick Charges,
Iniquity & Falacy of this pretention Appears; 1st only some part
s Interest is Applyed to Charges of Governmt. & to Save taxing,
emainder is made a Dividend of profit to each of their Townships.

. They have Emitted at times £50000, & have now out upwards
40000, whereas the Interest of £50000, is more than Sufficient to
ay all their Ordinary Charges of Governmt.

. Supposing the Interest of any particular Sum of a Loan was

requisite to defray publick Charges, by Lowering publick Interest they may Increase the requisite publick principal loan to any Sum, for Instance, lower the Interest on publick Loans from 5 to 1 p C^{t} p Ann it will require an Emission of 4 times more publick Bills than are now Extant: in fact by the Emission Loan of this year they have lowered from 5 to 4 p c^{t}. p Ann.

4. The longer and further that this pernicious paper Currency is allowed to take place in the plantations the greater will be the trouble & difficulty to root it out, and perhaps not without making Riots & other bad Consequences, especially in that Licentious perverse Governm^{t}. of Rhode Island who at y^{e}. same time when they Neglect, Contemn & Insult Resolves of Parliam^{t}., King's Instructions & King's Officers, do in an abandoned false & Hypocritical manner in the Several preambles of their Emission Acts, pretend to the greatest Submission and Loyalty, (Laughing in the face of y^{e}. British Governm^{t}. while they Endeavour to Cut the Throat of its Authority) a few Instances;

1st. In the preamble to the Emission Act Anno 1715. "Always "depending upon our Dread Sovereigns Countenance & toleration "therein, unto whose Royal Commands this Colony as in Duty Bound, "will at all times readily submit."

2^{d}. In the Additional Act to the Emission Act of Anno 1740, they make some Amendm^{ts}. in s^{d}. Act Viz^{t}. That instead of one of these, equal to three of the former, shall be equal to four of the former; because not exactly agreeable to a late Instruction from y^{e} Lords Justices of Great Britain.

3^{d}. In the same preamble, they very falsely pretend a Necessity for Emitting publick Bills (when at the same time none of the principal is applicable to these pretended Extraordinary Charges of Governm^{t}.; but is divided by way of Loan Amongst the Legislature & their Friends.)

First because they are a Barrier to the other parts of New England — N. B. they have no Vessel of any force excepting a Small Sloop, and their port is at a Considerable distance from Massachusetts Bay, where is the Confluence of Trade; by Land they are Encompassed & protected from the Indians by the other provinces of New [redacted]gland, and do not Contribute, towards our Indian Wars.

Secondly, a Constant Charge Attends the Inhabitants of this Colony, above other parts of New England.

NB. The Charges of their Neighbouring Provinces of Massachusetts Bay is at all times at least ten times more than that of Rhode Island, with not half the Quantity of Massachusetts publick Bills extant.[1]

[1] Upon submitting this paper to Mr. Andrew McFarland Davis, an expert in the subject, he gives it as his opinion that it was a memorial, prepared in 1741, and either written by William Douglass, the author of "A discourse concerning the currencies of the British plantations in America," or was based upon material obtained from him.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

Vol. V. No. 5.
May, 1900.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1900.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station. 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1002 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room. 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station. 39 North Bennet St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

March 15 to April 15, 1900.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

"Blue book" textile directory, The, of the United States and Canada. 11th, 12th annual edition. 1898-99, 99-1900. N. Y., 1898, 99. 2 v. Maps. = *3653.41

Cheyne, Thomas Kelly, and John Sutherland Black, editors.
Encyclopædia Biblica. A critical dictionary of the literary, political and religious history, the archæology, geography and natural history of the Bible. Vol. 1. A—D. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Maps. *3432.76

Fall River publishing co.
Guide des adresses des Canadiens-Français de la Nouvelle-Angleterre. Fall River, 1899. *2381.15

Landa, Juan.
Novísimo diccionario de la rima [castellana]. Paris, 1899. No. 3 in *5030.28

Meissner, J. Fr., compiler.
Gedankensammlung. Mettmann. [1895?] 6250a.22

Morton, Frederick W., compiler.
Woman in epigram. Chicago, 1899. 2259a.75

Novísimo diccionario de la lengua castellana. Por una sociedad de escritores bajo la dirección de Carlos de Ochoa. Paris, 1899. 3 parts in 1 v. *5030.28

Williams, Samuel Wells.
A syllabic dictionary of the Chinese language; arranged according to the Wufang Yuen Yin, with the pronunciation of the characters as heard in Peking, Canton, Amoy, and Shanghai. Shanghai, 1896. = *3030.20
An index arranged according to Sir Thomas Wade's system of orthography, by James Acheson, is on shelf-number *3030.21.

Up-to-date cyclopedia, The. N. Y. [1897.] *7389.10

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Bates, Albert C.
Simsbury, Connecticut. Births, marriages and deaths, transcribed from the town records. Hartford, 1898. Fac-simile. *4430a.152

Boomer, William H.
The Goss family: an historical romance. Lewiston, Me., 1886. 22 pp. Illus. 4439a.132

Burnley, Lancashire, England.
The registers of the Parish church of Burnley in the county of Lancaster. Christenings, weddings, and burials 1562-1653. Rochdale, 1899. [Lancashire parish register society.] = *2504.126

Clark, Edgar Warner.
History and genealogy of Samuel Clark, sr., and his descendants from 1836-1892. 2d edition. St. Louis, 1892. Portrs. Coat-of-arms. 4338.189

Coe, Levi Elmore.
Coe-Ward memorial and immigrant ancestors . . . Meriden, 1897. 4434.285

Dudgeon, Patrick.
A short introduction to the origin of surnames. Edinburgh, 1890. 2435.35

Earwaker, John Parsons, editor.
Charters and deeds relative to the Standish family, of Standish and Duxbury, co. Lancaster. Manchester. [189-?] 90 pp. *4434.88

Eaton, Arthur Wentworth Hamilton.
The Cochran-Inglis family of Halifax. Halifax, 1899. 18 pp. = 4434.281

Growoll, Adolph.
Frederick Leypoldt. N. Y., 1899. 15 pp. Portr. [Dibdin club leaflets.] *4449.268

Heyward, Barnwell Rhett.
Genealogical chart. Barnwell of South Carolina. Albany, 1898. Coat-of-arms. = *4432.177

Heywood, Oliver, and Thomas Dickenson, compilers.
The Nonconformist register of baptisms, marriages, and deaths, 1644-1752, generally known as the Northowram or Coley register . . . With lists of popish Recusants, Quakers, &c. Edited by J. H. Turner. Brighouse, 1881. Portr. Pls. Map. Fac-simile. *2504.122

Kimball, E. A.
The Peaslees and others of Haverhill and vicinity. Haverhill, Mass., 1899. 72 pp. Pls. = *4434.287

Rand, Florence Osgood.
A genealogy of the Rand family in the United States. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 4432.179

Pilsbury, David Brainard, and Emily A. Getchell.
The Pillsbury family: being a history of William and Dorothy Pillsbury (or Pilsbery) of Newbury in New England, and their descendants. Everett, 1898. Portrs. Pls. *4434.292

Searle, William George.
Anglo-Saxon bishops, kings and nobles. The succession of the bishops and the pedigrees of the kings and nobles. Cambridge [Eng.], 1899. *2433.20

Voorhees, Louis Bevier.
Line of descent of Louis Bevier Voorhees. [Groton, 1899.] 6 ff. 4439a.130

Walworth, Clarence Alphonsus.
The Walworths of America. Albany, 1897. Portrs. Pls. *4434.294

Flags.

Weaver, Addie Guthrie.
The story of our flag, colonial and national, with a historical sketch of the quakeress Betsy Ross. Chicago. [1898.] 77 pp. Col. illus. Portr. Fac-similes. 2320.73

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Hunt, Violet Brooke.
Prisoners of the Tower of London. N.Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4548.197

Single Biographies.

Aumale, Henri Eugène Philippe Louis d'Orléans, duc d'.
Le Duc d'Aumale. Prince, soldat. Un grand seigneur au XIXe siècle. [Anon.] Tours, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 2642.161

Barry, John Daniel.
Julia Marlowe. Boston. [1899.] 90 pp. Portrs. [Sock and buskin biographies.] 4343.219

Becke, Louis, editor.
Old convict days. London, 1899. 5575.115
A narrative of the adventures of William Derricourt, or Day, originally published in the Sydney Evening news.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.
The true story of Lafayette. Boston. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. 6642.72

Cary, Elizabeth Luther.
Browning, poet and man. A survey. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4553.36

Chesnutt, Charles W.
Frederick Douglass. Boston, 1899. Portr. [The Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.] 4349a.183

Cocchia, Enrico.
Il pensiero critico di Francesco de Sanctis nell' arte e nella politica. Napoli, 1899. 2748.35

Dobson, Henry Austin.
Oliver Goldsmith. A memoir. N. Y. [1899.] Portr. 4549a.165

Friedrich, Johannes. 1836–
Ignaz von Döllinger; sein Leben auf Grund seines schriftlichen Nachlasses dargestellt. Teil 1, 2. München, 1899. 2845.79

Gamlin, Hilda.
Nelson's friendships. London, 1899. 2 v. Portrs. 2542.164

Giusti, Giuseppe. 1809–1850.
Epistolario. Ordinato da G. Frassi, e preceduto dalla vita dell' autore. Firenze, 1859. 2 v. Fac-simile. = 2749.39

Henry IV., of France.
Lettres inédites à Monsieur de Sillery . . . du 1er avril au 27 juin 1600. Paris, 1866. 2647.178

Howe, Julia Ward.
Reminiscences, 1819–1899. Boston, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4345.196

Knapp, Katharine, editor.
Arthur Mason Knapp. 1839–1898. A memorial. Boston, 1899. = 4449a.205

Kropotkin, Petr Alexeievitch, prince.
Memoirs of a Revolutionist. Boston, 1899. Portrs. 3579.13

Lemcke, Ernst Eduard.
In memoriam, A. B. L. [Adelgitha Blackwell Lemcke]. [N. Y., 1899.] 7 ff. Portr. = 4507.84
In verse.

Moulton, William Fiddian, jr.
William F. Moulton; a memoir, with a chapter on Biblical work and opinions by J. H. Moulton. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 4544.189

Oak, Lyndon.
A sketch of the life of General James Irish of Gorham, Me. 1776–1863. Boston, 1898. 70 pp. Portrs. 4434.296

Paul, Charles Kegan.
Memories. London, 1899. 4548.191

Rich, Mary, countess of Warwick.
Memoir of Lady Warwick [by A. Walker]: also her diary, from 1666 to 1672. London. [1847.] Portr. = P.11.7459

Richter, Helene.
Percy Bysshe Shelley. Weimar, 1898. Portr. 2543.166

Roe, Mary A.
E. P. Roe. Reminiscences of his life, by his sister. N. Y., 1890. Portrs. Pls. 4348.231

St. John, Sir Spenser. 1826–
Rajah Brooke. The Englishman as ruler of an eastern state. N. Y., 1899. Portr. Maps. [Builders of greater Britain.] 2548.181

Schefer, Christian.
Bernadotte roi. (1810–1844.) Paris, 1899. 4825.16

Sedgwick, Ellery.
Thomas Paine. Boston, 1899. Portr. [The Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.] 4349a.184

Simonsfeld, Henry.
Wilhelm Heinrich Riehl als Kulturhistoriker. Festrede. München, 1898. 62 pp. = 2840a.70

Whiting, Lilian.
Kate Field. A record. Boston, 1899. Portr. 4348.233

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. The Jews.

Aubin, Eugène.
Les Anglais aux Indes et en Égypte. Paris, 1899. 3048.202

Bahar, Jacques.
Le crépuscule des Juifs. Paris, 1897. 24 pp. = 2299a.98

Balfour, Lady Elizabeth Edith.
History of Lord Lytton's Indian administration, 1876 to 1880, compiled by Lady Betty Balfour. London, 1899. Portr. Map. 3042.242

Fleay, Frederick Gard.
Egyptian chronology. An attempt to educe a rational system. London, 1899. 3051.39

Fluegel, Maurice.
Israel, the Biblical people. Baltimore, Md., 1899. 2293.18

Gigot, Francis E.
Outlines of Jewish history. From Abraham to our Lord. N. Y., 1897. = 2298.87

Lacombe, Paul.
De l'histoire considérée comme science. Paris, 1894. 2216.60

Latimer, Mary Elizabeth Wormeley.
Judea from Cyrus to Titus. Chicago, 1899. Portrs. Pl. Map. 2297.68

Worsfold, William Basil.
Portuguese Nyassaland, with a review of Portuguese rule on the east coast of Africa. London, 1899. Illus. Maps. 3057.116

Europe.

Argenson, René Louis, Marquis d'.
La France au milieu du XVIIIe siècle (1747-1757), d'après le Journal du Marquis d'Argenson. Extraits publiés avec notice bibliographique par A. Brette. Paris, 1898. Table. 2629.160

Bischoffshausen, Sigismund, Freiherr von.
Die Politik des Protectors Oliver Cromwell in der Auffassung und Thätigkeit seines Ministers des Staatssecretärs J. Thurloe. Innsbruck, 1899. Portr. 4515.147

Brassart, Félix.
Le pas du Perron fée, tenu à Bruges, en 1463, par le chevalier Philippe de Lalaing. Publié pour la première fois, et accompagné de notes généalogiques et héraldiques sur les princes, les seigneurs et les gentilshommes qui ont figuré dans ce pas d'armes. Donai, 1874. 94 pp. = 2637.14

Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield. 1805-1881.
England and France; or, a cure for the ministerial Gallomania. London, 1832. *2306.14

Franklin, Alfred Louis Auguste.
La vie de Paris sous Louis XIV. Tenue de maison et domesticité. Paris, 1898. Pls. [La vie privée d'autrefois. 2e série.] 2639.28

Froissart, Jean.
Stories from Froissart. By H. Newbolt. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Children's Room 6628.41

Funck-Brentano, Frantz.
Legends of the Bastille. Authorised translation by G. Maidment. London, 1899. Portr. Pls. Fac-similes. 2628.153

Jephson, Henry.
The real French revolutionist. London, 1899. 2626.135

Ober, Frederick Albion.
Spain. N. Y., 1899. Illus. [History for young readers.] 3009a.204

Ortvay, Theodor.
Geschichte der Stadt Pressburg. Deutsche Ausgabe. Pressburg, 1892-98. 3 v. in 4. Illus. Plans. Maps. 4863.70

Prutz, Hans, and Julius Alb. G. von Pflugk-Harttung.
Geschichte des Mittelalters. Berlin, 1886, 91. 3 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. [Allgemeine Weltgeschichte. Bd. 4-6.] *2212.18

America.

Abbatt, William.
The crisis of the Revolution. Being the story of Arnold and André, illustrated with views of all places identified with it. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. Plans. Fac-similes. *4411.182

Adams, Richard C.
A Delaware Indian legend [a poem] and the story of their troubles. Washington, D. C., 1899. 75 pp. Portr. Pls. 4364.211

Anti-imperialist league, Washington, D. C.
The moral and religious aspects of the so-called imperial policy. Discussed by representative clergymen. Washington, 899. 16 pp. = 4220a.79

Bartlett, Charles H., and Richard H. Lyon.
La Salle in the valley of the St. Joseph. South Bend, Ind., 1890. Illus. Portrs. Map. 4466.158

Bruce, Dwight H., editor.
Memorial history of Syracuse, N. Y. Syracuse, 1891. Illus. Portrs. Maps. *4477.208

Ford, Sally Rochester.
Raids and romances of Morgan and his men. N. Y., 1864. Portr. *2329.37

Historical society of Montana.
Contributions. With its transactions, act of incorporation, constitution, ordinances, officers and members. Vol. 1. Helena, 1876. Portr. Map. *4375.56

King, James Marcus.
Facing the Twentieth century. Our country: its power and peril. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. = 4222.88
Musick, John Roy.
Stories of Missouri. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Portrs. 4377.136
Noves, Harriette Eliza.
A memorial of the town of Hampstead, New Hampshire. Historic and genealogic sketches. Boston, 1899. Portrs. Pls. *4436.195
Walton, Josiah P.
Pioneer papers, recollections of early events of Bloomington, Iowa, now Muscatine. Muscatine, 1899. Pl. 4377.138

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Adami, Leonardo.
Ricerche intorno al sito preciso del carcere Tulliano. Roma, 1804. = 4752.30
Hiller von Gaertringen, Johann Friedrich Wilhelm, Freiherr, editor.
Thera: Untersuchungen, Vermessungen und Ausgrabungen, 1895–1898. Unter Mitwirkungen von W. Dörpfeld, H. Dragendorff [und Andere]. Bd. 1. Berlin, 1899. Text, Illus.; Atlas. *Cab.29.26.1
Hutton, C. A.
Greek terracotta statuettes. N. Y., 1899. 95 pp. Pls. *8082.155
Liénard, Félix.
Archéologie de la Meuse. Tome 1. Verdun, 1881. 2 v. in 1. Text; Atlas, 41 pls. [Société philomathique de Verdun.] = *2630.110
Mau, August.
Pompei: its life and art. Translated by F. W. Kelsey. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 2751.24
Rochette, Désiré Raoul.
Tableau des Catacombes de Rome. Paris, 1837. Illus. = 8079.219

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Affò, Ireneo.
Il Parmigiano, servitor di piazza, ovvero dialoghi di Frombola [pseud.] de quali dopo varie notizie interessanti su le pitture di Parma, si porge il catalogo delle principali. Parma, 1796. = 4079a.131
Ansaldi, Innocenzio Andrea.
Il pittore originale. Poemetto didascalico . . . pvbblicato per la prima volta dal Can. Domenico Moreni, si aggivngono le memorie rigvardanti la di lvi vita e le di lvi opere. Firenze, 1816. = *4085.106
Averoldo, Giulio Antonio.
Le scelte pitture di Brescia additate al forestiere. Brescia, 1700. Illus. = *4075.140
Barnet book of photography, The. A collection of practical articles by Capt. W. de W. Abney [and others]. 3d edition. Barnet, Herts, 1898. Illus. = 7977.52
Bluebeard's picture book. Containing: Bluebeard, The sleeping beauty, and Baby's own alphabet. With coloured designs by W. Crane. London. [1899.] *8060.129
Buchère de Lépinois, Eugène de.
L'art dans la rue et l'art au Salon. Paris, 1859. = 4079.172
Casteele, Désiré van de, editor.
Keuren, 1441–1774, Livre d'admission, 1453–1574, & autres documents inédits concernant la Ghilde de St. Luc, de Bruges; suivis des Keuren de la Corporation des peintres, sculpteurs et verriers de Gand, 1541–1575. Bruges, 1867. Illus. Facsimile. = No. 1 in 4083.102
Chaumelin, Jean Marie Marius.
L'art contemporain. Paris, 1873. 4073.110
Dallmeyer, Thomas Rudolphus.
Telephotography. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 7974.62
Du Camp, Maxime.
Le Salon de 1857. Peinture-sculpture. Paris, 1857. = 4079a.129
Dumesnil, Antoine Jules.
Histoire des plus célèbres amateurs italiens et de leurs relations avec les artistes. Paris, 1853. = 4085.108
Dutuit, Auguste.
Collection Auguste Dutuit. Majoliques italiennes. Paris, 1899. 64 pp. 79 pls. *4022.76
Fauré, Paul.
Blanc et noir. La décoration géométrique. Paris. [1880?] Pls. = *4073.128
Furtwaengler, Adolf.
Ueber Kunstsammlungen in alter und neuer Zeit. München, 1899. 30 pp. = 4071.103
Gurlitt, Cornelius.
Die deutsche Kunst des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4073.40
Herford, Oliver.
An alphabet of celebrities. Boston, 1899. Illus. *8061.153
Hopwood, Henry V.
Living pictures: their history, photo-production and practical working. With a digest of British patents and annotated bibliography. London, 1899. Illus. Diagrams. 7977.54
Kemble, Edward Windsor.
Coontown's 400. N. Y., 1899. 30 pls. *8065.151
Kemble's Sketch book. N. Y., 1899. 30 pls. *8065.149
Madrazo, Pedro de.
Catálogo de los cuadros del Museo del Prado de Madrid. Madrid, 1878. *4079a.59
Mariotti, Annibale.
Lettere pittoriche perugine o sia ragguaglio di alcune memorie istoriche risguardanti le arti del disegno in Perugia al Signor Baldassarre Orsini. Perugia, 1788. = 4075.101
Montaiglon, Anatole de Courde de.
Des critiques faites sur les Salons depuis 1699 et du Salon de 1810 de M. Guizot. Paris, 1852. 12 pp. = No. 2 in 4075.120
Navery, Marie de.
Le Salon de 1868. Par Raoul de Navery [pseud.]. Paris, 1868. = 4079a.130

Nicholson, William, artist.
Twelve portraits. [N. Y., 1899.]
*Cab.80.203.2
Contents. — H. M. the Queen. — Sir Henry Hawkins. — Lord Roberts. — Prince Bismarck. — Archbishop of Canterbury. — Gladstone. — H. R. H. the Prince of Wales. — Kipling. — Sarah Bernhardt. — Irving. — Cecil Rhodes. — Whistler.

Odevaere, Joseph Denis.
Monorama, ou exposition du tableau représentant l'inauguration de S. M. le Roi des Pays-Bas, Guillaume Ie, prince d'Orange-Nassau . . . qui a eu lieu à Bruxelles, le 21 septembre 1815. Bruxelles, 1829. 23 pp. Pl. = No. 1 in 4078.169

Orlandi, Pellegrino Antonio.
Abecedario pittorico. Contenente le notizie de' professori di pittura, scoltura, ed architettura in questa edizione corretto da P. Guarienti . . . Venezia, 1753. = *4073.102

Parrocel, Étienne Antoine.
L'art dans le Midi: célébrités Marseillaises; Marseille et ses édifices architectes et ingénieurs du XIXe siècle. Marseille, 1881–84. 4 v. Illus. = 4079.174

Rogers, William Allen, artist.
Hits at politics. A series of cartoons. N. Y., 1899. *8060.137

S., A. M.
Point and pillow lace. A short account of various kinds, and how to recognize them. N. Y., 1899. Portr. Pls. 8047.190

Strauss, Malcolm A.
Cupid and coronet. Drawings. N. Y., 1899. 24 pls. *8061.151

Tiffany glass and decorating company, N. Y.
Tiffany glass mosaics for walls, ceilings, inlays and other ornamental work. N. Y. [1896.] 28 pp. Pls. = 4029.23

Tournachon, Gustave Félix.
Album du Salon. Nadar jury, 1852. Par Nadar [pseud.]. Paris. [1852.] 13 ff. = *4079.177
Caricatures of works exhibited at the Salon, 1852.

Artists.

Aventi, Francesco, conte.
Descrizione dei dipinti di Cosimo Turra, detto Cosmé, ultimamente scoperti nel Palazzo Schrifanoja In Ferrara nell' anno 1840. Bologna. [184–?] 30 pp. = 4079.183

Cantaloube, Amédée.
Eugène Delacroix, l'homme et l'artiste: ses amis et ses critiques. Paris, 1864. = 4089.104

Cruttwell, Maud.
Luca Signorelli. London, 1899. Pls. [The great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.117

Gilbert, W. Matthews.
The life and work of Peter Graham. R. A. London, 1899. 35 pp. Illus. [Art annual, 1899.] *4080.68

Guiness, H.
Andrea del Sarto. London, 1899. Portr. Pls. [The great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.116

Kervyn de Volkaersbeke, Philippe Augustin Chrétien, Baron.
Les Pourbus. Gand, 1870. 63 pp. Pls. = 4075.121
Pp. 45–63 contain a catalogue of the works of the painters Pourbus.

Lépicié, François Bernard.
Vies des premiers peintres du roi depuis M. Le Brun, jusqu'à présent. Paris, 1752. 2 v. in 1. = *4089a.108

Millais, John Guille.
The life and letters of Sir John Everett Millais. London, 1899. 2 v. Vignettes. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. = 4083.66

Monkhouse, William Cosmo.
British contemporary artists. N. Y., 1899. Vignettes. Portrs. Pls. *4081.73
Contents. — Watts. — Millais. — Leighton. — Burne-Jones. — Orchardson. — Alma-Tadema. — Poynter.

Piron, ——
Eugène Delacroix, sa vie et ses œuvres. [Anon.] Paris, 1863. = 4085.109

Prandi, Girolamo.
Notizie storiche spettanti la vita et le opere di Lorenzo Leonbruno insigne pittore mantovano del secolo XVI. Mantova, 1825. 90 pp. Portr. Pls. = 4085.110

Architecture.

Artaria, Ferdinando.
Description de la cathédrale de Milan. [Anon.] Milan, 1830. Pls. = 4095.115
The index of plates calls for 65, of which only one is present.

Boston. Park street church.
Etching on Japanese paper. [Boston, 1900.] [Iconographic society.] = *Cab.23.40.3

Bouet, Georges.
Analyse architecturale de l'Abbaye de Saint Étienne de Caen. Caen, 1868. Illus. Plans. = 4095.100

Briggs, Warren Richard.
Modern American school buildings. 1st edition. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Plans. 8093.36

Ewing, James Alfred.
The strength of materials. Cambridge, 1899. Illus. 4016.117

Martin, Clarence Augustine.
Details of building construction. Boston, 1899. (6) pp. 33 pls. with explanatory notes. 4091.25

Nelli, Giovanni Batista.
Discorsi di architettura. Firenze, 1753. Portr. Plans. = *4094.104

Ogden, Henry Neely.
Sewer design. N. Y., 1899. 4019.123

Perkins, Thomas.
Wimborne Minster and Christ-church Priory. London, 1899. Illus. Plans. [Bell's cathedral series.] 4109.44

Wilson, Sarah.
The romance of our ancient churches. N. Y. [1899.] 184 pp. Illus. 4108.12

Music.

Chapin, Anna Alice.
Wotan, Siegfried, and Brünnhilde. N. Y., 1899. 4049a.68

Commuck, Thomas.
Indian melodies. Harmonized by T. Hastings. N. Y., 1845. 8049a.99
Destranges, Étienne.
Les femmes dans l'œuvre de Richard Wagner. Vingt dessins inédits de A. de Broca. Paris, 1899. 4044.207
Dietrich, Albrecht, and Joseph Victor Widmann.
Recollections of Johannes Brahms. Translated by Dora E. Hecht. London, 1899. Portrs. 4047.119
Hardy, T. Maskell.
How to train children's voices. London. [1899.] 64 pp. 8059.100

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1900.

Arensky, A. Quatuor [No. 1, Op. 11]. Moscou.
— Quatuor (La mineur) pour violon, alto et deux violoncelles. Op. 35. Moscou.
— Der Springquell von Bachtschissarai. Clavierauszug. Op. 46. Moskau.
Balthasar, A. Adagio romantico für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncello. N. Y. [1892.]
Bartmuss, Richard. Der Tag der Pfingsten, Oratorium. Op. 14. Dessau, 1892.
Brandts Buys, Ludwig Felix. Das Singenthal. Ballade . . . für Chor, Baritonsolo und Orchester. Op. 23. Clavier-Auszug. Rotterdam.
Cowen, Frederic H. The Transfiguration. Cantata. London. [1895.]
Damcke, B. Sonate pour piano et violoncelle ou violon. Op. 43. Paris.
Dupont, J. Fr. Trio pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 13. Rotterdam.
Ferroni, Vincenzo. Rapsodie espagnole. Op. 8. Orchester Partitur. Hannover.
Geisler, Paul. Hertha. Oper. Berlin.
— Die Ritter von Marienburg. Tragoedie. Berlin.
Grammann, Carl. Festmarsch für grosses Orchester. Op. 1. Dresden.
Hamal, Jean Noël. Li Ligeois ègagî. Opéra. Liége.
Henriques, Fini. Suite (Fa majeur) pour hautbois avec accompagnement d'instruments à cordes. Op. 13. Copenhague.
Koch, Friedrich E. Sinfonische Fuge (in C moll) für Orchester. Op. 8. Leipzig. [1891.]
— Von der Nordsee. Sinfonie (D moll, Nr. 1) für Orchester. Op. 4. Leipzig. [1891.]
Lieb, Fr. X. Vierstimmige Messe für gemischten Chor . . . Op. 1. Offenbach a/M.
Macfarren, Sir G. A. St. George's Te Deum. London. [1884.]
Ollone, Max d'. Frédégonde. Scène lyrique. Paris.
Pfohl, Ferdinand. Eine Balletszene für grosses Orchester. Op. 12. Offenbach a/M. [1899.]
Rabaud, Henri. Divertissement sur des chansons russes. Partition d'orchestre. Op. 2. London. [1899.]
Rameau, Jean Philippe. Drei Balletstücke für Orchester . . . bearbeitet von Felix Mottl. Leipzig.
Scharf, Moritz. Quintett für Violine, Viola, Cello, Bass und Clavier. Op. 41. Berlin, 1892.
Smetana, Bedřich. Mein Vaterland. Symphonische Dichtungen für grosses Orchester. VI. Blaník. V Praze.
— Trio für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 15. Bremen.
— Tábor. Symphonische Dichtung für grosses Orchester. V Praze.
Strauss, R. Burleske, D moll, für Pianoforte und Orchester. Leipzig. [1894.]
— Ein Heldenleben. Tondichtung für grosses Orchester. Op. 40. Leipzig. [1899.]
Taubmann, Otto. Eine deutsche Messe. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. [1899.]
Vierling, Georg. Psalm 137. Der gefangenen Juden Klage und Rachenruf für Chor, Solo und Orchester. Op. 22. Leipzig.
Wihtol, J. Quatuor (Sol majeur) pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 27. Leipzig, 1899.

Numismatics.

Columbia college, New York.
Medal. *Obverse*, busts jugate left, of Homer and Virgil. Tiffany & co. N. Y. *Reverse*, laurel wreath surrounded by the legend Cvratores collegii Colvmbiae Neo-Eboracensis honoris cavsa. Inscription, Henrico Drisler professionis semisaecvlaria celebranti A.D. MDCCCXCIV. Bronze. Size, diameter, 2¾ inches; thickness, ⅓ inch. **G.342.4
Du Chastel de la Howardries, Albéric, comte.
Syracuse: ses monnaies d'argent et d'or au point de vue artistique. Londres, 1898. (7) pp. 14 ff. Pls. 2735.82
Hill, George Francis.
A handbook of Greek and Roman coins. London, 1899. Illus. 2969.41

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Cabeza Pereiro, A.
Estudios sobre Carolinas. La isla de Ponapé. Geografía, etnografía, historia. Manila, 1895. Pls. Maps. 3049a.216
Carroll, Stella W., and Harriet L. Jerome.
Boys and girls of the Philippines and around the world. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 2278.96
Christian, Frederick William.
The Caroline islands: travel in the sea of the little lands. London, 1899. Pls. Maps. 3049a.214
Durand, Algernon George Arnold.
The making of a frontier: five years' experience and adventures in Gilgit, Hunza,

Nagar, Chitral, and the eastern Hindu-Kush. London, 1899. Portr. Pls. Map. 3042.240

Lauribar, Paul de.
Douze ans en Abyssinie (souvenir d'un officier). Paris, 1898. 3059a.165
Compiled from the notes and recollections of several Italian officers serving in Abyssinia.

Neve, Arthur.
Picturesque Kashmir. London, 1899. Illus. 3012.151

Roe, Sir Thomas.
The embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to the court of the Great Mogul, 1615–1619, as narrated in his journal and correspondence. Edited by W. Foster. London, 1899. 2 v. Portr. Pls. Map. [Hakluyt society.] *2274.80

Rougemont, Louis de. 1844–
The adventures of Louis de Rougemont, as told by himself. Phila., 1900. Illus. Portr. 3045.67
A fictitious narrative of alleged experiences in Australia.

Steedman, Andrew.
Wanderings and adventures in the interior of southern Africa. London, 1835. 2 v. Pls. Map. 3056.183

Verner, William Willoughby Cole.
Sketches in the Soudan. London, 1885. 7 pp., 41 ff. Pls. Map. *3050.177

Ward, John, F. S. A.
Pyramids and progress: sketches from Egypt. London, 1900. Illus. Maps. 3055.163

Europe.

Aglionby, William.
The present state of the United Provinces of the Low-Countries. Collected by W. A. London, 1669. *4869a.55

Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.
Cities of Belgium. London, 1897. 4839a.70

Baedeker, Carl.
Russland. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1888. Maps. = 5069a.50

Ball, John, F.R.S. 1818–1889.
Hints and notes, practical and scientific, for travellers in the Alps. A new edition, prepared by W. A. B. Coolidge. London, 1899. 2869.88

Chisholm, George Goudie.
Europe. Vol. 1. The countries of the mainland (excluding the north-west). London, 1899. Illus. Maps. [Stanford's compendium of geography and travel. New issue.] 2266.88

Norway, Arthur Hamilton.
Highways and byways in Yorkshire. With illustrations by J. Pennell and H. Thomson. London, 1899. Illus. Pls. Map. 2465.156

Piale, Luigi.
Rome seen in a week. Rome, 1889, 90. Map. = 2759.95

Suomen maantieteellinen seura.
Atlas de Finlande. Helsingfors, 1899. 12 pp. 33 maps. = *Map 68.11

America.

Aa, Pieter van der, publisher.
Cuba en Iamaica. [Kaart.] Leide. [1700.] Scale (computed), 27 German miles to 1 inch. No. 27 in *Map 129.3

Archer, William.
America today. N. Y., 1899. 4369a.190

Asta-Buruaga y Cienfuegos, Francisco Solano.
Diccionario jeográfico de la república de Chile. 2a edición, aumentada. N. Y., 1899. Portr. *2382.13

Derrah, Robert H.
Street railway guide for eastern Massachusetts. Boston, 1896. 24 pp. Map. = 4389a.45

Fitzgerald, Edward Arthur.
The highest Andes: a record of the first ascent of Aconcagua and Tupungato in Argentina, and the exploration of the surrounding valleys. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Maps. 3860a.13

Jefferys, Thomas. 1720–1778?
A description of the Spanish islands and settlements on the coast of the West Indies. London, 1762. Maps. *4290a.70

Keulen, Johannes van, publisher.
Pas kaart van de zuyd kust van Cuba en van geheel Yamaica en andre bygeleegen plaatsen. Amsterdam. [1712.] Scale (computed), 13 Dutch miles to 1 inch. No. 28 in *Map 129.3

Luccock, John.
Notes on Rio de Janeiro, and the southern parts of Brazil, 1808–1818. London, 1820. Maps. *4361.168

McDougall, John.
Pathfinding on plain and prairie: stirring scenes of life in the Canadian north-west. Toronto, 1898. Pls. 4369a.192
Saddle, sled and snowshoe: pioneering on the Saskatchewan in the sixties. Toronto, 1896. Portr. Pls. 4369a.194

Mackennal, Alexander.
Homes and haunts of the Pilgrim fathers. With . . . illustrations by C. Whymper. London, 1899. *4350.70

Language. Rhetoric.

Hennequin, Alfred Louis François.
A practical treatise on French modal auxiliaries. Boston, 1899. 78 pp. [Heath's modern language series.] = 4688.75

Spiers, Victor Julian Taylor.
Short French historical grammar and etymological lexicon . . . London, 1899. 4688.43

Elocution. Oratory. Composition.

Curry, Samuel Silas.
Imagination and dramatic instinct. Boston. [1896?] 5597.134

Lessons in vocal expression. Course 1. Processes of thinking in the modulation of the voice. Boston. [1895?] 5597.133

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books. Book-binding. Printing.

Amoretti brothers.
Nuovo saggio de' caratteri e fregi della fonderia dei fratelli Amoretti, incisori e fonditori, in Parma. [Parma.] 1830. 02 lf. = 6116.60

Boston. Public library.
Monastic architecture. [Boston, 1899.] 4 pp. *2150a.137

British museum.
Three hundred notable books added to the library of the British museum under the keepership of R. Garnett, 1890–1899. London, 1899. Illus. Portr. *6120.17

Buffalo, N. Y. Public library.
Classroom libraries for public schools, listed by grades. Added, a list of books suggested for school reference libraries. Buffalo, 1899. 55 pp. = *6157.92

Burlington, Iowa. Free public library.
Annual report, [1st]. Burlington, 1899. Portr. Pl. = *6157.112

California. State library.
Special bulletin. No. 1. Sacramento, 1899. = *6173.125

Carnegie free library, Allegheny, Pa.
Catalogue of music. [Allegheny.] 1899. 12 pp. = *4042.108

Georg, Carl.
Schlagwort-Katalog. Verzeichnis der Bücher und Landkarten in sachlicher Anordung. Hannover, 1889, 98. 2 v. *2163.84

James, Charles Canniff.
A bibliography of Canadian poetry. (English.) Toronto, 1899. [Victoria university, Toronto. Library.] = *2154.141

Kirkpatrick, E. A.
Children's reading. Lincoln, Neb., 1899. (12) pp. = *2164.38

Noerrenberg, Constantin.
Die Bücherhallen-Bewegung im Jahre 1897. Berlin, 1898. 24 pp. 6192.50

Quincy, Illinois. Public library.
Annual report, 11th, 1898/99. Quincy, 1899. = *6157.105

Ripley, William Zebina.
A selected bibliography of the anthropology and ethnology of Europe. Boston, 1899. *2177.16

Rochester, N. H. Public library.
Annual report, 5th, 1898. [Rochester, 1899.] = *6157.109

San José, Cal. Free library.
Author and title list. 1896. San José, 1896. = *6156.165

Welsh, Charles.
Publishing a book. Being practical hints to authors. Boston, 1899. 58 pp. 6199a.12

Manuscripts. Autographs.

Franklin, Benjamin.
[Photographic copies of four letters from Franklin to friends in France. Taken from the originals in the Bibliothèque nationale.] **K.21.38
[Photographic copy of a letter to a friend. Dated Passy, 12e juin. '85.] = **K.21.39

Danish Literature.

Borrow, George, translator.
Romantic ballads, translated from the Danish, and miscellaneous pieces. Norwich, 1826. A.1034
The translations are from Oehlenslæger and from the collection of ancient Danish ballads called the Kiæmpé Viser.

English and American Literature.

Arnold, Matthew.
Poems with an introduction by A. C. Benson, illustrated by H. Ospovat. London, 1900. Illus. Portr. 4560.97

Bailey, John Cann, editor.
English elegies. London, 1900. [The Bodley Head anthologies.] 4567.165

Cox, Frederick A., editor.
English madrigals in the time of Shakespeare. London. [1899.] Portr. 4569.207

Dickinson, Martha Gilbert.
Within the hedge. [Verse.] N. Y., 1899. = A.2294=P.85.230

Dunbar, Paul Laurence.
Poems of cabin and field. Illustrated with photographs by the Hampton Institute camera club. N. Y., 1899. 2394.143

Heath, Gertrude E.
Rhymes and jingles for a good child, Cincinnati, 1897. 96 pp. = P.85.393

Humphreys, David. 1753–1818.
A poem on industry. Phila., 1794. 22 pp. *2402.48

Lee, Arthur T.
Army ballads and other poems, with illustrations designed by the author. [Washington?] 1871. 160 pp. Pls. = 4399.177

Lucas, Winifred.
Fugitives. [Verse.] London, 1899. = P.83.536

Palfrey, Sarah Hammond.
Old times and new. [Verse.] Boston. [1899.] 49 pp. Illus. 2403.45

Pallen, Condé Benoist.
New Rubáiyát. St. Louis, 1898. 62 pp. 4399a.199

Peck, Harry Thurston.
What is good English? and other essays. N. Y., 1899. 4559.154

Seaman, Owen.
In cap and bells. [Verses.] London, 1900. 2569a.127

Shepherd, Richard.
Odes, descriptive and allegorical. 2d edition. [Anon.] London, 1761. 51 pp. *6562.35

Shorter, Dora Sigerson.
My lady's slipper and other verses. N. Y. [1899.] = P.83.824.1
Weeden, Howard.
Bandanna ballads, including "Shadows on the wall." N. Y., 1899. 4394.134
Whittier, John Greenleaf.
The tent on the beach, and dramatic lyrics. With illustrations from designs by C. H. Woodbury and Marcia O. Woodbury. Boston, 1899. A.9681.51

French Literature.

Chateaubriand, François René Auguste, vicomte de.
Atala, ó, los amores de los salvages en el desierto. Traduccion castellana. Valencia, 1803. Pl. = *4679a.36
Dézamy, Adrien.
Salon de 1876. Sonnets. Paris, 1876. 54 pp. = *4673.47
Doinel, Jules Stany.
Noctium phantasmata. Sonnets par Nova-lis [pseud.]. [Melle, 187–?] 13 pp. **6709a.58
Guizot, Maurice Guillaume.
Montaigne; études et fragments: œuvre posthume publiée par les soins de M. Auguste Salles. Paris, 1899. 2679.88
La Haye, Olivier de.
Poëme sur la Grande peste de 1348. Publié . . . par G. Guigue. Lyon, 1888. 2679a.233
Régnier, Henri de.
Le bosquet de Psyché. Bruxelles, 1894. 44 pp. 2679.216
Épisodes, sites et sonnets. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1891. 6709a.52
Premiers poèmes. Paris, 1899. 6709a.54
Thompson, Vance.
French portraits, being appreciations of the writers of Young France. Boston, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 2672.183

German Literature.

Regenhardt, Carl Franz, editor.
Die deutschen Mundarten. Auserlesenes aus den Werken der besten Dichter alter und neuer Zeit. Oberdeutsch. Berlin. [1897.] Portrs. Map. 4889a.72
Stifter, Adalbert.
Ausgewählte Werke . . . herausgegeben von R. Fürst . . . Leipzig. [1899.] 6 v. in 2. Portr. Pl. Fac-simile. 2897.58
Whitcomb, Merrick.
A literary source-book of the German Renaissance. Phila., 1899. [University of Pennsylvania. Department of history.] 2877.159

Greek and Latin Literature.

Epictetus.
The discourses, with the Encheiridion and fragments. Translated, with notes, a life of Epictetus, and a view of his philosophy, by George Long. N. Y. [189–?] Portr. = 2977.45
Homer.
L'Iliade, traduzione di Vincenzo Monti. Firenze, 1861. = 2998.88
Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.
Œuvres complètes. Traduction de la collection Panckoucke. Nouvelle édition, revue par F. Lemaistre. Paris, 1876. 2926.44
Krumbacher, Carl.
Geschichte der byzantinischen Litteratur (527–1453). 2te Auflage bearbeitet unter Mitwirkung von A. Ehrhard [und] H. Gelzer. München, 1897. *2973.52
Sedgwick, Jane Minot, translator.
Sicilian idyls, and other verses. Translated from the Greek. Boston, 1898. = P.81.809.1

Italian Literature.

Dante Alighieri.
The new life. (La vita nuova.) Translated by D. G. Rossetti. The Siddal edition. London, 1899. Pl. 2799.81
Maddalena, Edgardo.
La Serva amorosa del Goldoni. Zara. [1900.] 16 pp. = 2775.94
Parini, Giuseppe.
Versi e prose. Con un discorso di Giuseppe Giusti intorno alla vita e alle opere di lui. 5a edizione. Firenze, 1860. = 4772.25

Persian Literature.

Jāmī, Nured-din Abder-Rahman, called.
Salámán and Absál. An allegory translated from the Persian; together with a bird's-eye view of Farid-Uddín Atlar's Bird-parliament, by Edward Fitzgerald. Edited by N. H. Dole. Boston, 1899. Portr. Pls. 3029a.30
Omar Khayyám.
Rubáiyát, rendered into English quatrains by E. Fitzgerald. A reprint of the 1st edition, 1859, the 2d edition, 1868, and the 5th edition, 1889, with notes indicating the minor variants (found in the 3d, 1872, and 4th edition, 1879). Edited by N. H. Dole. Boston, 1899. Pl. 3029a.40
Rubáiyát. Rendered into English verse by E. Fitzgerald. The four editions with the original prefaces and notes. London, 1899. 3026.76

Sanskrit Literature.

Fay, Edwin Whitfield.
The Rig-Veda mantras in the Gṛhya Sūtras. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Roanoke, 1899. 40 pp. = 3028.42

Spanish Literature.

Chandler, Frank Wadleigh.
Romances of roguery. An episode in the history of the novel. Part 1. The picaresque novel in Spain. N. Y., 1899. [Columbia university. Studies in literature.] 3099a.198

Drama. Shakespeare.

Boaden, James. 1792–1860.
Memoirs of Mrs. Siddons. Interspersed with anecdotes of authors and actors. London, 1896. Portrs. P.11.8217

Clapp, John Bouvé, and Edwin Francis Edgett.
Players of the present. Part 1. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. [Dunlap society.] *4504.45

Strang, Lewis C.
Famous actors of the day in America. Boston, 1900. Portrs. [Stage lovers' series.] 4343.209

Walters, Cuming.
The mystery of Shakespeare's sonnets: an attempted elucidation. London, 1899. 4597.154

Folk-Lore. Customs. Chapbooks. Fables. Fairy Tales.

Burgess, Frank Gelett.
The lively city o' Ligg. A cycle of modern fairy tales for city children. With 53 illustrations by the author. N. Y. [1899.] 2402.33

Dennett, R. E.
Notes on the folklore of the Fjort (French Congo). [Edited by E. S. Hartland.] London, 1898. Pls. [Folk-lore society.] *4550a.79

Guerber, Hélène Adeline.
Legends of Switzerland. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 2906.82

Koehler, Reinhold. 1830–
Kleinere Schriften zur Märchenforschung. Herausgegeben von J. Bolte. Weimar, 1898. 2903.70

Leland, Charles Godfrey.
Arcadia, or the Gospel of the witches. London, 1899. 2766.76

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Adami, John George.
Upon the existence of a minute micro-organism associated with cases of progressive portal cirrhosis. [Montreal, 1898.] 5 pp. = 3793.47

Berg, Fr. W. A.
Compendium der Hautkrankheiten. Berlin, 1861. = 5799a.35

Brothers, Abram.
Infantile mortality during child-birth and its prevention. Phila., 1896. Table. = 3772.84

Coppens, Charles, S. J.
Moral principles and medical practice, the basis of medical jurisprudence. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. = 3784.82

Denison, Charles.
The tuberculosis crusade and its problems N. p., 1899. 9 pp. = 3798.134

Edes, Robert Thaxter.
What are the symptoms of nephritis? Chicago, 1898. 16 pp. = 3798.36

Fletcher, Horace.
Happiness as found in forethought minus fearthought. Chicago, 1899. [Menticulture series.] 5767.131
Menticulture, or the a-b-c of true living. [Enlarged edition.] Chicago, 1899. [Menticulture series.] 5767.130

Heller, Johann Florian.
Ueber das Haematin und dessen Ausmittlung. Wien, 1858. 12 pp. = 5761.70

Page, Charles E.
Physiological, or rational, treatment for typhoid fever: "cruelty" and "danger" of the cold bath method. [St. Louis, 1899.] 14 pp. = 5796.127

Thorne, Sir Richard Thorne.
The administrative control of tuberculosis: the Harben lectures, 1898. London, 1899. 73 pp. Illus. 3794.89

The Eye.

Belt, Edward Oliver.
"La greffe d'éponges comme renforcement du moignon après l'énucléation." (Sponge grafting for reinforcement of the stump after enucleation.) [Chicago, 1898.] 3 pp. = 3808.134

Cheatham, William.
Glaucoma with detachment of retina. [St. Louis, 1898.] 2 pp. = 3808.103
Is there ever a serious iritis without an involvement of the ciliary body, or choroid, or both? [Nashville, 1897.] 2 pp. = 3807.168

Connor, Leartus.
The technique of tenotomy of the ocular muscles. Chicago, 1895. 8 pp. = 3808.143

Denis, Eugène Désiré.
Étude sur la nature et le traitement de certaines formes d'irido-choroïdites. Paris, 1873. 78 pp. = 3805.137

Donders, Frans Cornelis.
An essay on the nature and the consequences of anomalies of refraction. Revised and edited by C. A. Oliver. London, 1899. 83 pp. Illus. Portr. Diagrams. 3805.106

Dublanchet, Léon.
Étude clinique sur les plaies du globe oculaire. Paris, 1866. 3801.126

Engelmann, Theodor Wilhelm.
Über die Hornhaut des Auges. Leipzig, 1867. 44 pp. = 3802.162

Ferge, Carl Ludwig Emil Eugen.
Bericht über hundert Staar-Extractionen. Braunschweig, 1883. 20 pp. = 3807.169

Friedenwald, Harry.
The early history of ophthalmology and otology in Baltimore (1800–1850). [Baltimore, 1897.] 20 pp. Portr. = 3805.129

Gori, Marinus Willem Clement.
De cataract-extractie en hare laatste wijzigingen. Amsterdam, 1886. 16 pp. Illus. = 3806.154

Gould, George Milbry.
Some findings concerning so-called muscle-imbalance and its treatment. [St. Louis, 1895.] 9 pp. = 3802.158

Harrower, David.
Some phases of lachrymal obstruction, and their treatment. [Boston, 1897.] 6 pp. = 3805.133

Hippel, Friedrich Wilhelm Arthur von.
Ueber die Wirkung des Strychnins auf das normale und kranke Auge. Berlin, 1873. 83 pp. Pls. = 3802.164

Keyser, Peter Dirk.
On some forms of inflammatory diseases of the eye, being caused by defects in refraction and accommodation. Phila., 1877. 21 pp. = 3805.130

Lambert, Walter Eyre.
A refractometer for facilitating retinoscopy. [N. Y., 1894.] 5 pp. Illus. = 3807.171

Landolt, Edmund.
Sur les causes de l'amétropie. [Paris, 1877.] 8 pp. = 3807.172

Laquer, Louis .
Étude sur les affections sympathiques de l'œil. Paris, 1869. 36 pp. = 3807.173

Lautenbach, Louis J.
Gonorrheal conjunctivitis: its treatment. Chicago, 1896. 7 pp. = 3809.155

Mueller, Albert, oculist.
Beitrag zur Lehre von der traumatischen Cataract. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Basel. Solothurn, 1883. 56 pp. = 3806.157

Murrell, Thomas E.
The value of scopolamin hydrochlorate in testing refraction. [St. Louis, 1895.] 6 pp. = 3802.156

Oliver, Charles Augustus.
A series of clinical cases [on the eye]. Phila., 1895.] 12 pp. Illus. = 3805.128

Perry, Charles Humphrey.
Rotation in oblique astigmatism. [Nashville, 1895.] 4 pp. Illus. = 3807.174

Pollak, Simon.
Experiences . . . with large paracentesis of the sclerotic with ciliotomy in acute glaucoma (Mr. Hancock's method). [St. Louis, 1889.] 8 pp. = 3803.105

Ray, J. Morrison.
Some of the failures immediate and remote met with after cataract extraction. [St. Louis, 1899.] 11 pp. = 3802.147

Tobin, William.
The modern operation for cataract extraction, with cases. [Toronto, 1884.] 11 pp. = 3809.154

Wood, Casey Albert.
A picture of hereditary nystagmus. [Chicago, 1892.] 3 pp. = 3802.157

Science.

Bartlett, Abraham Dee.
Life among wild beasts in the "Zoo": being a continuation of Wild animals in captivity. Compiled by E. Bartlett. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 3888.35
Wild animals in captivity is on shelf-no. 3888.33.

Bidwell, Shelford.
Curiosities of light and sight. London, 1899. Illus. 3807.130

Canadian institute, Toronto.
Proceedings. Third series, vol. 4, no. 2; vol. 5, no. 1; vol. 6, no. 1; vol. 7, no. 1, 2. New series, vol. 1, part 1, 2, 4 and 5; vol. 2, part 2. Toronto, 1887–[99]. Illus. = *7366.1

Cooley, Le Roy Clark.
The new text-book of physics. N. Y. [1880.] Illus. = 5968.94

Crew, Henry.
The elements of physics. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 5968.96

Daul, Anton.
Das perpetuum mobile. Wien, 1900. Illus. 5948.55

Davenport, Charles Benedict.
Statistical methods, with special reference to biological variation. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3828.130

Handbuch der Botanik. Herausgegeben von A. Schenk, unter Mitwirkung von F. Cohn [und Anderen]. Breslau, 1879–1890. 4 v. in 5. Illus. [Encyklopædie der Naturwissenschaften.] *3852.26

Handwörterbuch der Chemie. Herausgegeben von Dr. Ladenburg, unter Mitwirkung von Dr. Berend [und Anderen]. Breslau, 1882–1895. 13 v. Illus. [Encyklopædie der Naturwissenschaften.] *3981.70

Handwörterbuch der Zoologie, Anthropologie und Ethnologie. Begonnen von G. Jäger, fortgeführt von A. Reichenow und J. Frenzel. Bd. 1–7. Breslau, 1880–97. 7 v. Illus. [Encyklopædie der Naturwissenschaften.] *3820.19

Hodge, Clifton Fremont.
The common toad. Worcester, 1898. 17 pp. Illus. = *3814.75.1
Our common birds. Worcester, 1899. 34 pp. Illus. = *3814.75.2

Instituto y observatorio de marina de San Fernando.
Anales. Sección 2a. Observaciones meteorológicas. San Fernando, 1877–86. 11 v. in 2. = *5960.17

Jaekel, Otto.
Beiträge zur Kenntniss der palaeozoischen Crinoiden Deutschlands. Jena, 1895. Illus. [Palæontologische Abhandlungen.] No. 1 in *3871.56.7

Kaunhowen, Friedrich.
Die Gastropoden der Maestrichter Kreide. Jena, 1897. Pls. [Palæontologische Abhandlungen.] No. 1 in *3871.56 8

Kennedy, Wardlaw.
Beasts: thumb-nail studies in pets. London, 1899. Illus. 3888.42

Knight, Gowin.
An attempt to demonstrate, That all the phænomena in nature may be explained by two simple active principles, attraction and repulsion: wherein the attractions of cohesion, gravity, and magnetism, are shewn to be one and the same. London, 1748. 95 pp. *3970a.33

Koehler's nützliche Vogelarten und ihre Eier. Gera-Untermhaus. [1895.] 61 pp. Pls. 3906.125

Labbé, Alphonse.
Sporozoa. Berlin, 1899. Illus. [Das Tierreich.] 5882.14

Lanier, Sidney.
Bob: the story of our mocking-bird. N. Y., 1899. 80 pp. 16 pls. 3906.122

Meunier, Étienne Stanislas.
La géologie expérimentale. Paris, 1899. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] 3866.133

Rusby, Henry Hurd.
Morphology and histology of plants. Part 1. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3853.120

Tieghem, Philippe Édouard Léon van.
Éléments de botanique. 3e édition augmentée. Paris, 1898. 2 v. Illus. 3859a.129

Shipley, Arthur Everett.
Zoology of the invertebrata. London, 1893. Illus. 3881.80

Stickney, Jenny H., and Ralph Hoffmann.
Bird world: a bird book for children. Boston. 1899. Illus. 3909.39

Tornquist, Alexander.
Der Dogger am Espinazito-Pass, nebst einer Zusammenstellung der jetzigen Kenntnisse von der argentinischen Juraformation. Jena, 1898. 72 pp. Illus. [Palæontologische Abhandlungen.]
No. 2 in *3871.56.8

Torrey, Joseph, jr., Ph.D.
Elementary studies in chemistry. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3979.180

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Deniker, Joseph.
Les races de l'Europe. 1. L'indice céphalique en Europe. Paris, 1899. Map. [Association française pour l'avancement des sciences.] = 3822.310

Finck, Henry Theophilus.
Primitive love and love stories. N. Y., 1899. = *5568.43

Manotzkof, V. I.
Очерки жизни на крайнемъ сѣверѣ. Мурманъ. Архангельскъ, 1897. Tables. Map. 3822.129

Mathematics. Astronomy. Navigation.

Allen, Richard Hinckley.
Star-names and their meanings. N. Y., 1899. 3922.142

Ginzel, F. K.
Spezieller Kanon der Sonnen- und Mondfinsternisse für das Ländergebiet der klassischen Altertumswissenschaften, und den Zeitraum von 900 vor Chr. bis 600 nach Chr. Berlin, 1899. Maps. **E.5141.11

Handbuch der Mathematik. Herausgegeben von Dr. Schlömilch, unter Mitwirkung von Dr. Reidt und Dr. Heger. Breslau, 1879–81. 2 v. Diagrams. Pls. [Encyclopædie der Naturwissenschaften.] **E.5122.38

Moxley, Joseph Henry Sutton.
The tides simply explained, with practical hints to mariners. London, 1899. Illus. 5823.39

Pickworth, Charles N.
The slide rule: a practical manual. 5th edition, enlarged. Manchester. [1899.] 88 pp. Illus. 3938.102

Schur, Wilhelm, and Albert Stichtenoth.
Neue Reduktion der von Wilhelm Olbers im Zeitraum von 1795 bis 1831 auf seiner Sternwarte in Bremen angestellten Beobachtungen von Kometen und kleinen Planeten. Berlin, 1899. Illus. **E.5122.25, Ergänzungsband

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich.
The wisdom and religion of a German philosopher, being selections edited by Elizabeth S. Haldane. London, 1897. 3605.182

McAfee, Cleland B.
[Four great movements of thought.] Parkville, Mo. [1899.] 25 pp. [Park college historical club papers.] *2214.70.10
The Sophist, Humanist, Encyclopedist and Scientific movements.

Muensterberg, Hugo.
Psychology and life. Boston, 1899. 3607.165

Nicati, William.
La psychologie naturelle. Paris, 1898. Illus. [Bibliothèque des sciences contemporaines.] 3609.184

Order: and the identities, sources and uses of human beliefs upon the antecedents and consequents of human life. N. p., 1885. 65 pp. = 5609.42

Poland, William.
Rational philosophy. The truth of thought, or, material logic. Boston, 1896. 3609.186

Starbuck, Edwin Diller.
The psychology of religion. An empirical study of the growth of religious consciousness. With a preface by William James. London, 1899. Diagrams. [Contemporary science series.] 3499.134

Stout, George Frederick.
A manual of psychology. London, 1899. [The University tutorial series.] 3609.188

Education.

Alumnæ association of Smith college.
Register of the alumnæ, 1898–99. [Northampton? 1898.] = *4386.114

Cust, Lionel Henry.
A history of Eton college. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. [English public schools.] 2497.151

Empire state association of deaf-mutes.
Proceedings of the convention, 12th, 13th. Rome, N. Y., 1888–91. = *5594.147

Goyau, Georges.
L'école d'aujourd'hui. Paris, 1899. 3599a.151
Hardy, Ernest George.
Jesus college. London, 1899. Pls. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.16
Harvard hand-book. Vol. 10. Cambridge. 1899–1900. 90 pp. Pl. Map. = *4388.33
Lane, J. J.
History of the University of Texas. 1st edition. Austin, 1891. Pls. = 4481.119
Michigan schoolmasters club.
Proceedings at the thirty-second meeting, held at Ypsilanti, March 31 and April 1, 1899. Conference in physics. March 31, 1899. [Ann Arbor, 1899.] 54 pp. Illus. = *5591.39
New York university.
Chancellor's report. 1897, 99. [N. Y.] 1897, 99. = *4484.119
Seeley, Levi.
History of education. N. Y. [1899.] 3599a.149
Smith, Nora Archibald.
The kindergarten in a nutshell. Phila., 1899. 7599.132

Ethics. Life. Manners.

Coppens, Charles, S. J.
A brief text-book of moral philosophy N. Y., 1895. = 3589.194
Humphrey, William.
Conscience and law, or, principles of human conduct. London, 1896. = 3588.143
Mercer, Alexander Gardiner. 1817–1882.
Notes of an outlook on life, being selections from [his] private MSS. [selected by M. Marble]. London, 1899. = 3588.141
Ming, John J.
The data of modern ethics examined. N. Y., 1894. = 3587.160
Taylor, James, Ph.D.
A guide to moral and social manners. Cincinnati, 1872. 5589.141

Religion. Theology.

Allen, Ethan, D.D., of Baltimore county, Maryland.
The Garrison church. Sketches of the history of St. Thomas' parish, Garrison Forest, Baltimore county, Maryland, 1742–1852. Edited by Hobart Smith. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. *4473.193
Arnold, Thomas, M.A., Oxford. 1845–
Notes on the sacrifice of the altar. London, 1897. 90 pp. = 3469.32
Baart, Peter A.
The Roman court, or a treatise on the cardinals, Roman congregations and tribunals, legates, apostolic vicars, protonotaries, and other prelates of the Holy Roman church. 4th edition. N. Y. [1895.] = 3466.72
Bellamy, Joseph, D.D. 1719–1790.
Sermons upon the following subjects, viz. The divinity of Jesus Christ. The millennium. The wisdom of God, in the permission of sin. Boston, 1758. **H.99.160
Benson, Arthur Christopher.
The life of Edward White Benson, sometime Archbishop of Canterbury. By his son. London, 1899. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Pls. 3555.128
Bernardus, St., abbot of Clairvaux.
Life and works. Edited by J. Mabillon. Translated and edited by S. J. Eales. London, 1889. 2 v. Portr. 3556.36
Bible.
Cokv vpastel Pal Felepvlke, Kolasvlke, Resvlonikvlke I. & II., Temore I. & II., & Filemvn. The epistles to the Philippians Colossians, I. & II. Thessalonians, I. & II. Timothy, & Philemon. Translated into the Muskokee language. N. Y., 1885. 56 pp. 3418.135
Cokv vpastel Pal Lomvnvlke ohtotvte. The epistle to the Romans, translated into the Muskokee language. N. Y., 1881. 41 pp. 3418.136
Breen, A. E.
A general and critical introduction to the study of Holy Scripture. Rochester, 1897. Pl. Fac-similes. = *3420a.105
Broglie, Emmanuel de.
Saint Vincent de Paul. Translated by Mildred Partridge. London, 1898. [The saints.] 5559a.129
Byles, Mather.
God glorious in the scenes of the winter. A sermon preach'd at Boston, December 23, 1744. Boston, 1744. 14 pp. **G.365.103
Campbell, R. J.
The restored innocence. N. Y., 1898. [Little books on religion.] 3449a.184
Carpenter, William Boyd-, Bishop of Ripon.
Forty days of the risen life. N. Y., 1898. [Little books on religion.] 3449a.188
Carr, Thomas James, archbishop of Melbourne.
The primacy of the Roman pontiff. Lectures. 2d edition. Melbourne, 1897. = 3517.72
Chadwick, John White.
The Bible of the heart: a poem. 1897–98. Boston. [1898.] 17 pp. = 7466.256
Clarke, William Newton.
An outline of Christian theology. 6th edition. N. Y., 1899. 3455.128
Cotton, John. 1585–1652.
A letter of Mr. John Cottons, teacher of the church in Boston, in Nevv-England, to Mr. Williams a preacher there. Wherein is shewed, that those ought to be received into the church who are godly, though they doe not see, nor expressely bewaile all the pollutions in church-fellowship, ministery, worship, government. London, 1643. 14 pp. **G.365.97
Sixteene questions of seriovs and necessary consequences, propounded unto Mr. John Cotton of Boston in New-England, together with his answers to each question. London, 1644. 15 pp. **G.365.98
Crane, Frank.
The religion of to-morrow. Chicago, 1899. 3489.137

Dale, Robert William.
Christ and the future life. 3d edition. London, 1897. [Little books on religion.] 3449a.173

Darby, J. W., and Sydney Fenn Smith.
The Gospel according to St. Luke. 2d edition. London, 1899. Map. [Scripture manuals for Catholic schools.] = 3418.126

Davenport, John. 1597–1670.
The profession of the faith of that reverend and worthy divine Mr. J. D., sometimes preacher of Stevens Coleman-street, London, made publiquely before the congregation at his admission into one of the churches of God in New-England . . . London, 1642. 8 pp. **G.365.101

Denney, James.
Gospel questions and answers. N. Y., 1896. [Little books on religion.] 3449a.179

Devine, Arthur.
Convent life. 3d edition. Dublin, 1891. = 3519.81

Didon, Henri.
Belief in the divinity of Jesus Christ. London, 1894. = 3477.128

Dilherr, Johann Michael.
Eclogæ sacræ Novi Testamenti, Syriacæ, Græcæ, Latinæ. Cum notis & observationibus ita explicatæ, ut . . . lector linguam Syriacam proprio Marte possit addiscere. Jenae, 1658, 62. 2 v. in 1. = *3039.145

Dods, Marcus.
The visions of a prophet. Studies in Zechariah. London, 1895. [Little books on religion.] 3449a.175

Ewer, Ferdinand Cartwright.
Sermon on catholicity and sectarianism. N. p. [1873.] 28 pp. = 3469.119

Fanna, Fidelis à.
Ratio novae collectionis operum omnium sive editorum sive anecdotorum . . . S. Bonaventurae proxime in lucem edendae. Taurini, 1874. 3555.124

Faye, Eugène de.
Clément d'Alexandrie. Étude sur les rapports au Christianisme et de la philosophie grecque au IIe siècle. Paris, 1898. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] *3494.55.12

Fénelon, François de Salignac de La Mothe.
Three dialogues on pulpit eloquence. Translated and illustrated by quotations from modern writers by S. J. Eales. London, 1897. = 3439.133

Field, George W., D.D.
That better world. Boston. [1890.] 38 pp. = 3457.183

Fitzgerald, Percy Hethrington.
The world's own book, or the treasury of à Kempis. An account of the chief editions of "The imitation of Christ," with an analysis of its methods. London, 1895. Portr. Fac-similes. = 3445.145

Forsyth, Peter Taylor.
The Holy Father and the living Christ. N. Y. [1899.] [Little books on religion.] 3449a.182

Gammon theological seminary, Atlanta, Ga.
Quarterly bulletin. [April, 1899.] Aims, courses of study, equipment. [Atlanta? 1899.] Illus. = *3439.45

Gasquet, Francis Adam.
The eve of the Reformation. Studies in the religious life and thought of the English people in the period preceding the rejection of the Roman jurisdiction by Henry VIII. N. Y., 1900. 3525.77

Gibson, John Monro.
The unity and symmetry of the Bible. N. Y., 1896. [Little books on religion.] 3449a.178

Gladden, Washington.
How much is left of the old doctrines? Boston, 1899. 3459.185

Gómez Platero, Eusebio.
Catálogo biográfico de los religiosos franciscanos de la provincia de San Gregorio Magno de Filipinas desde 1577 en que llegaron los primeros à Manila hasta los de nuestros dias. Manila, 1880. 3536.28

Heuser, Herman J.
Chapters of Bible study, or a popular introduction to the study of the Sacred Scriptures. N. Y., 1895. = 3429.151

Humphrey, William.
The sacred Scriptures, or the written Word of God. London, 1894. 3429.149

Hunter, Sylvester Joseph.
Outlines of dogmatic theology. 2d edition. N. Y., 1896, [99?]. 3 v. [Manuals of Catholic theology.] = 3459.183

Hyde, William DeWitt.
God's education of man. Boston, 1899. 3459.187

Jewish church. Service books.
Die Haggadah von Sarejevo. Eine spanisch-jüdische Bilderhandschrift des Mittelalters. Von Dav. Heinr. Müller und Julius v. Schlosser. Wien, 1898. Text, Illus.; Atlas, 35 pls. *7481.55

Joly, Henri.
The psychology of the saints. With preface and notes by G. Tyrrell. London, 1898. [The saints.] 5559a.133

Jowett, J. H.
From strength to strength. N. Y., 1898. [Little books on religion.] 3449a.183

Kirksby, William West, compiler.
A manual of prayer and praise for the Cree Indians of north-west America. London, 1879. *7449a.193

Kolde, Theodor.
Die Heilsarmee (The salvation army). 2te sehr vermehrte Auflage. Erlangen, 1899 3535.130

Kurth, Godefroid Joseph François.
Saint Clotilda, translated by V. M. Crawford, with a preface by G. Tyrrell. London, 1898. [The saints.] 5559a.127

Le Monnier, Léon, abbé.
History of S. Francis of Assisi. Translated by a Franciscan tertiary. London, 1894. = 3555.122

Loyson, Charles Jean Marie, ecclesiastical name Père Hyacinthe.
Liturgie de l'Église catholique gallicane, suivie d'un abrégé du catéchisme et d'un programme de la réforme catholique. 4e édition. Paris, 1883. = 3449a.171

ge J.
mea. Agnosticism and religion: examination of Spencer's religion nknowable, preceded by a history ticism. Dissertation. N. Y., 1895. 3492.103
ny J.
ype and prophecy. N. Y. [1893?], = 3477.124
ohn, D.D.
n to the sacred Scriptures. 2d Dublin, 1895. = 3426.113
86 pages comprise passages from the of Leo XIII. on the study of Scripture, nentaries.
hine.
nger than death. N. Y., 1896. 3466.76
1836–
: was. A sermon. [Phila., 1896.] 3477.120
patriotism; a sermon. Phila. 16 pp. = 7469a.62
ckering.
ortal: a rational argument for ernal existence. With a section relations of man and woman, e rational standpoint. Orange, 1898.] = 3457.181
uel. 1676–1747.
e containing questions and an- nding to awaken the secure, and ne seeking soul, in order to a onversion. From the late Rev. ody's book, intituled, Judas's fall l. New London. T. Green. 1768. Portr. **G.365.104

ds Lehre von der Offenbarung, ässig untersucht. Leipzig, 1898. 3492.83

Statistik Deutschlands. Frei- 3., 1899. 3522.115
ristina Georgina.
lights from "The face of the Selected and arranged by W. M. [pseud. of Julia Louisa Matilda ff]. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 3449a.169
ng commentary on the Book of Revela- *Preface.*
Scribo, pseud.
ort of the speeches delivered at y's, Newington, on building two nagogus [sic], and raising new comfort the parishioners in per- Taken in shorthand by Scribo m, esq. F. R. S., L. L. D. and . [Southwark, 1820.] 22 pp. = *5549.106
is.
is. London, 1899. [The saints.] 5559a.125
n in the original French is on 5558.8a.
William. 1689–1747.
dangers, and signal deliverances, ly improv'd. A sermon preach'd Castle in New-Hampshire, Janu- 726, 7. In commemoration of the , preservation and deliverance of ny of marriners, many years since ship-wreck'd upon Boon-Island rock. Boston. Pr. by B. Green for Eleazer Russel at Portsmouth. 1727. 56 pp. **G.365.102
Walsh, Nicolas.
John Baptist Franzelin, S. J., Cardinal priest of the title SS. Boniface and Alexius. Dublin, 1895. Portr. = 3557.140
Ward, T. H.
Gospel philosophy, showing the absurdities of infidelity. Salt Lake City, 1884. Illus. Pls. 5544.104
Watson, John. (Ian Maclaren.)
The upper room. N. Y., 1898. [Little books on religion.] 3449a.177
Wheeler, Benjamin Ide.
Dionysos and immortality. The Greek faith in immortality as affected by the rise of individualism. Boston, 1899. 68 pp. [Harvard college. Ingersoll lectures.] 3457.172
Young, Alfred.
Catholic and protestant countries compared, in civilization, popular happiness, general intelligence and morality. 9th edition. N. Y., 1898. = 3466.82

Law. Legislation.

Aujar, Léopold.
Réponse de la jeunesse française à Émile Zola sur l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris. [1898.] 8 pp. = 2619a.168
Bahar, Jacques.
Étrennes à Dreyfus. Paris, 1[illegible] 32 pp. = 2619a.172
Greeley, Arthur P.
Foreign patent and trade-mark laws. Washington, 1899. *3662.82
Higgins, Edwin.
Maryland laws relating to [illegible] liquors. Baltimore, 1899. 7692a.79
Jeannel, Charles Gabriel Salvin.
L'affaire Dreyfus. Un ancien officier d'artillerie. Le témoinage du Lt.-col. Jeannel. Paris, 1899. 29 pp. 2619a.162
Mathieu, Roger.
Les apôtres de Dreyfus et la confusion de Zola. Évangiles selon Saint-Mathieu Paris, 1898. 11 pp. = 2619a.154
Perkins, John McC.
Circuit court of the United States, district of Massachusetts. October term, 1899. In equity. John M. Perkins, complainant, versus Andrew B. Hendryx et al., defendants. Brief for complainant. Boston, 1899. 13 pp. = 7690a.32
Phillimore, John George.
A letter on the article entitled "Robert Phillimore's Lyttelton," in the Quarterly review, June, 1846, to J. W. Croker. London, 1846. 95 pp. 5638.49
Letter to the Lord Chancellor on the reform of the law. London, 1846. 83 pp. 5638.51
Thoughts on law reform, and the Law review, (February, 1847). London, 1847. 63 pp. 5638.50

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

Phillimore, Sir Robert Joseph, baronet.
The study of the civil and canon law considered in its relation to the state, the church, and the universities, and in its connection with the College of advocates. London, 1843. 74 pp. 5638.48

Robbins, Daniel C.
Statement on the present condition of bankruptcy legislation in Great Britain, France and the United States. Prepared for the . . . Chamber of commerce of the state of New York. N. Y., 1882. 40 pp. = 5663.78

Vauthier, Maurice.
La France et l'affaire Dreyfus. Préface de A. Giry. Paris, 1899. 57 pp. 2619a.160

Vraie réponse à Zola. Par un étudiant. [Paris? 1898?] 8 pp. = 2610a.84

Zola, Émile.
Le J' . . . de Zola. [Paris.] 1898. 8 pp. = 2619a.164

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Automobile magazine. Vol. 1, no. 1. October, 1899. N. Y., 1899. Illus. *4011.246
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room, drawer 392.

Bennecke, Friedrich Wilhelm Richard.
Untersuchung der stationären elektrischen Strömung in einer unendlichen Ebene für den Fall dass die Zuleitung der beiden verschiedenen Elektricitäten in zwei parallelen geradlinigen Strecken erfolgt. Halle, 1887. 50 pp. Pls. 3960.75

Goodwin, Harry Manley, editor.
The fundamental laws of electrolytic conduction. Memoirs by Faraday, Hittorf and F. Kohlrausch. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3964.162

Harris, Sir William Snow.
A treatise on frictional electricity, in theory and practice. Edited, with a memoir, by C. Tomlinson. London, 1867. Illus. 3964.155

Marquis, Raoul.
Les moteurs légers, applicables à l'industrie. Par H. de Graffigny [pseud.]. Paris, 1899. Illus. 8012.183

Rasch, E.
Zum Wesen der Erfindung. Hamburg, 1899. Illus. *5914.50.N.F., 14

Wild, Heinrich.
Über die Bestimmung des Temperatur-Coefficienten von Stahlmagneten. [St.-Pétersbourg, 1873.] 42 pp. 5968.92

Worcester, Mass. Commission on abolition of grade crossings.
Report, March, 1899. Worcester, 1899. 63 pp. = *8011.79

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries.

Farmers' and planters' guide, The. Vol. 26, no. 2–4, 9–11. June–November, 1899. Baltimore, 1899. Illus. *7992.11

Gurler, H. B.
American dairying. Chicago, 1894. Illus. 3997.140

Kains, Maurice Grenville.
Ginseng: its cultivation, harvesting, marketing and market value. N. Y., 1899. 59 pp. Illus. 5859a.8

Nathasius-Koenigsborn, Wilhelm von.
Das Wollhaar des Schafs in histologischer und technischer Beziehung. Berlin, 1866. Pls. = 7990a.45

Price, R. H.
Sweet potato culture for profit. Dallas, Texas. [1896.] 7997.65

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Jackson, Thomas Sturges.
Logs of the great sea-fights, 1794–1805. Vol. 1. [London.] 1899. Pls. [Navy records society.] *2502.117.16

Montagu, Irving.
Things I have seen in war. London, 1899. Pls. 3952.170

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Concord golf club.
[Constitution, rules and list of members.] Concord, Mass., 1897. 33 pp. Pls. Map. = *4009a.232

Foster, Robert F.
Foster's common sense leads and how to learn them. [Whist.] N. Y. [1898.] 39 pp. Illus. 4009a.198

Grace, William Gilbert.
"W. G." Cricketing reminiscences. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. 4002.171

Varney, George J.
Kites: how to make and how to fly them. Boston. [1897.] 43 pp. Illus. = 5967.76

Watson, John, F. L. S.
The English Lake District fisheries. London, 1899. Pls. [Angler's library.] 4009.218

Fiction.

In English.

Benton, Kate A.
Geber. A tale of the reign of Harun al Raschid, khalif of Baghdad. N. Y. [1900.] 68.114

Blundell, Mrs. M. E. Sweetman. (M. E. Francis.)
Yeoman Fleetwood. N. Y., 1900. 57.105
England, time of George IV.

Brackel, Ferdinande Maria Theresia, Freiin von.
The circus-rider's daughter. Translated by Mary A. Mitchell. 3d edition. N. Y. [1896.] = 4672.101

Brady, Jasper Ewing.
Tales of the telegraph. N. Y., 1899. 68.112
Bugg, Lelia Hardin.
Orchids. A novel. St. Louis, 1894. = 4409a.260
Butler, Marion Clifford, Lady Dunboyne.
Some great thing. London. [1900?] 57.109
Cheever, Harriet A.
The strange adventures of Billy Trill. Boston. [1898.] 77.196
Conscience, Hendrik.
The iron tomb. Translated from the original Flemish. Baltimore, 1891. 1786.34
The lost glove. Translated from the original Flemish. Baltimore, 1887. 1786.33
Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.
Joan of the Sword Hand. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 57.103
Croker, Bertha M.
Terence. N. Y., 1900. 57.107
Dahlgren, Madeleine Vinton.
The secret directory: a romance of hidden history. Phila. [1896.] 4409a.262
Friedman, I. K.
Poor people. Boston, 1900. 68.121
Greenough, Francis Boott.
The story of an old New England town. [Anon.] Boston, 1885. = 4409a.231
Another edition is entitled Annals of Brookdale [4409a.230].
Hawkins, Anthony Hope. (Anthony Hope.)
Captain Dieppe. N. Y., 1900. 57.104
Hinkson, Katharine Tynan.
She walks in beauty. Chicago, 1900. 57.106
Hornung, Ernest William.
The boss of Taroomba. N. Y., 1900. 57.108
James, George Payne Rainsford.
The old oak chest; a tale of domestic life. London, 1850. 3 v. *6570a.24
Jókai, Mór.
The poor plutocrats. Translated from the Hungarian by R. Nisbet Bain. N. Y., 1899. 2878.157
Jecky, Walter.
Mr. Billy Buttons. 2d edition. N. Y., 1896. = 4409a.254
Lindsay, William.
At start and finish. Boston, 1899. 68.116
Lohmeyer, Julius, and Frida Soyaux.
Prince Fridolin's courtship. Translated by Sidney Clifton. N. p. N. d. Illus. *2901.36
Longard de Longarde, Dorothea. (Dorothea Gerard.)
One year. N. Y., 1900. 57.110
Meredith, George.
The tale of Chloe and other stories. Revised edition. Westminster, 1898. Pl. *2575.164
Mitchell, Silas Weir.
The autobiography of a quack and The case of George Dedlow. N. Y., 1900. 68.118
Ogden, Ruth.
Loyal hearts and true. N. Y. [1899.] Pls. 77.195
A story of the Spanish-American war, 1898.
Pokagon, Simon.
O-gi-mäw-kwĕ mit-i-gwä-ki (Queen of the woods). Also brief sketch of the Algaic language. Biography of the chief. Harlford, Mich., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4369a.187
Pyle, Howard.
The price of blood; an extravaganza of New York life in 1807. Boston, 1899. 98 pp. Pls. *4407.243
Reade, Charles.
Peg Woffington. With an introduction by A. Dobson and illustrations by H. Thomson. N. Y., 1899. = 6577.128
Robinson, Rowland Evans.
A Danvis pioneer. A story of one of Ethan Allen's Green mountain boys. Boston, 1900. 68.117
Sagon, Amyot.
When George the Third was king. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.113
Searelle, Luscombe.
Tales of the Transvaal. London. [1896.] Illus. 3059a.169
Spearman, Frank H.
The nerve of Foley and other railroad stories. N. Y., 1900. 68.120
Sutcliffe, Halliwell.
Shameless Wayne. A romance of the last feud of Wayne and Ratcliffe. N. Y., 1899. 57.111
Taylor, Mary Imlay.
The Cardinal's musketeer. Chicago, 1900. Portr. 68.119
France, time of Louis XIII.
Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.
The Love of Parson Lord and other stories. N .Y., 1900. Portr. Pls. 68.115
Wolf, Emma.
The joy of life. Chicago, 1897. 4409a.258

In French.

Bazin, René.
La sarcelle bleue. 7e édition. Paris, 1899. 6699.151
Masson-Forestier, Alfred.
Angoisses de juge. Paris, 1898. 6698.109
Nodier, Jean Charles Emmanuel.
Les quatre talismans, conte raisonnable, suivi de la Légende de Sœur Béatrix. [Paris.] 1838. 6699.106

In German.

Pichler, Fritz.
Aus Sabbatha. Eine antike Erzählung Leipzig. [1899.] 6897.202

In Spanish.

López Arrojo, Sebastian.
El orgulloso vago Don Quijote de la Máquina. (Aventuras de un ciclero.) Primera edicion, con grabados y con una cartilla médico-velocipédica escrita por L. L. Arrojo. [Madrid, 1899.] 3097.154

Books placed in the Children's Room since March 15.

Blaisdell, Albert F.
Stories from English history. Boston, 1900. Illus. 2429.76

Cheever, Harriet A.
The strange adventures of Billy Trill. Boston. [1898.] Illus. 77.106

Coursen, Frances Bell.
What the dragon fly told the children. Boston. [1896.] Ilius. Y 199

Cram, William Everett.
Little beasts of field and wood. Boston, 1899. Pls. 3889.24

Holden, Edward S.
Stories of the great astronomers. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. 3929.129

Rinehart's Indians. Omaha. [1899.] Portrs. Col. pls. 4364.219

True, John Preston.
The iron star, and what it saw on its journey through the ages. Boston, 1899. Pls. 7869.57

Wesselhoeft, Lily F.
Madame Mary of the Zoo. Boston, 1899. Y 962

Kindergarten Collection.

Warner, Francis.
The nervous system of the child. N. Y., 1900. 7592.45

Richardson, J. L.
Easy recitations and dialogues for junior classes. London. [1885.] 7599.127

Wilson, Lucy Langdon Williams, editor.
Handbook of domestic science and household arts for use in elementary schools. N. Y., 1900. 8009.101

Children's Reference Library.

Chisholm, George Goudie.
Europe. Vol. 1. London 1899. Illus. Maps. [Stanford's compendium of geography and travel. New issue.] *2266.88

Hurll, Estelle M.
Rembrandt. Boston, 1899. Portr. Pls. [Riverside art series.] *4078.134

Mowry, William A., and Arthur May Mowry.
First steps in the history of our country. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. *2327.115

Storey, Moorfield.
Charles Sumner. Boston, 1900. [American statesmen.] *4248.147

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Freemasonry. Massachusetts. St. John's lodge.
By-laws, with a list of officers and members from 1733 to August, 1899. Compiled by J. W. Allen. [Boston, 1899.] Portr. Pl. = 7569.99

International order of the King's daughters and sons. Massachusetts branch.
Official souvenir programme of State convention, November, 1899. [Boston, 1899.] (10) pp. = 7560a.80

Knights templar. Massachusetts and Rhode Island.
By-laws of DeMolay commandery of Knights templars, and the appendant orders. Compiled by Sir Z. Holmes . . . Boston, 1888. = *7569.97

Oakley country club, Watertown, Mass.
Secretary's report, 1898/9. [Boston.] 1899. = *4009.242

Thwaites, Reuben Gold.
The State historical society of Wisconsin. 1. The story of its growth. 2. Opinions of men of letters. 3. Description of the new building. [Madison?] 1898. 21 pp. Portr. Pl. Plans. = 4375.145

Twentieth century club, Chicago.
Constitution, history, officers, list of members and meetings. [Chicago.] 1899. = *4479a.189

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Bee, The, or universal pamphlet containing something to hit every man's taste and principles. London, 1733. 6 v. *6574.77

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Adams, Edward F.
The modern farmer in his business relations. San Francisco, 1899. 9334.61

American academy of political and social science.
The foreign policy of the United States: political and commercial. Addresses and discussion, April 7–8, 1899. Phila., 1899. 9327.73

Arendt, Otto.
Die Ursache der Silberentwerthung. Eine Antwort für Herrn Dr. Helfferich. Berlin, 1899. 9332.4a2

Ashby, N. B.
The riddle of the sphinx. A discussion of the economic questions relating to agriculture, land, transportation . . . Des Moines, 1890. Portrs. 9329.84

Association polytechnique, Paris.
Cours d'économie industrielle, recueilli et publié par E. Thévenin. 3e série. Paris, 1866. 9330.4a6

Caisse d'épargne et de prévoyance des Bouches-du-Rhône.
Rapport et comptes-rendus, pendant l'année 1898. Marseille, 1899. Folded tables. Folded charts. = *9332.244

Caisse générale d'épargne et de retraite, Brussels.
Compte-rendu. Année 1898. Bruxelles, 1899. = *9332.2493

Cheylud, Émile.
Histoire de la corporation des apothicaires de Bordeaux; de l'enseignement et de l'exercice de la pharmacie dans cette ville. (1355–1802.) Bordeaux, 1897. Pls. 9338.612

Comité central des houillères de France.
Annuaire 1899. Paris. [1899.] Maps. = 9338.244a9

Curle, J. H.
The gold mines of the world, containing advice for investors. London, 1899. Pls. Maps. 9332.41a4

Dement, Richmond Sheffield.
X rays in finance; or, finance versus politics; a bill for divorce. 2d edition. Chicago, 1896. 9332.42a2

Douglas, Robert.
Money and the money question in Canada. Toronto, 1897. 9332.4071

Eger, Georg.
Die Binnenschiffahrt in Europa und Nordamerika. Berlin, 1899. 9387.28

Freiberger, Gustav.
Handbuch der österreichischen directen Steuern in systematischer Darstellung. 2te Auflage. Wien, 1899. 9336.21a3

Hellen, Eduard von der.
Italiens Volkswirtschaft. Freiburg i. B., 1899. 9338.045

Hepburn, Arnold.
India council bills and rupee paper . . . Correspondence. [Los Angeles, Cal., 1899.] = 9332.4054a5

Hill, Aurin F., compiler.
Life insurance. Scrapbook. 1899. = *Cab.56.13.1

Karéief, Nikolai Ivanovitch.
Les paysans et la question paysanne en France dans le dernier quart du XVIIIe siècle. Traduit du russe par C. W. Woynarowska. Paris, 1899. 9333.09a4

Marx, Carl.
Critique de l'économie politique. Traduit de l'allemand par L. Remy. Paris, 1899. 9331.a4

Masè-Dari, Eugenio.
Sul bilancio dello stato. Lineamenti dell' ordinamento formale della pubblica finanza. Torino, 1899. 9351.72

Mayer, Bruno.
Die Effectenbörsen und ihre Geschäfte. Wien, 1899. 9332.6a3

Semenza, Gaetano.
Italian finances, and the abolition of the customs duties. London. [1870.] 9336.45

Simon, Carl.
Der Export landwirtschaftlicher und landwirtschaftlich-industrieller Artikel aus den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, und die deutsche Landwirtschaft. Leipzig, 1899. 9382.11

Strach, Hermann, editor.
Geschichte der Eisenbahnen der oesterreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie. Wien, 1898, 99. 4 v. in 5. Illus. Portrs. Maps. *9380.436

Tavernier, Auguste.
Traité élémentaire des opérations de banque et de bourse. Paris, 1899. 9332.1a2

Veber, Adrien.
La suppression des octrois. Paris, 1899. 9336.2844a2

Villey-Desmeserets, Edmond Louis.
L'œuvre économique de Charles Dunoyer. Paris, 1899. 9330.4a4
Dunoyer's work, entitled, "De la liberté du travail," is on 3565.7

Virgilii, Filippo, and Cesare Garibaldi.
Indroduzione alla economia matematica. Milano, 1899. 9330.11

Williams, Ernest Edwin.
The case for protection. London, 1899. 9337.3a2

Willson, Beckles.
The great company. Being a history of the honourable company of merchants-adventurers trading into Hudson's bay. With drawings by A. Heming. Toronto, 1899. Portr. 9382.10

Winn, Henry.
State assessment of personalty . . . [Boston, 1899.] = 9336.2374a7

Political Science.

Arkansas. Constitutional convention, 1868.
Debates and proceedings of the convention at Little Rock, Jan. 7, 1868 . . . to form a constitution for the state of Arkansas. Little Rock, 1868. 9342.767a2
Contains much valuable historical matter relating to reconstruction in general as well as in Arkansas.

Bullitt, W. G.
Review of the constitution of the United States, including changes. Cincinnati, 1899. 4329.171

Cauwès, Georges.
De l'extension des principes de la convention de Genève aux guerres maritimes. Thèse pour le doctorat. Paris, 1899. 9341.3a4

François, Charles.
La représentation des intérêts dans les corps élus. Paris, 1899. 9321.8

McIntosh, Kenneth.
Notes on the constitutional history of the United States. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1877. 4329.170

Salomon, Charles.
L'occupation des territoires sans maître. Étude de droit international. Paris 1889. 9341.9

Woolrych, Edmund Humphrey.
The Metropolis local management acts. Added, an Appendix containing other statutes relating to the powers and duties of the Metropolitan Board of works. 2d edition. London, 1880. *7042.10

Sociology.

Andrieux, Marie.
Les dieux des anarchistes. Annales de l'Universellisme. T. 1. [Par] Marie de Saint-Remy [pseud.]. [Paris, 1899.] Portrs. 9335.019

Burke, William Maxwell.
History and functions of central labor unions. N. Y., 1899. [Columbia college. University faculty of political science. Studies in history, economics and public law.] *3563.110

Clairmont, Ralph de.
Reform. An essay on the political, financial and social condition of the United States. San Francisco, 1894. Portr. 9353.a1

Cotton, James Sutherland.
Progress of education in India, 1892–93 to 1896–97. London, 1898. Maps. [Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional papers.] = 9379.54
This is entitled: Third quinquennial review.

Delvincourt, Augustin.
La lutte contre la criminalité dans les temps modernes. Paris, 1897. 9365.a1

Du Mesnil, Eugène, and Albert Mangenot.
Étude d'hygiène et d'économie sociale. Enquête sur les logements, professions, salaires et budgets. (Loyers inférieurs à 400 francs.) Paris, 1899. Tables. Chart. 9331.82a2

Dyke, Charles Bartlett.
The economic aspect of teachers' salaries. N. Y., 1899. [Columbia university contributions to philosophy, psychology and education.] *3604.120.7

Eberstadt, Rudolph.
Das französische Gewerberecht und die Schaffung staatlicher Gesetzgebung und Verwaltung in Frankreich vom dreizehnten Jahrhundert bis 1581. Leipzig, 1899. *5644.21.17, part 2

Eckert, Hermann.
Gekrönte Preis-Schrift. Ueber die beste Organisation des Arbeitsnachweises zur Förderung des sozialen Friedens zwischen Arbeitgebern und Arbeitnehmern mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Schuh- und Leder-Industrie. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1899. 56 pp. Diagrams. 9331.1a2

Facts and figures, a periodical record of statistics applied to current questions. No. 1–12. October, 1841–August, 1842. London, 1841–42. = *9314.05

Foote, Allen Ripley.
Municipal public service industries. Chicago, 1899. 9338.81a2

Gilman, Nicholas Paine.
A dividend to labor: a study of employers' welfare institutions. Boston, 1899. 9331.2a3

Groppali, Alessandro.
Saggi di sociologia. Milano, 1899. 9304.a8

Guimbard, Louis.
L'employé de l'état en France. Sa condition économique et sociale. Paris, 1898. 9351.3a3

Hand, James Edward, editor.
Good citizenship. A book of twenty-three essays on social, personal, and economic problems and obligations. London, 1899. 9304.a6

Heath, Benjamin S.
Labor and finance revolution. With a biography of the author [by Louisa M. Heath]. 5th edition. Chicago, 1891. Portr. 9332.5a6

Hoehn, William Frederic.
No-license in Quincy. Being a review of the early agitation of temperance [etc.], from 1882 to 1899 . . . and a life of H. H. Faxon. Quincy, 1899. Portrs. 7588.185

Hugo, C.
Städteverwaltung und Munizipal-Sozialismus in England. Stuttgart, 1897. 9352.042

unt, Mary H.
An epoch of the Nineteenth century. An outline of the work for scientific temperance education in the public schools of the United States. Boston, 1897. = 7581.55
iparski, W.
Beitrag zur Frage der allgemeinen Abrüstung und des internationalen Schiedsgerichtes. Berlin, 1899. 43 pp. 9172.4a10
a Grasserie, Raoul de.
Des religions comparées au point de vue sociologique. Paris, 1899. 9301.a2
ipie, Paul.
La justice par l'état. Étude de morale sociale. Paris, 1899. 9320.1a3
: Bon, Gustave.
The psychology of socialism. N. Y., 1899. 9335a.8
acDonald, J. Angus.
Rules and regulations for store employees. N. Y., 1899. = 3566.228
alon, Benoît.
L'Internationale: son histoire et ses principes. Paris, 1895. 47 pp. 9335.006
anhattan railway company.
The people ex. rel. the Manhattan railway company . . . against Edward P. Barker . . . [and others] as Commissioners of taxes and assessments of the city of New York. Taxes of 1894. Brief and points on behalf of respondents. N. Y., 1899. (3), 116 pp. = 9336.29
Same. Brief and points on behalf of defendants. N. Y., 1899. 97 pp. 9336.29a2
ataja, Victor
Grundriss des Gewerbegerechts und der Arbeiterversicherung. Leipzig, 1899. 9338.9436
arisius, Ludolf.
Schulze-Delitzsch und Alwin Sörgel Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Genossenschaftsbewegung. Berlin, 1899. 80 pp. 9334.a1
This contains an account of Sörgel's connection with the Prince of Solm's community in Texas, sent out by the Verein zum Schutze deutscher Einwanderer in Texas, and headed by Prince Karl zu Solm-Braunfels.
adler, Michael Ernest.
The organization and function of local centres. Phila., 1892. 3592.172
edlaczek, Stephan.
Die Wohn-Verhältnisse in Wien. Ergebnisse der Volkszählung vom 31. Dec. 1890. Wien, 1893. Plan. = 9314.361a3
roeltsch, Walter.
Über die neuesten Veränderungen im deutschen Wirtschaftsleben. Vortragscyklus, gehalten vom 21. November bis 19. Dezember, 1898. Stuttgart, 1899. 9330.943a2

Public Documents.

United States.

griculture, Department of.
Agricultural experiment station, Colorado.
Cooke, Wells W.
The birds of Colorado. Fort Collins, Colorado, 1897. *7995.47.37
Division of forestry.
Hill, Robert Thomas.
Notes on the forest conditions of Porto Rico. Washington, 1899. Illus. = *5843.25.25
Pinchot, Gifford.
A primer of forestry. Part 1. Washington, 1899. v. Illus. = *5843.25.24
National museum.
Miller, Gerrit Smith, jr.
Directions for preparing study specimens of small mammals. Washington, 1899. Pl. = *3904.50.39
Treasury department.
Laws governing the steamboat-inspection service. Edition: July 12, 1899. Washington, 1899. = *7951.53
Board of supervising inspectors of steam vessels.
General rules and regulations as amended January, 1899. [Washington, 1899.] = *7951.54
Pilot rules for the Great Lakes and their connecting and tributary waters as far east as Montreal. Washington. 1898. Illus. = *7951.55
Bureau of statistics.
Transportation routes between the United States and other American countries. [Map.] Washington. [1899.] Scale, none. = No. 41 in *Map 128.3
Submap.—Density of population in South America.
War department.
Adjutant general. Military information division.
Willcox, Cornélis De Witt.
A French-English military technical dictionary. [Part 1.] Abaissement—espace. Washington, 1899. = *5951.93

Separate States.

California.
San José.
Board of education.
San José public school directory for 1899/1900. [San José, 1899.] = *7599.134
Connecticut.
General assembly.
Report of the committee to inquire into all matters relating to state receipts and expenditures, February 1, 1899. New Haven, 1899. = 9336.746a5
Iowa.
Revenue commission. 1893.
Report. Des Moines, 1893. = *9336.777a5
Louisiana.
Revenue and license laws. 1898. [Issued from the office of the Auditor of the state.] [Baton Rouge, 1899.] = 9336.763a6
Massachusetts. Medfield insane asylum.
Annual report, 2d. Boston, 1898. Plans. = *7806.125
Worcester county. Probate court.
Index to the probate records from July 1, 1881, to July 1, 1897. (With supple-

ment to January 1, 1808.) Series B. Prepared under the supervision of George H. Harlow, register of probate and insolvency. Worcester, 1898. *4430a.150

Michigan.
Department of state.
Annual abstract of statistical information relative to the insane, deaf and dumb, and blind, also statistics of the idiotic and epileptic in the state, 26th, 1898. Lansing, 1899. = 9362.9774a4
Secretary of state.
Game and fish laws and laws relative to destruction of noxious animals. Lansing, 1899. = 3693.20

New Jersey.
Tax commission. 1879, 80.
Report of the Special tax commission. New Brunswick, 1880. = 9336.749a5

New York.
New York city.
Board of education.
The free lecture course in New York city. Addresses at the 8th annual reunion and dinner, May 3, 1898. N. Y., 1898. 5599a.110
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Department of police and excise.
Annual report for the year 1888, 1890–95. Brooklyn, 1889–[96]. 7 v. Pls. = 9352.2747a5

Ohio.
Tax commission. 1893.
Report. [Cleveland, 1893.] = *9336.2977

Oklahoma.
Agricultural and mechanical college. Agricultural experiment station.
Report, 1898–99. Stillwater. [1899.] Illus. *7993.66

Oregon.
Legislative assembly.
Report of the Special Senate committee on assessment and taxation. 1891. Salem, 1891. = *9336.795a5
Board of commissioners to examine the matters of assessment and taxation. 1886.
Report, together with bill submitted. Salem, 1886. 99 pp. = 9336.795a4

Vermont.
Acts, laws, etc.
The general laws of Vermont relating to railroads. (Printed for the Board of railroad commissioners.) St. Johnsburg. 1887. = *9385.974a5

Virginia agricultural and mechanical college, Blacksburg. Agricultural experiment station.
Annual report, 1889/90–92/93, 94/95–97/98. Richmond [etc.], 1891–99. = *7993.71

Wisconsin.
Compilation of the assessment laws of the state. 1895–96. Madison, 1895. 77 pp. = 9336.775a5
Wisconsin industrial school for girls, Milwaukee.
Report, Annual, 4th, 6th, 7th, 9th–11th, 13th, 19th; Biennial, 2d [for, 1879], 81, 82, 84–86, 88, 1892/94. Milwaukee. 1880–95. Pls. = *9362.7775
The 19th report, for 1892–94, is the 2d Biennial.

Foreign.

Australia.
New South Wales.
Government statistician.
Coghlan, T. A. Agricultural a stock statistics, 1899. Prel tables. Sydney, 1899. 9

France.
Ministère des affaires étrangères. ments diplomatiques. Chine, 18 Paris, 1900.

India. Statistical bureau.
Annual statement of the trade and tion of British India with foreig tries . . . in the year ending 31st 1889–1898. Issue 23–32. Calcutta 98. 10 v. = *9
Prices and wages in India. Issue 7 Calcutta, 1890–99. 10 v. = *

Sweden.
Riksdag.
Riksstat för år 1868–1900. [Sto 1867–99.] 19 v. in 1 and unboun = *93
Kongligt ecklesiastik-departement.
Undervisningsväsendet. Berättelse tens allmänna läroverk för goss året 1876/7–1897/8. Stockholm 99. 22 v. in 3. [Bidrag till officiela statistik.] = *93
Styrelsen för postsparbanken.
Sparbanksstatistik. Postsparbank rättelse för år 1893–97. Sto 1895–99. Charts. = *93
Väg- och vattenbyggnadsstyrelsen.
Allmänna arbeten. 1–26. Berätt året 1872–1897. Stockholm. 26 v. in 3. Maps. Tables. = *93
From 1872–1882 the title reads: Styrelse männa väg- och vattenbyggnader.

United Kingdom.
Agreement between the Canadian ment and Pickford and Black to a steamship service between Can the West Indies. March, 1900. 9
Building societies.
4th annual report. Part 2. Abstra counts. London, 1900. 933
Canada-Australia. Further corresp relating to the proposed constru a cable across the Pacific ocean. 1900. 9
Convention between Her Majesty United States of America relativ tablishment of a communication canal between the Atlantic and oceans. February, 1900.
Correspondence relating to the des colonial military contingents to Africa. November, 1899. 9
Correspondence with the President South African Republic and of the Free State respecting the war. 1900. 9
Notice issued by the High Commissi South Africa, 26 January, 1900, feitures, &c., of property situate South African Republic or in the Free State. February, 1900. 9

Railways in Ireland (State advances). London, 1899. 9385.9415

Return relating to all authorized gas undertakings in the United Kingom belonging to local authorities, for the year ended 25 March 1899. London, 1900. 9352.54222

Same for undertakings other than those of local authorities for the year ended 31 December, 1899. London, 1900. 9352.542

Return showing the precise nature of the local excise restrictions in Her Majesty's colonies. October, 1899. 9336.2728

Royal commission on accidents to railway servants. Part 1. Report. Part 2. Minutes of evidence and appendices. London, 1900. 9331.82422

Royal commission on water supply within the limits of the metropolitan water companies. Final reports. London, 1899. 9352.642

Trade and commerce of certain foreign countries and British possessions. No. 1. *9382.05

Current numbers are in the Statistical department.

A LIST OF
POSTAL TITLES.

WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE
UNITED STATES.

This list was furnished to the audience which heard Mr. C. W. Ernst, who lectured, on April 16, 1900, in the Lecture Hall of this Library, on "World literature and the Postal service." It is here reprinted without change, and makes no pretence to be a bibliography of the subject with which it deals.

Official Publications.

Archives.
Manuscript archives of Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, Pennsylvania; also, in Washington, London, Ratisbon, Vienna, and Seville.

[Bache, Richard.]
The Ledger of Doctor Benjamin Franklin, Postmaster-general, 1776. Washington, 1865, fol. Fac-simile. *K.10.2
These postal accounts from 1775 to 1780 are in the handwriting of Richard Bache, Postmaster-general from 1776 to 1782, and of Peter Baynton. They are the oldest postal accounts under the authority of Congress, and appear to be the work of the Comptroller, not of Benjamin Franklin, whose connection with the postal service ceased in 1776.

Barry, William T.
Letter of William T. Barry, Postmaster general, March 2, 1835. Washington, 1835. 7647.23

Canada.
Official postal guide, comprising the chief regulations of the Post office, rates of postage and other information, together with an alphabetical list of post offices in Canada. Revised and published annually. Ottawa.
Canadian archives. Edited by Douglas Brymner, the Haldimand collection. Ottawa. [1882–]99. *7024.15

Confederate States.
Acts and Resolutions. 1861–1865. *4425.10
The Boston Public library has the Acts and Resolutions of the 1st, 2d, and 4th sessions only.

Congrès postal international, réuni à Berne du 15 septembre au 9 octobre 1874. Documents. Berne, 1875.

Connecticut.
Public records of the Colony. Hartford, 1850–87. 14 v. *4336.20
On early transportation lines.

Contracts.
The Postmaster-general has annually published a list of contracts for carrying the United States mail from 1801 to 1890. These documents, together with the laws establishing post roads, illustrate the growth of the mail carrier service throughout the country.

France. Conseil d'état du Roi.
Arrêt du Conseil d'état du Roi, portant établissement de vingt-quatre paquebots, pour communiquer avec . . . les Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Du 14 décembre, 1786.

Département des postes et des télégraphes.
Annuaire du Ministère des postes et des télégraphes de France pour 1881, 98, 99. Manuel à l'usage du commerce, de la finance et de l'industrie. Paris. [1882]–99. 3 v. *5657.64
État général des postes du royaume de France. Pour l'an 1822. Paris, 1822. **G.3527.6
Exposition internationale d'électricité, Paris, 1881. Catalogue général officiel. Commissariat général. Paris. [1881.] 3960a.18
Exposition internationale d'électricité. L'électricité et ses applications. Exposé sommaire et notices sur les différentes classes de l'Exposition, rédigés par Armengaud, Becquerel [etc.]. Paris, 1881. 3960a.69

Franklin, B.
Directions to the Deputy postmasters, for keeping their accounts. Broadside. 1753, when Franklin was comptroller, and postmasters kept their accounts in pennyweights and grains of silver. [1894.] Photographic fac-simile. **K.20.8
[Photograph of] Table of the port of all single letters carried by post in the Northern District of North-America, as established by Congress, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy-five. **H.90a.109
Earliest postage table issued by the United States.
Same. (In History, debates and proceedings of Parliament, 1743-75. Vol. 4.) *7088.55.4

Gallatin, Albert.
Report of the Secretary of the treasury, on the subject of public roads and canals. Washington, 1808. No. 1 in *C.278.13
Germany. Reichs-Postmuseum.
Katalog. Berlin, 1897. *3650a.109
Catalogue of the Büchersammlung, pp. 435-504; Catalogue of the Kartensammlung, pp. 504-523.
Katalog der Marken-Sammlung des Reichs-Postmuseums. Berlin, 1888.
Great Britain. Parliament.
[British] Packet and telegraphic contracts. (Sessional papers, 1860, vol. 14.) F—
Index of [British] Post-office documents. Vol. 42 in Parliamentary documents of 1840. F—
Post office act of 1656. Postage of England, Scotland and Ireland setled. (In Scobell. Collection of acts, etc. [London, 1658]. **H.33.1
Report from the Secret committee on the Post-office . . . ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 5 August, 1844. F. 1844. R. c. 14
Select committee on postage. Three reports, 1838. London, 1838.
Of fundamental value for the study of the modern postal establishment.
Commissioners appointed to inquire into the management of the Post-office department. Ten reports, 1836-1838. London. Fol. (In Sessional papers, 1835, vol. 48; 1836, vol. 28; 1837, vol. 34, 35.) F—
Full account of the British postal service preceding the Victorian age.
General post office.
Post office guide [British]. London, 1880-99. *6529.3
Published quarterly. No. 175 was published on January 1, 1900.
The Post office handbook, published by command of the Postmaster general of the United Kingdom. London.
Issued semi-annually since January 1, 1887.
Postmaster-general.
Annual reports since 1855. In the file of English blue books. F—
Public record office.
Henry VIII., by Brewer and Gairdner.
Calendars of State papers, etc.
London, 1862-98. 16 v. *7053.50
Elizabeth and James I., by Lemon and Green. 1856-72. 12 v. *7043.60
Charles I., by Bruce and Hamilton. London, 1865-97. 23 v. *7033.60
Commonwealth, by Green. London, 1875-86. 13 v. *7023.55
Charles II., by Green. London, 1860-99. 13 v. *7013.55
Colonial series, by Sainsbury. II v. London, 1860-98. *7055.55
George III., by Redington. London, 1878-81. 3 v. *7045.50
Hertslet, Lewis, compiler.
Treaties and conventions . . . subsisting between Great Britain and foreign countries. London, 1820-1898. 20 v. *3677.2
Japan. Department of communications.
A short sketch of the progress of the Postal service in Japan. Tokio, 1892.
Kaiserlich-koenigliches Post-Museum, Vienna.
Führer durch das K. k. Post-Museum in Wien. Wien, 1894.
Knapp, William A.
Report upon the postal service of England and France. [Washington, 1879.] *C.248.14
Massachusetts.
Colony and province.
Acts and Resolves . . . of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay [edited by Ellis Ames and A. C. Goodell]. Vol. 1, 7, 8. Boston, 1869-96. *6421.2.1, 7, 8
Provincial congress.
Journals of each Provincial congress of Massachusetts in 1774 and 1775. Boston, 1838. 6410a.18; *6410a.3; **E.222.2
Mexico.
Directorio para las oficinas del servicio público de correos de la República mexicana. [Mexico.] 1876. *4318.69
Guía postal de los Estados-Unidos mexicanos.
Issued from time to time as occasion requires.
New Hampshire. General court.
State papers. Provincial papers. Concord, 1867- *4437.1.1-7
New Jersey.
Archives, passim, for Dockwra, A. and J. Hamilton, Huddy, and the origin of American transportation lines. (Index 2376.71.) Newark, 1880-95. *2376.68
New York, city.
Manual of the Corporation, 1842-70. Edited by D. T. Valentine. N. Y., 1842-71. *6478.1
Rich in early postal materials of local interest.
New York, state. Senate. Reports.
Reports of the Committee on literature on postage reform, Feb. 19, 1850. Albany, 1850. 9383.973
Documentary history of the state of New York [1665-1799]. Arranged by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1850, 51. 4 v. *2390.1; *4279.5
Paris treaty, The. Postal Union, 1878. 761 pp.
Patton, Robert, postmaster.
Philadelphia postal broadside, 1793. **H.90.59
Post offices, List of American.
1715, in Herman Moll's map of the Dominions of the King of Great Britain on ye continent of North America. No. 4 in 4460.15
Frequently reprinted.
1774, in Mills and Hicks's British and American register. Boston, 1774.
Copy in Boston Athenaeum.
1775, Same. **G.367.47
1780, 1791, 1827, 1828, 1830, in American State papers, edited by Lowrie and Franklin. Vol. 27. Washington, 1834, fol. *C.190.1.27
1796, in J. Morse's Gazetteer. 9 v. [2388.9; *B.4268.3, etc.]
The Post-office department published lists in 1800, 1803 [4489.140], 1811 [7654.86], 1813, 1817, 1819, 1825, 1828, 1831 [2389a.82], 1837, 1842, 1846, 1851 *C.248.3], 1855 [*C.142.5], 1857, and 1859 (semi-official), 1862 [6381.12], 1868 [6381.8], 1870.
Biennial lists, with names of postmasters and financial data, appear in the official Register (blue book), published since 1817 [*C.300.1].
Annual lists have been published since 1874 in the United States official Postal Guide [*C.247.10].

Postal conventions concluded between the United States of America and foreign countries up to September 1, 1873. Washington, 1873.
Not quite complete. The first American postal convention was negotiated with New Granada [Colombia] in 1844; the second with Bremen in 1847 [7647.53], the third with Great Britain in 1848.

Postal laws.
Thomas Neale's patent of 1692, printed by C. W. Ernst, also by Mary E. Woolley.
Legislation by American Colonies, 1692–1710, especially New York, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, New Hampshire, Virginia.
1774. Collection of the Statutes now in force relating to the Post-office. New York.
Journals of the American Congress: From 1774 to 1788. 13 vols., passim. Contains the postal law of 1782. *C.119.1
Statutes at large of the United States, especially the postal laws of 1792, 1799, 1810, 1825, 1836, 1845, 1872. *5612.1
The Post office Department published postal laws and regulations in 1798, 1800 [*C.247.3], 1804, 1808, 1810 [7654.81], 1812, 1817 [*C.249.11], 1818, 1820, 1825 [6389.10], 1828, 1832, 1839, 1843, 1847, 1852, 1859 (semi-official), 1866 [5654.10], 1873 [5654.9], 1879 [5642.66], 1887, 1893.

South Carolina.
Statutes. Edited by Thomas Cooper. Vol. 2. Columbia, 1837.
Copy in Boston Athenæum.

Spain. Direccion general de correos y telegrafos.
Anales de las ordenanzas de correos de España, 1283–1880. Madrid, 1879–1881.
Copy in the State Library.

Spotswood, Alexander.
Official letters, 1710–1722, with introduction and notes by R. A. Brock. Richmond, 1882, 85. 2 v. in 1.
Spotswood was American Postmaster-general, 1730–39.

Switzerland.
Die schweizerischen Alpenpässe und die Postkurse im Gebirge. Offizielles illustriertes Posthandbuch. Berne, 1893. 1st edition, 1892; 2d edition, 1893. Illus. Maps.

Union postale universelle.
Dictionnaire des Bureaux de poste. Berne, 1895. Offical list of all post-offices. Supplements.
Documents du Congrès postal de Paris, 1878. Berne, 1878.
Documents du Congrès postal de Lisbonne, 1885. Berne, 1885. 2 v.
Documents du Congrès postal de Vienne. 1891. Berne, 1891.
Documents du Congrès postal de Washington. 1897. Berne, 1898.
Recueil de Renseignements sur l'organisation des administrations de l'Union et sur leur service interne de la poste aux lettres. Publié par le Bureau international. Berne, 1889.
Résumé des lois et règlements intérieurs applicables au service des mandats de poste. Publié par le Bureau international de l'Union postale universelle. Berne, 1887.
Résumé des lois et règlements intérieurs applicables au service des colis. Publié par le Bureau international de l'Union postale universelle. Berne, 1887.
Résumé des lois et règlements intérieurs applicables au service des recouvrements. Publié par le Bureau international de l'Union postale universelle. Berne, 1887.
Résumé des lois et règlements intérieurs applicables au service des valeurs déclarées. Publié par le Bureau international de l'Union postale universelle. Berne, 1887.
Résumé des lois et règlements intérieurs applicables au service des caisses d'épargne postales. Publié par le Bureau international. Berne, 1889 . .
Statistique générale du service postal, publiée par le Bureau international.
Annual publication covering postal statistics from 1875. For some years the Postal union published summaries of international mails received and despatched by the respective countries.
The Boston Public Library has the issue for 1883 [*7650.10].

United States.
President.
Message ... communicating information in relation to a public [post] road from Washington to New Orleans. Washington, 1805. No. 23 in *C.278.1.2

Congress.
Mail contracts by steamships between New York and California. Letters from the Postmaster-general (32d Congress, 1st session, Exec. doc. 124, ordered printed August 31, 1852, 222 pp.).
Mail steamships. Letters from the Secretary of the navy (32d Congress, 1st session, Exec. doc. 91, ordered printed March 23, 1852, 195 pp.).
On origin of ocean mails along Pacific coast.
Postal investigations of 1834 in 23d Congress, 1st session, Sen. doc. 422, ordered printed June 9, 1834. 23d Congress, 2d session, Sen. doc. 86, ordered printed January 28, 1835. 23d Congress, 2d session, H. R. doc. 103, Feb. 13, 1835.
Account of American mail coach service in its palmy days.
Railway mail transportation, special commission. Washington, 1877–78. (44th Congress, 2d session, Sen. misc. doc. 20, and 45th Congress, 2d session, Sen. misc. doc. 14.
Testimony taken by the Joint commission of Congress to investigate the postal service. Washington, 1899. 1122 pp.

Census bureau.
Census of 1880, vols. 4 and 8. *C.280.1.4, 8

Consuls.
Highways of commerce. Special consular reports, vol. 12. Washington, 1895. *7643.22.12

General superintendent of the railway mail service.
Annual publication since 1893.
Included in the Annual report of the Postmaster-general [*7656.1].

Post-office department.
Annual report of the Postmaster-general since 1823. *7656.1
The most important American postal series.

Letter from the Postmaster-general accompanying a report relative to post-roads. Washington, 1805. No. 2 in *C.278.1.2

Organization of the Post-office department ... January, 1830, 31. 2 v. [Washington, 1830, 31.] *C.245.21

Postal arrangements between the U. S. and the west coast of S. America. [Washington, 1848.] 7648.26

Postal arrangements between the United States and the West Indies, etc. [Washington, 1852.] *C.278.35

Report of the second assistant Postmaster-general to the Postmaster-general, showing the result of the special weighing of mail throughout the United States from October 3 to November 6, 1899. Washington, 1900.

Report to Hon. A. V. Brown, Postmaster-general, on the opening and present condition of the United States overland mail route between San Antonio, Texas, and San Diego, California, by J. C. Woods, superintendent. Washington, 1858. No. 10 in *3655.61

Result of the survey of the main post road [in 1812 and 1813]. [Washington, 1813.] *7654.89

Schedule of steamers appointed to convey the United States mails to foreign countries. Monthly broadside issued by the Postmaster-general, Washington.

Vermont.

Records, especially vol. 2, 3. Montpelier, 1872–80. 8 v. *6325.2

Virginia.

Statutes at large. Edited by Hening. N. Y., 1819–23. 13 v. *6372.1

Maps.

Album des services maritimes postaux, par Paul Jaccottey, Maxime Mabyre, [et] Émile Levasseur. Paris. [1893.] 8 maps, including one of the Mexican gulf and Caribbean sea.

Audry, C.

Cartes des communications postales maritimes et des lignes télégraphiques du globe. Paris, 1891.

Bradley, Abraham.

A map of the United States exhibiting post roads and distances, by Abraham Bradley, jun. Copyright, September 6, 1796. 36¾ inches wide, 34 inches high.

Gives stage routes. An insert gives the time-table of the great mail from Brewer's [Robbinston, Me.] to St. Mary's, Ga.

Copy in Harvard university library.

2d edition, 1810 (copy in Boston Athenæum).

3d edition, 1825 (copy in Boston Public Library). No. 2 in *Map 117.2

Burr, David H.

Map of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Connecticut. 1839. Scale, 10 miles per inch. *Map.22.4

Burr was topographer of the Post office department, 1835–1836.

Burr, Henry A.

Post-office atlas, embracing the latest maps of all mail routes in the United States. 1844.

Burr was topographer of the Post office department from 1837 to 1863.

For the periods from 1820 to 1860, when postal maps are not accessible, the atlases by Carey, [1810 ed. on 4389a.63] especially, 1822; Tanner, 1823 [**Map 18.9], and 1836 [*6270.12]; Mitchell, 1846 [*4379a.66], and since; and those of Cram [*2280.60], or Rand, McNally & co [*Map 40.10], for recent mail routes may be consulted.

Canada, Atlas of, by H. F. Walling. Boston, 1875. *6500.11

Colles, Christopher.

A survey of the roads of the United States. 1789.

Electoral atlas of the Dominion of Canada. Ottawa, 1895.

Shows post-routes throughout the Dominion, except the North-west territories. The Canadian Post office department publishes detailed maps.

Hills, John.

A map exhibiting the different stage routes between the cities of New-York, Baltimore, and parts adjacent. Published by E. Savage, Phila., May 1, 1800. Size, 11 by 60 inches.

Itinerario delle poste per diverse parte del mondo. Rome, 1563.

Perhaps the earliest postal guide extant. See L'Union postale, xiv, 82, 93.

Map of the railroads and canals in the United States and Canada; accompanied with a concise description of each. August, 1834. New York. Published at the office of the Railroad journal.

Interesting as the first American railroad map. Scale, about 52 miles to 1 inch.

Melish, John.

Map of the United States, 1816 [*2388.12]. Enlarged, 1820.

This map, on the scale of 60 miles to 1 inch, was semi-official, and is explained in the same author's Geographical description of the United States, 1816 [2388.8], 1818 [2388.13], 1822, 1826.

Moll, Herman.

Complete geographer, or the chorography and topography of the known parts of the earth, 4th and best edition, with the Description of America (100 pp.), and the series of American maps (9), engraved on copper by Herman Moll. 1723.

A new and exact map of the Dominions of the King of Great Britain on ye continent of North America. 4460.15

First issued in 1715 and often reprinted. In the margin is "An Account of ye Posts on ye Continent of Nth America." The atlas in which the map appeared, abounds in postal materials.

United States. Post office department.

Post route maps of the United States, including Alaska, Porto Rico, the Philippines, and Cuba. Prepared by the topographer of the Post-office department, Washington, 1867 to date.

Published with quarter-yearly corrections. The number of separate maps appears to be 38, usually on the scale of from 5 to 10 miles to the inch, excepting Alaska.

Williams, William.

The tourist's map of the state of New York, and Stage, canal and steamboat routes for 1828. Utica, 1828. No. 4 in *Map.110.11

Published also for 1829, and important on the mail service between New York and Buffalo, when mail coaches were at their best. Also republished in 1831 [4479.44].

Periodicals.

American engineer, car builder and railroad journal. N. Y., 1832 and later. 4011.211

Appleton's Railway and steam navigation guide. N. Y., July, 1856, and monthly since. *4498.5

Archiv für Post und Telegraphie. Beihefte zum Amtsblatt des Reichs-Postamts. Jahrg. 17. Berlin, 1889. *7967.70

Badger & Porter's Stage register. Boston, 1825–36. *6390a.11
Bi-monthly. Covers New York and New England. Mainly copied from the American Traveller newspaper.
The Boston Public Library has odd numbers from 1827 to 1832.

Boston News-letter, newspaper, 1704–1775. N. R.37
An incomplete file may be consulted in the Newspaper Room.

Massachusetts register, especially 1794. Boston, 1780–1867. *2359.3

National calendar. Edited by Peter Force. Washington, 1820–36. 4329a.11

Penny magazine, vol. 3. London, 1834. (Periodical Room) 3201.1.3

Putnam's monthly historical magazine. Salem, 1893–98. *4457.114
On early New England stage coaches.

Union postale, L'. Journal publié par le Bureau international de l'Union postale universelle. Berne. [1875 to date.] *7640.15
Published monthly.

United States Nautical magazine and naval journal. N. Y., 1865–57. 5 vols. 7952.50
On American ocean mail steamers.

Historical and Miscellaneous Titles.

Ackerman, William K.
Early Illinois railroads. Chicago, 1884. 2378.15.23

Allgemeine deutsche Biographie, vol. 37. Leipzig, 1804. *C.R.12.1.39
Contains a series of masterly articles on members of the Taxis family, by Rübsam.

Amherst, Mass., History of. By Carpenter and Morehouse. Amherst, 1896. 4351.133

Ashton, John.
Social life in the reign of Queen Anne. London, 1882. 2 v. 2522.5; 2522.10; 2522.7

Aspinwall papers. (In Massachusetts historical society. Collections. 4th series, vol. 9, 10. 2351.1.39, 40=*4453.45.39, 40

Atwater, E. E.
History of the city of New Haven, 1887. N. Y., 1887. *4430.104

Babson, John J.
History of the town of Gloucester, Cape Ann. Gloucester, 1860. *2356.45; *2356.26; *2355.79

Baines, Frederick E.
Forty years at the Post office. London, 1895. 2 v. 3658.68
Serves as a continuation of Joyce [4524.114].
Posts, telegraphs, and telephones, and their relation to trade, etc. (In Samuelson. The civilisation of our day. London, 1896.) 2301.64

Bancroft, H. H.
History of the Pacific states. San Francisco, 1882–90. 34 v. 4212.50
Abounds in traffic items for the territory between the Missouri river and the Pacific, including Alaska and Mexico.

Barnstable County, Mass. Edited by S. L. Deyo. N. Y., 1890. 4450.107

Begg, Alexander.
History of British Columbia. Toronto, 1894. 4314.155

Belknap papers. (In Massachusetts historical society. Collections. 5th series, vol. 2, 3; 6th series, vol. 4. 1877–91. 3 v.) *2351.1.42, 43, 54; **4453.45.42, 43, 54
Numerous letters to and from Ebenezer Hazard, Postmaster-general from 1782 to 1789.

Belloc, Alexis.
Les postes françaises. Paris, 1886.
Good historical digest of French postal laws and decrees.

Bickerstaff's Boston almanac. Boston, 1768. *4489a.83
Computes postal rates and their payment.

Bobin, Isaac.
Letters. 1718–1730. Albany, 1872. *4505.5

Borght, Robert van der.
Das Verkehrswesen. Leipzig, 1894. [Hand- und Lehrbuch der Staatswissenschaften. Abt. 1, B. 7.] 3561.137
Bibliography, pp. 412–468.

Boston history company.
Professional and industrial history of Suffolk County [Mass.], vol. 2, 3. Boston. 1894. B. H. Ref. 552.3

Bouchette, Joseph.
The British dominions in North America. London, 1832. 2 v. *2310.16

Bowen, Eli.
The United States Post-office guide. N. Y., 1850. *4480a.51

Bowie, A. G.
Romance of the Post-office. London, 1897. 3650a.132

Brewster, C. W.
Rambles about Portsmouth. Portsmouth, 1859, 69. 2 v. *2338.14
Contains data upon the earliest American mail coach.

Brodhead, J. R.
History of the state of New York. London and N. Y., 1853, 71. 2 v. 4474.13

Brown, Obadiah B.
Address, February 7, 1835. Washington, 1835. 4445.135

Brown, William H.
History of the first locomotives in America. N. Y., 1871. 4015.35

Buckingham, Joseph T.
Specimens of newspaper literature. Boston, 1852. 2176.27

Burns, Sir George. By Edwin Hodder. London, 1890. 2542.118
On the Cunard steamship company.

Cole, Sir Henry.
Fifty years of public work. London, 1884. 2 v. 4540.57

Campbell, James.
Biographical sketch of Hon. James Campbell, Postmaster-general of the United States, 1853–1857. By John M. Campbell. Philadelphia, 1894. (In American Catholic historical society. Records. Vol. 5.) *3540.60.5

hute, James M.
Postage stamps and their origin. (In Harper's magazine, October, 1871.) *5210.12.43

lampitt, John W.
Echoes from the Rocky mountains. N. Y., 1888. 4373.127

ox, Samuel Sullivan, Life of, by Wm. V. Z. Cox and M. H. Northrup. Syracuse, N. Y., 1899. 4344.182
Cox was the letter-carriers' friend.

raig, Neville B.
History of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh, 1851. 2372.6
On the rise of mail service west of Allegany mountains.

roil, James.
Steam navigation. Toronto, 1898. 5656.85

urtis, William Eleroy.
Trade and transportation between the United States and Latin America. Washington, 1890. [51. Congress. 1st session. Sen. Ex. doc. 54.] *C.341.8
An earlier edition with the title Trade and transportation between the United States and Spanish America was issued by the government in 1889 [5642.41]. Pp. 1-342 are identical in these two editions.

urtius, Ernst.
Zur Geschichte des Wegebaus bei den Griechen. Berlin, 1855. 2970.55
Important on early road engineering and railroads.

urrier, Frederick A.
Postal communication, past and present, with post-offices and post-masters of Fitchburg. Fitchburg, Mass., 1894.

ushing, Marshall.
The story of our Post office. Boston, 1893. 3650a.99
Sketches of postal conditions in 1893, especially in the department at Washington.

ane County, Wisconsin. History. Chicago, 1880. 4471.63

aniels, J. H.
History of British postmarks. London, 1898. 2237.31

epew, C. M., editor.
One hundred years of American commerce. N. Y., 1895. 3650a.106

ouglas, William.
A summary, historical and political, of . . . the British settlements in North America. Boston, 1749, 51. 2 v. *2318.17
Same. London, 1755. *2329.1
Same. London, 1760. 2317.6

redge, James.
A record of the transportation exhibits at the Columbian Exposition of 1893. London, 1894. *8010.146

uane, William, editor.
Letters to Benjamin Franklin [edited by William Duane]. N. Y., 1859. *B.6026.50; **G.3633.1; **K.11.8; **K.11.14; **K.11.15; **K.22.40

unton, John.
Letters from New England, 1686. Boston, 1867. *4315.4

ggleston, Edward.
The New York post-office. (In Scribner's monthly, May, 1878.) *7392.2.16

Eighty years' progress of the United States. N. Y., 1864. 4343.10

Elmer, L. S.
Postage manual. Phila., 1894. 10th edition, 1898.

Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th edition, vol. 19. Article on the Post office, by Edward Edwards. B. H. Ref.

Essex County, Mass. History. Edited by D. H. Hurd. 2 v. 1888. B. H. Ref. 551.4; *4450a.73

Farmer, S.
History of Detroit. Detroit, 1884. *4479a.80

Faulhaber, Bernhard.
Geschichte des Postwesens in Frankfurt am Main. Frankfurt a. M., 1863.
Good on earliest postal efforts.

Fawcett, Henry.
The Post office and aids to thrift. London, 1881.
Fawcett was British Postmaster-general, 1880-1884. See L'Union postale, vi, 91.

Fergus' Historical series. Chicago, 1876-84. *2378.15

Finlay, Hugh.
Journal kept by Hugh Finlay, surveyor of the post roads on the continent of North America . . . begun the 13th Septr. 1773 and ended 26th June 1774. Brooklyn, 1867. 4500.8

Fischer, P. D.
Articles Porto, Post and Postsparkassen in Handwörterbuch der Staatswissenschaften, vol. 5. Jena, 1893. *3560.104.5
Post und Telegraphie im Weltverkehr. Berlin. 1879.

Force, Peter.
American archives. *C.160.1
Contains materials of the transition from the royal to the United States postal service.

Franklin, Benjamin.
Works. Edited by John Bigelow. N. Y., 1887, 88. *2390.10
Franklin was in the postal service from 1737 to 1776.

Fry, Henry.
The history of north Atlantic steam navigation. N. Y., 1896. 3958.82

Gallois, Eugène.
La poste et les moyens de communication des peuples à travers les siècles. Paris, 1894. 3650a.104

Gentleman's magazine, April, 1815, vol. 85. Sketch of London postal service in 1677. *3115.1.85

Geistbeck, Michael.
Der Weltverkehr, Telegraphie und Post, Eisenbahnen und Schiffahrt. Freiburg i. B., 1887. x, 495 pp.

Goetz, Wilhelm.
Die Verkehrswege im Dienste des Welthandels. Stuttgart, 1888. 2286.64

Goss, Elbridge H.
The life of Colonel Paul Revere. Boston, 1891. 2 v. 4345.148; **4341.123
Revere was the postrider for Massachusetts, 1773-75.

Gould, E. W.
Fifty years on the Mississippi. St Louis, 1889. 3954.101

Greeley, Horace.
Overland journey from New York to San Francisco in the summer of 1859. N. Y., 1860. 4469.126
Interesting mail-coach trip.
Gregg, Josiah.
The commerce of the prairies. Phila., 1844, 49. 2 v. 4466.3
Same. Scenes and incidents in the western prairies. Phila., 1856. 2 v. in 1. 4467.109
Haass, Friedrich.
Die Post und der Charakter ihrer Einkünfte. Mit einem Anhang über die Packetpost. Stuttgart, 1890.
Hall, James.
Statistics of the West. Cincinnati, 1836. 2376.15
On early river mail packets.
Hamilton, Thomas.
Men and manners in America [in 1830–31]. Phila., 1833. 4362.4
Hancock, J.
Merchants' and traders' guide. Boston, 1836. 3659.123
Hartmann, Eugen.
Entwickelungsgeschichte der Posten. Leipzig, 1868.
Haydn's Dictionary of dates, edited by Benjamin Vincent. 22d edition. London, 1898. 2241.70
Heidemann, F. W., and G. F. Huettner.
Das Postwesen unserer Zeit. Leipzig, 1854–60. 5 v.
Hennicke, Ferdinand.
Technisches Wörterbuch für Telegraphie und Post. Berlin, 1889. 3967.152
German-English and English-German.
Hildeburn, Charles S. R.
Sketches of printers and printing in colonial New York. N. Y., 1893. 6117.21
On James Parker, Benjamin Mecom, John Holt.
Hill, Sir Rowland.
Post office reform. 1837. 4th edition. London, 1838. 5564.20
Hill, Sir Rowland. Life. London, 1880. 2 v. 2450a.58
Hinckley papers. (In Massachusetts historical society. Collections. 4th series, vol. 5.) *2351.1.35=*4453.45.35
Hoffman, Charles F.
Winter in the West. N. Y., 1835. 4369.114
Postal conditions in northern Illinois and southwestern Wisconsin, 1833–34.
Same. 2d edition. 2377.26
Holland, J. G.
History of western Massachusetts, vol. 1. Springfield, 1855. 2358.6.1
Houghton, George W. W.
Coaches of colonia. New York. N. Y., 1890. *4474.131
Huber, F. C.
Die geschichtliche Entwickelung des modernen Verkehrs. Tübingen, 1893. 5658.70
Huettner, G. F., editor.
Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Postwesens. Jahrg. 1–4. Leipzig, 1847–50. 4 v. *4837.1
Hugounet, Paul.
La poste des Califes et la poste du Shah. Paris. [1884.]
Hurlbut, H. H.
Chicago antiquities. Chicago, 1881. *2370.63
Hyde, James Wilson.
The post in grant and farm. London, 18[illegible] 3658.[illegible]
Inman, Henry.
The old Santa Fé trail. N. Y., 1897. 4462.1[illegible]
Inman, Henry, and W. F. Cody.
Great Salt Lake trail. N. Y., 1898. 4462.1[illegible]
Pony express and early mail-coaches on the plains.
Irving, Washington.
Adventures of Captain Bonneville. N. Y. 1867. 2391.[illegible]
Early transcontinental efforts.
Same. 1869. 2394.[illegible]
Astoria. Phila., 1836. 4403.[illegible]
Same. N. Y., 1867. 2391.[illegible]
Same. 1868. 2394.[illegible]
Issanchou, Henri.
Le Livre d'or des postes. Paris, 1886.
Jaccottey, Paul.
Traité de législation et d'exploitation postales. Paris, 1891.
James, Thomas L.
Development of the Overland mail service. (In the Cosmopolitan, April, 1896.) *7245.60.29
The railway mail service. (In Scribner's magazine, March, 1889.) *7393.5.5
The postal service of the United States. (In Union college practical lectures. Vol. 1. N. Y. [1895.]) *4484.123
Same. (In Success and how to attain it. N. Y., 1895.) 3588.123
Joyce, Herbert.
History of the [British] Post office from its establishment down to 1836. London, 1893. 4524.114
Jung, J.
Entwickelung des deutschen Post- und Telegraphenwesens in den letzten 25 Jahren. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1893. 5659a.81
Kendall, Amos.
Autobiography of Amos Kendall. Edited by . . . William Stickney. Boston, 1872. 2344.52
Mandamus case. Washington, 1837. 7695.21
King, Horatio.
Turning on the light. Phila., 1895. 2323.106
King was Postmaster-general in 1861, and originated the so-called penalty envelope.
Knight, Sarah.
Journal [of a trip] from Boston to New York in 1704. N. Y., 1825. *4458.113
Same. (Cut from the Protestant telegraph. Boston, 1847.) *4445.138
Same. (In Littell's Living age, vol. 57.) *3181.1.3d ser.1
The best edition was published at Albany in 1865.
Koenig, Emil.
Geschichte der Briefgeheimnisverletzungen. Bern, 1878.
Schwarze Kabinette. Mit Anlagen: Geschichte der Thurn und Taxis'schen Postanstalt und des österreichischen Postwesens und Ueber die gerichtliche Beschlagnahme von Postsendungen in Preussen - Deutschland. Nebst einem Nachwort von Bernhard Becker. Braunschweig, 1875. 3656.11
Kupka, P. F.
Verkehrsmittel in den Vereinigten Staaten. Leipzig, 1883. 5656.79

La Neufville, Lequien de.
Origine des postes. Paris, 1708. 2d edition, anon., 1730, entitled Usage des postes.
Langford, N. P.
Vigilante days and ways. Boston, 1890. 2 v. 4374.131
On Idaho and Montana mail-coach robberies, etc., in 1861.
Leech, D. D. T., and W. L. Nicholson.
The Post-office department of the United States of America; its history, organization, and working. Washington, 1879.
Leslie, E. N.
History of Skaneateles. Auburn. [1896.] 4479a.177
Reports Albany-Buffalo mail-coach service, 1825-1836.
Lewins, William.
Her Majesty's mails: an historical and descriptive account of the British post-office. London, 1864. 2487.14
Lindsay, W. S.
History of merchant shipping. London, 1874-76. 4 v. 3645.65
On early British steam navigation.
Littlefield, G. E.
Early Boston booksellers. Boston, 1900. *2403.135
Chapters on Richard Wilkins and Duncan Campbell, Boston postmasters.
Loeper, C.
Die Brieftaube von M. Sabbagh. Aus dem Arabischen. Nebst einem Anhange. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Taubenpost. Strassburg, 1879.
McMaster, J. B.
History of the people of the United States. N. Y., 1883-96. 4 v. 4224.61; 4224.62; 4224.63
Has occasional remarks on postal and traffic matters.
Macoun, John.
Manitoba and the great North-west. London, 1883. 4461.131
Malarce, A. de.
De l'extension de l'institution des caisses d'épargne postales. Séances et travaux de l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques. Paris, 1898. *3215.1.1898, pt. 1
Mather papers. (In Massachusetts historical society. Collections. Series 4, vol. 8.) *2351.1.38=*4453.45.38
Maury, Lucien.
Les postes romaines. Étude précédée d'une notice historique sur l'origine et l'organisation du service des postes chez différents peuples anciens et modernes. Paris, 1890.
Melillo, Enrico.
Colombi viaggiatori. Napoli, 1897.
Melish, John.
Travels in the United States, 1806-7 and 1809-11. Phila., 1812. 2 v. *2368.9
Miles, Pliny.
Postal reform; its urgent necessity and practicability. N. Y., 1855. 5654.1
Milwaukee, Wisconsin. History. Edited by A. T. Andreas. Chicago, 1881. 4471.73
Minnesota Valley.
History of the Minnesota Valley. By G. E. Warner and C. M. Foote. Minneapolis, 1882. *4470.78
Mittelstein, Max.
Beiträge zum Postrecht. Berlin, 1891.
Morga, Antonio de.
The Philippine Islands . . . Translated . . . by H. E. J. Stanley. London, 1868. *2264.58
Morse, Jedidiah.
American Gazetteer. Boston, 1797. 2388.9; *B.4268.3, etc.
Contains an interesting postal appendix by Abraham Bradley, jun.
Moses, Bernard.
The establishment of Spanish rule in America. N. Y., 1898. 4368.177
New York [city] directory. 1786. N. Y. [Reprinted.] 1888. 4378.146; **4378.124
New York genealogical and biographical record (vol. 4 for Colden). N. Y. [1870-98]. B. H. Ref. 981.2.4
Noël, Octave.
Histoire du commerce du monde depuis les temps les plus reculés. Paris, 1891-1894. 2 v. *3651.49
Norway. Arthur H.
History of the [British] Post-office packet service . . . 1793-1815. London, 1895. 3954.156
Otis, F. N.
Isthmus of Panama: history of the Panama railroad and of the Pacific mail steamship company. N. Y., 1867. 4369.24
Penn and Logan correspondence. (In Historical society of Pennsylvania. Memoirs, vol. 9, 10. Phila., 1870, 72.) 4372.2.9, 10=**G.3623.1.9, 10
Illustrates early letter transportation across the Atlantic.
Pickering, Timothy.
Life. By Octavius Pickering. Boston, 1867-73. 4 v. 2346.13
Pickering was Postmaster-general from 1791 to 1795.
Picture of New York, or the Stranger's guide. N. Y., 1818. 4469a.76
Poststammbuch. Eine Sammlung von Liedern und Gedichten, Aufsätzen und Schilderungen, gewidmet den Angehörigen und Freunden der Post. 3. Auflage. Berlin, 1877.
Preble, George Henry.
A chronological history of the origin and development of steam navigation. Phila., 1883. 3954.76
Same. 2d edition. 1895. 3951.49
Prescott, W. H.
Conquest of Mexico. Vol. 1. 4413.53.1; 4413.4.1
Conquest of Peru. Vol. 1. B.6026.53.1; 4413.3.1; 2398.53.1; 2399.60.1
Prince collection of manuscripts in the Boston Public Library. **S.21
Examples of early New England letters.
Prowse, D. W.
History of Newfoundland. London, 1895.
Railway mail service, History of the. Washington, 1885.
A compilation from official sources.
Rainey, Thomas.
Ocean steam navigation and the ocean post. N. Y., 1858.

Ramsey, J. G. M.
Annals of Tennessee. Charleston, S. C., 1853. *2377.1
Ramsey County [Minn.]. History. Minneapolis, 1881. *4470.79
Redlich, Oswald.
Vier Post-Stundenpässe aus den Jahren 1496 bis 1500. [Also in Mittheilungen des Instituts für österreichische Geschichtsforschung, vol. 12.]
Reis, J. P.
Histoire des postes, des télégraphes et des téléphones du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg. Luxembourg, 1897.
Richardson, Leander P.
The New York Post-office. (In Appletons' Journal, September, 1878. *5401.1.N.s.53
Ringwalt, J. L.
Development of transportation systems in the United States. Phila., 1888. *8010.104
Roberts, William.
History of letter-writing. London, 1843. 2176.2
On the materials and conveyance of letters to the fall of the Roman empire.
Rode, C. R.
Rode's United States post office directory and postal guide. N. Y., 1853. *C.245.2
Rothschild, Arthur de.
Histoire de la poste aux lettres et du timbre-poste depuis leurs origines jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1876. 2 v.
The Boston Public Library has the 1st edition, 1873 [5649.19].
Rousseau, Rodolphe.
Traité théorique et pratique de la correspondance par lettres missives et télégrammes d'après le droit civil et commercial. Paris, 1876. 7626.15
Ruebsam, Joseph.
Johann Baptista von Taxis. Freiburg i. B., 1889.
Important postal information for the 16th century.
Zur Geschichte des internationalen Postwesens im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert, in "Historisches Jahrbuch der Görres-Gesellschaft," 1892.
Salem Press historical and genealogical record. 2 v. Salem. [1890, 92.] B. H. Ref. 982.12
Samuelson, James, editor.
Civilisation of our day. London, 1896. 2301.64
Sax, Emil.
Die Verkehrsmittel in Volks- und Staatswirthschaft. Wien, 1878, 79. 2 v.
Schaefer, C. Gustav.
Ursprung und Entwickelung der Verkehrsmittel. Dresden, 1888. 2286.70
Scharf, J. T.
Chronicles of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1874. 2376.63
History of Westchester County, N. Y. Phila., 1886. 2 v. *6470.67
Scharf, J. T., and Thompson Westcott.
History of Philadelphia. Phila., 1884. *2370.71
Schranka, E. M.
Österreichisches Post-Stammbuch. Wien, 1896.
Scott, J. Walter.
A revised list of the postage stamps and stamped envelopes of all nations. N. Y. [1879.]
The latest Scott catalogue is on shelf-no. 2297.54.
Searight, T. B.
The old pike. A history of the national road. Uniontown, Pa., 1894.
Story of the road from Cumberland, Md., to Wheeling, W. Va.
Sewall, Samuel.
Diary, 1674–1729. (In Massachusetts historical society. Collections. 5th series, vol. 5–7.)
4352.66=*2351.1.45–47=*4453.45.45–47
Letter-book, 1686–1729. (In Massachusetts historical society. Collections. 6th series, vol. 1, 2.)
2351.1.6th ser. 1, 2=4453.45.6th ser. 1, 2
Seybert, Adam.
Statistical annals. Phila., 1818. Pp. 369–380. 2320.26
Sieblist, —
Die Post im Auslande. Berlin, 1892.
Simpson, Sir George.
Narrative of a journey round the world, during the years 1841 and 1842. London, 1847. 2 v. 2261.3
Simpson, James H.
Shortest route to California. Phila., 1869. 4462.24=No. 7 in *4374.103
Smith, James Walter.
A "T. P. O." and a tender. (In the Strand, September, 1896.)
Describes the despatch of the American mail from England.
Smith, Thomas, of Falmouth, and Samuel Deane.
Journals of the Rev .Thomas Smith and the Rev. Samuel Deane, edited by William Willis. Portland, Me., 1849. 2339.25; **2344.22
Southey, Thomas.
Chronological history of the West Indies. London, 1827. 3 v. 4303.50
Stansbury, H.
Exploration and survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah. Phila., 1853. **G.3637.9
Maps for same. **G.3637.10
Stephan, Heinrich.
Geschichte der preussischen Post. Berlin, 1859. xiv, 816 pp.
A postal classic of unrivalled wealth and importance.
Verkehrsleben im Alterthum. (In Raumer's Hist. Taschenbuch, 1868. *2309.1.1868
Verkehrsleben im Mittelalter. (In Raumer's Hist. Taschenbuch, 1869.) *2309.1.1869
Weltpost und Luftschifffahrt. Ein Vortrag. Berlin, 1874.
Portrait engraved and etched in copper by Louis Jacoby, 1897, for the German government. Size, 12½ x 16 inches.
Stephan was the founder of the Postal union, and the greatest of all postal officers.
Unter dem Zeichen des Verkehrs. Berlin, 1895. (iv), 228 pp.
Brilliant review of Stephan's postal work.

Stevens, Calvin F.
A list of post offices in the United States . . . with the laws and regulations of the establishment. N. Y., 1808.
Stevens, Henry.
The Universal postal union and the international copy-right. A paper read before the Library association at Oxford, October 3d, 1878. London, 1879. 3667.73
Stimson, A. L.
History of the express business. N. Y., 1881. 3654.58
History of the express companies. 2d edition. N. Y., 1858. 4327.8
Street directory of the principal cities of the United States, embracing all the letter-carrier offices established to July 1, 1894. 4th edition. Washington, 1894.
1st edition, 1881. 2d edition, 1884 [*2385.60]. 3d edition, 1891 [*2385.63].
Swift, W. H.
Biographical sketch of Captain William H. Swift. By G. W. Cullum. N. Y., 1880. No. 8 in *6248.61
Swift was topographer of the Post-office department, 1830-1832.
Table, A, shewing the distance from one post town to another in the United States of America, May 1, 1789. Phila.: Printed and sold by B. Towne. Broadside.
Taylor, T. J.
Archaeology of the coal trade. (In Archaeological institute of Great Britain. Memoirs. Vol. 1. London, 1858.) **2259.57.1
On origin of railways and the use of steam power in England.
Thebussem, Dr. [pseud. of Don Mariano Pardo de Figueroa.]
Fruslerías postales. Madrid 1895.
Un pliego de cartas. Madrid, 1891.
On Dr. Thebussem see Celebridades españoles contemporáneas, 4 [3096.103].
Thomas, Isaiah.
History of printing in America. Albany, 1874. 2 v. 2311.1.5, 6; C.R.114.9
Has many postal items to 1775.
Thorpe, T. B.
New York city post-office. (In Harper's magazine, October, 1871.) *5210.12.43
Tiffany, J. K.
History of the postage stamps of the United States. St. Louis, 1887. 2236.30
Toppan, Robert Noxon.
Edward Randolph. Boston, 1898, 99. 5 v. **4315.63
Travers, Albert.
Vocabulaire postal et télégraphique anglais-français et français-anglais. [1894.]
Trollope, Anthony.
Autobiography. London, 1883. 2 v. 2540b.74
Trumbull papers. (In Massachusetts historical society. Collections. 5th series, vol. 9.) *2351.1.49=4453.45.49
Tunell, G. G.
The charge for railway mail carriage. (In Journal of political economy, Chicago, March, 1899.) *5651.23.7
The transportation of mail — A valuation of data. (In Same. September, 1899.)
Tybusch, G.
Die deutsche Feldpost. (In Unsere Zeit. 1872.) *7322.2.1872
Die internationale Post-reform. (In Unsere Zeit. 1875.) *7322.2.1875
Das Reichspostgebiet. Berlin, 1878. 2 v.
Upper Mississippi Valley. History. [By J. Fletcher Williams and others.] Minneapolis, 1881. *4470.81
Vademecum for America [edited by Prince]. Boston, 1732. **H.12.22
Veredarius [pseud. of Otto Frank].
Das Buch von der Weltpost. Berlin, 1885.
Beautifully illustrated.
Verdegay, Eduardo.
Historia del Correo. Madrid, 1894.
Contains the American postal patent issued, in 1514, to Carvajal.
Veitia Linage, José de.
Norte de la contratacion de las Indias occidentales. Seville, 1672. **G.351.29
On the earliest Spanish-American mails and packets.
Spanish rule of trade to the West Indies, by D. Joseph de Veitia Linage . . . made English by Captain John Stevens. London, 1702. *4304.79
Verkehrswesen, Das. Leipzig, 1894. 3561.137
Vollständige Beschreibung der spanischen Handlung welche zwischen der Stadt Manila auf der philippinschen Insel Lucon und dem Hafen Acapulco auf der mexicanischen Küste getrieben wird . . . von J. C. S. 1763.
Vose, G. L.
Early transportation in Massachusetts. N. Y. [1884.] 4454.197
Walton's Vermont register, 1794. Walpole, N. H. [etc.], 1780- *6310.2
Washington, D. C. Centennial history. Dayton, O., 1892. *4471.128
Washington county, Minnesota.
History of Washington County and the St. Croix Valley. By G. E. Warner and C. M. Foote. Minneapolis, 1881. *4470.80
Watkins, J. Elfreth.
The Camden and Amboy railroad. Washington. [1891.]
Watson, Elkanah.
Men and times of the Revolution. N. Y., 1857. *4442.105
Wauters, J.
Considérations sur les moyens de transport usités en Belgique du XE au XVIE siècle, et sur l'origine de messagerie et des Postes communales. Extrait du Congrès archéologiques et historique de Bruxelles. 1891.
Webersik, Gottlieb.
Weltpost-Statistik. Telegraphen- und Telephonverkehr, Postsparkassenwesen. Wien. [1899.] 9383.1
Weithase, Hugo.
Geschichte des Weltpostvereins. 2. verm. Auflage. Strassburg, 1895. 7651.56
Wells, H.
Sketch of the rise, progress ,and present condition of the express system. Albany, 1864. 3654.66
A paper read before the American geographical and statistical society, February 4, 1864.
Westoby, W. A. S.
The adhesive postage stamps of Europe. London, 1898. Vol. 1. 2237.39

Wheeler, A. C.
Chronicles of Milwaukee. Milwaukee, 1861. *4377.59

Wheelwright, William.
Life and industrial labors. By J. B. Alberdi. Boston, 1877. 2346.71
On the introduction of steam navigation, railroads and telegraphs in South America.

Whitaker's Almanack, 1896 and 1897. 2499a.50=**2499.71
Has summary sketches of British ocean mail lines.

Whitehead, W. A.
Contributions to the early history of Perth Amboy. N. Y., 1856.
On Dockwra, Andrew and John Hamilton, and James Parker.
Perth Amboy was American postal headquarters from 1693 to 1720.

Williams, William W.
History of Ashtabula County, Ohio. Phila., 1878. *4470.87

Willis, William.
History of Portland [Maine]. 2d edition. 1865. *2339.13

Winthrop papers. (In Massachusetts historical society. Collections. 4th series, vol. 6, 7; 5th series, vol. 1, 8; 6th series, vol. 3, 5.) *2351.1.36, 37, 41, 44, 48=*4453.45.36, 37, 41, 44, 48

Woodward, P. H.
Guarding the mails, or, the Secret service of the Post office department. Hartford, 1876.
The edition of 1886 is entitled The secret service of the Post-office department.

Woolley, Mary E.
The early history of the Colonial post-office. Providence, R. I., 1894. 3650a.103
Contains the Neale postal patent of 1692.

Worcester County, Mass. History. Edited by D. H. Hurd. Phila., 1889. 2 v. 4450.56
On the Lancaster road and Levi Pease, first of the great mail-coach contractors in Massachusetts.

Yates, Edmund H.
Recollections and experiences. London, 1884. 2 v. 4540.8

LETTERS OF JOHN BROWN.

[Presented to the Public Library of the City of Boston by Thomas Wentworth Higginson.]

Springfield Mass 24th Nov 1847

Simon Perkins Esqr

Dear Sir

I write to give you an idea as well as I can of the state of matters here First I will give you an account of our outstanding paper as near as I can from memory; being at a neighbouring office while it rains very hard. At the Agawam Bank we have $18,500, at Springfield Bank $7700, Patterson & Ewings Draft accepted for $2300, & we are entitled to receive during the balance of the month from Burlington $27500, & from the house of Perham Sewall & Co some $5000, or $6000, more. I do not believe I shall get the whole in by the time it has been promised us; but I think I can manage with our paper notwithstanding the money matters are tighter (all through this country) than *Kids Chest*. The effect of the English news has produced an alarm amongst wool holders, & we are getting consignments from Philadelphia, New York, Vermont, & are expecting a lot from Hartford soon; besides some large lots from different parts of the country. If we could in any way so manage while the pinch continues to keep up making moderate advances I think we could double or treble the nett proceeds of the seasons business, as all we can now get, will be clear gain. I do not wish any upstream measure taken to supply funds for further advances; but if it could be fixed conveniently it would work fine; as our sales have drawn the attention of the whole country, & other commission houses, & even manufacturers are disposed to avail themselves of our help to effect sales of fine wools. We have graded, & sent off nearly half the amount of the contract with Burlington, & have delivered no faster than they have paid us as yet.

Before I seal this will try to give the exact amount of all our indebtedness. Want to hear from all on the hill verry much. John is quite sick with a fever but think he is better a little today. Have not heard whether you got the $3000 Certificate sent you, nor how the trip

to the River with Bucks went off. True amount of Debts to pay from now to 7th Feby is $29,300. Most of our customers have got the greater part of the money for their wool.

Yours truly

John Brown

Simon Perkins Esqr
Akron
Summit Co
Ohio

Springfield Mass 1st May 1849.

Simon Perkins Esqr

Dear Sir

Your *ever welcome* favours of the 6th & 24th April are both received. I have not been as punctual for a while past as I intended, in writing you, but you will (I trust) be able to excuse me; as in addition to a constant press of business we have been again visited with a good deal of very poor health in the family, & the death of our youngest child;[1] which has been unwell all the winter, & Spring. My wife has also been very poorly for a long time; & is yet so. She has become quite thin & poor, but I am in hopes she is mending a little.

The money pressure has been quite severe again; so much so, that some prettey large cash contracts with us, have not been met by taking the wool as agreed. I have been able to meet the disappointment to the amount of between $30000. & $40000, but have not been able to get your State Stock clear yet; as I had expected to do. Money is now becoming easier again, & I hope to be able to do it soon. We made a small cash sale of No 1 long wool to go to France as sample Bales; they intimating that they wanted all our long fibred fine wool if the Bales sent suited their work as well as they believed they would. The men who bought it are Thirion Maillard, & Co. New York for their own establishment in France. They do not profess who are here; to be first rate judges but were willing to take at our prices (less the transportation to New York from here) all that we would put up as being fully equal to sample fleeces *upon honor;* not to exceed some 13000 lbs. We let them have on those conditions something over 1,000 lbs. they finding Sacks. Price here $0,54-1/2 per lb. (a little over) I did not think best to make a heavy business of it; they depending solely upon my judgment & honor; I am very [certain] that if once we can get our best wools fairly introduced to the acquaintance of the best foreign manufacturers that the great difficulty in regard to *fine* wool, & *fine* sheep in this country will be cured: & that nothing short of that will ever give stability in any good measure to the business. I shall despair of our superior flock *unless;* European manu-

[1] Ellen, born at Springfield, Mass., in May, 1848.

facturers come to our relief. The fine wool manufacturers here lately got up a subscription in order to send to Europe for fine wool which *cannot* cost less than 75 pr cent above our prices on purpose to break down *at all events* the price of fine wool here. The information is from Mr. Hammond of Vernon Ct; & others who were urged to go into the measure. I enclose you a sample of German cloth worth at the worst time $6. per Yard in the hands of the importer. They send cloths worth $8. per Yard with the importer, during the worst time past; but I could not find a piece on hand with the importers last week, while in New York. We have wool that would make as good cloth as ever was imported. I am thinking *hard* of taking the fine wools of such as are willing to send it at their own risk, & going over with it; closing up the sale of the balance as well. & as fast as it can be done right. I have done *all* & *everything* I could consistently do to get off the fine wools, but when I see manufacturers go elsewhere, & pay from 25 to 75 pr cent more than we ask rather than buy of us *in order to get back the full controll of the market* it looks dark. What would you think of my doing so? I really think it probable that no other means short of an Auction sale; will enable us to sell the fine wool out so as to close up; & that would be *an unconditional surrender;* not only of the wool on hand, & the business, but of the fine flocks of the whole country. What I think of is to begin packing in earnest for shipment, selling in the meantime whenever I can, & continuing to do so as long as I can. I have kept still about quitting the business as long as it would do; on account of the buildings we occupy, or untill within Two or Three days past. What effect the news of our quitting will have *cannot say.* I am hinting that I intend going to Europe to make permanent arrangements in regard to the wool trade; which is strictly true if I go [at] all. Our friends must hold off a few days at all events before we can help them to money on their wool as we cannot *create money.* (Hope to keep Midling cool). Your friend

John Brown

Simon Perkins Esqr
Akron
Summit Co.
Ohio

Troy N Y 26th Janʸ 1852

Simon Perkins Esqr

Dear Sir

I improve with pleasure another opportunity of reporting our progress here a little further. We adjourned on Saturday the 25th to Tuesday morning the 27th inst. Warrens witness B Buck (the one to whom I referred in my last) swore very stiff in his direct testimony. We have progressed a little in cross examining

him, but are not done. We have proved by him some important facts such as identifying a letter written by Warrens Doctor to him giving him in *Warrens name* instructions about the disposal of the wool after the date when Warren swears it was sold to us. This letter Buck had placed in our hands at the time, & it perfectly conflicts with his own, & Warrens statements. Buck spoke of getting such a letter of his own accord, & pretended to give its contents to some extent before it was shown him. When he had read it the Starch was taken out of him nicely. We have proved by him his own *full* authority to act for Warren, also his own letters he not being allowed time to read them; also that Flint one of Warrens witness[es] (by the way) acted dishonestly in grading, & that I corrected the wrong; also that I was a disinterested man in grading & selling. but another interesting circumstance *is* that A J Richardson has been here Logrolling for Warren like a hero. It so happens that he cannot serve the Devil in Two different directions at the same time; & he has already sworn in direct contradiction of his affidavits at Boston. As he is sensible of the difficult task he has on his hands; & does not quite thoroughly understand all the bearings in Warrens case; we have already draged out of him some first best testimony *in both cases;* & have no doubt of having a rich time if we can get him on again. He was allowed to return to Boston by the Court uppon his *own*, the *Counsels*, & *Warrens* assurance that he would return. He is so *slipery* a fellow that *I fear* we shall not get him again; but I was obliged to submit. We have learned by his statements what *he*, and *his Co.* are going to rely uppon in *their* suit; one thing of which *is* that he now in *this case* denies the Contract he admits he wrote himself. He says it is only part of the contract which was a verbal one, & was previously made. This is in keeping with his swearing there had been no settlement made with us; & that he paid the last money to us under Protest. I should be exceedingly glad of your *presence here;* would your engagements allow of it; but as everything about getting through is so very uncertain, I dare not advise it. I will only say further at this time, that I know of nothing unfavourable but that the business goes on *slow;* but we have made better progress last week than before. Would like to hear from you; & all at home. Please say to my folks to write. Will write as often as I have any thing.

Your friend

John Brown

Simon Perkins Esqr
Akron
Summit Co.
Ohio

Springdale, Cedar Co, Iowa, 3d March 1859.

Dr Jesse Bowen

Dear Sir

I was lately at Tabor in this State where there is lying in the care of Jonas Jones Esqr. one brass field piece fully mounted; & carriage good. Also a quantity of grape & round shot: together with part of another gun carriage of some value. Also some twenty or over U. S. rifles with flint locks. The rifles are good and in good order, I have held a claim on these articles since Jan 2 1857 that is both morally & legally good against any & all other parties: but I informed Mr. Jones that I would most cheerfully; and even gladly waive it entirely in your favour: knowing the treatment you have received. I should think these articles might be so disposed of as to save you from ultimate loss: but I need not say to you how important is perfect and secure possession in such cases: & you are doubtless informed of the disordered condition of the National Kansas Committees matters. I left with you a little cannon & carriage. Could you, or any one induce the inhabitants of your city to make me up something for it; & buy it either to keep as an old relic; or for the sake of helping me a little? I am certainly quite needy; & have moreover quite a family to look after. There are those who would sooner see me supplied with a good halter than anything else for my services. Will you please write me frankly to John H Painter Esqr or by bearer whether you think anything can be done for me with the gun; or otherwise? My best wishes for yourself & family.

Respectfully your friend

John Brown.

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

FREE LECTURES. The lecture on Benjamin Franklin, by the Rev. E. E. Hale, has been postponed from April 23d to May 9th.

UNITY ART CLUB LECTURES. The following lectures were given in the Lecture Hall of the Library: On Feb. 28, by Prof. D. G. Lyon of Harvard University, on The social life of the Babylonians; March 28, by the Rev. Henry G. Spaulding, on The life of the Virgin in art, illustrated by stereopticon; on April 25, by Prof. E. B. Homer, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, on Renaissance architecture, illustrated by stereopticon.

These lectures were also illustrated by special exhibitions of photographs in the Fine Arts department.

BRANCHES. A Children's Room is in preparation at the West End Branch.

A loan collection of free hand and mechanical drawings by pupils of the South Boston Free school of art, is on exhibition in the South Boston Branch, to remain until May 10.

DELIVERY STATIONS. The following stations are open every Sunday for the delivery of books:

Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1002 Dorchester Ave.
Station R. Warren St. Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station T. Bovlston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.

PUBLICATIONS. A list of Postal Titles with special reference to the United States and Boston, was published in connection with the lecture of Mr. C. W. Ernst on World literature and the Postal service.

GIFTS TO THE LIBRARY.

FROM THE MINISTER OF WAR, of Belgium: Carte topographique de la Belgique. A valuable set of upwards of 100 maps.

FROM MR. LOUIS PRANG: 116 lithographs, reproductions from the Walters Collection of Japanese Ceramics.

FROM THE IMMIGRATION RESTRICTION LEAGUE: A complete set of the publications of the League up to the present time; also a collection of the most important bills and reports introduced into Congress from 1890-98, and a complete list, copied from the Congressional Record, of all the petitions regarding immigration, to the 54th Congress. This is one of the two or three complete sets of League publications now in existence.

FROM SR. LUIS JULIO BLANCO, Caracas, through Mr. Arthur P. Cushing: The Venezuela-British Guiana Boundary Arbitration. 3 vols. text, and 1 vol. Atlas.

FROM MR. ANDREW CARNEGIE, through Col. Thomas Wentworth Higginson, $100 as the first annual contribution for the purchase of books for the Galatea collection of books relating to the history of woman.

FROM THE BOSTON SCHOOL COMMITTEE: 587 volumes, comprising a complete collection of school books used in the public schools of Boston. These books were given by the publishers at the solicitation of the Committee on supplies in response to a request from the Library; the entire collection will be placed in the Teachers' and Children's Reference Room of the Library.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THIS LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Annual List of new books, 1897–98. .05; by mail, .15

Annual reports. Free; by mail, .07

Handbook for Readers, 1890. .10; by mail, .17

Monthly Bulletin. Free; by mail, .03

Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10. Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–30, 35–39, 46, 47, 51–56, 62–64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.

English Prose Fiction. 1893. .10; by mail, .18

— Supplement. 1893–1897. .05; by mail .08

Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33

Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. .01; by mail, .03

Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletin from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)

Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. $1.00

Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50

French Fiction. .05; by mail, .08

German Fiction. .10; by mail, .15

History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .10; by mail, .27

Russian works in the Library. .05

A List on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09

Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33

Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. .50; by mail, .56

Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. .10; by mail, .13

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.

Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.

Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.

Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.

Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.

Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Facsimiles.

Chart of Boston Harbor, in color, made by order of Andros. In Bulletin no. 92.

First Draft of the Freemen's oath. In Bulletin no. 97.

Five Broadsides of the Boston Committee of Correspondence, 1773, 74. In Bulletin no. 93.

Five Revolutionary Broadsides. In Bulletin no. 90.

Four Broadsides relating to the American Colonies, 1696, 1697, 1774, 1775. In Bulletin no. 94.

Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America, with a new Translation.

List of Passengers in the Speedwell, 1656. In Bulletin no. 96.

Petition of the Handycraftsmen of Boston, 1677, against the Intrusion of Strangers. In Bulletin no. 95.

Plan of Boston, drawn by Chevalier Daux in 1692. In Bulletin no. 95.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). $5.00

Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00

Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00

Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. $5.00

Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. Also Supplement: Text of four Great American Documents. Make application; by mail, each .03

Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.

John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.

Prince Library. Catalogue. $1.00

Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.

Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail, .18

Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, and Works on Forestry. .10; by mail, .13

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.

No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.

No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.

No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.

No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.

No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.

No. 10. See Architecture in first column.

No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.

No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.

No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50; by mail, .53

No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25; by mail, .26

No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80, .05; by mail, .10; and in Handbook, 9th ed. .50; by mail, .56

No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–89. .50; by mail, 53

No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10; by mail, .12

No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. $8.00

Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each, .75; by mail, .77

Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding lists. Free upon application.

West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. V. No. 6.
June, 1900.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1900.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station. 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1002 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room. 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station. 39 North Bennet St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

April 15 to May 15, 1900.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Aicard, Jean, and others.
Un million de faits; aide-mémoire universel. Paris, 1842. *7386.10

American Jewish year book, The, 5660, September 5, 1899, to September 23, 1900. Edited by Cyrus Adler. Phila., 1899. *2298.85

Baker, Theodore.
A biographical dictionary of musicians. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. *4042.45

Beaton, James A.
Lee's vest-pocket question settler. Over 30,000 complete answers. Chicago. [1899.] *2259a.77

Dielitz, J.
Die Wahl- und Denksprüche, Feldgeschreie, Losungen, Schlacht- und Volksrufe, besonders des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. Neue Ausgabe. Frankfurt a/M., 1888. *6251.15

Riemann, Hugo.
Musik-Lexikon. 5. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. 8046.140

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Andrews, Henry Porter, compiler.
The descendants of John Porter, of Windsor, Conn. 1635-9. Saratoga Springs, 1893. 2 v. Portr. 4331.128

Annuaire héraldique universel. Année 5, 1898. Paris. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. *2230a.82

Bent, Allen Herbert.
The Bent family in America. Boston, 1900. Pl. = *4334.141

Bosmans, Jules.
Traité d'héraldique belge. Bruxelles, 1890. Pls. 2835.49

Brockway, Francis Edwin, compiler.
The Brockway family. Oswego, 1890. Portrs. = 4431.126

Brooke, Mary Stearns, compiler.
Genealogies of the Stearns, Lane, Holbrook and Warren families. [Boston? 1898.] 59 pp. Portr. Coats-of-arms. = 4434.306

Clarke, George Kuhn.
Epitaphs from graveyards in Wellesley, North Natick, and Saint Mary's churchyard in Newton Lower Falls, Mass. With genealogical and biographical notes. Boston, 1900. *4333.15

Curtis, Frederick.
Heraldry simplified. With a glossary. N. Y. [1899.] 88 pp. Illus. 2230a.86

Daughters of the American Revolution. Warren and Prescott chapter.
The Revolutionary ancestry of the members. Compiled by [Agnes Blake Poor]. Boston, 1899. = 4439a.134

Drummond, Josiah Hayden.
John Rogers of Marshfield, and some of his descendants. Portland, Me., 1898. *4434.290

Farrington memorial. A sketch of the ancestors and descendants of Dea. John Farrington of Wrentham, Mass. Appended, the genealogy of his wife, Cynthia Hawes. [2d edition. enlarged.] [Portland.] 1899. 64 pp. Portrs. Pls. 4333.66

Garnier, Charles Édouard.
Tableaux généalogiques des souverains de la France et de ses grands feudataires. Paris. 1863. 85 pp. *2632.14

Hawes, Frank Mortimer.
Foster record: an account of Thomas Foster of Billerica, Massachusetts, and some of his descendants. Somerville, 1889. Genealogical charts. Portrs. Pls. *4432.194

Historical company, New York.
Avery genealogy. Samuel Putnam Avery. N. Y., 1897. (4) pp. 4434.308
From Prominent families of New York.

Jenkins, Howard Malcolm.
The family of William Penn, founder of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1899. Portrs. Pls. Plan. *4432.188

Jouffroy d'Eschavannes, ——.
Armorial universel. Paris, 1844. 2 v. Illus. *2230a.78

King, Harvey Briggs.
The King genealogy, and its branches, Moultons, Sedgwicks, and Shaws, and their descendants bearing other names. Hartford, 1897. Portrs. Pls. Map. 4337.187
Morrison, George Austin, jr.
King genealogy. Clement King, of Marshfield, Mass., 1668, and his descendants. Albany, 1898. 65 pp. *4431.128
Sayler, James Lanning.
A history of the Sayler family . . . of Frederick county, Maryland. Albany, 1898. Portrs. *4431.130
Shotwell, Ambroise Milton.
Our family annals. [Lansing? 1897?] 16 pp. Portrs. = 4432.186
Van Sickle, John Waddell.
A history of the Van Sickle family, in the United States. Springfield, Ohio, 1880. Illus. Map. *4432.196
Washington, George, 1860–, and Thomas Hamilton Murray.
The Irish Washingtons at home and abroad. Boston, 1898. 43 pp. Portrs. = 4338.34
Whittemore, Henry, compiler.
The Abeel and allied families. N. Y., 1899. 24 pp. Portrs. Coat-of-arms. 4432.190

Names.

Gade, Heinrich.
Ursprung und Bedeutung der üblicheren Handwerkzeugnamen im Französischen. Kiel, 1898. 78 pp. = 4039.24

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Bettelheim, Anton.
Deutsche und Franzosen. Biographische Gänge, Aufsätze und Vorträge. Wien, 1895. 2248.86
Contents. — Kronprinz Rudolf. — Marie Ebner. — Saar. — Rosegger. — Richard Kralik. — Joseph Korner. — Nissel. — Neues von Anzengruber. — Josephine von Wertheimstein. — J. V. Widmann. — Stauffer-Bern. — Hermann Kurz. — Berthold Auerbach in Nordstetten. — Der Nachlass Berthold Auerbachs. — Dove. — Flaubert. — Bourget. — Zolas Kriegsbilder.
Biography.
Scrap-books containing newspaper cuttings, from 1882–90. 26 v. Illus. Portrs. *6240.30
The volumes are lettered A—Z, the letter in each case being the initial of surnames to be found in the volume.
Brown, Lillie West.
Some players: personal sketches. By Amy Leslie [pseud.]. Chicago, 1899. Portrs. Fac-similes. = *2242.67
Gourdon de Genouillac, Nicolas Jules Henri.
Les Françaises à toutes les époques de notre histoire. Paris, 1893. Portrs. Pls. 2643.150
Littlefield, George Emery.
Early Boston booksellers, 1642–1711. Boston, 1900. Pls. Fac-similes. = *2403.135
Lowe, Charles, M.A.
Our greatest living soldiers. London, 1900. Portrs. 6527.62

Single Biographies.

Abbot, Willis John.
Carter Henry Harrison. A memoir. N. Y., 1895. Portrs. 4345.200
Adams, Charles Francis. 1835–
Charles Francis Adams. Boston, 1900. [American statesmen.] 4248.146
Baird, Henry Martyn.
Theodore Beza, the Counsellor of the French Reformation. 1519–1605. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. [Heroes of the Reformation.] 5559.44
Cervesato, Arnaldo.
Il carattere di Wolfgango Goethe. Firenze, 1899. 27 pp. 4872.86
A rejoinder to Rod's Essai sur Goethe [4879.86].
Chalkley, Thomas.
A journal, or historical account of [his] life, travels, and Christian experiences. 3d edition. London, 1751. *3559.47
Commines, Philippe de la Clyte, sire de. 1445–1509.
Lettres et négociations, publiées avec un commentaire par M. le Baron Kervyn de Lettenhove. Bruxelles, 1867–1874. 3 v. in 2. Illus. 4842.59
Diodati, Domenico.
Elogio di Jacopo Martorelli. Napoli, 1778. 35 pp. *4749.70
Drummond, James S.
Charles A. Berry. A memoir. London. [1899.] Portr. 3557.142
Engelberts, Willem Jodocus Matthias.
Willem Teellinck. Amsterdam, 1898. Portr. = 4846.74
Fauques, Marianne Agnès de.
L'histoire de Madame la Marquise de Pompadour réimprimée d'après d'édition originale de 1759 avec une notice sur le livre et son auteur [par L. Faucon]. Paris, 1879. *2145.81
Fernan-Núñez, Cárlos Gutierrez de Los Rios, conde de.
Vida de Carlos III. Publicado con la biografía del autor, por A. Morel-Fatio y A. Paz y Mélia y un prólogo de Juan Valera. Madrid, 1898. 2 v. Portrs. Chart. 3096.137
Freies deutsches Hochstift, Frankfort-on-the-Main.
Festschrift zu Goethes 150. Geburtstagsfeier. Frankfurt a. M., 1899. Vignettes. Portrs. Pls. *2840a.64
Gundlach, Wilhelm.
Karl der Grosse im Sachsen-Spiegel. Breslau, 1899. 41 pp. *7616.54.60
Hadden, James Cuthbert.
Thomas Campbell. N. Y. [1899.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.29
Hale, Edward Everett.
A New England boyhood and other bits of autobiography. Boston, 1900. [Works. Vol. 6.] 4402.169
Hart, Albert Bushnell.
Salmon Portland Chase. Boston, 1899. [American statesmen.] 4248.145
Hastings, Horace Lorenzo.
Biographical sketch, account of funeral services, and extracts from letters. Portrait. (Cut from The Christian, December, 1899.) = 4440.42

Hazlitt, William Carew, editor.
Lamb and Hazlitt. Further letters and records hitherto unpublished. London, 1899. 4549a.167

Headlam, James Wycliffe.
Bismarck and the foundation of the German empire. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. [Heroes of the nations.] 4848.72

Herbert, Leila.
The First American; his homes and his households. N. Y., 1900. Portr. Pls. 2341.38

Hime, Henry William Lovett.
Lucian, the Syrian satirist. London, 1900. 102 pp. 2995.9

Hoge, Peyton Harrison.
Moses Drury Hoge: life and letters. Richmond, Va. [1899.] Portrs. Pl. 3555.136

La Noue, François de called Bras de Fer. 1531–1591.
Correspondance, précédée de la vie de ce grand capitaine par Ph. Kervyn de Volkaersbeke. Gand, 1854. Portr. 2644.127

M'Kendrick, John Gray.
Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von Helmholtz. N. Y., 1899. Portr. [Masters of medicine.] 3738.57

Massachusetts institute of technology.
Meetings held in commemoration of Francis Amasa Walker. Boston, 1897. 39 pp. Portr. = 4444.324

Masson, Frédéric.
Josephine, empress and queen. Translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. Paris, 1899. Portrs. Pls. *2650.104

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace, Baronet.
The life of Wellington. The restoration of the martial power of Great Britain. London, 1899. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 6520a.41

Montier, Amand.
Robert Lindet. Notice biographique. Paris, 1899. 2621.67

Pemberton, T. Edgar.
The Kendals. A biography. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4545.170

Roscoe, Edward Stanley, and Helen Clergue, editors.
George Selwyn: his letters and his life. London, 1899. Portrs. 6550.49

Stoddart, Anna M.
Elizabeth Pease Nichol. London, 1899. Portrs. [Saintly lives.] 3558.35

Thornton, Thomas Henry.
Colonel Sir Robert Sandeman: his life and work on our Indian frontier. London, 1895. Illus. Portrs. 3047.197

Troup, Frances B.
Nicholas Monk, the king's messenger, and the honest clergyman. [Plymouth, Eng.? 1899.] 21 pp. = 6546.72

Wallace, Robert.
George Buchanan. Completed by J. Campbell Smith. N. Y. [1899.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.30

Wheeler, Benjamin Ide.
Alexander the Great. The merging of East and West in universal history. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. [Heroes of the nations.] 5079a.68

Zeller, Berthold.
La minorité de Louis XIII. Marie de Médicis et Villeroy. Étude nouvelle d'après les documents florentins et vénitiens. Paris, 1897. 2642.167

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. The Jews.

Allcroft, Arthur Hadrian.
Sparta and Thebes: a history of Greece, 404–362 B.C. London. [189–?] [University tutorial series.] 3079.123

Clark, Gavin Brown.
The Transvaal and Bechuanaland. London. [1883.] 78 pp. 3056.202

Cleveland, Frederick Albert.
The South African conflict. Phila., 1899. 40 pp. Map. 5564.139

Colby, Frank Moore.
Outlines of general history. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2219.40

Dagan, Henri.
Enquête sur l'antisémitisme. Paris, 1899. 2299a.100

Fleay, Frederick Gard.
Egyptian chronology. London, 1899. 3051.39

Haggard, Henry Rider.
The last Boer war. London, 1899. 3059a.178
This work has been published under the title, A history of the Transvaal.

Helmolt, Hans Ferdinand.
Weltgeschichte. Bd. 1, 4. Leipzig, 1899, 1900. *2212.30
Contents.—1. Allgemeines. — Die Vorgeschichte. — Amerika. — Der Stille Ozean. 4. Die Randländer des Mittelmeers.

Hertzberg, Gustav Friedrich.
Geschichte der Griechen im Altertum. Berlin, 1885. Illus. Portrs. [Allgemeine Weltgeschichte.] *2212.16
Geschichte der Römer im Altertum. Berlin, 1885. Illus. Portrs. Maps. [Allgemeine Weltgeschichte.] *2212.17

Hooker, Le Roy.
The Africanders. A century of Dutch-English feud in South Africa. Chicago, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3059a.180

Iggulden, Herbert Augustus.
The 2nd battalion Derbyshire regiment in the Sikkim expedition of 1888. London, 1900. Maps. 6527.58

Ireland, Walter Alleyne.
The Anglo-Boer conflict. Boston, 1900. 3059a.184

Justi, Ferdinand.
Geschichte der orientalischen Völker im Altertum. Berlin, 1884. Illus. Portrs. Maps. [Allgemeine Weltgeschichte.] *2212.15

Keane, Augustus Henrv.
The Boer states, land and people. London, 1900. Map. 3056.198

Martin, Constant.
Inquisition et antisémitisme. Résumé de l'histoire juive. Paris, 1898. 61 pp. = 2299a.96

Mermeix, ——.
Le Transvaal et la Chartered. 4e édition. Paris, 1897. Map. 3058.209
Nicolaïdes, Cleanthes.
Macedonien. Berlin, 1899. 3074.111
Rous, André Théodore, marquis de la Mazelière.
Essai sur l'histoire du Japon. Paris, 1899. Pls. Map. 3019.156
Smit, J. A. Roorda.
Die Transvaal-Republik und ihre Entstehung. Aus dem Holländischen. 2. Ausgabe. Köln, 1884. Map. 3059a.186
Steevens, George Warrington.
From Capetown to Ladysmith: an unfinished record of the South African war. Edited by V. Blackburn. N. Y., 1900. Portr. Map. 3059a.188
Victoria. Public library, museums, and national gallery.
Letters from Victorian pioneers . . papers on the early occupation of the colony, the aborigines, etc. Edited by T. F. Bride. Melbourne, 1899. Map. 3046.32
Wilkinson, Spenser.
British policy in South Africa. 2d edition. London, 1899. 3059a.175
Xénopol, A. D.
Les principes fondamentaux de l'histoire. Paris, 1899. 2212.59

Europe.

Bain, R. Nisbet.
The daughter of Peter the Great. A history of Russian diplomacy and of the Russian court under the Empress Elizabeth Petrovna, 1741–1762. Westminster, 1899. Portrs. 3066.122
Charles VIII., king of France.
Correspondance de Charles VIII et de ses conseillers avec Louis II de La Trémoille pendant la guerre de Bretagne (1488), publiée d'après les originaux par Louis de La Trémoille. Paris, 1875. Fac-similes. *2641.79
Clément, Jean Pierre.
La police sous Louis XIV. 2e édition. Paris, 1866. 4619a.78
Cowper, Henry Swainson.
Hawkshead: (the northernmost parish of Lancashire) its history, archæology, industries, folklore, dialect, etc. London, 1899. Pls. Map. 2460a.77
Defoe, Daniel.
A journal of the plague year. London, 1900. Portr. [Temple classics.] 2579.137
Delisle, Léopold Victor.
Catalogue des actes de Philippe-Auguste, avec une introduction sur les sources, les caractères et l'importance historiques de ces documents. Paris, 1856. 4613.66
Fité, Vital.
Las desdichas de la patria. Madrid, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4420.79
Contents. — Nuestra decadencia. — Insurrecciones de Cuba y Filipinas. — Guerra y censura militar. — Pérdidas y responsibilidades. — Exposiciones á S. M. la Reina regente. — Patriotismo. — Nuestra regeneración. — Programa de gobierno.
Flathe, Heinrich Theodor.
Geschichte der neuesten Zeit. Berlin, 1887–92. 3 v. Illus. Portrs. Pls. Maps. [Allgemeine Weltgeschichte.] *2212.20
Fletcher, Joseph S.
Picturesque history of Yorkshire. London, 1899. Illus. *2462.160
Henne am Rhyn, Otto.
Kulturgeschichte des deutschen Volkes. Berlin, 1897. 2 v. Illus. *2810a.62
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, and Edward Channing.
English history for Americans. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4527.128
Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron.
Le règne de Napoléon III., 1861. Paris. [1899?] [Les femmes des Tuileries.] 2648.192
Lapsley, Gaillard Thomas.
The county palatine of Durham. A study in constitutional history. London, 1900. [Harvard historical studies.] 4514.134
Luca, Benedetto de.
Fra Italiani, Tedeschi e Slavi. Torino, 1899. 4826.43
Martins d'Antas, Miguel.
Les faux Don Sébastien: étude sur l'histoire de Portugal. Paris, 1866. 3097.134
Philippson, Martin.
Geschichte der neueren Zeit. Berlin, 1886–89. 3 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. [Allgemeine Weltgeschichte.] *2212.19
Remacle, L., Comte, editor.
Bonaparte et les Bourbons. Relations secrètes des agents de Louis XVIII à Paris sous le Consulat (1802–1803). Publiées avec une introduction et des notes. Paris, 1899. 2656.116
Walter, Jean Jacques.
La chronique strasbourgeoise, 1672–1676. Texte et traduction annotée par R. Reuss. Paris, 1898. 2823.76
Ward, Adolphus William.
Great Britain & Hanover. Some aspects of the personal union. Ford lectures. Oxford. 1899. Oxford, 1899. 4517.161

America.

Breen, Matthew Patrick.
Thirty years of New York politics up-to-date. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. 4378.172
Jones, Jesse Henry.
His last battle, and one of his greatest victories; being the speech of Wendell Phillips in Faneuil hall, on the Louisiana difficulties, January 15, 1875. Boston, 1897. 55 pp. = 4264.71
Kerr, Clara Hannah.
The origin and development of the United States Senate. Ithaca, 1895. 4324.168
Lord, Myra Belle.
A history of New London, New Hampshire. Concord, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Map. *4436.194
McCook, Henry Christopher.
The martial graves of our fallen heroes in Santiago de Cuba. Phila., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4420a.171

[cIlwraith, J. N.
Canada. N. Y., 1899. Pl. [History for young readers.] Children's Room 4319a.157
[alden, Mass.
Memorial of the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the incorporation, May, 1899. [Edited by D. P. Corey.] Cambridge, 1900. Portrs. Pls. = *4350a.218
[atthews, Franklin.
The new-born Cuba. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Map. 4368.197
[oore, Charles.
The Northwest under three flags. 1635–1796. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 2319.85
[owry, William Augustus, and Arthur May Mowry.
First steps in the history of our country. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 2327.115
[usgrave, George Clarke.
Under three flags in Cuba. Boston, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4420a.169
'oyes, Frank G., compiler.
An account of the Soldiers' and sailors' monument erected by the people of Nashua, N. H. Nashua, 1889. 124 pp. Pls. = *4326.172
'ld settlers' society of Muscatine county, Iowa.
They mark the spot. The Old settlers' society mark with marble the location of the first building. [Muscatine.] 1899. 4 pp. = 4374.150
'ldroyd, Osborne Hamiline.
A soldier's story of the siege of Vicksburg. With Confederate accounts from authentic sources, and an introduction by M. F. Force. Springfield, Ill., 1885. Illus. Portrs. *"20th."32.39
oole, Edmund Duval.
Annals of Yarmouth and Barrington (Nova Scotia) in the Revolutionary war. Yarmouth, 1899. *4314.178
orter, Edward Griffin.
The demolition of the McLean asylum at Somerville. With an account of its original buildings, formerly the country seat of Joseph Barrell. Cambridge, 1896. 6 pp. = 4357.115
tevens, Benjamin Franklin.
King Philip's war, 1675. Boston. [1899.] 14 pp. = 4415.130
Vellman, Arthur Holbrook.
Address delivered on the 250th anniversary of the incorporation of Malden. Cambridge, 1900. 19 pp. = 4350a.219
Vilson, Henry Walter.
The downfall of Spain: naval history of the Spanish-American war. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4420a.181

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

aye, Joseph, Baron de. 1853–
Études archéologiques. Époque des invasions barbares. Industrie longobarde. Paris, 1888. Pls. = 4091.104
Book of the dead.
Facsimiles of the papyri of Hunefer, Anhai, Kerâsher and Netchemet, with supplementary text from the Papyrus of Nu. With transcripts, translations, etc., by E. A. Wallis Budge. London, 1899. 75 pp. 63 pls. Fac-similes. *Cab.30.42.1
Comarmond, Ambroise.
Description de l'écrin d'une dame romaine trouvé à Lyon en 1841. Paris, 1844. 53 pp. Pls. = 2751.22
Faussett, Bryan.
Inventorium sepulchrale: an account of some antiquities dug up at Gilton, Kingston, Silbertswold, Barfriston, Beakesbourne, Chartham, and Crundale, in Kent, 1757 to 1773. Edited by C. R. Smith. London, 1856. Illus. Portr. Map. = *2432.14
Giorgi, Domenico.
Interpretatio veteris monumenti in agro Lanuvino detecti et in ædes Capitolinas nuper inlati, in quo effigies Archigalli antistitis Magnae Deum Matris exprimitur . . . Romæ, 1737. 40 pp. Pl. = *4092.117
Jorio, Andrea di.
Guida per le Catacombe di S. Gennaro de' poveri. Napoli, 1839. 95 pp. 6 pls. = 2754.73
Millin de Grandmaison, Aubin Louis.
Observations sur le monument sépulchral de Pompéius Campanus à Aix en Savoie. Paris, 1814. 11 pp. Pl. = 4098.115
Morcelli, Stefano Antonio.
Delle tessere degli spettacoli romani. Milano, 1827. 52 pp. Illus. = 4098.117
Moreau, Frédéric.
Choix des cent cinquante planches & textes les plus remarquables de l'album Caranda aux époques préhistorique, gauloise, romaine & franque, renfermant les principaux objets recueillis dans les diverses sépultures de Caranda, 1873–75; Sablonnière, 1876, 77; Arcy-Sainte-Restitue, 1878 . . . [avec suppléments]. Explication des planches, extraits du Journal des fouilles 1877–92. [Saint-Quentin.] 1877–94. 2 v. = *4070.132
Myres, John Linton, and Max Hermann Ohnefalsch-Richter.
A catalogue of the Cyprus museum. Oxford, 1899. Pls. *3075.113
Nibby, Antonio. 1792–1839.
Viaggio antiquario ad Ostia. Roma, 1829. 83 pp. Plans. = 4091.105
Nicholson, Sir Charles.
Ægyptiaca, comprising a catalogue of Egyptian antiquities in the museum of the University of Sydney . . . London, 1891. Pls. *3052.186
Notice sur la découverte, faite le 19 mai 1843, dans la crypte de Saint-Eutrope, à Saintes. Par un témoin oculaire. Saintes, 1843. 16 pp. No. 10 in 4079a.108
Peigné-Delacourt, Achille.
Supplément à la notice sur le théâtre de Champlieu publiée en 1858. Noyon, 1859. 15 pp. = No. 2 in 4098.118
Le théâtre de Champlieu. Noyon, 1858. 39 pp. Pls. = No. 1 in 4098.118
Pelet, Auguste.
Description de l'amphithéâtre de Nîmes. Nîmes, 1853. Pls. = 4094.102

Rossi, Giovanni Battista de.
Aperçu général sur les catacombes de Rome et description du modèle d'une catacombe. Paris, 1867. 63 pp. Plan. = 4099.147
Tarbé, Théodore.
Recherches historiques et anecdotiques sur la ville de Sens, sur son antiquité et ses monuments. 2e édition illustrée de 120 dessins par Marie Guyot. Paris, 1888. Illus. Portr. = *4630.26
Texier, ——, abbé.
Mémoire sur le monument connu sous le nom de Bon Mariage [à Limoges]. Limoges, 1840. 19 pp. Pls. 4080a.101

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Album de décorations, ornements et tentures du Ier au XVIII siècle puisées aux sources les plus autorisées. Paris, 1880. 99 pls. in 3 portfolios. = *4090.119
Armstead, Hugh Wells.
The artistic anatomy of the horse. London, 1900. 55 pp. 20 pls. *8060a.28
Barbet de Jouy, Joseph Henry.
Musée national du Louvre. Description des sculptures du Moyen âge, de la Renaissance et des temps modernes [avec supplément publié en 1876]. Paris, 1873, [76]. = 4088.122
Beardsley, Aubrey Vincent.
A second book of fifty drawings. N. Y., 1899. (8) pp. Portr. Pls. *4082.63
Boffrand, Germain. 1667–1754.
Description de ce qui a été pratiqué pour fondre en bronze d'un seul jet le figure équestre de Louis XIV, élevée par la ville de Paris dans la place de Louis le Grand, en mil six cens quatre-vingt-dix-neuf. Paris, 1743. 70 pp. Pls. = *4090.115
Cunynghame, Henry Hardinge Samuel.
On the theory and practice of art-enamelling upon metals. Westminster, 1899. Illus. 4077.130
Deleutre, Charles.
Précis de l'histoire de l'art. Bruxelles. [1854.] Portrs. 4079.153
Fillon, Benjamin.
L'art romain et ses dégénérescences au Trocadéro. [Exposition universelle de 1878.] Paris, 1878. 27 pp. Illus. = 4073.132
Fleury, Édouard. 1815–1883.
Étude sur la pavage émaillé dans le Département de l'Aisne. 200 dessins. Paris, 1855. = 4073.125
Furniture record, The, with which are incorporated Furniture and decoration, The furniture gazette, and The furnishing draper. No. 815, Jan. 5, 1900–. London, 1900–. Illus. *4091.265
Gerhard, Friedrich Wilhelm Eduard.
Über Venusidole; eine in der königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin vorgelesene Abhandlung. Berlin, 1845. 28 pp. Pls. = 4073.126
Glazier, Richard.
A manual of historic ornament. London, 1899. Illus. 4093.81
Grolier club, New York.
Exhibition of engraved portraits of Washington, commemorative of the centenary of his death. [N. Y., 1900.] 58 pp. = *8079a.230
Hoschedé, Ernest.
Impressions de mon voyage au Salon de 1882. Paris, 1882. 69 pp. = 4075.152
Koehler, Heinrich Carl Ernst von.
Description d'un camée du cabinet des pierres gravées de Sa Majesté Impériale l'Empereur de toutes les Russies. [Anon.] St.-Pétersbourg, 1810. 79 pp. Pls. = 4075.138
Kutschmann, Theodor.
Geschichte der deutschen Illustration. Lief. 1. Goslar. [1899.] *8060a.127
Lajard, Jean Baptiste Félix.
Nouvelles observations sur le grand bas-relief Mithriaque de la collection Borghèse actuellement au Musée royal de Paris. Paris, 1828. 46 pp. Pl. = 4080a.100
Lejeune, Théodore Michel.
Guide théorique et pratique de l'amateur de tableaux. Paris, 1864–1865. 3 v. Facsimiles. = *4073.154
Litchfield, Frederick.
Pottery and porcelain. A guide to collectors. London, 1900. Illus. 4023.16
Maginnis, Charles D.
Pen drawing. Boston, 1899. Illus. 8069.177
Milhomme, François Dominique Aimé. 1758–1823.
Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Milhomme, statuaire. Paris, 1844. Portr. = 4087.113
Montaiglon, Antoine de Courde de.
[Newspaper criticisms upon art subjects.] Paris, 1849. 52 pp.] = *4077.147
Montorgueil, Georges.
Les trois couleurs. France, son histoire. Imagé par Job [pseud. de J. de Bréville]. Paris. [1899?] *8060.37
Muybridge, Eadweard.
Animals in motion. An electro-photographic investigation of consecutive phases of animal progressive movements. London, 1899. Illus. *Cab.37.30.4
New York school of applied design for women.
[Announcement], 1899/1900. [N. Y., 1899.] = *8069a.69
Annual report, 1st–6th. [N. Y., 1893–98.] = *8069a.70
New Zealand institute, Wellington.
The art workmanship of the Maori race in New Zealand. By Augustus Hamilton. Parts 1–4. Dunedin, N. Z., 1896–99. Illus. Maps. *Cab.50.33.1
Pineau, Nicolas.
Recueil des œuvres de Nicolas Pineau. Vingt-quatre planches contenant . . . nouveaux dessins de plaques, consoles . . . dessins de pieds de tables, de vases . . . de sculpture en bois . . . Paris. [1889.] 25 ff. = *4090.112
Poquet, Alexandre Eusèbe.
Iconographie de l'arbre de Jessé. Paris, 1857. 12 pp. Pl. = 4077.149
Poynter, Sir Edward John, baronet, editor.
The National gallery. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1899. Pls. *8070a.22

Prang, Louis, and company.
Designs for decoration, etc. Chromolithographs. = *Cab.80.220.1

Rinehart, F. A.
[Photographs of American Indians, taken at the Omaha exhibition, 1898.] Omaha, 1899. 86 photographs. Platinum prints. *Cab.23.41.1

Riolo, Gaetano.
La porta arabo-normanna esistente nell' ex monastero della Martorana in Palermo. Disegnata ed incisa da Andrea Terzi. Palermo, 1871. 4 pp. 39 pls. = 4091.108

Rouard, Étienne Antoine Benoît.
François Ier chez Mme de Boisy. Notice d'un recueil de crayons, ou portraits aux crayons de couleur enrichi par le Roi François Ier de vers et de devises inédites appartenant à la bibliothèque Méjanes d'Aix. Paris, 1863. 93 pp. 12 portrs. = 4073.124

Salmon, Percy R.
Home portraiture, for amateur photographers. By Richard Penlake [pseud.]. London, 1899. Illus. 7979a.49

Schultze, Maximilian Victor.
Die Quedlinburger Itala-Miniaturen der Königlichen Bibliothek in Berlin. Fragmente der ältesten christlichen Buchmalerei. München, 1898. 47 pp. Vignettes. Pls. 6111.110

Scrofani, Saverio.
Al Signor Cavaliere Ennio Quirino Visconti . . . lettere . . . Sopra alcuni quadri della galleria Giustiniana, ed una statua del Cavaliere Antonio Canova esposta nel Museo Napolione l'anno 1808. Parigi, 1809. 51 pp. = 4077.148

Société nationale des beaux-arts.
Catalogue des ouvrages de peinture, sculpture, dessins, gravure, architecture et objets d'art, exposés au Champ-de-Mars, 1890, 92-94. Paris [etc.]. [1890-94.] 4 v. Plans. = *4079a.152

Ténint, Wilhelm.
Album du Salon de 1843. Paris, 1843. 62 pp. Pls. = *4071.111

Tudot, Louis Edmond.
Collection de figurines en argile, œuvres premières de l'art gaulois avec les noms des céramistes qui les ont executées. Paris, 1860. Illus. = *4080a.144

Vaines, Maurice de. 1815-1872.
[Salon de 1846 et de 1847.] Paris, 1847, 48.] = *4074.153

Varlot, Louis.
Xylographie de l'imprimerie troyenne pendant le XVe-XVIIIe siècle, précédée d'une lettre du Bibliophile Jacob [pseud. de Paul Lacroix], sur l'histoire de la gravure en bois. Publiée par Varusoltis [pseud.], de Troyes. Troyes, 1859. 8 pp. 72 ff. = *4071.107

Vertumnus and Pomona.
Les amours de Pomone et de Vertumne. [Ten photographic reproduc.ions of tapestry in the Palace of Madrid.] Madrid. = *4071.110

Architecture.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

Artaria, Ferdinando.
Nuova descrizione del duomo di Milano con prospetti e tavole . . . [Anon.] Milan, 1820. 53 pp. = 4095.114

Catti, Antonio.
Il tempo della Beata Vergine detta del Pilastrello di Lendinara. [Venezia, 1830.] 5 pp. Pls. = 4090a.100

Chevalier, Casimir.
Les fouilles de Saint-Martin de Tours; recherches sur les six basiliques successives élevées autour du tombeau de Saint-Martin. Tours, 1887. Pls. = 4094.100

Edminster, C. Franklin.
Architectural drawing. [N. Y., 1899.] Pls. 4095.16

Espouy, H. d', editor.
Fragments d'architecture du Moyen âge et de la Renaissance, d'après les relevés & restaurations des anciens pensionnaires de l'Académie de France à Rome. Paris. [1899.] (6) pp. 100 heliogravures. *Cab.60.137.1

Guasti, Cesare.
La cupola di Santa Maria del Fiore. Firenze, 1857. = 4095.118

Koldewey, Robert, and Otto Puchstein.
Die griechischen Tempel in Unteritalien und Sicilien. Berlin, 1899. Text; Atlas. *Cab.60.137.2

Maine. State superintendent of public schools.
Sketches, designs and plans for school-buildings, school yards and outhouses. [Augusta.] 1897. 57 pp. Illus. Plans. = 8095.52

Niccolini, Antonio.
Descrizione della gran terma puteolana volgarmente detta Tempio di Serapide. Napoli, 1846. Pls. Maps. = *4091.102

Quatremère de Quincy, Antoine Chrysostome.
Restitution des deux frontons du Temple de Minerve à Athènes. Paris, 1825. 67 pp. Pls. Plan. *4090.114

Ratel, Stanislas.
Les basiliques de Saint Martin à Tours. Fouilles exécutées à l'occasion de la découverte de son tombeau. Bruxelles, 1886. 72 pp. 9 pls. Photograph. = 4094.101

Santi, Raffaello.
I mosaici della cupola nella Cappella chigiana di S. Maria del Popolo in Roma inventati da Raffaelle Sanzio d'Urbino, inciso ed editi da Lodovico Gruner. Roma, 1839. 24 pp. Pls. = *4090.113

Seine, Préfecture du département de la.
Rapport sur l'isolement de la Sainte-Chapelle. Paris, 1849. 35 pp. 5 pls. = 4091.103

University of California.
The international competition for the Phoebe Hearst architectvral plan for the Vniversity of California. [San Francisco? 1899.] Portrs. Pls. = 4092.37

Artists.

Baldry, Alfred Lys.
Sir John Everett Millais: his art and influence. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4078.137

Bélina, A. Mlochowski de.
Nos peintres dessinés par eux-mêmes; notes humoristiques et esquisses biographiques. Paris, 1883. Portrs. Pls. = 4085.107

Burty, Philippe. 1830–1890.
F. D. Froment-Meurice, argentier de la ville. 1802–1855. Paris, 1838. 94 pp. Illus. Portr. Pls. Fac-similes. = *4080a.103

Hurll, Estelle May.
Rembrandt. A collection of 15 pictures, with interpretation. Boston, 1899. Portr. [Riverside art series.] 4078.134

La Sizeranne, Robert de.
Ruskin and the religion of beauty. Translated by the countess of Galloway. London, 1899. 4079.117

Le Lorrain de Vallemont, Pierre.
Éloge de Mr Le Clerc, chevalier romain, dessinateur, et graveur ordinaire du Cabinet du Roi; avec le catalogue de ses ouvrages, et des réflexions sur quelques-uns des principaux. Paris, 1715. *4079a.106

Lobet, Jean.
Essai sur Jean Cousin. [Auxerre? 1870.] 44 pp. Portrs. Pls. 4079a.138

Michel, François Émile.
Rubens. Translated by Elizabeth Lee. London, 1899. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. *4082.56

Pinnington, Edward.
Sir David Wilkie and the Scots school of painters. N. Y. [1900.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.31

Piot, Eugène, compiler.
État civil de quelques artistes français [naissances, mariages, décès]. Extrait des registres des paroisses des anciennes archives de la ville de Paris. Paris, 1873. = *4080a.102

Rushforth, Gordon M'Neil.
Carlo Crivelli. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4077.119

Spielmann, Marion Harry.
John Ruskin. A sketch. With a paper by Ruskin. Phila., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. 4078.128

Stein, Henri. 1862–
Les frères Anguier. Paris, 1889. = 4083.101

Strachey, Henry.
Raphael. London, 1900. Pls. [Great masters of painting and sculpture.] 4077.118

Varchi, Benedetto. 1502–1565.
Orazione fvnerale . . . fatta, e recitata da lui pubblicamente nell' essequie di Michel-Agnolo Bvonarroti in Firenze, nella Chiese di San Lorenzo . . . Firenze, 1564. 64 pp. = *4088.121

Costume. Dress.

Uzanne, Octave.
The sunshade, the glove, the muff. London, 1884. Illus. *8070a.105

Landscape Gardening.

Sexby, J. J.
The municipal parks, gardens, and spaces of London. London, 1898. Ill *L.

Music.

Balfour, Henry, M.A., of Oxford.
The natural history of the musical bow. ford, 1899. 95 pp. Illus. Map. 4

Chord, The. A quarterly devoted to n
No. 1–3. London, 1899. Pl. **M

Curzon, Henri de.
Les Lieder de Franz Schubert. Esquiss tique. Paris, 1899. Portr. 4

Dear old songs. Old Uncle Ned. Blue of Scotland. Sally in our alley. Sha bells. N. Y. [1889.] Illus. *4

Eichhorn, Albert.
Der akustische Maasstab für die Project beitung grosser Innenräume, in seine ziehung zu den musikalischen Harm erläutert . . . Berlin, 1899. 93 pp. 4

Fillmore, John Comfort.
Lessons in musical history. Phila. [1 Illus. 4

Lawrence, Arthur.
Sir Arthur Sullivan. With critique by Findon and bibliography by W. Be Chicago, 1900. Portrs. 4

Liszt, Franz.
Life of Chopin. Translated for the first by J. Broadhouse. London. [1899.] 4

Morrison, D. H., editor.
The world's sweetest songs. [Accom pianoforte.] Chicago. [1894.] Port *4

Owen, Theodore Montague Nugent.
The church bells of Huntingdonshire. don, 1899. Illus. *2

Steinert, Morris.
Reminiscences. Arranged by Jane M N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4

Tapper, Thomas, jr.
Pictures from the lives of the great posers for children. Phila., 1899. 4

Thierfelder, Albert.
Altgriechische Musik. Leipzig, 1899. 4

Williams, Charles Francis Abdy.
Bach. London, 1900. Portr. Pls. master musicians.] 4

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS A TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DUR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1900.

Artcibouchеff, N., and others. Variatio un thème populaire russe pour quatuor chets. Leipzig, 1899.

Bazzini, Antonio. Francesca da Rimini. I symphonique. Op. 77. Berlin.

Benoit, Pierre Léonard Léopold. De o [Cantata.] Antwerpen, 1885.

... enteld, Félix. Allegro de concert (en La majeur) pour piano et orchestre. Op. 7. Leipzig. [1887.]
— Quatuor en Fa. Op. 26. Leipzig, 1898.
Cordelle, P. Un mari pour 3 femmes. Opérette. [Paris.]
David, Ferdinand. Andante et scherzo capriccioso pour le violon avec . . . piano. Op. 16. Leipzig.
Dvořák, Antonín. Quartett für Pianoforte, Violine, Viola, und Violoncello. Op. 23. Berlin.
Edwards, Julian. The princess Chic. Opera comique. N. Y. [1900.]
Findeisen, Otto. Der alte Dessauer. Operette. Clavier Auszug. Breslau.
Hamerik, Asger. Christliche Trilogie für Bariton-Solo, Chor und Orchester. Op. 31. Leipzig. [1883.]
Herbert, Victor. The Viceroy. Comic opera. N. Y. [1900.]
Herzogenberg, Heinrich. Quartett in F moll für zwei Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 63. Leipzig, 1890.
Humperdinck, Engelbert. The pilgrimage to Kevlaar. Ballad. Mayence.
Joncières, Victorin. La mer. Ode-symphonie. Paris.
Klages, Adolf. Goldener. Dramatisiertes Märchen. Op. 4. Schleusingen.
Kobler, Hugo. Grüne Ostern. Oper. Leipzig. [1899.]
Le Bonne, Fernand. Temps de guerre. Tableaux symphoniques. Transcription pour harmonie militaire. Op. 25. Paris.
Lewis, Leo R. Hunt the thimble, or Little Nell's surprise party. An original operetta. Boston. [1884.]
Mahler, Gustav. Symphonie in C-moll Nr. 2, für grosses Orchester, Chor und Soli. Leipzig. [1897.]
Neuville, V. Tiphaine. Épisode dramatique. Leipzig. [1899.]
Pascal, F. The dream ship. Cantata for treble voices. London. [1894.]
Pfeiffer, Georges. Agar. Poème lyrique. Paris.
Reinecke, Carl. Deutscher Triumph-Marsch für grosses Orchester. Op. 110. [Partitur u. Orchesterstimmen.] Leipzig.
— Quartett (Nr. 4, D dur) für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 211. Leipzig.
Schjelderup, Gerhard. Sonntagsmorgen. [Cantata.] Leipzig. [1893.]
Sinding, Christian. Episodes chevaleresques, suite pour orchestre. Op. 35. Leipzig.
— Koncert (A-dur) für Violine und Orchester. Op. 45. Kopenhagen.
— Trio für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 23. Kopenhagen.
Thomas, A. Goring. The swan & the skylark. Cantata. London. [1894.]

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica.

ard, E.
Les Chinois chez eux. Paris, 1899. 3018.161

Barthélemy, Pierre, comte de.
En Indo-Chine, 1894–1895. Cambodge, chinchine, Laos, Siam méridional. P 1899. Pls. Map. 3018
Bent, James Theodore, and Mabel Virg Anna Bent.
Southern Arabia. London, 1900. Po Pls. 3048.
Bishop, Isabella L. Bird.
The Yangtze valley and beyond: journe in China. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 3016.1
Bryce, James, D.C.L. 1838–
Impressions of South Africa. 3d editio N. Y., 1900. = 3054.17
Casanova, Eugenio.
La carta nautica di Conte di Ottomanno Fre ducci d'Ancona, conservata nel R. archivio di stato in Firenze. Firenze, 1894. 87 pp. Fac-simile. = 6282.26
Coucheron-Aamot, W.
Durch das Land der Chinesen. Autorisierte Uebersetzung aus dem Norwegischen von K. Robolsky. Neue Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 3018.165
Deane, Charles W., and Mary R. Davis.
The inductive geography. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. Maps. *6282.21
Finsch, Otto.
Carolinen und Marianen. Hamburg, 1900. 60 pp. *5914.50.N.F.14
Hamilton, James, traveller.
Wanderings in North Africa. London, 1856. Illus. 3059.202
Langhans, Paul.
Kaufmännische Wandkarte der Erde zur Übersicht der Handelsbeziehungen, Dampfer- und Kabel-Verbindungen des deutschen Reiches mit Übersee, sowie der deutschen Schutzgebiete und Konsulate. Gotha. [1899.] 4 sheets, size when joined, 34⅝ × 57¼ inches. Scale, none. No. 15 in *Map 67.9
Spezialkarte der Samoa-Inseln. Gotha, 1900. 11 maps on 1 sheet. No. 71 in *Map 105.1
Leichhardt, Friedrich Wilhelm Ludwig.
Journal of an overland expedition in Australia, from Moreton Bay to Port Essington, 1844–1845. London, 1847. Pls. *3041.24
Macdonald, John Graham.
Journal on an expedition from Port Denison to the Gulf of Carpentaria and back. Brisbane, 1865. 60 pp. Portr. Map. *2269a.45
Macmillan, Hugh.
Gleanings in holy fields. London, 1899. 3048.204
Mager, Henri.
Nos colonies. La vie à Madagascar. Paris. [1898.] Illus. Maps. 3055.165
Maguire, Thomas Miller.
Outlines of military geography. Cambridge, 1899. Maps and plans. [Cambridge geographical series.] 3957.33
Maples, Chauncy.
Journals and papers of Chauncy Maples, late Bishop of Likoma, Lake Nyasa, Africa. Edited by Ellen Maples. London, 1899. Portrs. Maps. 3538.14
Merrick, E. M.
With a palette in Eastern palaces. London, 1899. Portr. Pls. 4078.141

Monnier, Marcel.
Le tour d'Asie. 1. Cochinchine, Annam, Tonkin. Paris, 1899. Pls. Map. 3046.182
Queensland, Australia. Department of public lands.
Queensland. Prepared at the Survey department. Colony map no. 3a. Brisbane, 1898. Scale, 48 miles to 1 inch.
No. 8 in *Map 105.3
Redway, Jacques Wardlaw, and Russell Hinman.
Natural advanced geography. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. Maps. *6282.19
Natural elementary geography. N. Y. [1897.] *6282.20
Reynolds, Joan Berenice.
The teaching of geography in Switzerland and north Italy. London, 1899. Illus. 6289a.50
Schauinsland, Hugo Hermann.
Drei Monate auf einer Koralleninsel. (Laysan.) Bremen, 1899. 3872.69
Stanford's map of the South African Republic (Transvaal). London, 1899. Size, 27¾ × 35⅜ inches. Scale, 16 miles to 1 inch.
No. 46 in *Map 108.2
Stern, Henry Aaron.
The captive missionary: being an account of the country and people of Abyssinia. London. [1868.] *3057.118
Thruston, Arthur Blyford.
African incidents. Personal experiences in Egypt and Unyoro. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3053.213
Tilley, Wilberton.
The Wild West of Tasmania. A description of the silver fields of Zeehan and Dundas. Zeehan, 1891. 93 pp. Portr. Pls. *3045.77
Worsfold, William Basil.
The redemption of Egypt. London, 1899. Illus. Pls. 3052.184

Europe.

Allbut, Robert.
Rambles in Dickens' land. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 2498.31
Belgium. Institut cartographique militaire.
[Carte topographique de la Belgique.] Feuille 15, planchette 3, 4; 31, 3, 4; 47, 3, 4; 49, 3, 4; 60, 2. Bruxelles, 1890–99. 18 sheets. Scale, 16663⅓ feet to 1 inch. = *Map 83.2
There are two copies of each "planchette," one colored and one plain.
Brué, Adrien Hubert.
Tableau de l'empire de Charlemagne et de son démembrement après la mort de Louis le Débonnaire. (814–843.) Paris, 1820. =
No. 68 in *Map 67.6
La France à la fin de la 2ème race. (843–987.) Paris, 1820. = No. 66 in *Map 67.6
La France au commencement de la 3ème race. (987–996.) Paris, 1820. =
No. 64 in *Map 67.6
La France à la mort de Philippe Ier. (996–1108.) Paris, 1820. = No. 67 in *Map 67.6
La France à la mort de Louis VII (le Jeune). (1108–1180.) Paris, 1820. =
No. 65 in *Map 67.6
La France à la mort de Philippe Auguste. (1180–1223.) Paris, 1820. =
No. 69 in *Map 67.6
Heckethorn, Charles William.
London souvenirs. N. Y., 1900. 2498.29
Schwann, Matthieu.
Die Rheinlande von Mainz bis Koblenz, die Thäler der Lahn und der Nahe. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Pls. *2861.22
Vingtrinier, Emmanuel.
La vie lyonnaise, autrefois — aujourd'hui. Lyon, 1898. Illus. *6660.70

America.

Browne, John Ross.
Adventures in the Apache country. N. Y., 1869. Illus. 2368.84
California. State mining bureau.
Oil City oil field, Fresno co., California. [Map.] [Sacramento, 1900?] Scale, 1515 feet to 1 inch. = No. 41 in *Map 45.2
Carpenter, Frank G.
South America. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. [Carpenter's geographical reader.] 6289.40
Foster, George Everett.
Reminiscences of travel in Cherokee lands. Ithaca, 1899. 84 pp. No. 2 in 7449a.204
Jay, Edward Aubrey Hastings.
A glimpse of the tropics; or, four months cruising in the West Indies. London, 1900. Pls. Map. 4369.176
Maudslay, Anne Cary, and Alfred Percival Maudslay.
A glimpse at Guatemala, and some notes on the ancient monuments of Central America. London, 1899. Illus. Maps. *4460a.125
Mexican gulf agricultural co.
Dos Rios. Souvenir, 1898. [Kansas City, 1898.] Illus. = 3999.41
Smith, William Anderson.
Temperate Chile: a progressive Spain. London, 1899. Map. 4366.190
Stadly, George W., and company, publishers.
Atlas of Middlesex county, Massachusetts. Vol. 1. Boston, 1900. Scale, 200 feet to 1 inch. *Map 51.12
Stebbins, Nathaniel L.
[Water-front of Boston, taken from the Boston & Albany grain elevator, East Boston, 1896.] [Boston, 1896.] Size, 16¾ × 75¼ inches. Photograph. F. A. Department
Hangs over the Photograph case in the Fine Arts Department.

Language. Rhetoric.

Brunet, Pierre Gustave.
Notices et extraits de quelques ouvrages écrits en patois du Midi de la France. Variétés bibliographiques. Paris, 1840. =
*4688.77
Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis.
Easy lessons in Egyptian hieroglyphics. London, 1899. 3499.142
Cyr, Ellen M.
Cyr's Fifth reader. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 5597.144
Geddes, James, jr.
Variations in French pronunciations. Baltimore, 1899. 8 pp. = 2682.16

Holthausen, Ferdinand.
Altsächsisches Elementarbuch. Heidelberg, 1899. 2886.25
Lisboa, Márcos de.
Vocabulario de la lengua bicol. Reimpreso. Manila, 1865. *5030.30
Michels, Victor Carl Theodor.
Mittelhochdeutsches Elementarbuch. Heidelberg, 1900. 2886.26
Rousseau, ——, Curé de Verruyes.
Glossaire Poitevin. 2e édition. Niort, 1869. 98 pp. 2682.70

Elocution. Oratory. Composition.

Arnold, Sarah Louise.
Reading: how to teach it. Boston. [1899.] 5597.150

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books. Book-binding. Printing.

Aungerville, Richard de Bury, Bishop of Durham. 1287–1345.
Philobiblon, a treatise on the love of books by Richard de Bury. The English translation thereof made by J. B. Inglis, with introduction by C. Orr. N. Y., 1899. *6125.62
Bowker, Richard Rogers, editor.
Publications of societies. A provisional list of American scientific, literary, and other societies, from their organization. N. Y., 1899. *2160.34
Brinley, George.
Catalogue of [his] American library. [Special edition.] Containing a biographical sketch of Mr. Brinley and an index. Hartford, 1878–97. 5 v. = *6175.90
California. State library.
Bi-monthly bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. Sacramento, 1899. = *6139.22
Davenport, Cyril.
English embroidered bookbindings. Edited by A. Pollard. London, 1899. Pls. *6116.70
Garnsey, Elmer Ellsworth.
The Boston Public Library. [Phila., 1894.] 14 pp. Illus. *6190a.41
Cut from the Peterson magazine, November, 1894.
Hall, Harry O.
Some rules which should be observed by editors and publishers of medical journals. [Phila., 1899.] 6 pp. 6199.22
Houghton, Mifflin and company.
A brief description of the Riverside press, Cambridge. [Boston, 1899.] 16 pp. Illus. = 6119a.24
John Rylands library, Manchester, Eng.
Catalogue of the printed books and manuscripts. [Prepared by E. Gordon Duff.] Manchester, 1899. 3 v. = *6140a.32
Krause, Louise Beerstecher.
The Fisk free and public library, New Orleans. [New Orleans? 1899.] 7 pp. Illus. = *6195.102
León, Nicolás.
Biblioteca mexicana. Catálogo para la venta de la porción más escogida de [su] biblioteca. México, 1896. 38 pp. = *2154.143
Maillard, Firmin.
Les passionnés du livre. Paris, 1896. *2127.115
Maine. State superintendent of public schools.
Synopsis of documents issued by the Educational department of Maine. [Augusta, 1899.] 12 pp. = *2174.36
Mansfield, M. F., and A. Wessels.
Kiplingiana. Biographical and bibliographical notes. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. 4547.177
Medina, José Toribio.
Brevísimo epítome de la imprenta en Manila (1593–1810), para servir de índice á la obra sobre la misma materia. Madrid, 1896. 32 pp. *6119a.26
La imprenta en Manila, desde sus orígenes hasta 1810. Santiago de Chile, 1896. Facsimiles. *6112.88
El primer periódico publicado en Filipinas, y sus orígenes. Madrid, 1895. 31 pp. *6196.62
Rochdale, Lancashire, England. Free public library.
Catalogue of the books in the landing department. Compiled by G. Hanson. Rochdale. 1899. *6159.116

General Literature. Criticism.

Howells, William Dean.
My literary passions. N. Y., 1895. 4508.96
Mott, Lewis Freeman.
The poet as teacher: an address. [N. Y.] 1900. 14 pp. = 4557.25
Omond, Thomas Stewart.
The Romantic triumph. N. Y., 1900. [Periods of European literature.] 2256.40
Scherr, Johannes, editor.
Bildersaal der Weltliteratur. 3te Auflage. Stuttgart. [189–?] 3 v. *6252.40

Dutch and Flemish Literature.

Mont, Karel Marie Polydore de.
Zeiten und Zonen. Ausgewählte Gedichte. Nach dem Vlämischen von A. Möser. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.406

English and American Literature.

Andrew, St., the Apostle.
Andreas: the legend of St. Andrew. Translated from the Old English by R. K. Root. N. Y., 1899. 72 pp. [Yale studies in English.] = 4583.135
Arber, Edward, editor.
The Dryden anthology. London, 1899. [British anthologies.] 4568.194
The Pope anthology. London, 1899. [British anthologies.] 4568.195
Bacon, Francis, Lord.
The essays. Colours of good and evil. Advancement of learning. London, 1900. [Library of English classics.] 2557.105

Bigelow, Melville Madison.
Rhymes of a barrister. [Anon.] Boston, 1884. 83 pp. = 4399a.195
Boss, Clarissa Pearce.
After life and other poems. Boston, 1899. 96 pp. Portr. = 4398.190
Browning, Robert.
Complete poetic and dramatic works. Cambridge edition. Boston. [1896?] Portr. 4563.117
Bunch, A, of grapes. Cut from the vine with a pair of shears, by him & me. N. p. [1899.] (27) pp. = *4391.124
Humorous verses, with illustrations.
Chatard, Francis Silas.
Occasional essays. N. Y., 1894. = 3466.68
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.
Poetical works. Edited with a biographical introduction by J. D. Campbell. London, 1898. 6604.40
Cunningham, John. 1729–1773.
Fortune; an apologue. London, 1765. 16 pp. *6562.34
Draper, Robert.
Early aspirations: a private collection of poems. [Canton, Mass.?] 1883. 86 pp. 4392.124
Guiney, Louise Imogen.
The martyrs' idyl and shorter poems. Boston, 1899. 2408.149
Link, Samuel Albert.
Pioneers of Southern literature. Vol. 1. Nashville, Tenn., 1899. 4409a.186
Lowe, Martha Perry.
The immortals. [Verses.] Boston. [1899.] 38 pp. 4408.175
Macaulay, Thomas Babington.
Altrömische Heldenlieder. Deutsch von Harry von Pilgrim. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.404
McMillan, Elva Irene.
Lyrics of the West. N. Y., 1899. Portr. = P.85.542
Parton, James, editor. 1822–1891.
The humorous poetry of the English language. Boston, 1897. Portrs. B.H.Ref.932.3
Rinder, Frank, editor.
Naval songs and other songs and ballads of sea life. London. [189–?] [The Canterbury poets.] 2560b.128
Shelley, Percy Bysshe.
Poetical works. Edited by Edward Dowden. London, 1898. Portr. B.H.Ref.925.10
Tennyson, Alfred, Lord Tennyson.
In memoriam. London, 1899. Portr. [Temple classics.] 2569a.115
The Appendix contains the Poetical remains of A. H. Hallam.
Maud & other poems. London, 1900. Portr. [Temple classics.] 2569a.117
The princess and other poems. London, 1899. Portr. [Temple classics.] 2569a.116
Thackeray, William Makepeace.
The hitherto unidentified contributions of Thackeray to "Punch." With a bibliography by M. H. Spielmann. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 6570b.85
Woodberry, George Edward.
Wild Eden. [Poems.] N. Y., 1899. A.9839
Wordsworth, William.
Complete poetical works. With an introduction by John Morley. London, 1899. Portr. B.H.Ref.925.8
"The text and notes are from the edition of 1857." — *Editor's note.*

French Literature.

Ariste, pseud.
Le faux satyrique puni, et le mérite couronné dans un lettre d'Ariste . . . contenant l'apologie de Mr. Perachon l'avocat. Lyon, 1696. (8), 84 pp. 2679.219
Gavarni, Hippolyte Guillaume Sulpice Chevallier.
Manières de voir et façons de penser. Œuvre posthume. Paris, 1869. = 2679.223
Godefroy, Frédéric.
Histoire de la littérature française, depuis le XVIe siècle. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 10 v. *2670.40
Histoire des nobles prouesses et vaillances de Gallien Restauré, du noble Olivier, le Marquis, et de la Belle Jaqueline, du Roi Hugon, Empereur de Constantinople. Troyes. [1728?] Illus. *2645.67
Mallarmé, Stéphane.
Poésies. Bruxelles, 1899. Pl. 2671.157
Sévigné, Marie de Rabutin Chantal, marquise de.
Sévigniana, ou recueil de pensées ingénieuses, d'anecdotes littéraires, historiques & morales, tirées des lettres de Madame la marquise de Sévigné. Grignan, 1756. = P.11.8151.2
Smith, Justin Harvey.
The troubadours at home. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Illus. Map. 4685.33
Bibliography: vol. 1, pp. xv-xxx.

German Literature.

Boetticher, Hans Georg.
Alfanziereien. [Gedichte und Humoresken.] Leipzig. [1899.] 88 pp. Portr. 4896.50.406
Stifter, Adalbert.
Feldblumen. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.405
Weber, Carl Julius.
Das Temperament. Aus "Demokritos, oder hinterlassene Papiere eines lachenden Philosophen." Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.405

Greek and Latin Literature.

Aesopus.
Fabularum Aesopiarum libri quinque. Glasguae, 1754. *2979a.127
Translated into Latin verse, with a preface and notes, by F. J. Terrasse Desbillons.
Dugas-Montbel, Jean Baptiste.
Observations sur l'Odyssée d'Homère. Paris, 1833. 2997.28
Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.
Works. Rendered into English prose, with introduction, running analysis. By J. Lonsdale and S. Lee. Globe edition. London, 1895. 2919.48

Plautus, Titus Maccius.
Querolus sive Aulularia incerti auctoris comoedia togata; recensuit S. C. Klinkhamer. Amstelodami, 1829. 2924.72

Italian Literature.

Saxon, William Edward Armytage.
Tullia d'Aragona, a poetess of the later Renaissance. [London? 1899?] 19 pp. = 6773.4
Logan, James Francis.
The life and works of Dante Allighieri London, 1899. Portr. 4792.15
Mezzanotte, Antonio.
La deposizione dalla croce, quadro di Federigo Barocci di Urbino nella cattedrale di Perugia, descritto in ottava rima. Perugia, 1828. 26 pp. Pl. = 4070.100

Spanish Literature.

Cid.
Poema del Cid. Nueva edición, por Ramón Menéndez Pidal. Madrid, 1898. 3095.133

Swedish Literature.

Tolin, Pelle.
Adalens poesi. Efterlämnade skrifter. Utgifna och försedda med en lefnadsteckning öfver författaren af Gustaf af Geijerstam. 3de upplagan. Stockholm. [1899.] 4909b.142

Drama. Shakespeare.

Burns, J. J.
The story of English kings according to Shakespeare. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 6599a.38
Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-.
Historical tales from Shakespeare. N. Y., 1900. 4597.156
Dugan, Caro Atherton.
The king's jester and other short plays for small stages. Boston, 1899. 4395.156
Edwards, William Henry.
Shakesper not Shakespeare. Cincinnati, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. 4598.186
Ewig, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Shakespeare's Lucrece. Eine litterarhistorische Untersuchung. Halle a. S., 1899. 36 pp. = 6594.29
Fallup, Elizabeth Wells.
The bi-literal cypher of Sir Francis Bacon discovered in his works and deciphered. Detroit. [1899.] Portr. = 4593.172
Frein, Jack Thomas.
Dramatic criticism. London, 1899. 2552.30
Gee, Sidney Lazarus.
Shakespeare's handwriting. Facsimiles of the five authentic autograph signatures. London, 1899. 11 pp. 3 pls. 6599a.40
Hoser, Gustav von, and Otto Girndt.
Most. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1899.] 76 pp. 4896.50.404
Phillips, Stephen.
Paolo & Francesca. A tragedy. London, 1900. 4579a.187
Potapenko, Ignati Nikolaevitch.
Alt und Jung. Schauspiel. Autorisierte Übertragung aus dem Russischen von F. Fiedler. Leipzig. [1899.] 78 pp. 4896.50.403
Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler.
Plays. London, 1900. 2565.10
Swinburne, Algernon Charles.
Rosamund, Queen of the Lombards. A tragedy. London, 1899. 93 pp. 4579a.190
Thomas, Augustus.
Arizona. A drama. N. Y., 1899. Pls. = 4395.158
Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de.
Los Guzmanes de Toral, ó, como ha de usarse del bien y ha de prevenirse el mal. Commedie spagnuole del secolo XVII., pubblicate da Antonio Restori. Halle a. S., 1899. *4687.65.16
Voelker, Franz.
Berühmte Schauspieler im griechischen Alterthum. Hamburg, 1899. 33 pp. Illus. *5914.50.14
Voss, Richard.
Das Wunder. Ein Legendenspiel. Leipzig. [1899.] 92 pp. 4896.50.407
Walther, Oskar, and Leo Stein.
Das Haus des Majors. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1899.] 93 pp. 4896.50.405
Wurzbach, Wolfgang von.
Lope de Vega und seine Komödien. Leipzig. 1899. Portr. 3096.139

Folk-Lore. Chapbooks. Fables. Fairy Tales.

Baring-Gould, Sabine.
The crock of gold. [Twelve fairy tales.] Boston, 1899. Pls. 2578.187
Bourgeois, Henri.
Les saints et les animaux. Ouvrage couronné par la Société protectrice des animaux Lille, 1898. Illus. 5553.22
Costello, Dudley.
Holidays with hobgoblins. With illustrations by G. Cruikshank. London, 1861. Pls. *4578.189
Gerhard von Minden.
Die Fabeln Gerhards von Minden, in mittelniederdeutscher Sprache, zum ersten Mal herausgegeben von A. Leitzmann. Halle a. S., 1898. 2904.71
Khusrau, Amīr.
The stories of the Bágh o Bahár. Being an abstract made from the original text. By Edith F. Parry. London, 1890. 87 pp. 3029a.37
La Fontaine, Jean de.
A hundred fables with pictures by Percy J. Billinghurst. London, 1900. Pls. *2661.29
Lehmann, Alfred.
Aberglaube und Zauberei von dem ältesten Zeiten an bis in die Gegenwart. Deutsche Ausgabe von Dr. Petersen. Stuttgart, 1898. 3484.154
Miyatović, Elodie Lawton, compiler and translator.
Serbian folk-lore. London, 1874. 3085.124

Reinsberg-Dueringsfeld, Ida, Freiherrin von, and Otto, Freiherr von Reinsberg-Dueringsfeld.
Sprichwörter der germanischen und romanischen Sprachen vergleichend zusammengestellt. Leipzig, 1872, 75. 2 v. *4882.19

Thornhill, Mark Bensley, compiler.
Indian fairy tales. London. [1879.] Illus. 3029.44

Ulrich, Jakob, editor.
Französische Volkslieder. Leipzig, 1899. 4679a.43

Wightman, Francis P., compiler and illustrator.
Little leather breeches and other Southern rhymes. Being a number of folk-lore songs, negro rhymes, street-venders' cries, etc., gathered from various parts of the South. N. Y., 1899. Col. illus. *2400.22

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Atwater, Wilbur Olin, and Francis Gano Benedict.
Experiments on the metabolism of matter and energy in the human body. Washington, 1899. [United States. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin.] = *5993.70.69

Cushny, Arthur Robertson.
A textbook of pharmacology and therapeutics. Phila., 1899. *3785.124

Le Conte, Joseph.
Outlines of the comparative physiology and morphology of animals. N. Y., 1900. Illus 3768.174

Letchworth, William Pryor.
Care and treatment of epileptics. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Plans. 7801.86

McAldowie, Alexander Morison.
Periodic respiration. Stoke-upon-Trent, 1899. 80 pp. Pls. 3766.148

Massachusetts. Board of registration in medicine.
Annual report. 1st–5th. Boston, 1895–99. = *3786.77

Morison, Alexander.
On the relation of the nervous system to disease and disorder in the viscera. Morison lectures, 1897 and 1898. Edinburgh, 1899. Illus. 3796.36

Purrington, William Archer.
Christian science. An exposition of Mrs. Eddy's wonderful discovery, including its legal aspects. A plea for children and other helpless sick. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 5767.104

Vietor, Agnes C.
The making of a woman surgeon. [Boston, 1899.] 11 pp. = 5799b.9

The Eye.

Castorani, Raphaël.
Mémoire sur les causes de la cataracte lenticulaire. Paris, 1857. 32 pp. = 3806.159

Helfreich, Friedrich.
Über die Nerven der Conjunctiva und Sclera. Würzburg, 1869. 38 pp. Pls. = 3802.163

Magnus, Hugo.
Zur historischen Kenntniss der Vorderkammer-Auswaschungen. [Berlin, 1888.] 14 pp. = 3808.157

Naudier, G.
De l'obstruction des voies lacrymales. Paris, 1872. 91 pp. = 3805.139

Wecker, Louis de.
La proportion des cas guérissables dans le strabisme. Saint-Amand, 1898. 24 pp. = 3807.137

Hygiene.

Bolton, Charles Edward.
The modern sewage disposal works of East Cleveland, Ohio . . . [Cleveland? 1900.] 20 pp. Illus. = 5764.45

Engelmann, George Julius.
The health of the American girl as imperilled by the social conditions of the day. Phila., 1891. 29 pp. = 5764.67

Crook, James King.
The mineral waters of the United States and their therapeutic uses. N. Y., 1899. 5797.48

Hanney, Patrick M.
How to gain health and long life. Chicago, 1899. = 3769.227

Hoffa, Albert.
Der menschliche Fuss und seine Bekleidung. Würzburg, 1899. 16 pp. Illus. 3766.150

New York, city. Department of street cleaning.
Report, 1895–97. N. Y., 1898. Illus. = *5763.133
Same. In Municipal affairs. Supplement for June, 1898. 3563.170.2

Science.

Breithaupt, Georg August Hermann.
Über das optische Verhalten eingebrannter Gold- und Platinschichten. Strassburg i. E., 1898. 41 pp. = 5962.56
On the polarization of light reflected from smooth metallic surfaces.

British museum.
A hand-list of the genera and species of birds. By R. B. Sharpe. Vol. 1. London, 1899. 3903.99

Burbury, Samuel Hawksley.
Treatise on the kinetic theory of gases. Cambridge, 1899. 5975.85

Coulter, John Merle.
Plant structures: a second book of botany. N. Y., 1900. Illus. [Twentieth century text-books.] 3858.127

Crofton, Helen Milman.
Outside the garden. London, 1900. Pls. 3818.105

Donath, Bruno.
Die Einrichtungen zur Erzeugung der Roentgenstrahlen und ihr Gebrauch. Berlin, 1899. Illus. 7974.60

Galilei, Galileo.
Delle meccaniche, lette in Padova l'anno 1594. Per la prima volta pubblicate ed illustrate da A. Favaro. Venezia, 1899. 26 pp. Illus. No. 5 in *5340.10.26

Hutton, Frederick Wollaston.
Darwinism and Lamarckism, old and new. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 3828.128

Kearton, Richard.
Our rarer British breeding birds. London, 1899. Pls. 3902.46

Koehler's schädliche Vogelarten. Gera-Untermhaus. [1896.] 48 pp. Pls. 3906.124

Lange, D.
Our native birds: how to protect them and attract them to our homes. N. Y., 1899 Illus. 3908.106

MacMillan, Conway.
Minnesota plant life. St. Paul, 1899. Illus. = *5841.52

Mégnin, Paul.
Notre ami le chat. Préface de F. Coppée. Paris, 1899. Illus. 6006.105

Schio, Almerico da.
Tavole della pioggia nel quarantennio 1858–1897. Venezia, 1899. 26 pp. Charts. No. 4 in *5340.10.26

Schmidt, August Herman.
Onderzoekingen betreffende het ovum der Selachii. Leiden, 1898. Pls. = 5904.44
Verzeichniss der citirten Literatur, pp. 98–103.

Spencer, Herbert.
The principles of biology. Revised and enlarged edition, 1898. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 5606.17

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Bastian, Philipp Wilhelm Adolf.
Zur heutigen Sachlage der Ethnologie in nationaler und socialer Bedeutung. Berlin, 1899. 60 pp. 3822.195

Foy, Willy Carl Max Emil.
Schwerter von der Celébes See. Anhang: Ueber den Namen Celébes. Dresden, 1899. 6 pls. *Cab.70.11.17

Mathematics. Astronomy. Navigation.

Campbell, Wililam Taylor.
Observational geometry. N. Y., 1899. Illus. [Phillips-Loomis mathematical series.] 3938.104

Chambers, George Frederick.
The story of eclipses simply told for general readers, with especial reference to the total eclipse of the sun of May 28, 1900. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3929.127

Ciscato, Giuseppe.
Determinazioni di latitudine e di azimut fatte alla specola di Bologna nei mesi di giugno e luglio 1897. Venezia, 1897. 96 pp. No. 3 in *5340.10.26

Duporcq, Ernest.
Premiers principes de géométrie moderne. Paris, 1899. **E.5129.52

Holden, Edward Singleton.
Stories of the great astronomers; conversations with a child. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. [Appleton's reading books.] 3929.129

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Brandt, Max von.
Die chinesische Philosophie und der Staats-Confucianismus. Stuttgart, 1898. 3499.136

Ritter, August Heinrich, et Ludwig Preller.
Historia philosophiae Graecae. Editio octava quam curavit Eduardus Wellmann. Gothae, 1898. 5606.48

Education.

Barbe, Waitman.
Going to college. With the opinions of fifty leading college presidents and educators. [1899.] 3599a.153

Clark university. Worcester, Mass.
Decennial celebration. [Edited by W. E. Story and L. N. Wilson.] Worcester, 1899. Illus. Portrs. *4480a.145

Davis, Henry William Carless.
Balliol college. London, 1899. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.2

Godrycz, J.
Essays on the foundation of education. Lansing, 1900. = 3598.32

Lind, G. Dallas.
Best methods of teaching in country schools. Enlarged by the author of Preston papers. N. Y. [1900.] 3598.204
200 lessons outlined in U. S. history, geography, English grammar, arithmetic and physiology. N. Y. [1900?] 3598.206

Macleane, Douglas.
Pembroke college. London, 1900. Pls. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.18

Maves, Edward.
History of education in Mississippi. Washington, 1899. Pls. [United States. Bureau of education.] = *7596.59.1899, no. 2

Moulton, Richard Green.
The university extension movement. London. [1885.] 65 pp. = 3592.176

Murray, David. 1830–
History of education in New Jersey. Washington, 1899. Portrs. Pls. [United States. Bureau of education.] = *7596.59.1899, no. 1

Poulsson, Emilie.
Love and law in child training. Springfield, 1899. 7594.112

Rowe, Stuart Henry.
The physical nature of the child, and how to study it. N. Y., 1899. 7592.38

Snow, Marshall Solomon.
Higher education in Missouri. Washington, 1898. [United States. Bureau of education. Circular of information.] = *7596.59.1898

Tryhorn, John Herman, and others.
Manual training. Cardboard construction. Boston, 1899. 69 pp. Illus. 7594.114

United States. Military government of Porto Rico.
[Form for] supervisor's report. [San Juan, 1899.] 3 pp. = *3599.188
Primary school examination. Sept. 18th to 20th inclusive [1899]. [San Juan, 1899.] 7 pp. = *3599.187
Teacher's bulletin. No. 1, 2. [San Juan, 1899.] = *3599.186
University of Illinois, Urbana.
Proceedings and addresses at the inauguration of Andrew Sloan Draper as president. Urbana, 1895. 96 pp. Portr. = 4496.361
University of London.
The London university guide for 1897/8. London. [1897.] No. 1 in *2499a.139
University correspondence college.
Calendar, 1897/8. London, 1897. No. 2 in 2499a.139
Wardale, John Reynolds.
Clare college. London, 1899. Portr. Pls. [College histories. University of Cambridge.] 2499a.25
Washington, state. Superintendent of public instruction, Washington territory.
Report, 9th [1888/89]. Tacoma, 1889. = *7595.30

Ethics. Life. Manners

Forbush, William Byron, compiler.
How to help boys. Boston, 1900. 52 pp. = 3578.153
The book is largely a report of a conference held in Fall River, November 27, 1899, by the alliance known as the Men of Tomorrow, and devoted to the study of boy-nature and boys' needs.
Gore, George, F.R.S.
The scientific basis of morality. London, 1899. 3582.120
Hale, Edward Everett.
How to do it; to which is added How to live. Boston, 1900. [Works. Vol. 7.] 4402.170

Religion. Theology.

Bible.
The book of the prophet Ezekiel. Critical edition of the Hebrew text. With notes by C. H. Toy. Leipzig, 1899. [Sacred books of the Old Testament.] *3412.137
The books of Chronicles, with maps, notes and introduction by W. E. Barnes. Cambridge, 1899. [Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.] 3419.109
The Proverbs, with introduction and notes by T. T. Perowne. Cambridge, 1899. [The Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.] 3419.116
Bordier, Henri Léonard, editor.
Les églises et monastères de Paris: pièces en prose et en vers des IXe, XIIIe et XIVe siècles. Paris, 1856. 2639.95
Brown, John, B.A., Minister at Bunyan meeting, Bedford, Eng.
Puritan preaching in England. N. Y., 1900. [Lyman Beecher lectures before the Yale Divinity school.] 3439.135
Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis.
Egyptian ideas of the future life. London, 1899. Pl. 3499.140
Egyptian magic. London, 1899. Illus. 3499.141
The history of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and the History of the likeness of Christ which the Jews of Tiberias made to mock at. The Syriac texts edited with English translations by E. A. W. Budge. London, 1899. 2 v. *3024.103
Challoner, Richard, bishop.
Britannia sancta: or the lives of the most celebrated English, Scottish, and Irish saints. Part I, II. [Anon.] London, 1745. 2 v. in 1. *3553.22
Ching Wen-ming.
A record of the Buddhist religion as practised in India and the Malay archipelago. (A.D. 671–695.) By I-tsing [pseud.]. Trans-Translated by J. Takakusu. Oxford, 1896. Map. 3494.128
Cotton, John. 1585–1652.
The true constitvtion of a particular visible church, proved by Scripture. London, 1642. 13 pp. **G.365.96
Drummond, James, of Hampstead, England.
The Epistles of Paul the Apostle to the Thessalonians, Corinthians, Galatians, Romans and Philippians. N. Y., 1899. [International handbooks to the New Testament.] 3423.2
Foster, George Everett.
Story of the Cherokee Bible. Ithaca, 1899 — No. 1 in 7449a.20
Gasquet, Francis Aidan.
Henry VIII. and the English monasteries — A revised popular edition. London, 189— 5516.1
Gore, Charles.
The church and the ministry. 4th edition — London, 1900. 5527.2
"An apology for the principle of the apostol— succession." — *Preface.*
Hall, Thomas C.
The social meaning of modern religious movements in England. Ely lectures for 1899. N. Y., 1900. 3529.13
Hase, Carl Alfred von.
Kirchengeschichte. 12. Auflage. Lief. 1— Leipzig, 1899. *3525.7
History of the Catholic church in the New England states. Boston, 1899. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. *3461.7
Holl, Carl, editor.
Fragmente vornicänischer Kirchenväter aus den Sacra parallela. Leipzig, 1899. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] *3504.50.20, part 2
Hudson, Thomas Jay.
The divine pedigree of man. Chicago, 189— 3496.12
Japan evangelist, The. [Monthly.] Vol. —, no. 9, September, 1899. [Tokyo?] 189— Illus. = *3530a.5
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room, drawer 923.
Kelly, William D.
The life of Father Haskins. By a friend of the House of the angel guardian. Boston 1899. Portrs. Pls. 5558.4

, Foster.
nen of ancient Israel and their
2d edition. Boston, 1899.
3428.163
l William.
religion and mythology. London,
3499.143
ldephonse.
explanation of the prayers and
:s of the mass. N. Y., 1897. =
3469.128
)pe.
nd the people. Select letters and
on social questions. Edited by
yre. London, 1895. 9304a.10
eorge.
f the Oxford mission to Calcutta.
1900. Portrs. Pls. 3538.131
ohn, editor.
book. Toronto, 1888. *7449a.203
ur.
't Milman, dean of St. Paul's.
00. Portr. 3555.142
Anatole de Courde de, compiler.
s cardinalistes.] Manuscript.
89–91.] *3551.57
d Saville.
the New Testament. N. Y., 1900.
3429.160

alaga o le Evagelia a Joane. Notes
in the Samoan dialect. London.
Illus. *3429.153
:alaga o le Tusi a le aposetolo o
Roma. Notes on the Epistle of
e Romans, in the Samoan dialect.
*3429.154

of the Oxford movement. 2d
London, 1899. Portr. 3528.139
L.
)narola. A sketch. Boston, 1898.
'ls. 3558.39
ıy, pp. 221–232.
ıarola really excommunicated?
)00. Portr. 3558.37
dell, 1st earl of Selborne.
c and apostolic church. Letters
. London, 1899. 3529.130
red Lebrecht.
den Quellen Otfrids. Bitterfeld,
pp. = 3559.146
ıy, pp. 8–13.
rd Griffin.
commemorative of one hundred
years of the First church in Lin-
ss., Sept. 4, 1898. Cambridge,
pp. Portrs. Pls. = *7551.135
rd.
ses containing svch direction as
d ovt of the Holie Scriptvres,
d guiding to true happiness . . .
603. **H.60a.21
is mutilated. It contains the inscrip-
itograph of Thomas Prince.
Edward, compiler.
Ioly Scripture. London, 1895.
3504.81
Judson.
t the Bible. Boston, 1897. =
3426.117

The evolution of Christianity. Boston, 1900.
= 3487.145
Jesus and modern life. Boston, 1898. 3477.132
Our Unitarian gospel. Boston, 1898. =
3456.142
Schmidt, Hermann Gerrit.
Ueber die Ernennung des Bonifatius zum Metropoliten von Köln. Coepenick, 1899.
47 pp. = 3559.144
Siegfried, Carl.
Philo von Alexandria als Ausleger des Alten Testaments an sich selbst und nach seinem geschichtlichen Einfluss betrachtet. Jena, 1875. 3504.82
Sutta Pitâka. Digha-Nikâya.
Dialogues of the Buddha. Translated from the Pâli by T. W. Rhys Davids. London, 1899. [Sacred books of the Buddhists.]
3016.114.2
Turner, George, LL.D., of the London missionary society.
O le faamatalaga o le Tusi a Paulo ia Eperu. Notes on the Epistle to the Hebrews in the Samoan dialect. London. [185–?]
Illus. *3429.155
Woods, James Haughton.
The value of religious facts. N. Y., 1899.
= 3489.135

Law. Legislation.

Astro, Jan Casper.
Vervolging of uitlevering ter zake van buitenslands gepleegde misdrijven? Proefschrift. Utrecht, 1897. 58 pp. = 3627.14
Coler, William N.
A practical treatise on the law of municipal bonds. N. Y., 1873. 2 v. = 9336.3a2
Cotton, John. 1585–1652.
An abstract or [sic] the lawes of New England as they are novv established. [Anon.]
London, 1641. **G.365.95
Cruickshank, William J., and others.
In the Supreme court of the United States. 1899. William J. Cruickshank et al., complainants, v. George R. Bidwell, Collector of customs for the port of New York. Appeal. Brief for appellee. [N. Y., 1899.]
45 pp. = 7695.88
The case related to the Act of 1897 "to prevent the importation of impure and unwholesome tea."
Dougal, F. H., and company.
Index to advertisements for next of kin, heirs at law, legatees, &c. who have been advertised for to claim money and property in Great Britain and all parts of the world . . . 10th edition. London. [1895.]
*2438.69
Dreyfus-Bilderbuch. Karikaturen aller Völker über die Dreyfus-Affaire. Berlin, 1899.
Illus. = 2619a.158
Greup, Pieter Adriaan.
Opmerkingen over poging tot misdrijf volgens het wetboek van strafrecht. Proefschrift. Zutphen, 1893. 92 pp. = 3627.13
Hémel, Ed., and Henri Varennes.
Le dossier du Lieutenant Fabry. Pages d'histoire judiciaire. Paris, 1898. 71 pp.
3686.14

Laporte, Antoine.
Cour d'assises. Police correctionnelle. Émile Zola et les Dreyfus, ou la débâcle des traitres. Paris, 1898. 15 pp. 2610a.82

Marshall, George William.
A handbook to the ancient courts of probate and depositories of wills. London, 1895. 81 pp. *2506.122

New York furniture warehousemen's association.
Laws of the state of New York of interest to warehousemen handling household goods. N. Y., 1899. 19 pp. = *3663.42

Parsons, H. B.
Parsons' complete annotated pocket code. The New York code of civil procedure, containing all amendments to June 1, 1899, with notes of decisions to date. 24th edition. Albany, 1899. *7637.50

Steevens, George Warrington.
The tragedy of Dreyfus. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 2619a.143

United States. Steamboat inspection service.
Steamboat inspectors' manual. 7th edition. Washington, 1899. Diagrams. = *7959.78

Virginia.
Supplement to the revised code of the laws of Virginia: being a collection of all the acts of the General assembly . . . passed since the year 1819. Richmond, 1833. *6371.5

Walton, Clifford Stevens.
The civil law in Spain and Spanish-America, including Cuba, Puerto Rico and Philippine Islands, and the Spanish civil code in force, annotated and with references to the civil codes of Mexico, Central and South America, with a history of all the Spanish codes . . . Washington, 1900. *3624.26

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Baillairge, Charles P.
Asphalt block pavement. [Toronto.] 1899. 8 pp. = 8018.198

Barr, John Henry.
Kinematics of machinery. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 4014.69

Carpenter, Rolla Clinton.
Heating and ventilating buildings. 3d edition. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 8093.40

Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul railway company.
Annual report, 35th, 1899. Chicago, 1899. Map. = *7658.179

District of Columbia. Electric department.
Annual report for 1898/99. Washington, 1899. = *3966.152

Gay, Albert, and Charles H. Yeaman.
An introduction to the study of central station electricity supply. London, 1899. Illus. [Specialists' series.] 3969.196

Hasluck, Paul N., editor.
Mounting and framing pictures. London, 1899. Illus. 4018.106

Practical staircase joinery. London, 1899. Illus. 4018.110

Lippmann, C. R.
Lessons in graphic shorthand (Gabelsberger). Prepared for the American public. Phila., 1899. Pls. 6112.7

Maycock, W. Perren.
Electric wiring, fittings, switches, & lamps. London, 1899. Illus. 3969.220

Mois scientifique et industriel, Le. No. 3. Paris, 1899. Illus. *4011.222
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room, drawer 654.

Norfolk and Western railroad co.
Annual report of the Board of directors. 14th, 15th. Phila., 1895, 96. = *7658.146

Wilson, Lucy Langdon Williams, editor.
Handbook of domestic science and household arts. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 8009.101

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries.

Bruncken, Ernest.
North American forests and forestry. N. Y., 1900. 3846.1

Engelbrecht, Th. H.
Die Landbauzonen der aussertropischen Länder. Auf Grund der statistischen Quellenwerke dargestellt. Berlin, 1899. 3 v. in Maps. *3991.13

Great Britain. Royal commission on agriculture.
England. Report by Mr. Aubrey Spencer (Assistant Commissioner) on the Vale of Aylesbury and the county of Hertford. London, 1895. 49 pp. *3990.
Contains an account of the Aylesbury duck-raising industry.

Mexican gulf agricultural company.
Mexico. [Kansas City, 1899.] 38 pp. = 3999.4

King, Franklin Hiram.
Irrigation and drainage: principles and practice of their cultural phases. N. Y., 189[illegible] Illus. 3997.4

Russell, Harry Luman.
Outlines of dairy bacteriology. 4th edition. Madison, Wis., 1899. Illus. 3994.8

University of Illinois. Agricultural experiment station.
Annual report, 1st, 2d, 4th–9th. Champaign, etc., 1888–96. *7995.8
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Woods, Julian Edmund Tenison-.
Fish and fisheries of New South Wales. Sydney, 1882. Pls. *5905.6

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Erdmann, Gustav Adolf.
Deutschlands Seeherrschaft im XX. Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1900. 88 pp. 5956.8

Gibbs, George.
Pike and cutlass. Hero tales of our navy. Phila., 1900. 5959.

Hill, Frederic Stanhope.
The "lucky little Enterprise" and her successors in the United States navy. Boston, 1900. 26 pp. Pls. = 5957.68
Kipling, Rudyard.
the Channel squadron. London, 1899. 88
A fleet in being: notes of two trips with pp. 6525.29
Maclay, Edgar Stanton.
A history of American privateers. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. 3953.148
Nolt, Richard.
A series of letters relating to the Antigallican private ship of war, and her lawful prize the Penthièvre. By an Antigallican [pseud.]. London, 1758. Map. *6527.52
Russell, Sir William Howard.
Rifle clubs and volunteer corps. London, 1859. = 6529a.39
United States. Treasury department. Division of revenue cutter service.
The United States revenue cutter service in the war with Spain, 1898. Washington, 1899. 49 pp. = 4420a.163

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Boston philatelic society.
An historical reference list of the revenue stamps of the United States, including the private die proprietary stamps. Compiled by G. L. Toppan, H. E. Deats and A. Holland. Boston, 1899. = *2234.15
Bourlet, C.
La bicyclette: sa construction et sa forme. Paris, 1899. Illus. 4013.87
Cunnington, Edward Ernest.
How to play chess. New edition. London, 1899. 88 pp. 6008.108
Drayson, Alfred Wilkes.
Intellectual whist. Conversations, discussions, and anecdotes. London, 1899. 4009a.204
Mason, James.
Social chess. A collection of short and brilliant games. London, 1900. 6008.110
Paske, Charles Thomas, and Frederick G. Allalo.
The sea and the rod: the habitat and peculiarities of the British sea-fish that are to be taken with rod and line. London. [1899.] Illus. 4008.213
Tiffany, John Kerr, and others.
The stamped envelopes, wrappers and sheets of the United States. N. Y., 1892. Pls. *2234.17
Wheelock, Kate.
Whist hands illustrated. Phila., 1899. Illus. 4004.137

Physical Education.

Rafstrom, Axel V.
Medical gymnastics, including the Schott (Nauheim) movements. London, 1899. Illus. 5806.63
Johnson, Theodora.
The Swedish system of physical education. 2d edition. Bristol, 1899. 79 pp. Illus. 4007.182

Fiction.

In English.

Allen, Willis Boyd.
The gold-hunters of Alaska. Boston. [1889.] Illus. 76.75
Same as The red mountain of Alaska [50.59].
Balfour, Andrew.
Vengeance is mine. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Col. pl. 57.118
Early Nineteenth century. Opens in Scotland, and covers the time of Napoleon from Elba to Waterloo.
Benson, Edward Frederic.
The princess Sophia. N. Y., 1900. 57.114
Brady, Cyrus Townsend.
For the freedom of the sea. A romance of the War of 1812. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 68.122
Brontë, Charlotte.
Shirley. With an introduction by Mrs. Humphrey Ward. N. Y., 1900. Pls. [Haworth edition.] *4607.116
Villette. With an introduction by Mrs. Humphrey Ward. N. Y., 1900. Portr. Pls. [Haworth edition.] *4607.117
Brown, Caroline.
Knights in fustian. A war time story of Indiana. Boston, 1900. 68.133
Browne, G. Waldo.
The Woodranger. A story of the pioneers of the debatable grounds. Bost n. 1899. Pls. 77.199
Borderlands of New Hampshire and Massachusetts, 18th century.
Cheever, Harriet A.
The fairies of Fern Dingle. Little lessons from the little folk. Boston. [1896.] 77.203
Conscience, Hendrik.
Batavia. Translated from the original Flemish. Baltimore, 1885. 1786.35
Java, 17th century.
The blue house. Baltimore, 1892. No. 1 in 1786.36
The fatal duel. Baltimore, 1892. No. 2 in 1786.36
Darling, Mary Greenleaf.
We four girls. A summer story for girls. Boston, 1899. 77.200
Daskam, Josephine Dodge.
Smith college stories. N. Y., 1900. 68.126
Davis, Mary Evelyn Moore.
The queen's garden. Boston, 1900. 68.128
De La Pasture, Mrs. Henry.
Adam Grigson. N. Y., 1900. 57.117
De La Ramé, Louise. (Ouida.)
The waters of Edera. N. Y., 1900. 57.115
Dix, Edwin Asa.
Deacon Bradbury. N. Y., 1900. 68.132
Field, Eugene.
Florence Bardsley's story. The life and death of a remarkable woman. Chicago, 1897. 59 pp. Portrs. *2409.174
Gomme, George Laurence, editor.
The prince's story book; being historical stories collected out of English romantic

literature in illustration of the reigns of English monarchs. Westminster, 1900. Illus. 4579a.174

Grahame, Kenneth.
The golden age. London, 1900. Illus. *4576.179

Gray, David.
Gallops. N. Y., 1898. Pl. = 4409a.264

Haggard, Edward Arthur, Captain. (Arthur Amyand.)
Comrades in arms. A military romance. [2d edition.] London, 1899. 4578.188

Harris, Joel Chandler.
Plantation pageants. Boston, 1899. 77.198
The story of Aaron (so named), the son of Ben Ali. Told by his friends and acquaintances. Illus. by Oliver Herford. Boston, 1896. Pls. A.3842

Henty, George Alfred.
The lost heir. N. Y. [1900?] 57.112

Huysmans, Joris Karl.
En route. Translated from the French with a prefatory note by C. Kegan Paul. 3d edition. London, 1897. 2679a.222

Inman, Henry.
The Delahoydes. Boy life on the old Santa Fé trail. Topeka, 1899. Pls. 4409a.268

Jordan, David Starr.
The book of Knight and Barbara. Being a series of stories told to children. Corrected and illustrated by the children. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 4407.247

Kinnosuké, Adachi.
Iroka: tales of Japan. N. Y., 1900. 3019.154

Lancaster, William Joseph Cosens. (Harry Collingwood.)
A pirate of the Caribbees. London. [1900?] 77.201

Lee, Albert.
The gentleman pensioner. A romance of the year 1569. N. Y., 1900. 68.123
England, reign of Elizabeth.

London, Jack.
The son of the Wolf. Tales of the far north. Boston, 1900. 68.131

Lothrop, Harriet Mulford. (Margaret Sidney.)
The Judge's cave: being a romance of the New Haven colony in the days of the Regicides, 1661. Boston. [1900.] 68.125

MacManus, Seumas.
The bewitched fiddle and other Irish tales. N. Y., 1900. 68.130

Meredith, George.
The amazing marriage. Revised edition. Westminster, 1898. Pl. *2575.161
Evan Harrington. A novel. Revised edition. Westminster, 1898. *2575.151
The shaving of Shagpat. An Arabian entertainment. Revised edition. Westminster, 1898. Pl. *2575.162

Moore, George, of London.
Esther Waters. Enlarged edition. Chicago, 1899. *4578.182

Munn, Charles Clark.
Pocket island. A story of country life in New England. N. Y. [1900.] 68.124

Pérez Galdos, Benito.
Saragossa, a story of Spanish valor. Authorized translation by Minna Caroline Smith. Boston, 1899. 3099.170

Ragozin, Zinaida Alexeievna.
Tales of the heroic ages. Frithjof, the viking of Norway, and Roland the paladin of France. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 2906.77

Reeve, Clara.
The old English baron: a Gothic story. By Clara Reeve. Also, The castle of Otranto: a Gothic story. By Horace Walpole. London, 1883. Portrs. Pls. = 6569.170

Remington, Frederic.
Men with the bark on. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.129

Robertson, Harrison.
Red blood and blue. N. Y., 1900. 68.127
A Tennessee story, introducing the battle of San Juan Hill, Spanish American war, 1898.

Scully, William Charles.
Kafir stories. N. Y., 1895. Pl. 4578.186

Sheehan, Patrick Augustine.
Geoffrey Austin: student. 2d edition. Dublin, 1899. 57.113

Stockton, Francis Richard.
The young master of Hyson Hall. Phila., 1900. Illus. Pls. 77.202
Originally published in a paper for boys, under the title of "Philip Berkeley; or, the master's gun."

Stratemeyer, Edward.
Under Otis in the Philippines: or, a young officer in the tropics. Boston, 1899. Pls. [Old Glory series.] 77.204

Sutcliffe, Halliwell.
Ricroft of Withens. N. Y., 1899. 57.116

Swift, Jonathan.
Gulliver's travels. Edited by G. R. Dennis. London, 1899. Portr. 4574.156

Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, Count.
Life in a country manse. [N. Y., 1897.] 44 pp. No. 2 in 3068.174

Wells, Herbert George.
Tales of space and time. N. Y., 1899. 4578.184

Wright, Mabel Osgood.
Wabeno the magician. The sequel to "Tommy-Anne and the three hearts." N. Y., 1899. Illus. Pls. 77.197

Zangwill, Israel.
Children of the Ghetto. A study of a peculiar people. N. Y., 1899. *4577.181

In French.

Fabre, Ferdinand.
Sylviane. Paris, 1892. Illus. 2677.202

Facieu, ——.
Fiorina. Paris, 1899. 4769a.72

Rosny, J. H.
L'impérieuse bonté: roman contemporain. Paris. [1894.] 2678.251

Thibault, Anatole François. (Anatole France.)
Clio. [Paris.] 1900. Pls. 6698.90

Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, Count.
Résurrection. Traduit du russe par Téodor de Wyzewa. Paris, 1900. 3068.178

In German.

Alarcón, Pedro Antonio de.
Kapitän Veneno. Novelle. Aus dem Spanischen übersetzt von G. Müller. Leipzig. [1899.] 82 pp. 4896.50.407

Bandlow, Heinrich.
Köster Hemp. Lose Geschichten von en lütten Mann. Leipzig. [1900.] 72 pp. Portr. 4896.50.409
Beeker, Kaethe van.
Grossstädtischer Besuch. Eine kleinstädtische Familiengeschichte. Leipzig. [1899.] 94 pp. 4896.50.404
Brosbøll, Johann Carl Christian.
Vendetta. Eine Erzählung aus Korsika von Carit Etlar [Pseud.]. Übersetzung aus dem Dänischen von Mathilde Mann. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.404
Buelau, Friedrich.
Geheime Geschichten und rätselhafte Menschen. 8tes Bändchen. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.407
Cherbuliez, Charles Victor.
Reich geworden. Roman. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Französischen von H. Lobedan. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.403
Gross, Ferdinand.
Reiselatein. Elf Lügen. Leipzig. [1899.] 87 pp. 4896.50.408
Lagerlöf, Selma.
Gösta Berling. Roman. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Schwedischen von Mathilde Mann. Teil 1, 2. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.405
Mikszáth, Koloman.
Der wunderthätige Regenschirm. Eine Erzählung. Aus dem Ungarischen übertragen von Marie Kálmán. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.407
Monnier, Marc.
Neapolitanische Novellen. Nach dem Französischen, von S. Lederer. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.406
Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.
Geschichten und Gestalten aus den Alpen. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.406
Siklósy, Joseph.
Radfahrergeschichten. Leipzig. [1899.] 92 pp. 4896.50.404

In Italian.

Capuana, Luigi.
Le appassionate. Catania, 1893. 2799b.124
Carcano, Giulio.
Virginia e Regina. Storia di due fanciulle. Torino, 1857. 54 pp. 2799b.129
Carutti, Domenico.
Gioventù. Racconti. Nuova edizione. Firenze, 1861. 2799b.135
Cavalcanti, Giovanni.
Novelle. Livorno, 1830. 23 pp. 2799b.142
Costa, Paolo.
Demetrio di Modone. Novella. Venezia, 1869. 21 pp. 2799b.147
Delaberrenga, Tito.
Miche letterarie. Venezia, 1842. 2799b.150

In Swedish.

Lindholm, P. A.
Gustaf Wasa och Westmanländingen eller sköldemärket. Berättelse från befrielsekriget 1521. Stockholm. [1890.] 51 pp. 4909b.136

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Andersen, Hans Christian.
Sämmtliche Märchen. Leipzig, 1887. Illus. Children's Room
Blanchard, Amy Ella.
A Revolutionary maid. Boston. [1899.] Y 96.4
Browne, G. Waldo.
The woodranger. Boston, 1899. 77.199
Cheever, Harriet A.
The fairies of Fern Dingle. Boston. [1896.] 77.203
Conscience, Hendrik.
The demon of gold. Baltimore. [1857.] 1419.6
Veva; or, the war of the peasants. Baltimore. 1419.7
Darling, Mary G.
We four girls. Boston, 1899. Illus. 77.200
Dole, Charles Fletcher.
The American citizen. Boston, 1898. 4328.123
The young citizen. Boston, 1899. Illus. 3569a.267
Harris, Joel Chandler.
Plantation pageants. Boston, 1900. Illus. 77.198
Hoyt, Deristhe L.
Barbara's heritage; or, young Americans among the old Italian masters. Boston. [1899.] Illus. 68.106
Martineau, Harriet.
The peasant and the prince. N. Y. [1899.] Y 568.3
Murtfeldt, Mary E., and Clarence Moores Weed.
Stories of insect life. Series 2. Boston, 1899. Y 948.1
Ragozin, Zinaida Alexeievna.
A history of the world: earliest peoples. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Map. 2229.93
Weed, Clarence Moores.
Stories of insect life. Series 1, 2. Boston, 1898, 99. 2 v. Illus. Y 948.1

Children's Reference Library.

Apgar, Austin Craig.
Birds of the United States east of the Rocky mountains. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. *3908.73
Chisholm, George Goudie, and Charles Henry Leete.
Longmans' school geography. N. Y., 1899. Illus. *6289.42
Frye, Alexis Everett.
The child and nature; or, geography teaching with sand modelling. Boston, 1896. Maps. *2289.74
Hurll, Estelle May.
Michelangelo. Boston, 1900. Portr. Pls. [Riverside art series.] *4078.131

Keane, Augustus Henry.
Africa. London, 1895. 2 v. Illus. Maps. [Stanford's compendium of geography and travel.] *3056.126
Macdougal, Daniel Trembly.
The nature and work of plants. N. Y., 1900.
Mahaffy, John Pentland.
Greek antiquities. London, 1896. [History primers.] *2969a.94
Mill, Hugh Robert, editor.
The international geography. By seventy authors. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Maps. Plans. *6286.29
Old South leaflets. General series. No. 76–100. Vol. 4. *4419.88
Orsi, Pietro.
Modern Italy. 1748–1898. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Map. [The story of the nations.] *4728.26
Riggs, James Stevenson.
A history of the Jewish people. N. Y., 1900. Maps. Chart. [Historical series for Bible students.] *2299a.102
Thucydides.
The history of the Peloponnesian war. N. Y., 1894. *3009.43

Kindergarten Collection.

Burrage, Severance, and Henry Turner Bailey.
School sanitation and decoration. Boston. [1899.] 4099.128
Ford, Z.
Paper-folding and designing combined. Leeds, 1899. 7594.118

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Edward Everett Hale boys' club.
Annual reports, 3d, 4th. Boston, 1898. 11 pp. = *5579.138
No later reports have yet been published.

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Allgemeine Weltgeschichte.
Register [zu Bd. 1–12]. Berlin, 1892. *2212.21
Bedford street budget. Dexter & Williams, editors. Vol. 6, no. 4; vol. 7, no. 1. March 11, 25, 1846. Boston, 1846. = *7591.20
Published by the Boston Latin school.
Русское Богатство. Сборникъ. Подъ редакціей Н. К. Михайловскаго и В. Г. Короленко. Спб, 1899. *7268.50

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Aftalion, Albert.
L'œuvre économique de Simonde de Sismondi. Paris, 1899. 9330.4a8

Balbi, Adriano.
Essai statistique sur le royaume de Portugal et d'Algarve, comparé aux autres états de l'Europe. Paris, 1822. 2 v. 9314.69

Besson, Emmanuel.
Le contrôle des budgets en France et à l'étranger. Paris, 1899. 9336.4a2

Biermer, Magnus.
Die deutsche Handelspolitik des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. 2te Auflage. Greifswald, 1899. 58 pp. 9382.43a3

Boilley, Paul.
De la production industrielle. Paris, 1899. 9331.2a6

Coghlan, Timothy Augustine.
Childbirth in New South Wales: a study in statistics. Sydney, 1899. 67 pp. Diagrams. = 9614.11
Statistics of the seven colonies of Australasia, 1861/94, 96/98. Sydney, 1895–99. = *9319.4a3

Eulenburg, Franz.
Zur Frage der Lohnermittelung. Eine methodologische-kritische Untersuchung. Jena, 1899. 9331.2a5

Gilman, Theodore.
Federal clearing houses. Boston, 1899. = 9332.19

Godart, Justin.
L'ouvrier en soie. Monographie du tisseur lyonnais. Partie 1. Étude historique, économique et sociale. Dessins eaux-fortes de G. Pautet. T. 1. Lyon, 1899. 9338.422

Hill, Hamilton Andrews.
The exemption of church property from taxation. Boston, 1876. 38 pp. = 9322.a1

Koelnische Handels-Zeitung.
Wider England. Aus dem allgemeinen Anzeiger für Rheinland-Westfalen (Kölnische Handels-Zeitung). Köln, 1879. 9337.342

Lembke, Joh. C.
Ueber einige Bestimmungsgründe des Arbeitslohnes. Jena, 1899. 9331.2a4

Martello, Tullio.
Dell' interesse. Modena, 1898. 86 pp. 9332.8a7

Mayer, Lewis.
Ground rents in Maryland. Baltimore, 1883. 9333.52

Mendelson, Max.
Die Stellung des Handwerks in den Hauptsaechlichsten der ehemals zünftigen Gewerbe. Jena, 1899. 9331.73

Montemartini, Giovanni.
La teorica delle produttività marginali. Pavia, 1899. 9330.1a16

Ricardo, David.
Letters to Hutches Trower and others, 1811–1823. Edited by J. Bonar and J. H. Hollander. Oxford, 1899. 9330.4a9

Ruotte, J.
Opérations et travaux de banque. 2e édition. Lyon, 1899. 9332.a1

Unger, J. H. W., and W. Bezemer, editors.
De oudste stadsrekeningen van Rotterdam. Rotterdam, 1899. *6810a.3

Wernsdorf, Julius.
Das kapitalistische Konzentrationsgesetz in der Pforzheimer Bijouterieindustrie. Stuttgart, 1899. 9338.7728

Political Science.

Alt, L.
Handbuch des europäischen Gesandschafts-Rechtes, nebst einem Abriss von dem Consulatswesen. Berlin, 1870. 9341.8

Illinois. Constitutional convention, 1869–70.
Debates and proceedings. Springfield, 1870. 2 v. 9342.7732

Minnesota. Constitutional convention. 1857.
Debates and proceedings of the constitutional convention for the Territory of Minnesota, to form a state constitution preparatory to its admission into the Union as a state. [St. Paul, 1858.] *9342.7762

Mississippi. Constitutional convention, 1890.
Journal of the proceedings, Jackson, Aug. 12–Nov. 1, 1890. Jackson, 1890. = *9342.7622a3

New York, state. Convention, 1846.
Journal of the convention begun and held at . . . Albany, June 1, 1846. Albany, 1846. = *9342.7472a2

Seager, J. Renwick.
The government of London under the London government act, 1899. London. [1899.] 9352.042a2

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

TEES. The Rev. Dr. James De Nor- was re-appointed on May 1 a member Board of Trustees of the Library, by the and confirmed by the Board of Alder-

he annual meeting of the Board of s, the following officers were elected ensuing term: President, Mr. Solomon ; Vice-President, Rev. Dr. James De idie: Clerk, Dr. Thomas Dwight.

IINING COMMITTEE, 1900–1901. The fol- Examining Committee was appointed Trustees on May 4, and met for organi- in the Lecture Hall at the Library on , 1900: William F. Apthorp, Thomas son, Mrs. Mary E. Blake, Alfred Bow- Francis H. Brown, M.D., Very Rev. 1 Byrne, John H. Colby, Mrs. W. C. James C. Davis, Charles F. Donnelly, N. Dunphy, Hon. J. D. Fallon, Thomas an, Rev. G. A. Gordon, D.D., Francis ginson, Rev. E. A. Horton, Miss Sarah ewett, Rev. Robert F. Johnson, Frank on, John Noble, William L. Parker, Putnam, Henry R. Reed, Rev. W. D. , Mrs. H. H. Sprague, Miss Frances D. B. Updike, Horace G. Wadlin, Mrs. E. Ware. Samuel Wells, Miss Maria E.

EARLY CLOSING OF THE LIBRARY. The Central Library will be closed at 9 o'clock P.M. during the months of June, July, August and September.

From June 1 to September 15, the Branches, except the West End Branch, will be closed at 6 P.M. on every day but Saturday, and on Saturday at 8 P.M.

The West End Branch will be closed at 9 P.M from June 1st to Octobert 1st.

STATIONS. Station N, 200 Blue Hill Ave., has been discontinued for the present.

NON-RESIDENT STUDENTS. Attention is called to the importance of having all books borrowed on Non-resident students' cards returned to the Library and the cards surrendered by June 30 or at the end of the respective school terms.

The Library authorities have had much trouble in former years in tracing books during the school vacations, and stricter measures will be taken to protect the Library.

Any person who fails to return all books due the Library and to surrender his or her card before leaving the city will be liable to forfeit all privileges of the Library, even if the books be found and returned at a later period.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THIS LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Annual List of new books, 1897–98. .05; by mail, .15
Annual reports. Free; by mail, .07
Handbook for Readers, 1890. .10; by mail, .17
Monthly Bulletin. Free; by mail, .03
Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10. Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–30, 35–39, 46, 47, 51–56, 62–64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.
English Prose Fiction. 1893. .10; by mail, .18
— Supplement. 1893–1897. .05; by mail .08
Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33
Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. .01; by mail, .03
Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletin from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)
Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. $1.00
Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50
French Fiction. .05; by mail, .08
German Fiction. .10; by mail, .15
History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .10; by mail, .27
Russian works in the Library. .05
A List on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09
Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33
Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. .50; by mail, .56
Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. .10; by mail, .13

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.
Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.
Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.
Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.
Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Facsimiles.

Chart of Boston Harbor, in color, made by order of Andros. In Bulletin no. 92.
First Draft of the Freemen's oath. In Bulletin no. 97.
Five Broadsides of the Boston Committee of Correspondence, 1773, 74. In Bulletin no. 93.
Five Revolutionary Broadsides. In Bulletin no. 90.
Four Broadsides relating to the American Colonies, 1696, 1697, 1774, 1775. In Bulletin no. 94.
Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America, with a new Translation.
List of Passengers in the Speedwell, 1656. In Bulletin no. 96.
Petition of the Handycraftsmen of Boston, 1677, against the Intrusion of Strangers. In Bulletin no. 95.
Plan of Boston, drawn by Chevalier 1692. In Bulletin no. 95.

Catalogues of Special Collec

Barton Library. Catalogue (complet
Part 1. Shakespeare Collection.
Part 2. Miscellaneous.
Ticknor Library of Spanish and P
Books. Catalogue.
Chamberlain Collection of Autograp
description with portrait. Also Su
Text of four Great American Doc
Make application; by mail
Franklin Library. List of portraits.
letin no. 84.
John A. Lewis Library of Early New
Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin n
Prince Library. Catalogue.
Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bu
100.
Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by
Codman Collection of Landscape G
and Works on Forestry. .10; by

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card C
No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind.
letin no. 95.
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin
No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bu
97.
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charl
English Commonwealth. In Bullet
No. 10. See Architecture in first col
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bullet
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50; by
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars.
.25; by
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subj
Bulletin no. 80, .05; by mail, .10
Handbook, 9th ed. .50; by
No. 6. Bibliography of the Official
tions of the Continental Congress, 1
.50; by
No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories
.10; by
No. 8. Higher Education of Women.
.15; by

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlesto
1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v.
Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 17
nals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dea
each, .75; by
Map of Old Boston, compiled from
of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding lists. Free upon application
West End Finding List (and Supplen

900

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY.
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

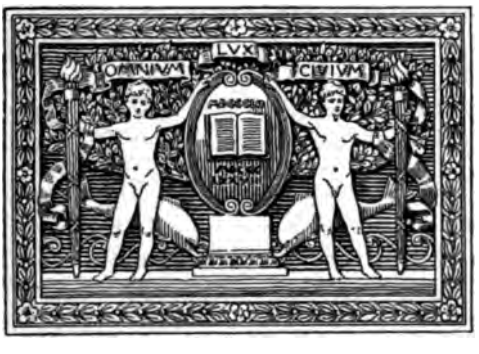
TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. V. No. 7.
July, 1900.



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1900.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station. 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1002 Dorchester Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room. 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station. 39 North Bennet St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

May 15 to June 15, 1900.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Baillargé, Charles P. F.
Divers, ou les enseignements de la vie. Québec, 1898. 6259.19

Bechhold's Handlexikon der Naturwissenschaften und Medizin. Frankfurt a. M. [1891–93.] *3785.126

Cumulated index, A, to the books of 1898–99. Compiled under the direction of M. E. Potter. Minneapolis, 1900. *2172.25

Dalbiac, Philip Hugh.
Dictionary of quotations (English). London, 1897. B.H.Ref.631.27

Descules, Arthur, editor.
Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire, de géographie, de mythologie et de biographie. Paris, 1889. 2 v. *7381.10

Harper's guide to Paris and the Exposition of 1900. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Maps. 2639a.100

Quitard, Pierre Marie.
Dictionnaire des rimes, précédé d'un traité complet de versification. Nouvelle édition. Paris. [187–?] = *2689a.118

Stainer, Sir John, and William Alexander Barrett.
Dictionary of musical terms. Revised by Sir J. Stainer. New edition. London, 1898. Illus. 4042.86

Wheeler, George Warren, publisher.
Office building directory, Boston, 1900. Boston, 1899. Illus. *6390a.24

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Adadourian, Haig, compiler.
Manometiana number four; or, a collection of the epitaphs of the "Old Burial Hill," Plymouth, Manomet, Mass. Plymouth, 1899. 38 pp. = 4352.162

Agnières, Aimé B. d'.
Armorial spécial de France. Paris, 1877. Illus. *2630a.64

Carter, Amory.
Sawyers in America. Worcester, 1883. = 4434.302

Dickey, John.
Genealogy of the Dickey family. Worcester, Mass., 1898. Portrs. Pls. = *4434.27

Foster, Joseph. 1844–.
The descendants of John Backhouse, yeoman, of Moss Side, Lancashire. London, 1894. 94 pp. Portrs. *4532.124

Gheusi, P. B.
Le blason héraldique. Paris, 1892. Illus. *2230a.80

Hoppin, C. A., jr.
Wickham [genealogy]. [Hartford? 1899.] 12 pp. = 4432.192

Proctor, William Lawrence, and Dolly Pauline Proctor.
A genealogy of descendants of Robert Proctor of Concord and Chelmsford, Mass. Ogdensburg, N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. *4432.198

Robson, Thomas, of Sunderland.
The British herald . . . With a complete glossary of heraldic terms. Sunderland, 1830. 3 v. 5 pls. *2430.22

Sahler, Louis Hasbrouck.
The genealogy of the Sahlers, of the United States, and of their kinsmen, the Gross family. Utica. [1900?] 38 pp. Portrs. Pl. 4431.132

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Chereau, Achille. 1817–1885.
Le Parnasse médical français; ou dictionnaire des médecins-poètes de la France, anciens, ou modernes, morts ou vivants . . . Paris, 1874. 6709a.60

Haus Rothschild, Das. Seine Geschichte und seine Geschäfte. Prag, 1857. 2 v. in 1. 2849.87

Single Biographies.

Achelis, Thomas.
Moritz Lazarus. Hamburg, 1900. 39 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] *5914.50

Atkinson, Christopher Thomas.
Michel de l'Hospital. Being the Lothian prize essay, 1899. London, 1900. 4645.75

Balzac, Honoré de.
Letters to Madame Hanska, afterwards Madame Honoré de Balzac. 1833–1846. Translated by Katharine P. Wormeley. Boston, 1900. 2704.90

Bancroft, Frederic.
The life of William H. Seward. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Portrs. 2346.84

Bartels, Adolf.
Dichter-Biographien. 3. Band: C. F. Hebbel. Leipzig. [1899.] Portr. No. 6 in 4896.50.406

Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de.
Mémoires ... contre M. Goëzman ... Paris, 1774. 6 parts in 1 v. 2644.9

Brooks, Noah.
Henry Knox, a soldier of the Revolution. N. Y., 1900. Portr. Pls. [American men of energy.] 4448.85

Campardon, Émile, editor.
Voltaire: documents inédits recueillis aux Archives nationales. Paris, 1880. *2145.83

Catley, Ann.
The life of Miss Anne Catley, celebrated singing performer of the last century. London, 1888. 78 pp. Portr. 4545.172

Conybeare, Edward.
Alfred in the Chroniclers. London, 1900. Map in pocket. 4546.156

Davis, Henry William Carless.
Charlemagne (Charles the Great). The hero of two nations. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Maps. [Heroes of the nations.] 2649.37

Dekker, Eduard Douwes.
Multatuli [pseud.]. Auswahl aus seinen Werken, in Übersetzung aus dem Holländischen, eingeleitet durch eine Charakteristik. Von Wilhelm Spohr. Winden in Westf., 1899. Portrs. 2846.30

Engerand, Fernand.
Ange Pitou, agent royaliste et chanteur des rues. (1767–1846.) Paris, 1899. 4642.32

Hamilton, Emma, Lady. 1763–1815.
Memoirs. New edition, edited and annotated by W. H. Long. N. Y., 1896. Portrs. = P.11.3775

Kératry, Émile, comte de.
Petits mémoires. 3e édition. Paris, 1898. 2679.225

Koepp, Friedrich.
Alexander der Grosse. Bielefeld, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Map. 6252.28

Michael, Helen Abbott.
Daniel Garrison Brinton. [Phila., 1899.] (13) pp. = 4449a.203

Michel, Georges. 1843–.
Léon Say: sa vie, ses œuvres. Paris, 1890. Portr. 2643.67

Morellet, André.
Lettres à Lord Shelburne, depuis Marquis de Lansdowne, 1772–1803. Avec introduction et notes par Lord Edmond Fitzmaurice. Paris, 1898. 2649.34

Morris, Felix.
Reminiscences. N. Y. [1892.] Portrs. 4343.214

Northrop, Henry Davenport.
Memorial volume. Life and labors of Dwight L. Moody. [Boston, 1899.] Pls. 3555.130

Rébelliau, Alfred.
Bossuet. Paris, 1900. Portr. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.122

Rute, Marie Letizia de.
Une époque. Emilio Castelar: sa vie, son œuvre, son rôle historique. Paris, 1899. Illus. Portr. 3092.137

Woolman, John. 1720–1772.
Journal. London, 1898. [Books for the heart.] = 5546.75

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. The Jews.

Bolts, William.
État civil, politique et commerçant du Bengale, ou histoire des conquêtes & de l'administration de la Compagnie angloise dans ce pays. [Anon. Traduit par J. N. Démeunier.] Maestricht, 1775. 2 v. Pls. Map. *3047.265

Bourdarie, Paul.
Fachoda. La mission Marchand, la question d'Égypte, le Bahr-el-Ghazal, la Convention du 21 mars 1899. Paris, 1899. 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3053.250

Eden, William, 1st Baron Auckland.
The history of New Holland, from its first discovery in 1616, to the present time. With a description of Botany Bay. 2d edition. London, 1787. Maps. *3046.33

Faust, Carl Irving.
Campaigning in the Philippines. San Francisco, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3040a.45

Flickinger, J. R.
Outline of general history in the form of questions. For normal and high schools. Harrisburg, 1898. 2219.37

Hannah, John Campbell.
A brief history of Eastern Asia. London, 1900. 3044.173

Hocart, James.
La question juive. Cinq conférences avec un appendice sur la charité juive. Paris, 1899. 2299.45

Lodge, Henry Cabot.
The retention of the Philippine islands. Speech in the Senate, March 7, 1900. Washington, 1900. 48 pp. = 4228.108

Paterno, Pedro Alejandro.
La antigua civilización tagálog. (Apuntes.) Madrid, 1887. 3049a.75

Riggs, James Stevenson.
A history of the Jewish people during the Maccabean and Roman periods (including New Testament times). N. Y., 1900. 2299a.102

Scaife, Arthur Hodgkin.
The war to date (March 1, 1900). London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 3059a.204

Tomasson, W. H.
With the Irregulars in the Transvaal and Zululand. London, 1881. *3058.219

Europe.

Aberdeen, Scotland. Burgh records.
Records of old Aberdeen. 1157–1891. Edited by A. M. Munro. Vol. 1. Aberdeen, 1899. Pls. [New Spalding club.] *4521.124
Barrillon, Jean, Seigneur de Murat.
Journal de Jean Barrillon, sécrétaire du Chancelier Duprat, 1515–1521. Publié pour la première fois, par Pierre de Vaissière. Paris, 1897, 99. 2 v. 2612.66
Castelar, Emilio.
La politique européenne. Paris, 1897–99. 3 v. in 1. 2301.75
Coup d'état, Le, en Finlande. Leipzig, 1899. 68 pp. 5067.45
Cramer, Julius.
Die Geschichte der Alamannen als Gaugeschichte. Breslau, 1899. Map. *7616.54.57
Dictionnaire historique et biographique de la Révolution et de l'Empire, 1789–1815. Paris. [18—?] 2 v. *2621.135
Études d'histoire du Moyen âge, dédiées à Gabriel Monod. Paris, 1896. Portrs. *2215.74
Great-Britain's complaints against Spain impartially examin'd. London, 1740. 88 pp. *6519a.76
Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp.
Modern Spain. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. [The story of the nations.] 3096.186
Kent, Clement Boulton Roylance.
The English radicals. London, 1899. 4517.165
Lang, Andrew.
A history of Scotland from the Roman occupation. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1900. Plan. Maps. 4526.127
Munro, Hector H.
The rise of the Russian empire. London, 1900. Map. 3063.127
Semallé, Jean René Pierre, comte.
Souvenirs du Comte de Semallé, page de Louis XVI. Publiés pour la Société d'histoire contemporaine par son petit-fils. Paris, 1898. Portr. 2626.80
Sitzthum von Eckstaedt, Carl Friedrich, Graf.
Die Geheimnisse des sächsischen Cabinets. Ende 1745 bis Ende 1756. Archivarische Vorstudien für die Geschichte des Siebenjährigen Krieges. [Anon.] Stuttgart, 1866. 2 v. in 1. 4824.79

America.

Aldrich, Lewis Cass, and Frank R. Holmes.
History of Windsor county, Vermont. With biographical sketches. Syracuse, N. Y., 1891. Portrs. *4430a.60
Basler, John O.
Four years in the Stonewall brigade. Guthrie, Oklahoma, 1893. Illus. *"20th".52.151
Baswell, Lilley B.
Athol, Massachusetts, past and present. Athol, 1899. Illus. Portrs. *4351.149
Bonte, F. A.
La lucha política en Cuba. Los unos y los otros (1878–1889). Habana, 1889. 4318.204
Dodge, Rufus B.
Historical sketch [of Charlton, Mass.]. [Dodge, Mass.? 1900?] 76 pp. Portrs. Pls. 4459a.181
Evening Wisconsin. National guard supplement. Jan. 8, 1900. Milwaukee, 1900. 40 pp. Illus. Portrs. *Cab.23.40.6
A historical record of the Wisconsin National guard.
Fiftieth regiment, Illinois volunteer infantry reunion association.
Report of the annual reunion, 11th. Held at Quincy, Ill., Oct. 21 and 22, 1897. [Quincy, Ill., 1897.] 28 pp. Portrs. *"20th".73c.50
Florez Estrada, Alvaro.
Exámen imparcial de las disensiones de la América con la España. 2a impresion. Cadiz, 1812. 4315.153
Gay, Julius.
Farmington [Conn.] local history — the canal. Hartford, 1899. 20 pp. = 4439.217
Hall, Isaac.
History of the 97th regiment New York volunteers ("Conkling Rifles"), in the war for the Union. Utica, 1890. Portrs. Pls. Maps. *"20th".41.97
Haynes, Martin A.
A history of the Second regiment New Hampshire volunteer infantry, in the War of the Rebellion. [Added, a complete roster.] Lakeport, N. H., 1896. Illus. Portrs. Maps. *"20th".40a.2.2
Hinman, Wilbur F.
The story of the Sherman brigade. [Alliance, O.] 1897. Illus. Portrs. *"20th".78.20
Historical register, The, of the United States. Part 2, from the declaration of war in 1812, to January 1, 1814. Edited by T. H. Palmer. Vol. 2, 2d edition. Phila., 1814. *4413.119
Hubert, Charles F., and others.
History of the Fiftieth regiment, Illinois volunteer infantry in the War of the Union. Kansas City, Mo., 1894. Illus. Portrs. Map. *"20th".43c.50
Kirk, Hyland C.
Heavy guns and light. A history of the 4th New York heavy artillery. N. Y. [1890.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. *"20th".41.HA.4
Lufkin, Edwin B.
History of the Thirteenth Maine regiment, 1861–1865, with a sketch of the Thirteenth Maine battalion and a roster. Bridgton, 1898. Portrs. = *"20th".40.13
McFarland, Henry.
Sixty years in Concord and elsewhere. Personal recollections, 1831–1891. Concord, N. H., 1899. Portr. Pls. = 4436.196
Marbaker, Thomas D.
History of the 11th New Jersey volunteers from its organization to Appomattox. Trenton, 1898. Illus. Pl. *"20th".41a11
Meserve, Charles F.
The Dawes commission and the five civilized tribes of Indian territory: a report. Phila., 1896. 45 pp. 4364.212
New Hampshire.
Complete roster of the Eighth regiment New Hampshire volunteers. [Concord? 189–?] *"20th".40a.8.2
Newcomer, C. Armour.
Cole's cavalry; or three years in the saddle

in the Shenandoah valley. Baltimore, 1895. Portrs. = *"20th".41c.C

Pennsylvania. Indian forts commission.
Report of the Commission to locate the site of the frontier forts of Pennsylvania. [Harrisburg.] 1896. 2 v. Pls. Maps. *4415.131

Rawling, Charles J.
History of the First regiment, Virginia infantry. Phila., 1887. *"20th".41d1

Roemer, Jacob.
Reminiscences of the War of the Rebellion, 1861–1865, edited by L. A. Furney. Flushing, N. Y., 1897. Portr. *"20th".52.755

Simmons, Louis A.
The history of the 84th reg't. Ill. vols. Macomb, Ill., 1866. *"20th".43c.84

Simmons, William E.
The Nicaragua canal. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. 4462.164

Smith, H. P., of Addison county, Vermont.
History of Addison county, Vermont. With biographical sketches. Syracuse, N. Y., 1886. Portrs. Map. 4430a.61

Smith, Capt. James E.
A famous battery [Varian's] and its campaigns, 1861–64. The career of Corporal James Tanner . . . Early days in the Black Hills, with some account of Capt. Jack Crawford. Washington, 1892. Illus. Portrs. = 4326.148=*"20th".41A.4

Smith, Thomas West.
The story of a cavalry regiment; "Scotts 900" Eleventh New York cavalry. 1861–1865. [Added a roster.] [Chicago, 1897.] Illus. Portrs. *"20th".41C.11

Stanyan, John M.
A history of the Eighth regiment of New Hampshire volunteers . . . in the Civil war . . . Concord, N. H., 1892. Portrs. *"20th".40a.8.1

State historical society of Wisconsin.
Bulletin of information. No. 10–12. Nov., Dec., 1899. Madison, 1899.] = *4473.71

Titherington, Richard H.
A history of the Spanish-American war of 1898. N. Y., 1900. Maps. 4420a.179

Vaughan, Alfred J.
Personal record of the Thirteenth regiment Tennessee infantry [Confederate] by its old commander. [Memphis, 1897.] 95 pp. Portrs. = *"20th".42d.13

Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth.
Salons, colonial and republican. With numerous reproductions of portraits and miniatures of men and women prominent in colonial life and in the early days of the Republic. Phila., 1900. 4358.138

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

British museum.
Antiquities from Benin and from other parts of West Africa. By C. H. Read and O. M. Dalton. London, 1899. 67 pp. Illus. 32 pls. *Cab.30.40.2

Roman, Joseph.
Répertoire archéologique du Département des Hautes-Alpes. Paris, 1888. = *2631.50.8

Walker, C. B.
The Mississippi valley, and prehistoric events. Burlington, Iowa, 1881. Portrs. Pls. Maps. *4474.260

Wright, Thomas. 1810–1877.
Essays on archæological subjects, and on various questions connected with the Middle ages. London, 1861. 2 v. Illus. Map. = 4514.132

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Amateur photographer, The. Vol. 31, no. 796. London, 1900. Illus. *4071.243

Bell, Nancy R. E.
Representative painters of the XIXth century. By Mrs. Arthur Bell (N. D'Anvers). London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. *4081.75

French, Joseph Lewis.
Christ in art. Boston, 1900. Pls. 4079.131

Guiffrey, Jules Marie Joseph.
Inventaire général du mobilier de la couronne sous Louis XIV (1663–1715). Paris, 1885. 2 v. Illus. = 4092.116

Henke, Philip Jakob Wilhelm.
Vorträge über Plastik, Mimik und Drama. Rostock, 1892. Illus. 8064.143

Kemble, Edward W.
Sketch book. N. Y., 1899. 30 pls. *8065.149

Launitz, Robert Eberhard.
Collection of monuments and head stones. Boston, 1866. 20 pls. *Cab.80.226.1

Massarani, Tullo.
L'art à Paris. Paris, 1880. 2 v. = 4077.150

Owen, Hugh, F. S. A.
Two centuries of ceramic art in Bristol. Being a history of the manufacture of "the true porcelain" by Richard Champion. London, 1873. Illus. Portrs. *4023.18

Photographs of the interiors of several churches, showing the lecterns. Also, illustrations of lecterns and pulpits. Collected by H. P. Arnold. Mounted in 1 v. = *Cab.60.40.7

Pottier, Edmond.
La peinture industrielle chez les Grecs. Paris. [1898.] 64 pp. Illus. 4075.86

Prang, Louis, and company.
Album cards. [Complete set.] Chromolithographs. = *Cab.80.222.3
Christmas, Easter, and birthday cards, etc. Chromolithographs. 2 v. = *Cab.80.222.1
Easter cards. Chromolithographs. = *Cab.80.222.2
Figures, heads, animals. Chromolithographs. = *Cab.80.223.2
Landscapes, etc. Chromolithographs. 3 v. (1 in portfolio). = *Cab.80.225.2
Menu and business cards. Chromolithographs. 3 v. *Cab.80.221.2
Portraits, monuments, devices, etc. Chromolithographs. = *Cab.80.224.1
Rewards of merit. Chromolithographs. = *Cab.80.221.3
Scenery, New year's cards, groups, etc. Chromolithographs. = *Cab.80.222.5
Scripture texts, etc. Chromolithographs. 5 v. = *Cab.80.221.1

Stehle, Bruno.
Der Totentanz von Kienzheim im Ober-Elsass. Strassburg 1899. 59 pp. Illus. 4077.134

'owle manufacturing company.
Georgian [2d series, colonial]. A pattern of spoons, forks and all other pieces of table flat ware is partly shown in this book, in which is also given an account of the chief events of the war of the Revolution . . . [Newburyport? 1899?] 5 pp. Illus. = 8036.37

'erchère, J.
L'art du mobilier. Paris. [1876.] 87 pls. = *Cab.80.200.7

Architecture. Building.

hampollion-Figeac, Jacques Joseph.
Le palais de Fontainebleau. Paris, 1866. Pls. Plans. = *Cab.60.40.5

limock, Arthur.
The cathedral church of Saint Paul. An account of the buildings. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. [Bell's cathedral series.] 4109.46

riveaud, Léon.
Manuel du serrurier-constructeur. Paris, 1900. Illus. 4015.42

pence, Henry Donald Maurice.
The white robe of churches of the XIth century. Pages from the story of Gloucester cathedral. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Plan. 4108.8

Iniversité catholique de Lille. Les facultés catholiques de Lille. Plans et vues des édifices élevés de 1879 à 1887. Lille, 1887. 27 pp. = *Cab.60.110.5

'irey, Jean.
L'architecture romane dans l'ancien diocèse de Mâcon. Paris, 1892. Pls. Map. = 4094.105

Costume.

Water-color painting of the costumes of a private soldier of the 50th regiment (Shirley's regiment) 1740.] *6523.54

Music.

hord, The. A quarterly devoted to music. No. 1, 2. London, 1899. Pls. = *M.185.2

lson, Louis Charles.
The national music of America and its sources. Boston, 1900. Portrs. 4049a.95

oud, John J.
New Hampshire home-song. Words and air by J. J. Loud. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Weymouth. [1900.] (3) pp. = 8053.262

laudit, Jacques.
Chansonnettes mesurées de Ian-Antoine de Baif. [Mises en musique à quatre parties par Jacques Maudit. 1586. Accomp. de piano.] Paris, 1899. Portrs. 8042.151

lorris, Homer A.
The art of counterpoint. Boston. [1899.] 51 pp. Illus. 4045.90

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1900.

.dam, Ad. Victoire! Cantate en l'honneur de la prise de Sebastopol. Paris.
Berlioz, Hector. Marche marocaine composée pour le piano par Leopold de Meyer et instrumentée . . par Hector Berlioz. Vienne.
— Le temple universel. Double chœur. Op. 28. Paris.
Caryll, Ivan. Love and Law. Operetta. London.
Cherubini. Credo a capella. Clavier-Begleitung von Hugo Ulrich. Leipzig.
Collin, Lucien. La journée aux soufflets. Opérette. Paris.
Dietrich, Albert. Zweites Trio [A dur] für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncello. Op. 14. Hamburg.
Dufresne, Alfred. Maître Baton. Opérette. Paris.
Ernst, H. W. Le carnaval de Venise. Variations burlesques sur la canzonetta: „Cara mamma mia" pour le violon principal avec . . piano. Leipzig.
Fraser, Simon, editor. The airs and melodies peculiar to the Highlands of Scotland and the Isles . . . Edinburgh, 1816.
Garcin, Jules. Suite symphonique. Op. 25. Paris.
Himmel, F. H. Trauer-Cantate . . . [Potsdam.]
Kastner, Johann Georg. Ouverture. Le dernier roi de Juda. Manuscript.
Kuecken, Fr. Three vocal quartetts. London.
Lefebvre, Charles. Dalila. Scènes pour orchestre. Op. 40. Paris.
Lehmann, Liza. In a Persian garden. A song cycle. London.
Liszt, Franz. Zweite Polonaise, für Militärmusik bearbeitet von C. Hellmann. Leipzig. [1899.]
Litta, Paul. Ellys. Conte dramatique. Partition chant et piano. Liège.
Neefe, C. G. Sophonisbe. Ein Monodrama. Leipzig.
Oberthuer, Charles. The pilgrim queen, a cantata for treble voices. London.
Pacini. Isabelle et Gertrude. Opéra comique. [Partition.] Paris.
Papini, Guido. „Pensée fugitive." Romance pour violon avec . . . piano. Op. 55, No. 1. London.
Rey, Étienne. Le martyr. Poème symphonique. Paris.
Street, Georges. L'amour en livrée. Opérette. Paris.
— Fides. Drame mimé en un acte avec chœurs. Paris.
— Mignonette. Vaudeville. Opérette. Paris. [1896.]
Thuille, Ludwig. Sextett für Flöte, Oboe, Klarinette, Horn, Fagott und Klavier. Op. 6. Leipzig.
Tietz, Ph. Schwertesgrüsse. Patriotische Lieder für den Männerchor. Op. 64. Hildesheim.
Weingartner, Felix. Quartett in D moll für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 24. Leipzig. [1899.]

Numismatics.

Langlois, Victor.
Numismatique des Arabes avant l'Islamisme. Paris, 1859. Pls. = *3040a.47

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Barnim, Adalbert Johann Baptist, Freiherr von, and Robert Hartmann.
Reise in Nordost Africa. Skizzen nach der Natur gemalt. 1859–1860. Berlin. [1863.] 24 pls. *Cab.30.41.3

Baumgarten, Johannes.
Deutsch-Afrika und seine Nachbarn im schwarzen Erdteil. Berlin, 1887. Map. 3058.213

Bickersteth, Emily.
The good news in Africa. Scenes from missionary history with geographical details. London, 1883. Illus. Map. 3536.73

Bonsal, Stephen.
The golden horseshoe. Extracts from the letters of Captain H. L. Herndon, on duty in the Philippine islands, and Lieutenant Lawrence Gill, A.D.C. to the military governor of Puerto Rico. N. Y., 1900. 4420a.173

Burslem, Rollo.
A peep into Toorkisthān. London, 1846. Pls. Map. *5045.39

Burton, Sir Richard Francis.
Wanderings in West Africa from Liverpool to Fernando Po. By a F. R. G. S. London, 1863. 2 v. Pl. Map. 3057.131

Caddick, Helen.
A white woman in Central Africa. London, 1900. Pls. 3057.137

Chisholm, George Goudie, and Charles Henry Leete.
Longmans' school geography. 5th edition. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 6289.42

Cobbold, Ralph Patteson.
Innermost Asia: travel and sport in the Pamirs. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3046.184

Fawckner, James.
Narrative of travels on the coast of Benin, West Africa. London, 1837. 3057.133

Foss, Cyrus David.
From the Himalayas to the Equator. A tour in India and Malaysia. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3047.261

Grey, Henry M.
In Moorish captivity: an account of the "Tourmaline" expedition to Sus, 1897–98. London, 1899. Portr. Pls. 3054.196

History of the Otaheitean island. With an historical sketch of the Sandwich islands. To which is added an account of a mission to the Pacific ocean, 1796–98. Edinburgh, 1800. Pl. *3049a.186

Huntley, Sir Henry Veel.
Seven years' service on the Slave Coast of western Africa. London, 1850. 2 v. *3057.135

Krahmer, G.
Russland in Ost-Asien (mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mandschurei). Leipzig, 1899. Map. 3064.164

Lawry, Walter.
Friendly and Feejee islands: a missionary visit. Edited by the Rev. Elijah Hoole. 2d edition. London, 1850. Pls. Map. *3049a.226

Mill, Hugh Robert, editor.
The international geography. By seventy authors. London, 1899. Illus. 6286.28

Overmeer Fisscher, J. F. van.
Bijdrage tot de kennis van het japansche rijk. Amsterdam, 1833. Pls. *3010a.119

Papinot, Édouard.
Dictionnaire japonais-français des noms principaux de l'histoire et de la géographie du Japon. Hongkong, 1899. 5028.35

Polack, Joel Samuel.
New Zealand: travels and adventures, 1831–1837. London, 1838. 2 v. Illus. Map. *3045.76

Prinsep, Mrs. Augustus, editor.
The journal of a voyage from Calcutta to Van Dieman's Land. London, 1833. Map. *3045.78

Robecchi Bricchetti, Luigi.
Somalia e Benadir: viaggio di esplorazione nell' Africa orientale. Milano. [1899.] Illus. Maps. 3051.149

Slocum, Joshua.
Sailing alone around the world. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 2265.81

Steller, Georg Wilhelm.
Beschreibung von dem Lande Kamtschatka. Frankfurt, 1774. Pls. Maps. 3068.176

Tancoigne, J. M.
A narrative of a journey into Persia, and residence at Teheran. London, 1820. Pl. Map. *3049.28

Travassos Valdez, Francisco.
Six years of a traveller's life in western Africa. London, 1861. 2 v. Illus. 3053.263

Europe.

Aucourt, ——, comte d'.
Les anciens hôtels de Paris avec une carte gravée des grands hôtels de la Rive gauche, avant 1789. Paris, 1880. 2039.98

Edwards, Matilda Barbara Betham-.
Anglo-French reminiscences, 1875–1899. London, 1900. 2064.115

Fontane, Theodor.
Aus England und Schottland. Berlin, 1900. Portr. 2469a.167

Hardoin, N.
En Bulgarie, 1877–1878. Souvenirs de guerre et de voyage. Par Dick de Lonlay [pseud.]. Paris, 1883. Illus. 3082.139
À travers la Bulgarie: souvenirs de guerre et de voyage, par un volontaire, Dick de Lonlay [pseud.]. Paris, 1888. Illus. 3082.138

Israëls, Jozef.
Spain: the story of a journey. Translated from the Dutch by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. London, 1900. Illus. 3092.135

Magnan, Dominique.
La ville de Rome, ou, description abrégée, avec deux plans généraux & ceux de ses 14 quartiers. 3e édition. [Anon.] Rome, 1783. 2 v. = *4759a.41

Gaillard, Firmin.
Le gibet de Montfaucon. Paris, 1863. Pl. 2639.30

America.

Gidney, Tappan.
The Klondike stampede. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Maps. 4367.188
Board of trade, San José, Cal.
Illustrated Santa Clara county, its cities and towns. San José, 1895. (36) pp. Illus. Map. = 4479.255
Bonnet, Guy Joseph.
Réponse aux principales questions qui peuvent être faites sur les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique, par un citoyen adoptif de la Pensylvanie. Lausanne, 1795. 2 v. *2369.22
Chamber of commerce, Quincy, Illinois.
The advantages and attractions of Quincy. [Quincy.] 1899. 23 pp. = 4379a.136
Fergusson, Adam.
Practical notes made during a tour in Canada, and a portion of the United States. Edinburgh, 1833. No. 1 in *4466.161
Garcés, Francisco.
On the trail of a Spanish pioneer. The diary and itinerary of Francisco Garcés (missionary priest), in his travels through Sonora, Arizona, and California, 1775–1776. Translated and edited . . . by Elliott Coues. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Pls. Maps. [American explorers series.] *2372.105
Murray, Sir Charles Augustus.
Travels in North America during 1834–1836. London, 1839. 2 v. Pls. *4464.40
Stark, James Henry.
Jamaica guide. Boston. [1898?] Portr. Pls. Maps. = 4369.178
Walker, George Hiram, and company, publishers.
Road map of the Boston district, showing the Metropolitan park system. Boston, 1897. Scale, 1 mile to 1 inch. No. 76 in *Map 32.1
Welby, Adlard.
A visit to North America and the English settlements in Illinois, with a winter residence at Philadelphia. London, 1821. Pls. *4464.38

Language. Rhetoric.

Gaillairgé, Charles P. F.
Vocabulaire des homonymes simples de la langue française. Joliette, 1891. = 2689a.116
Garra, Eduardo de la.
Tratado de ortografía reformada. Santiago de Chile, 1897. 5039.102
Gurguy, Georges Frédéric.
Grammaire de la langue d'oïl, ou grammaire des dialectes français aux XIIe et XIIIe siècles. Suivie d'un glossaire. 2e édition. Berlin, 1869, 70. 3 v. *4683.15
Caballero y Rubio, Ramón.
Diccionario de modismos (frases y metáforas). Madrid. [1899.] *5032.17
Cuoq, Jean André, abbé.
Jugement erroné de Ernest Renan sur les langues sauvages. [Anon.] 2e édition. Montréal, 1869. 4363.227
Riggs, Stephen Return, and John P. Williamson, editors.
Dakota odowan. Hymns in the Dakota language. N. Y. [1869.] *7449a.202
Schilling, J.
Spanish grammar translated by F. Zagel. N. Y., 1899. 5039.104
Villatte, Césaire.
Parisismen. Alphabetisch geordnete Sammlung der eigenartigen Ausdrucksweisen des Pariser Argot. 5. Auflage. Berlin, 1899. 2686.125

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books. Book-binding. Printing.

Academia española, Madrid.
Informe emitido por la comisión nombrada por las Reales academias española y de la historia sobre la conveniencia de la adquisición por el estado de la biblioteca de Pascual de Gayangos, y tasación de la misma. Madrid, 1899. 19 pp. = 3092.139=**D.122.24
Blondel, Pierre Jacques.
Mémoire sur les vexations qu' exercent les libraires & imprimeurs de Paris, publié d'après l'imprimé de 1725, par L. Faucon. Paris, 1879. *2145.80
Chaves, Manuel.
Historia y bibliografía de la prensa sevillana. Sevilla, 1896. 6111.112
Hess, Henry E.
A catalogue of the library of the Insurance library association of Boston. [Boston.] 1899. Illus. = *2179.68
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, compiler.
[Rough list, in manuscript, of the Galatea collection of books relating to the history of women . . .] 2 v. = P.80.413
Joseph, David.
Bibliographie de l'histoire de l'art de la première Renaissance (trecento et quattrocento) en Italie. Bruxelles, 1898. 65 pp. *4074.105
Kidson, Frank.
British music publishers, printers and engravers. From Queen Elizabeth's reign to George the Fourth's, with select bibliographical lists. London. [1900.] *4042.223
Lumsden, Harry S., compiler.
Thoughts for book-lovers. Aberdeen, 1895. 6127.60
Nichols, Charles Lemuel.
Bibliography of Worcester. Worcester, 1899. Portr. *2154.145
Nijhoff, Martinus.
Bibliotheca historico-geographica neerlandica. Catalogue de livres, etc., concernant l'histoire locale et la topographie des Pays-Bas. En vente. La Haye, 1896. = No. 2 in *6163.66

Bibliotheca historico-neerlandica. Histoire des Pays-Bas. Catalogue systématique de livres en vente. La Haye, 1899. =
No. 1 in *6163.66

Catalogue de livres sur les possessions néerlandaises aux Indes orientales et occidentales, sur l'empire indo-britannique, les possessions espagnoles, françaises, portugaises, la Chine et le Japon, l'Australie. En vente. La Haye, 1893. = No. 3 in *6163.66

Nottingham, England. Public libraries.
Central children's lending library. Supplementary catalogue for 1900. [Nottingham, 1900.] 7 pp. = *6159.111

Perth library and museum record. Vol. 1, no. 1. October, 1899. Perth, 1899. = *6159.118
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room, drawer 533.

Pratt institute, Brooklyn, N. Y. Free library.
Monthly bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1–5. Brooklyn, 1899. = *6157.5

Santa Clara county, Cal. County board of education.
Revised list of library books recommended. San José, 1896. 29 pp. = *6198.49

Belgian Literature.

Potvin, Charles.
Nos premiers siècles littéraires. Bruxelles, 1870. 2 v. 4672.20

Chinese Literature.

Forke, A., editor and translator.
Blüthen chinesischer Dichtung. Mit 21 reproducirten chinesischen Original-Pinselzeichnungen aus der Zeit der Han- und Sechs-Dynastie, II. Jahrhundert vor Christus, bis zum VI. Jahrhundert nach Christus. Metrisch übersetzt. Magdeburg, 1899. 3016.127

English and American Literature.

Arber, Edward, editor.
The Spenser anthology. 1548–1591. London, 1899. [British anthologies.] 4568.190

Arnold, Matthew.
Poetical works. London, 1899. Portr. 6607.38

Carlyle, Thomas.
On heroes, hero-worship & the heroic in history. London, 1900. Portr. [Temple classics.] 2579.166

Carman, Bliss.
The vengeance of Noel Brassard. A tale of the Acadian expulsion. [Poem.] [Cambridge, Mass., 1899.] 23 pp. 2409a.154

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.
Writings. Royal edition. Hartford, 1899. 16 v. Illus. Portrs.
1, 2. The innocents abroad. 2 v. *4400a.181
3, 4. A tramp abroad. 2 v. *4400a.182
5, 6. Following the equator. 2 v. *4400a.183
7, 8. Roughing it. 2 v. *4400a.184
9. Life on the Mississippi. *4400a.185
10, 11. The gilded age. 2 v. *4400a.186
12. The adventures of Tom Sawyer. *4400a.187
13. The adventures of Huckleberry Finn. *4400a.188
14. Pudd'nhead Wilson and Those extraordinary twins. *4400a.189
15. The prince and the pauper. *4400a.190
16. A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's court. *4400a.191

Farrar, Frederic William, compiler.
With the poets; a selection of English poetry. New edition. London. [1890.] Pls. 4569.211

Fay, Anna Maria.
Idylls and poems. N. Y., 1879. = P.85.286

Floriant and Florete; a metrical romance of the Fourteenth century. Edited by F. Michel. Edinburgh, 1873. Pl. Fac-simile. [Roxburghe club.] *4600a.19

Franklin, Benjamin.
Facsimile of Poor Richard's almanack for 1733. With an introduction by John Bigelow. [N. Y.] 1894. Portrs. **K.25.39
The way to wealth. Hudson, 1786. 15 pp. **K.19.17

Gallagher, James Thomas.
At the gates of noon. [Poems.] Boston, 1899. Portr. Pl. = 4394.149

Hawes, Frank Mortimer.
Rhymes of the centuries, and other verses. Boston, 1894. = 4399a.201

Hawkes, Clarence.
Songs for Columbia's heroes. War poems for 1898. Springfield, 1898. 81 pp. Illus. Portrs. 2402.115

Hollingshead, John.
According to my lights. London, 1900. Portr. 4559.158

Hovey, Richard.
Launcelot and Guenevere. A poem in dramas. 4. Taliesin. Boston, 1900. 4399a.1534

Torrence, Frederic Ridgely.
The house of a hundred lights. [Poem.] Boston, 1900. 4399a.205

Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, jr.
The toiling of Felix and other poems. N. Y., 1900. 94 pp. 2403.143

Wharton, Charles Henry.
A poetical epistle to George Washington, Esq. . . . From the original manuscript belonging to David Pulsifer. Boston, 1881. Illus. = 4399a.207

French Literature.

Appel, Carl, editor.
Poésies provençales inédites, tirées des manuscrits d'Italie. Paris, 1898. 4686.69

Canel, Alfred.
Recherches sur les jeux d'esprit, les singularités et les bizarreries littéraires principalement en France. Évreux, 1867. 2 v. 2676.235

Régnier, Henri de.
Aréthuse. [Poèmes.] Paris, 1895. 6709a.55

Sacy, Samuel Ustazade Silvestre de.
Variétés littéraires, morales et historiques. Paris, 1858. 2 v. = 2674.199

German Literature.

Louis I., of Bavaria.
Gedichte. In einer Auswahl mit Einleitung neu herausgegeben von R. Greinz. Leipzig. [1899.] Portr. 4896.50.405

Greek and Latin Literature.

Batiffol, Pierre Henri.
La littérature grecque. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement de l'histoire ecclésiastique.] 3519.87

Cicero, Marcus Tullius.
Ausgewählte Reden. 6. Bändchen. Reden gegen Verres. Aus dem Lateinischen von F. Spiro. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.408

Euripides.
Hippolytus. Edited by J. E. Harry. Boston, 1899. Illus. [College series of Greek authors.] 2996.45

Virgilius Maro, Publius.
Works . . . rendered into English prose with introductions, running analysis, notes and an index by J. Lonsdale and S. Lee. London, 1898. [Globe edition.] 2947.24

Hebrew Literature.

Schurman, Anna Maria van.
Opuscula Hebræa, Græca, Latina, Gallica, prosaica & metrica, editio tertia. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1652. = P.87.804.1

Italian Literature.

Castiglione, Baldassare, Conte di.
The book of the courtier. From the Italian. Done into English by Sir Thomas Hoby, anno 1561. With an introduction by Walter Raleigh. London, 1900. [The Tudor translations.] *2792.17

Gardner, John Edmund Garratt.
Dante. London, 1900. Illus. [Temple primers.] 4799a.56

Drama. Shakespeare.

Adelphi theatre, Boston.
Play bills. Oct. 2, 1865–Feb. 4 1871. Boston, 1865–71. 3 v. *F.4a.17
This theatre opened Oct. 2, 1865, as the "Théâtre comique." From Sept. 6 to Nov. 27, 1869, it was called the "Adelphi theatre." From Nov. 30, 1869, to May 28, 1870, the "Adelphi théâtre comique." From Aug. 29 to Oct. 8, 1870, "Worrell sisters' Adelphi." Oct. 24, 1870, it resumed its old name of "Adelphi" and continued until Feb. 4, 1871, when the theatre was burned.
Same. [Oct. 12, 1868–] March 19, 1869. Boston. [1868–]69. *F.4a.16
Most of these playbills are undated.

Barnett, Lionel David.
The Greek drama. London, 1900. Illus. [Temple primers.] 2969a.90

Bertram, Otto.
Das Auge der Mutter. Schwank. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.404

Boylston museum, Boston.
Programmes. Oct. 5, 1874–July 30, 1881. Boston, 1874–81. *F.4a.19
An incomplete file.

Continental theatre, Boston.
Play bills, Jan. 1, 1866–March 6, 1869, April 6–May 10, 1872. Boston, 1866–72. 4 v. *F.4a.18
This theatre opened Jan. 1, 1866, under the above name. From Aug. 20, 1866, to July 4, 1867, it was called "Whitman's Continental theatre." From Sept. 2, 1867, to April 13, 1868, it was called "Continental theatre." From Aug. 31, to Oct. 2, 1868, "Willard's theatre." Oct. 21, 1868, the name was changed to the "Olympic theatre." From 1869 to 1872 the theatre was not opened regularly, but was used for various variety performances. For the season of 1871/2 it was opened under the name of the "St. James theatre." It was closed Nov., 1872.

Fernandes Braga, Joaquin Theophilo.
Escholo de Gil Vicente e desenvolvimento do theatro nacional. Porto, 1898. 3099a.152A

Fournier, Édouard.
Le théâtre français avant la Renaissance, 1450–1550: mystères, moralités et farces. Paris. [1872.] = *4671.26

Franz, Wilhelm.
Shakespeare-Grammatik. Halle a. S., 1898, 1900. 2 v. 4594.30

Gensichen, Otto Franz.
Die Märchentante. Lustspiel. Neubearbeitung. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.406

Goncourt, Edmond Louis Antoine Huot de, and others.
Mystères des théâtres, 1852. Paris, 1853. 4676.100

Gozzi, Carlo Lucio, Conte.
Turandot: the Chinese sphinx. A dramatic oddity freely translated from Schiller, and inscribed to Lady Percy Florence Shelley by Sabilla Novello. London, 1872. 35 pp. = 6899a.110

Howard athenæum, Boston.
Play bills. Oct. 20 [1845]–Feb. 11, 1884. Boston. [1845]–84. 23 v. *F.4a.13
From Aug. 31, 1878–May 31, 1879, the play-bills were called "The Star."

Hubert, Philip G., jr.
The stage as a career. N. Y., 1900. 2576.159

Jonson, Ben.
Epicoene, or the silent woman, as acted under the direction of the Department of English of Harvard university by pupils of the American academy of the dramatic arts in Sanders theatre, March 20, 1895. Cambridge. [1895.] 61 pp. = 6574.25

Marchand, Jean Henri.
L'assommoir du XVIIIe siècle. Le vuidangeur sensible; drame réimprimé sur l'exemplaire de la collection Ménétrier, avec une notice par L. Faucou. Paris, 1880. *2145.82

Romani, Felice.
Die Nachwandlerin. Oper von Vincenzo Bellini. Dichtung von Felice Romani. [Übersetzt von F. Ellmenreich.] Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.406

Schickenberg, Wilhelm.
Die stenographierte Liebeserklärung. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.409

Schreyer, Otto.
Nicht zu Hause. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.403

Shakespeare.
As you like it. Edited by A. W. Verity. Cambridge, 1899. [Pitt press Shakespeare for schools.] 4599.207
The taming of the shrew. Players' edition. With an introduction by Ada Rehan. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4599.220

Wichert, Ernest Alexander August George.
Die Gräfin von Schwerin. Historisches Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.404

Woldeck, Fritz.
Die Frau Major. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.408
Wycherley, William. 1640–1715.
The country-wife, a comedy, acted at the Theatre-Royal. London, 1695. No. 3 in **G.3960.23
The gentleman dancing-master. A comedy. London, 1693. No. 1 in **G.3960.23
Love in a wood, or, St. James's Park. A comedy. London, 1694. No. 2 in **G.3960.23
The plain-dealer. A comedy. 6th edition. London, 1694. No. 4 in **G.3960.23

Folk-Lore. Chapbooks. Fables. Fairy Tales.

Duplessis, Pierre Alexandre Gratet.
La fleur des proverbes français recuellis et annotés. Paris, 1851. 2689a.46
Ewing, Juliana Horatia.
Old fashioned fairy tales. London. [1882.] Illus. *4570a.136
Fletcher, Alice Cunningham.
Indian story and song from North America. Boston, 1900. 4049.192
La Fontaine, Jean de.
A hundred fables with pictures by Percy J. Billinghurst. London, 1900. Pls. *2661.29
Le Roux de Lincy, Adrien Jean Victor, editor.
Chants historiques et populaires du temps de Charles VII et de Louis XI, publiés pour la première fois. Paris, 1867. 2669.123
Michel, Louise.
Légendes et chants de gestes canaques. Paris, 1885. 4 pls. 3049a.234
Oliveira Cézar, Filiberto de.
Leyendas de los indios Guaraníes. Buenos Aires, 1892. Illus. 4369a.221
Leyendas de los indios Quichuas. Illustrado por F. Fortuny. Buenos Aires, 1892. 4369a.222
Víaje al país de los Tobas. Amores de una india. Nueva edición. Buenos Aires, 1897. Illus. 4369a.223
Robillard de Beaurepaire, Eugène de.
Étude sur la poésie populaire en Normandie et spécialement dans l'Avranchin. Avranches, 1856. 90 pp. = 2671.155
Weckerlin, Jean Baptiste Théodore.
Chansons et rondes enfantines des provinces de la France. Avec accompagnement de piano. Paris, 1889. Illus. *4041.41

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Borier, Léonard Henry.
Précis de physique biologique. Paris, 1899. Illus. [Nouvelle bibliothèque de l'étudiant en médecine.] 3769.223
Hartmann, Franz, M.D., fellow of the Theosophical society.
Occult science in medicine. London, 1893. *5765.101
Hill, Leonard Erskine.
Manual of human physiology. London, 1899. Illus. 3768.176
Mississippi valley medical association.
Transactions. 25th annual session. Vol. 1. [Louisville.] 1899. = *3720a.74
Ritchie, Robert Peel.
The early days of the Royall colledge of phisitians, Edinburgh. The extended oration of the Harveian society, Edinburgh, delivered at the 114th festival by the president. Edinburgh, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 3721.67
Saint Luke's hospital, New Bedford, Mass.
Annual report, 13th–15th. New Bedford, 1897–99. Pls. = *7763.40

Hygiene.

Abbott, Samuel Warren.
The past and present condition of public hygiene and state medicine in the United States. [Boston, 1900.] Maps. Charts. = 5762.97
Arnold, Julius.
Untersuchungen über Staubinhalation und Staubmetastase. Leipzig, 1885. Pls. 3792.100

Science.

Apstein, Carl.
Die Alciopiden und Tomopteriden der Plankton-Expedition. Kiel, 1900. 61 pp. Illus. Maps. *7880.12.2
Campbell, Joseph.
Simple tests for minerals. [4th edition.] Sydney, 1898. Illus. 7869.45
Doubleday, Neltje Blanchan De Graff.
Nature's garden: an aid to knowledge of our wild flowers and their insect visitors. By Neltje Blanchan [pseud.]. N. Y., 1900. 3851.124
Gerland, Ernst, and F. Traumueller.
Geschichte der physikalischen Experimentierkunst. Leipzig, 1899. Illus. 5962.94
Lendenfeld, Robert von.
Die Hochgebirge der Erde. Freiburg im B., 1899. Illus. Maps. 5862.78
Leverett, Frank.
The Illinois glacial lobe. Washington, 1899. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7870.89
Lord, William Barry.
Crab, shrimp, and lobster lore. London, 1867. Illus. = 7889.1
Lummer, O., and Ernst Pringsheim.
A determination of the ratio (κ) of the specific heats at constant pressure and at constant volume for air oxygen, carbon-dioxide, and hydrogen. (Hodgkins fund.) [Translated by Carl Barus.] Washington, 1898. 34 pp. Illus. [Smithsonian contributions to knowledge.] = 5970.39=*3340.1.29

Muir, Matthew Moncrieff Pattison.
The story of the wanderings of atoms, especially those of carbon. London, 1899. 3979.182

Overloop, Eugène van.
Les origines du bassin supérieur de l'Escaut. Bruxelles, 1889. 48 pp. Maps. = 5862.76

Plant world, The: a monthly journal of popular botany. Edited by F. H. Knowlton [and] C. L. Pollard. Vol. 3, no. 1. Washington, 1900. Illus. *5850a.20
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Stone, George Hapgood.
The glacial gravels of Maine and their associated deposits. Washington, 1899. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7870.85

United States. Geological survey.
Geology of the Narragansett basin. By N. S. Shaler, J. B. Woodworth, and A. F. Foerste. Washington, 1899. Illus. Maps. = *7870.84

White, Charles David.
Fossil flora of the lower coal measures of Missouri. Washington, 1899. Pls. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7870.88

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Bilder aus den Südseeinseln. 83 mounted photographs in case. Size, each, 8 × 5⅞ inches. *Cab.38.21.2

Calder, J. E.
Some account of the native tribes of Tasmania. Hobart Town, 1875. *3828.28

Deming, Edwin Willard, illustrator.
Indian child life. With new stories by Therese O. Deming. N. Y., 1899. 4360a.116

Haberlandt, Michael.
Ethnology. [Translated by J. H. Loewe.] London, 1900. Illus. [Temple primers.] 3828.30

Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.
Les races humaines de Madagascar. Paris, 1895. 26 pp. [Muséum d'histoire naturelle.] = 3822.269

Herbertson, A. J., and F. D. Herbertson.
Man and his work: an introduction to human geography. London, 1899. [Black's school geography.] 3828.26

Polack, Joel Samuel.
Manners and customs of the New Zealanders. [London.] 1840. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Map. *3045.80

Mathematics. Astronomy. Navigation.

American mathematical society.
Transactions. Vol. 1, no. 1. Lancaster, Pa., 1900. **E.5123.18
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room, drawer 930.

Astronomie, L'. Revue mensuelle d'astronomie populaire, de météorologie, de physique du globe, et de photographie céleste. Publiée par Camille de Flammarion. Année 1–13. 1882–1894. Paris. [1882–94.] 13 v. Illus. **E.5010.58
In Jan., 1895, this periodical was merged in Bulletin de la Société astronomique de France [**E.5010.69].

British astronomical association.
The Indian eclipse. 1898. Report of the expeditions organized by the association. Edited by E. W. Maunder. London, 1899. Illus. 3923.45

Burnham, Sherburne Wesley.
A general catalogue of 1290 double stars discovered from 1871 to 1899. Arranged in order of right ascension with all the micrometrical measures of each pair. Chicago, 1900. Pls. [University of Chicago. Yerkes observatory.] *3922.136

Handbuch der Mathematik. Herausgegeben von Dr. Schlömilch, unter Mitwirkung von Dr. Reidt und Dr. Heger. Breslau, 1879–81. 2 v. Pls. **E.5122.38

Perrin, Marshall Livingston.
A drill-book in algebra. Phila. [1883.] = 5939a.82

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Hyslop, James Hervey.
Syllabus of psychology. N. Y., 1898. [Columbia university contributions to philosophy, psychology and education.] *3604.120.3

Souriau, Paul Adolphe.
Théorie de l'invention. Paris, 1881. 3607.172

Theosophical review, The. [Monthly.] Vol. 25, no. 145, September, 1899. N. Y., 1899. = *7365.12
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room, drawer 788.

Education.

Casgrain, Philippe Baby.
La vie de Joseph François Perrault, surnommé le Père de l'éducation du peuple canadien. Québec, 1898. Portrs. Pls. = 3598.213

Ford, Z.
Paper-folding and designing combined. A kindergarten occupation ... Leeds. [1899.] 48 pp. Illus. Col. pls. 7594.118

Frye, Alexis Everett.
The child and nature: or geography teaching with sand modelling. Boston, 1896. Maps. 2289.74

Hampton normal and agricultural institute, and its work for negro and Indian youth. [Hampton.] 1898. 15 pp. Pls. Map. = 4487.49

Maine. State superintendent of public schools.
A study of the needs of the schools of Maine. [Augusta.] 1899. 22 pp. = 3597.179
A study of the schools of northeastern Maine. [Augusta, 189–?] 38 pp. Illus. = 3597.181
Union of towns for the purpose of employing superintendent of schools. [Augusta.] 1898. 8 pp. = 3597.183

Massachusetts institute of technology. Class of 1888.
Secretary's report, No. 1. [Boston, 1899.] 78, (1) pp. = *4492.209
Robinson, E. B. F.
The true sphere of the blind. Toronto, 1896. Portr. 5598.114
Schmidt, Franz.
Über den Reiz des Unterrichtens. Eine pädogogisch-psychologische Analyse. Berlin, 1900. 36 pp. No. 3 in *3596.189.3
United States.
Indian inspector for the Indian territory.
Annual report, together with the reports of the Superintendent of schools in that territory, and of the Indian agent in charge of the Union agency, 1898/99. Washington, 1899. = *4461.78
Military government of Porto Rico.
Rules governing the payment of public school salaries from the insular funds. [San Juan, 1899.] 3 pp. = 3599.189

Religion. Theology.

Beach, John. 1700–1782.
God's sovereignty and his universal love to the souls of men reconciled. In a reply to Jonathan Dickinson's remarks . . . Boston, 1747. 71 pp. **H.99.161
Bible.
The Book of Judges. Critical edition of the Hebrew text, printed in colors. With notes by G. F. Moore. Leipzig, 1900. 76 pp. [Sacred books of the Old Testament.] 3412.126
The pastoral epistles. With introduction and notes by J. H. Bernard. Cambridge, 1899. [Cambridge Greek Testament for schools and colleges.] 3419.191
Blake, Francis Everett, compiler.
History of the South Baptist church of Boston, with notes relating to the Fourth Street Baptist church. Boston, 1899. 51 pp. Illus. Plan. = 3549.46
Clemens Alexandrinus.
Der erste Clemensbrief. Herausgegeben von Rudolf Knopf. Leipzig, 1899. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] *3504.50.20, part 1
Dichlich, Giovanni.
Dizionario sacro liturgico. 4a edizione. Firenze, 1831, 32. 2 v. in 1. Tables. = 3468.40
Dresser, Horatio Willis.
Living by the spirit. N. Y., 1900. 5589a.154
Duguet, Jacques Joseph.
Conduite d'une dame chrétienne pour vivre saintement dans le monde. [Anon.] 3e édition. Paris, 1730. = P.33.243
Fischer, Engelbert Lorenz.
Cardinal Consalvi. Lebens- und Charakterbild des grossen Ministers Papst Pius' VII. Mainz, 1899. Pl. 3555.126
Gachon, Jean Louis Paul.
Quelques préliminaires de la révocation de l'Édit de Nantes en Languedoc. (1661–1685.) Toulouse, 1899. 3522.64
Gundlach, Wilhelm.
Die Entstehung des Kirchenstaates und der curiale Begriff Res publica Romanorum. Ein Beitrag zum fränkischen Kirchen- und Staatsrecht. Breslau, 1899. *7616.54.59
Hall, Arthur Crawshay Alliston.
Confirmation. London, 1900. [Oxford library of practical theology.] 3433.70
Humphrey, William.
Elements of religious life. London, 1895. = 3518.106
Intercollegian, The. [Official organ of the Student department of the International committee of Young men's Christian associations and of the student volunteer movement for foreign missions.] Vol. 22, no. 1, October, 1899. N. Y., 1899. = *7294.36
Koran.
The Alcoran of Mahomet, translated out of Arabique into French; by the Sieur Du Ryer, Lord of Malezair . . . And newly Englished, for the satisfaction of all that desire, to look into the Turkish vanities. [By Alexander Ross.] London, 1649. No. 1 in *3485.112
Luther, Martin.
Phœnix ille: les 95 thèses de Luther contre les indulgences, réimprimées d'après l'original Latin et entièrement translatées en français pour la première fois. [Édité par C. Read.] Paris, 1870. 52 pp. 3493.56
Memoranda concerning Sheldon Jackson and the moderatorship of the 109th General assembly of the Presbyterian church in the United States. Phila. [1897.] Portr. = 5542.39
Merrill, William Pierson.
Faith and sight. Essays on the relation of agnosticism to theology. N. Y., 1900. 3459.189
Minima Parspartis, pseud.
Some side-lights on the Oxford movement. London, 1895. = 3528.144
Monasticon Anglicanum: aedes Benedictinae. Houses of the Black monks, Benedictines and Cluniacs.] 74 photographs, with index. Map. = *Cab.60.110.4
Mornay, Philippe de, Seigneur de Plessis-Marly.
A worke concerning the trunesse of Christian religion. Begunne to be translated into English, by Sir Philip Sidney, and finished by Arthur Golding. London, 1617. **G.406.12
Notre Dame, Congregation of, Montreal.
The pearl of Troyes, or reminiscences of the early days of Ville-Marie. Revealed to us in the heroic life of Sister Marguerite Bourgeoys. Montreal, 1878. = 5554.65
Percival, Henry Robert, editor.
The seven ecumenical councils of the undivided church. [N. Y., 1900.] [Select library of Nicene and Post-Nicene fathers.] *3501.55.2d series, 14
Pullan, Leighton.
The history of the Book of Common prayer. London, 1900. [Oxford library of practical theology.] 3449a.194
Robinson, Alexander, B.D.
A study of the Saviour in the newer light. 2d edition. London, 1898. 3475.105

Rosary magazine, The. Published monthly by the Dominican Fathers. Vol. 16, no. 1. January, 1900. Somerset, Ohio, 1900. Illus. *7354.24

Spencer, Anna Garlin.
Bell street chapel discourses. Containing selections from the writings of James Eddy. 1889–1899. Providence. [1899.] = 3448.88

Stevens, William Arnold, and Ernest De Witt Burton.
An outline handbook of the life of Christ from the four Gospels. 2d edition. Boston, 1898. 45 pp. Map. 3478.45

Stuelcken, Alfred.
Athanasiana. Litterar- und dogmengeschichtliche Untersuchungen. Leipzig, 1899. [Gebhardt und Harnack.] *3504.50.19, pt. 4

Wolynski, H. Arturo.
De sibyllis seu ethnicorum pro Christiana religione testimonium. Parisiis. [1860.] 3489a.18

Law. Legislation.

Barrington, Boyd C.
The Magna Charta and other great charters of England. Phila., 1900. 4517.38

Bishop, Joel Prentiss.
New commentaries on marriage, divorce, and separation . . . Chicago, 1891. 2 v. 3673.12

Duke, George, compiler.
The law of charitable uses, revised and much enlarged. London 1676. *5631.18

Dultzig, Eugen von.
Das deutsche Grunderbrecht in Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft. Breslau, 1899. *7616.54.58

Great Britain. Parliament.
A collection of the statutes made in the reigns of King Charles the I. and King Charles the II. With the abridgement of such as stand repealed or expired. By Tho: Manby. London, 1667. *7041.19

Politis, Nicolas E.
Droit romain: Les triumvirs capitaux. Droit international: Les emprunts d'état en droit international. Thèse pour le doctorat. Paris, 1894. 2 v. in 1. [Université de Paris. Faculté de droit.] *9336.3a3

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Clarke, William Branwhite.
Researches in the southern gold fields of New South Wales. Sydney, 1860. Illus. Map. *3045.42

Davies, James, ironmonger.
Galvanized iron. London, 1899. 4016.120

Emel, A.
El huevo de oro. Arte de preparar el plato de huevos de 210 maneras. Madrid, 1899. 87 pp. 8009.106

Hill, Janet McKenzie.
Salads, sandwiches and chafing-dish dainties . . . Boston, 1899. Pls. 8009.92

Iles, George.
Flame, electricity and the camera. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Pls. 3963.157

Ingle, Herbert, and Harry Ingle.
The chemistry of fire and fire prevention. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3979.169

"Isobel," pseud, editor.
Dainty dishes for slender incomes. N. Y., 1900. 8009a.54

Journal officiel de l'exposition de Tours. [Hebdomadaire.] No. 1–30. 20 février–25 octobre, 1892. Rédacteur en chef: A. Chauvigné. [Tours.] 1892. Illus. Portrs. = *8020.30

Mann, E. E.
Liverpool school of cookery recipe-book. London, 1900. 8009a.52

Rivaz, Eveleen de.
Little French dinners, edited by "Isobel" [pseud.]. N. Y., 1900. 8009a.56

Russell, William Clark.
The ship; her story. London, 1899. Illus. 3950a.83

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries.

Breck, Joseph & sons.
Illustrated catalogue. Agricultural hardware implements, machines and woodenware. Boston, 1900. = 8030a.60

Greenwood, George.
The tree-lifter, or a new method of transplanting forest trees. 3d edition. London, 1876. Pls. *L.22.38

Hunn, C. E., and Liberty Hyde Bailey.
The amateur's practical garden-book. N. Y., N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3999.156

Knapp, Seaman A.
The present status of rice culture in the United States. Washington, 1899. 56 pp. Pls. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of botany.] = *5846.10.22

Shaw, Thomas, 1843–
Forage crops other than grasses. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 3098.144

Wisconsin. Dairy and food commissioner.
Report, annual. 1890: Biennial. 1890/92–94/96. Madison, 1890–96. 4 v. Illus. = *7994.50

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Automobilisme, L', au point de vue militaire. Paris, 1899. 43 pp. Illus. 8017.216

Clausewitz, Carl von.
La campagne de 1796 en Italie. Traduit de l'Allemand par J. Colin. Paris, 1899. Map. 2723.80

Raines, Sir Julius.
The 95th (the Derbyshire) regiment in central India. London, 1900. Plan. [Derbyshire campaign series.] 6527.56

Slessor, Arthur Kerr.
The 2d battalion Derbyshire regiment in Tirah. London, 1900. Portr. Pls. Map. 6527.59

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Alderson, Edwin Alfred Hervey.
Pink and scarlet: or hunting as a school for soldiering. London, 1900. Illus. 4003.139
Carleton, L. T.
Digest of the inland fish and game laws of the state of Maine. [Augusta, 1899.] 48 pp. 3669.78
Michell, Edward Blair.
The art and practice of hawking. London, 1900. Pls. 4007.23
Michiel, Giustina Remer.
Origine delle feste veneziane. Milano, 1829. 6 v. in 3. Pl. 2769.38
Russell, Charles Edward Mackintosh.
Bullet and shot in Indian forest, plain and hill. With hints to beginners in Indian shooting. London, 1900. Pl. 4003.137
Sherwood, William Edward.
Oxford rowing. Oxford, 1900. Pls. 4008.215

Postage Stamps.

Adenaw, Julius.
A complete catalogue of the revenue stamps of the United States. N. Y. [1884?] 74, (1) pp. *2234.13
Herrick, William.
Catalogue of the Russian rural stamps. N. Y., 1896. Illus. *2234.19

Fiction.

In English.

Allen, Willis Boyd.
Cleared for action. A story of the Spanish-American war of 1898. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 4405.48
Barry, William Francis.
Arden Massiter. London, 1900. 57.125
Bedford, Jessie. (Elizabeth Godfrey.)
The harp of life. N. Y., 1900. 57.128
Besant, Sir Walter.
The alabaster box. N. Y., 1900. 57.119
Black, Alexander.
Captain Kodak. A camera story. Boston. [1899.] 77.215
Carey, Rosa Nouchette.
Life's trivial round. Phila., 1900. 57.124
Castle, Agnes, and Egerton Castle.
The Bath comedy. N. Y. [1900.] 57.131
England, second half of Eighteenth century.
Cheever, Harriet A.
Little Miss Boston. A Christmas story. Boston. [1890.] Illus. 77.214
Converse, Florence.
The burden of Christopher. Boston, 1900. 68.143
Drysdale, William.
Cadet Standish of the St. Louis. A story of our naval campaign in Cuban waters. Boston. [1899.] 77.206
Spanish-American war, 1898.
Dunbar, Paul Laurence.
The strength of Gideon and other stories. N. Y., 1900. 68.136
Emerson, Edwin, jr.
Pepys's ghost. His wanderings in Greater Gotham, his adventures in the Spanish war, together with his minor exploits. Boston, 1900. 4404.155
Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft.
The Farringdons. N. Y., 1900. 57.127
Gilman, John Bradley.
The parsonage porch. Boston, 1900. 68.144
Grant, Robert.
Unleavened bread. N. Y., 1900. 68.140
Hamilton, Annie E. Lee-.
The valley of the great shadow. Chicago, 1900. 68.134
Hamp, Sidford F.
The treasure of Mushroom rock. A story of prospecting in the Rocky mountains. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 77.209
Hobson, M. A. Carey-.
At home in the Transvaal. [A novel.] New edition. London, 1896. 2577.189
Jacobs, W. W.
A master of craft. N. Y. [1900.] 57.129
Jerome, Jerome Klapka.
Three men on wheels. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 57.126
Kopta, Flora P.
The forestman of Vimpek . . . A Bohemian Forest village story. Boston. [1900.] 6896.126
Lothrop, Harriet Mulford.
Phronsie Pepper: the youngest of the "five little Peppers." Boston. [1897.] 77.207
The stories Polly Pepper told to the five little Peppers in the little brown house. Boston. [1899.] 77.208
McAulay, Allan.
The rhymer. N. Y., 1900. 57.120
A story of Robert Burns.
Matthews, Brander.
The action and the word. A novel of New York. N. Y., 1900. 68.135
Page, Thomas Nelson.
Two prisoners. N. Y., 1898. 77.212
Partridge, William Ordway.
The angel of clay. N. Y., 1900. 68.142
Pemberton, Max.
Féo. A romance. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 57.123
Puddicombe, Mrs. Beynon. (Allen Raine.)
Garthowen. A story of a Welsh homestead. N. Y., 1900. 57.121
Robinson, Edith.
A little daughter of liberty. Boston, 1899. Illus. 77.213
A story of Revolutionary times.
Sadlier, Anna Theresa.
The true story of Master Gerard. N. Y. [1899.] 68.145

Sage, William.
Robert Tournay. A romance of the French revolution. Boston, 1900. Pls. 68.139
Seawell, Molly Elliot.
The lively adventures of Gavin Hamilton. N. Y., 1899. Pls. Y.808.7
A story of the first part of the Seven years' war, 1757, 8.
Smart, Helen Hamilton.
An unofficial patriot. Boston, 1894. Portr. = P.84.831
Stables, William Gordon.
In the dashing days of old; or the world-wide adventures of Willie Grant. London. [1887.] Pls. 6576.153
Stevens, Sheppard.
The sword of justice. Boston, 1899. 68.137
Thomas, Henry Wilton.
The last lady of Mulberry. A story of Italian New York. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.138
Vaile, Charlotte M.
The M. M. C. A story of the Great Rockies. Boston. [1898.] Pls. 77.211
Wells, David Dwight.
His lordship's leopard. N. Y., 1900. 68.141
Weyman, Stanley John.
Sophie: a romance. N. Y., 1900. 57.122
White, Eliza Orne.
A little girl of long ago. Boston, 1897. Portrs. = P.84.965
Williamson, Alice Muriel.
Ordered South. London. [1900?] 57.130
Woods, Kate Tannatt.
A little New England maid. A book for both boys and girls. Boston. [1898.] 77.210

In French.

Balzac, Honoré de.
Un début dans la vie. Madame Firmiani. Le message. La messe de l'athée. Paris, 1891. 6669a.11
Séraphita. Jésus-Christ en Flandre Melmoth réconcilié. L'élixir de longue vie. Paris, 1892. 6669a.8
Contes de Figaro par Du Boisgobey, Claretie, Coppée, Étincelle, Mary, Monselet, Mortier, Richard, Villiers de l'Isle-Adam. Paris, 1885. Illus. *6698.114
Fabre, Ferdinand.
Le roman d'un peintre. Paris, 1878. = 2677.214
Ségur, Sophie, Comtesse de.
Le Général Dourakine. Illustré de 100 vignettes par E. Bayard. 2e édition. Paris, 1864. = 6605.63

In German.

Dessauer, Adolf.
Götzendienst. Wiener Gesellschaftsbild. 3. Auflage. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.409
Goldegg, Itha Maria von und zu.
Was ist die Liebe? Novelle. Köln a. Rh. [1900?] 6897.211
Hansjakob, Heinrich.
Der Leutnant von Hasle. Eine Erzählung aus dem dreissigjährigen Kriege. 3. Auflage. Heidelberg, 1900. 6897.207
Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.
Auferstehung. Roman. Aus dem Russischen übersetzt von Marie von Pezold. Leipzig. [1900.] 2 v. 4896.50.410, 411

In Italian.

Manzoni, Alessandro Francesco Tommaso Antonio.
I promessi sposi: storia milanese del secolo XVII. Edizione illustrata da Gaetano Previati. Curata nel testo da Alfonso Cerquetti. Preceduta da cenni biografici di Luca Beltrami. Milano, 1900. Portr. *2771.25

In Spanish.

Oliveira Cézar, Filiberto de.
El cacique blanco. Costumbres de los Araucanos en la Pampa. Ilustrado por F. Fortuny. Buenos Aires, 1893. 4369a.220
Valera, Juan.
Mors amor. Peregrinaciones heroicas, y lances de amor y fortuna de Miguel de Zuheros y Tiburcio de Simahonda. Madrid, 1899. 3099a.122

Children's Room.

Children's Reference Library.

Tarr, Ralph Stockman, and Frank Morton McMurry.
First book home geography and the earth as a whole. N. Y., 1900. *6289.118

Books for the Month.

Avery, Harold.
The dormitory flag. London, 1899. Pls. Y.38
Drysdale, William.
Cadet Standish of the St. Louis. A story of our naval campaign in Cuban waters. Boston. [1899.] Pls. 77.206
Gladwin, William Zachary.
Dan Drummond of the Drummonds. Boston. [1897.] Pls. Y.342.2
Hamp, Sidford F.
The treasure of mushroom rock. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 77.209
Lothrop, Harriet Mulford.
Phronsie Pepper: the youngest of the "five little Peppers." Boston. [1897.] Illus. 77.207
The stories Polly Pepper told. Boston. [1899.] Illus. 77.208
Page, Thomas Nelson.
Two prisoners. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 77.212
Seawell, Molly Elliot.
The lively adventures of Gavin Hamilton. N. Y., 1900. Y.808.7

Stratemeyer, Edward.
Under Otis in the Philippines. Boston, 1899. Illus. 77.204
Swiss family Robinson, The. Edited by W. H. G. Kingston. London, 1899. Illus. 989.2
Thompson, Ernest Evan Seton.
The biography of a grizzly. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Y.889.2
Tilden, John N.
A commercial geography. Boston. [1899.] 2283.70
Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.
A Jersey boy in the Revolution. Boston, 1899. Illus. Y.894.12
Vaile, Charlotte M.
The M. M. C. Boston, 1898. Illus. 77.211
Woods, Kate Tannatt.
A little New England maid. Boston, 1898. Illus. 77.210

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Lemaitre, Jules Élie François.
La franc-maçonnerie. Paris, 1899. 7569.101

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

American, The. Daily. 1899–. Manila, P. I. N.1530.5
Bostonia. Vol. 1, no. 1. April, 1900. Published quarterly by Boston university. [Boston.] 1900. Portr. Pl. = *7294.33
Guigard, Joannis.
Indicateur du Mercure de France, 1672–1789. Paris, 1869. **5342.70
Incorporated association of municipal and county engineers.
Proceedings. General index to volumes 1 to 25. Westminster. [1900?] *3947.51
Norske magasin. Skrifter og optegnelser, angaaende Norge og forfattede efter Reformationen. Samlede og udgivne af N. Nicolaysen. Bind 1–3. Christiania, 1860–70. 3 v. Pls. 6825.2
República filipina, La. Sept. 15, 1898. Año 1, num. 1. Mandaloyon. N.1530.1

ΓATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

ȝOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

cial Science.

ȝlitical Economy.

. Bourse et de la banque. Guide des capitalistes et des actionous la direction de A. F. de 1857. Paris. [1856.] 9332.644
rouill, J.. Baron d'.
. l'exportation du sucre . . . La). 9382.24a2

he season, prices of agricultural ınd phenomena observed in the es. [B.C. 720–A.D. 1883.] Lon-4.] 9338.511
e.
le revenu des valeurs mobilières.). 9336.23
:s A.
municipal bonds . . . added a :he statutory laws governing the : of corporate and trust funds by nks, etc. Chicago, 1889. 9336.3

ce de la baisse du taux de l'in- la hausse des salaires. Paris, niversité de Paris. Faculté de 9332.8a8

on trade, and other matters rela- . . London, 1745. 9382.42a8
lney John.
of trade between the United and the United States, with ference to the effect of tariffs. 899. 9382.42a5
: vindicado de la nota de ruinoso ıa y á las Américas. Cadiz, 1811. 9337.1
William, F.R.S. 1832–
problem. Revised, with an anarious critics. With chapters on : wheat supply of the United C. Wood Davis . . . and John Y., 1900. 9338.111
ıan E.
use and abuses, coinage, national rrency, and banking. Chicago, 9323.5a4
es Friedrich Gottlieb.
als deutsche See- und Handelserlin. [1862.] 9380.0943

Gaudemet, Eugène.
L'abbé Galiani et la question du commerce des blés à la fin du règne de Louis XV. Paris, 1899. 9382.1144
Gilbart, James William.
The moral and religious duties of public [banking] companies. London, 1856. = 9332.1a3
Giuffrida, Vincenzo.
Il IIIe. volume del "Capitale,, di Karl Marx. (Esposizione critica.) Catania, 1899. 9335.5a5
Goldmann, Charles Sydney.
The financial, statistical, and general history of the gold and other companies of Witwatersrand, South Africa. London, 1892. 9332.41a3
Guérineau de Saint-Peravi, Jean Nicolas Marcellin.
Principes du commerce opposé au trafic developpés par un homme d'état. [Anon.] [Bruxelles?] 1787. *9380.1
Hendrick, Frank.
Railway control by commissions. N. Y., 1900. 9385.9a2
Labriola, Arturo.
La teoria del valore di C. Marx. Studio sul III. libro del "Capitale." Milano. 1899. 9330.4a13
Laclause, F. Pech de.
L'impôt direct et les rentes sur l'état. Toulouse, 1899. 9336.21a4
Marcora, Ariberto.
Le basi della teoria del valore in economia pura. Milano, 1899. 9330.4a11
Moneva y Puyol, Juan.
La Asamblea nacional de productores. (Zaragoza, 1899.) Zaragoza, 1899. 9338.046
Petty, Sir William, M. D. 1623–1687.
Economic writings . . . together with the observations upon the bills of mortality more probably by Captain John Graunt, edited by C. H. Hull. Cambridge, 1899. 2 v. 9330.4a10
Philadelphia commercial museum.
Synopsis of service rendered to members. [Phila., 1899.] = 9380.07a5
Richthofen, Otto Johannes Carl Theresius, Freiherr von.
Ueber die Produktivität der Armee zur Vermehrung des Nationalreichthums. Schleswig, 1869. 9338.004
Rinella, Sabino.
Alti e bassi salari. (Ricerche sulla distribuzione della ricchezza.) Roma, 1899. 9331.2a7

Robin, Jules.
Régime légal des valeurs mobilières étrangères en France, spécialement au point de vue fiscal. Paris, 1899. 9336.23a2
Russian journal, The, of financial statistics. No. A. 1900. St. Petersburg, 1899. = *9336.47a3
Smart, William.
Taxation of land values and the single tax. Glasgow, 1900. 9333.014a4
Sonndorfer, Rudolf.
Die Waarenbörsen: deren Einrichtung und Bedeutung für den internationalen Handel. Wien, 1899. 9381.1
Souchon, Auguste.
La propriété paysanne. Étude d'économie rurale. Paris, 1899. 9333.09a5
Stillich, Oskar.
Die Spielwaren-Hausindustrie des Meininger Oberlandes. Jena, 1899. 9331.73a2
Symnher, ——.
Die wirthschaftliche Bedeutung des Rhein-Elbe-Kanals. Berlin, 1899. 2 v. in 1. Maps. 9386.943
Uztáriz, Jerónimo.
The theory and practice of commerce and maritime affairs. Translated by John Kippax. London, 1751. 2 v. *9382.a1
Wall Bake, Herman Adriaan van den.
Eenige opmerkingen over art. 49 der Wet van 9 April 1875. Utrecht, 1893. = 9385.a2
Wells, David Ames.
The theory and practice of taxation. N. Y., 1900. 9336.2a8
Whitworth, Sir Charles. –1778.
A collection of the supplies, and ways and means, from the Revolution to the present time. London, 1764. *9336.42a4
Wileman, J. P.
Brazilian exchange. The study of an inconvertible currency. Buenos Aires, 1896. 9332.48
Wiszniewski, Adam, prince.
La méthode historique appliquée à la réforme des banques et des crédits mobiliers. Histoire de la banque de Saint-Georges de Gènes, et des origines du crédit . . . et des amortissements y pratiqués au Moyen âge. Paris, 1865. 9332.009

Political Science.

Brunelli, Ignazio.
Teorica della sovranità. Ferrara, 1898. 9320.1a7
Chamberlain, Leander Trowbridge.
A citizen's manual. [N. Y., 1899?] = 9172.1.6
Chapman, John Jay.
Practical agitation. N. Y., 1900. 9329.a1
Coler, Bird S.
Municipal government, as illustrated by the charter, finances, and public charities of New York. N. Y., 1900. 9352.0747
Deschamps, Gaston.
Le malaise de la démocratie. Paris, 1899. 9321.4044
Desjardins, Achille Arthur.
Le Transvaal et le droit des gens. (In Roels, Edgar. Boers et Anglais. Pp. 51-80. Paris, 1899.) 9332.41a6
Garzia, Raffaello.
L'espulsione degli stranieri. Castello, 1899. 9341.04
Lewandowski, Maurice.
De la protection des capitaux empruntés en France par les états étrangers ou les sociétés. Avec une préface de Paul Leroy-Beaulieu. Paris, 1896. 9341.51
National municipal league, New York.
A municipal program. Report of a committee of the League, adopted Nov. 17, 1899. N. Y., 1900. 9352.a1
Nowell, Edwin Cradock.
A history of the relations between the two houses of Parliament in Tasmania and South Australia, in regard to amendments to bills containing provisons relating to the public revenue or expenditure. Tasmania, 1890. 158 pp. 9336.94
Rocca, Félix de.
Les assemblées politiques dans la Russie ancienne. Les zemskié sobors. Paris, 1899. 9342.47
Santamaría de Paredes, Vicente.
Curso de derecho administrativo, según sus principios generales y la legislación actual de España. Madrid, 1898. 9350.2046
Curso de derecho político según la filosofia política moderna, la historia general de España y la legislación vigente. Madrid, 1898. 9320.a3
Wallace, Robert, D.D. 1697–1771.
Characteristics of the present political state of Great Britain. London, 1758. *9336.42
Wisconsin.
Journal of the Convention to form a constitution for the state of Wisconsin, with a sketch of the debates . . . Madison, 1848. = *9342.7752a2

Sociology.

Almanach des coopérateurs belges. Année 7, 8. 1898, 99. Bruxelles, 1898, [99]. = 9334.0949
Ansell, Charles.
On the rate of mortality at early periods of life, the age at marriage, the number of children to a marriage, the length of a generation, and other statistics of families . . . London, 1874. 9614.1a8
Calzi, Carlo.
Rosmini nella presente questione sociale. Vol. 1. Torino, 1898. 9304.a17
Cavalletti, Giacomo Hamilton.
Dal detto al fatto nel socialismo. Firenze, 1898. 9335.a11
Congrès international contre l'abus des boissons alcooliques, Brussels, 1897.
Comte-rendu. 1re partie. Bruxelles, 1898. Charts. No. 1 in 9178.1
6me congrès international contre l'abus des boissons alcooliques. Premiers section. Législation. — Sociologie. — Économie politique. Rapport présenté par M. Hubert Brunard. Bruxelles, 1897. No. 2 in 9178.1

González Serrano, Urbano.
Preocupaciones sociales. 2a edición. Madrid, 1899. 9304.a9
Guenther, Carl.
Das Recht der Frau auf Arbeit. Berlin, 1899. 9331.4
Gunton institute bulletin. Lectures by George Gunton. [Edited by H. Hayes Robbins.] Vol. 1, 2, November, 1897–May, 1899. N. Y. [1898, 99.] *9305.a1
Hamilton, Frederick Alexander Pollock.
The law relating to charities in Ireland. Dublin, 1879. 9339.a2
Hardesty, Jesse.
The mother of trusts. Railroads and their relation to "the man with the plow." Kansas City. [1899.] 9385.973a12
Henne am Rhyn, Otto.
Die Frau in der Kulturgeschichte. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1892. 5587.107
Hertz, Friedrich Otto.
Die agrarischen Fragen im Verhältnis zum Socialismus. Mit einer Vorrede von Ed. Bernstein. Wien, 1899. 9333.3a10
Joleaud-Barral, ——.
La colonisation française en Annam et au Tonkin. Paris, 1899. 9325.344a10
Kley, Wilhelm.
Bei Krupp. Eine socialpolitische Reiseskizze unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Arbeiter-Wohnungsfürsorge. Leipzig, 1899. Plans. Charts. 9331.8a6
Liesse, André.
Le travail aux points de vue scientifique, industriel et social. Paris, 1899. 9331.8a9
Mackay, Thomas.
A history of the English poor law. Vol. 3: From 1834 to the present time. Being a supplementary volume to "A history of the English poor law" by Sir George Nicholls. N. Y., 1900. 3570.93.3
Moore, John Howard.
Better-world philosophy; a sociological synthesis. Chicago, 1899. 9304.a14
Morale sociale. Leçons professées au Collège libre des sciences sociales. Par MM. G. Belot, Marcel Bernes, Brunschvigg . . . Paris, 1899. 9304.a16
New England's chattels; or, life in the northern poor-house. N. Y., 1858. 5578.106
Payen, Fernand.
Une tentative récente d'organisation du travail. Les conseils de l'industrie et du travail en Belgique. Paris, 1899. 9331.8749
Roels, Edgar.
Boers et Anglais. Autour des mines d'or du Transvaal. 3e tirage. Paris, 1899. 9323.41a6
Rowntree, Joseph, and Arthur Sherwell.
The temperance problem and social reform. 5th edition. London, 1899. 9178.4a3
Schweizerisches Arbeiterbund.
Jahresbericht II, des leitenden Ausschusses des Schweizerischen Arbeiterbundes und des Schweizerischen Arbeitersekretariats, 1897, nebst dem Protokoll der Sitzung des Bundesvorstandes. Zürich, 1898. = 9331.0494a2
Shaw, Henry, M.D.
The settlement laws of Massachusetts in their application to poor relief outside institutions. Boston, 1900. 9351.84a20
Social reform union.
Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1–4. Alhambra, Cal., 1899. = 9306.a2
Stille, Gustav Wilhelm Bernhard.
Der Neo-Malthusianismus, das Heilmittel des Pauperismus. Berlin, 1880. 9312.5
Tarde, Gabriel.
Les transformations du pouvoir. Paris, 1899. 9301.a7
Tuckett, John Debell.
A history of the past and present state of the labouring population. London, 1846. 2 v. 9331.8a5
Varennes, Henri, and Edgard Troimaux.
Le musée criminel (crimes et peines d'autrefois) . . . Reproductions d'estampes anciennes. Paris. [1899?] Illus. *Cab.56.10.4

Public Documents.

United States.

Commission to the Paris exposition of 1900. Department of social economy.
Monographs on American social economics. Editor, Herbert B. Adams. Associate editor, Richard Waterman, jr. [Boston, 1900.] = 5702.97
Philippine commission.
Report to the President. Vol. 1. Washington, 1900. = 9325.914a5
Post office department.
Report of the Superintendent of foreign mails, 1898/99. Washington, 1899. = 9383.173a5
State department.
Emigration and immigration. Reports of the consular officers of the United States. Washington, 1887. = *9325.73a11
Treasury department.
Board of United States General Appraisers. Annual report, 1899. Washington, 1899. = *9336.2673a8

Separate States.

Arkansas.
Governor.
Inaugural address, January, 1897. Little Rock, 1897. = 9353.9671a2
California.
Whittier state school.
Biennial report of Trustees for . . . 1892/94, 94/96. Sacramento, 1894, 96. = 9364.794a3
Los Angeles board of trade.
Annual report, 1888. Los Angeles, 1888. = *9381.794a4
Connecticut.
New Haven.
Health department.
Reports. 1897. [New Haven, 1898.] = *9614.0746a5

District of Columbia.
Board of children's guardians.
Annual report, 1898/99. Washington, 1899. = *9362.7753
Industrial home school.
Annual report of the Board of trustees to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, 1882/83, 84/85, 97/98. Washington, 1884–1898. = *9362.7753a2
Illinois.
Evanston.
Revised ordinances of the city of Evanston, also special laws and ordinances of general interest. Lansing, 1893. = *6387.15
City comptroller.
Annual report, for the year 1894–96. Evanston, 1895–97. = 9352.1773a8
City council.
An ordinance making appropriations for corporate purposes for 1899. Evanston, 1899. = 9352.1773a7
Maryland.
Tax commissioner.
Report to the General assembly. 1886. Annapolis, 1885. = *9336.752
Baltimore.
The new charter of Baltimore city. Published under resolution of City council, adopted April 25, 1898. Baltimore, 1898. = 9352.0752
Nebraska.
Girls' industrial school for juvenile delinquents, Geneva.
Biennial report of the superintendent, 2, 4, 1892/94, 96/98. Lincoln, 1894, 98. = *9364.782
Washington.
Governor.
Message to the legislature. 1899. Olympia, 1899. = *9353.997

Foreign.

Bulgaria.
Дирекция на статистиката.
Албумъ отъ графическа статистика. Състояние на населението според преброяването на 1 януари 1893. Album *de* statistique graphique. État de la population d'après le recensement du 1 janvier 1893. София, 1896. = *9314.97a5
France.
Ministère des affaires étrangères.
Documents diplomatiques. Chine. 1898-99. Paris. [1900.] = 9951.a2
Spain.
Dirección general de estadística.
Anuario estadístico de España, 1866/67. Madrid, 1870. = *9314.6
Sweden.
Kongligt ecklesiastik-departement.
Undervisningsväsendet. Berättelse om folkskolorna för år 1882–1890, 1893–1896. Stockholm, 1887–99. = *9314.85a22
Kongliga statistiska central-byrån.
Valstatistik. Berättelse rörande kommunala rösträtten år 1871, 1892. Stockholm, 1874, 95. = *9314.85a27
Valstatistik. Berättelse rörande riksdagsmannavallen åren 1872, 1875, 1876/78–94/96. Stockholm, 1873–97. = *9314.85a26
United Kingdom.
Edgar. William.
A collection of several statutes and clauses of acts made and passed in this kingdom [Ireland] and Great Britain, relating to His Majesty's revenue of Ireland. Dublin, 1720. No. 1 in *9336.2641
Ireland.
An act for the more effectual preventing several frauds and abuses committed in His Majesty's customs and excise; and for settling the rates of certain goods and merchandizes not particularly valued in the book of rates. Dublin, 1728. No. 2 in *9336.2641

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THIS LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Annual List of new books, 1897–98. .05; by mail, .15

Annual reports. Free; by mail, .07

Handbook for Readers, 1890. .10; by mail, .17

Monthly Bulletin. Free; by mail, .03

Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10. Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–30, 35–39, 46, 47, 51–56, 62–64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.

English Prose Fiction. 1893. .10; by mail, .18

— Supplement. 1893–1897. .05; by mail .08

Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33

Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. .01; by mail, .03

Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletin from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)

Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. $1.00

Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50

French Fiction. .05; by mail, .08

German Fiction. .10; by mail, .15

History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .10; by mail, .27

Russian works in the Library. .05

A List on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09

Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33

Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. .50; by mail, .56

Genealogies and Local Histories. .25; by mail, .29

Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. .10; by mail, .13

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.

Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.

Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.

Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.

Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.

Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Facsimiles.

Chart of Boston Harbor, in color, made by order of Andros. In Bulletin no. 92.

First Draft of the Freemen's oath. In Bulletin no. 97.

Five Broadsides of the Boston Committee of Correspondence, 1773, 74. In Bulletin no. 93.

Five Revolutionary Broadsides. In Bulletin no. 90.

Four Broadsides relating to the American Colonies, 1696, 1697, 1774, 1775. In Bulletin no. 94.

Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America, with a new Translation.

List of Passengers in the Speedwell, 1656. In Bulletin no. 96.

Petition of the Handycraftsmen of Boston, 1677, against the Intrusion of Strangers. In Bulletin no. 95.

Plan of Boston, drawn by Chevalier Daux in 1692. In Bulletin no. 95.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). $5.00

Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00

Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00

Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. $5.00

Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. Also Supplement: Text of four Great American Documents. Make application; by mail, each .03

Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.

John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.

Prince Library. Catalogue. $1.00

Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.

Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail, .18

Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, and Works on Forestry. .10; by mail, .13

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.

No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.

No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.

No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.

No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.

No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.

No. 10. See Architecture in first column.

No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.

No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.

No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50; by mail, .53

No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25; by mail, .26

No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80, .05; by mail, .10; and in Handbook, 9th ed. .50; by mail, .56

No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–89. .50; by mail, 53

No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10; by mail, .12

No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. $8.00

Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each, .75; by mail, .77

Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding lists. Free upon application.

West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10

The Public Library of the City of Boston: Printing Department.

100

MONTHLY BULLETIN

INDEXED

OF

BOOKS ADDED

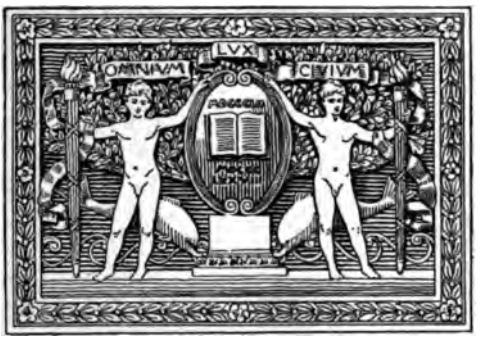
TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. V. No. 8.
August, 1900.



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1900.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station. 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1002 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Delivery Station, cor. Dudley and Magazine Sts.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room. 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station. 39 North Benn[illegible] St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Mass. a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

OKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

June 15, to July 15 190 0.

l = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

:ference Books.

ry Perkins.
's Paris. A handbook of every-day [Anon.] Boston. [1900.] Pls. 26639a.102
ıandbook for 1900. London. [1900.] B.H.Ref.314.2
:rty Hyde, and Wilhelm Miller.
a of American horticulture. [Vol. D. N. Y., 1900. Illus. *5983.10
1900. London. [1900.] B.H.Ref.173.4
W.
ıbroad. The annual handbook for ın travellers. 1899. London. [1899.] Illus. = 6270.88
ce list, 1900. London. [1900.] Pl. B.H.Ref.314.6
manac and annual for 1900. Hono- [000.] B.H.Ref.313.3
ıd India office list for 1900. Lon- 00. Map. B.H.Ref.314.5
ual: the reformers' year-book for Edited by J. Edwards. London. Portrs. B H Ref.493.12
00. London, 1900. B.H.Ref.334.18
les Eugene.
a of classified dates with an ex- : index. N. Y., 1900. *2231.12
omen of the time . . . 15th edi- ondon. 1800. *6248.78
ham society's Lexicon of medicine allied sciences. (Based on Mayne's .) By Henry Power, and L. W. k. London. 1881–99. 5 v. [New ım Society.] *5724.58
year-book. 1900. Edited by J. eltie. London, 1900. B.H.Ref.314.13
nolas Chalmers, ed.
edia medica. Vol. 1. Abdomen— Edinburgh, 1890. Illus. *3780a.68

alogy. Heraldry.

n M.
record of Woodbury [Conn.] from the present day. Index edition. ıry, 1898. 3769.231

Birch, Walter de Gray.
Index Saxonicus: an index to all the names of persons in Cartularium Saxonicum. London, 1899. *2421.57
Cartularium Saxonicum is on *2421.56.

Hayley, John William.
Genealogical memoranda, relating chiefly to the Haley, Piper, Neal and Ricker families of Maine and New Hampshire. Lowell, 1900. Portr. *4336.80

Kimball family news, The. An historic genealogical paper. Monthly. Vol. 1. 2. Topeka, 1898, 99. 2 v. Portrs. = *4434.288

Kimber, Sidney Arthur.
The descendants of Richard Kimber . . . of Grove, near Wantage, Berkshire, England. Boston, 1894. Portrs. Pl. 4434.298

Palmer, Clara Skeele.
Annals of Chicopee Street. Records and reminiscences of an old New England parish. [1675–1875.] Springfield, Mass., 1899. 87 pp. Pls. = 4456.157
The book is also a chronicle of the Chapin family.

Pierce, Frederic Beech.
Pierce genealogy, being the record of the posterity of Thomas Pierce, an early inhabitant of Charlestown. Assisted and edited by F. C. Pierce. Worcester, 1882. Portrs. Pl. *4336.157

Sahler, Louis Hasbrouck.
The history and genealogy of the Van Deusens of Van Deusen manor, Great Barrington, Berkshire county, Massachusetts. [Great Barrington, 1900?] 36 pp. *4434.322

Stackpole, Everett Schermerhorn.
History and genealogy of the Stackpole family. [Lewiston, Me., 1899?] Portrs. Pls. *4434.300

Talcott, Alvan, compiler.
Chittenden family: William Chittenden of Guilford, Conn., and his descendants. [New Haven, 1882.] *4434.324

Tenney, Martha Jane.
The Tenney family, or the descendants of Thomas Tenney, of Rowley, Mass. 1638–1890. Boston, 1891. Portrs. Pl. *4335.96

Tonsfield, Mass. Congregational church.
Baptismal records [1727–1779]. Communicated by G. F. Dow. Salem, 1895. 42 pp. *4430a.155

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Carey, Rosa Nouchette.
Twelve notable good women of the XIXth century. N. Y. [1900.] Portrs. 4543.151
Contents. — Victoria. — Florence Nightingale. — Elizabeth Fry. — The Baroness Burdett-Coutts. — The Princess of Wales. — The Duchess of Teck. — Sister Dora. — Agnes Weston. — Grace Darling. — The Princess Alice. — Lady Henry Somerset. — Frances Ridley Havergal.

Clark, John Willis.
Old friends at Cambridge and elsewhere. London, 1900. 4548.199
Contents. — William Whewell. — Connop Thirlwall. — Richard Monckton Milnes, Lord Houghton. — Edward Henry Palmer. — Francis Maitland Balfour. — Henry Bradshaw. — William Hepworth Thompson. — Coutts Trotter. — Richard Okes. — Henry Richards Luard. — Richard Owen.

Single Biographies.

Amicis, Edmondo de.
Memorie. Milano, 1900. 4749.72

Arnold, Thomas, M.A., Oxford.
Passages in a wandering life. London, 1900. Portr. 4547.173

Boswell, James.
The life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D. [Edited by Mowbray Morris.] London, 1900. 3 v. [Library of English classics.] *2557.107

Brown, Mary Elizabeth, and Helen Gilman Brown.
The story of John Adams, a New England schoolmaster. By M. E. B. and H. G. B. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4345.206

Burton, Richard.
Elizabeth Adams. A life sketch. [Boston, 1900.] 15 pp. Portr. 4449a.207

Cock, Mrs. Alfred.
The life of Madame de Longueville (Anne-Geneviève de Bourbon). N. Y., 1899. Portr. 2647.180

Cust, Robert Needham.
Memoirs of past years of a septuagenarian. [Hertford.] 1899. Portrs. Pls. = *4543.153
Contents. — Twenty-one years before India. — Twenty-five years in India. — Thirty-two years after India.
Chronological list of writings, printed and manuscript, may be found on pp. 326-410.

Daele, J. H. van den.
Lieven Bauwens. Gent, 1885. 57 pp. 4849a.65

Dickinson, William Howship.
King Arthur in Cornwall. London, 1900. 97 pp. Maps. 2477.36

Dillon, Anna Price.
Memoir and memorials: being chiefly selections from letters. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. = 4343.207

Elbridge, Elisha D.
A short sketch of Ezekiel Cheever, the venerable colonial school master . . . [Boston?] 1900. (3) pp. = 4445.363

Firth, Charles Harding.
Oliver Cromwell, and the rule of the Puritans in England. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. [Heroes of the nations.] 4548.205

Frédéricq, Paul.
Marnix en zijne nederlandsche geschriften. Gent, 1881. 4829a.61

Glyde, John.
The life of Edward Fitz-gerald. London, 1900. Portr. 4548.201

Hay, James.
Sir Walter Scott. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 2549.157

Hiatt, Charles.
Henry Irving: a record and review. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4545.168

Hoenes, Christian.
Dante. Hamburg, 1899. Portr. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] *5914.50

Hudson, Alfred Sereno.
Commemorative of Calvin and Luther Blanchard, Acton minutemen, 1775. West Acton, Mass., 1899. Portrs. Pls. = 4418.273

Johnson, Thomas George.
Sappho the Lesbian: a monograph. London, 1899. 81 pp. 3009.10

Jones, Charles Jesse.
Buffalo Jones' forty years of adventure . . . Compiled by Henry Inman. Topeka, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4345.202
An account of Mr. Jones's efforts for the preservation of the American bison; also a record of his Arctic expedition.

Jones, Samuel Arthur, editor.
Some unpublished letters of Henry D. and Sophia E. Thoreau. Jamaica, N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. *4343.200

Laveleye, Émile Louis Victor de.
Voorzitter Garfield. Vertaald uit het fransch. Gent, 1883. 32 pp. Portr. 2349.38

Mackinnon, James.
The history of Edward the Third (1327–1377). London, 1900. 2514.19

Moody, William Revell.
The life of Dwight L. Moody. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 3555.132

Parkin, George Robert.
Edward Thring, headmaster of Uppingham School. Life, diary and letters. London. 1900. Portrs. 4548.167

Pepper, William. 1843–1898.
Addresses made at the meeting held in [his] memory, in the chapel of the University of Pennsylvania [together with Mexico's tribute to the memory of William Pepper]. [Phila.?] 1899. 83 pp. Portr. = 4445.365

Pollock, Walter Herries.
Jane Austen: her contemporaries and herself. London, 1899. 4548.193

Schrœder, V.
Un romancier français au XVIIIe siècle. L'Abbé Prévost: sa vie, ses romans. Paris, 1898. 2647.86

Smith, Albert Hatcher.
The life of Russell H. Conwell; preacher, lecturer, philanthropist. With Mr. Conwell's lecture, "Acres of diamonds," and his oration, "Let there be light." Boston. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. Pls. 4349a.157

Stanley, Maria Josepha Holroyd, Lady.
The early married life of Maria Josepha, Lady Stanley, with extracts from Sir John Stanley's Præterita. Edited by one of their grandchildren, Jane H. Adeane. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 2543.147

Stevenson, Francis Seymour.
Robert Grosseteste, Bishop of Lincoln. A contribution to the history of the Thirteenth century. London, 1899. 3555.138

Storey, Moorfield.
Charles Sumner. Boston, 1900. [American statesmen.] 4248.147

Tarbell, Ida M.
The life of Abraham Lincoln, drawn from original sources and containing many speeches, letters and telegrams hitherto unpublished. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 4342.27

United States. Congress.
Memorial addresses on the life and character of W. S. Holman (late a representative from Indiana). Washington, 1898. Portr. = 4440.149

Vest, Sir Algernon Edward.
Recollections, 1832 to 1886. 2d edition. London, 1899. 2 v. Portrs. 4548.195

White, S. V.
Address at the unveiling of a commemorative stone over the grave of Joseph Chandler, a soldier of the American Revolution. Delivered at Otterville, Ill., May 30th, 1899. Brooklyn, 1899. 16 pp. = 2348.99

Wilkins, Samuel Carter.
In memoriam: Deacon S. C. Wilkins. Boston, 1900. 76 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4449.272

Wilmowski, Gustav von.
Meine Erinnerungen an Bismarck. Breslau, 1900. 4848.76

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. The Jews.

Burleigh, Bennet.
The Natal campaign. London, 1900. Portr. Pls. Maps. 3058.217

Cecil, Evelyn.
On the eve of the war. Impressions during a journey in Cape Colony, the Free State, the Transvaal, Natal, and Rhodesia, September, 1899, to January, 1900. London, 1900. Pls. Map. 3059a.202

Chauvelot, Robert.
Un grande politique. S. M. l'Empereur Ménélik II, Roi des rois d'Éthiopie. Conférence prononcée le 18 jan. 1899. Paris, 1899. 35 pp. Portr. 3059.206
Largely devoted to a consideration of the Egyptian question.

Colquhoun, Archibald Ross.
Matabeleland: the war, and our position in South Africa. London. [1892.] Map. 3059a.208

Creux, J. H.
Pitt et Frédéric-Guillaume II. L'Angleterre et la Prusse devant la question d'Orient en 1790 et 1791. Paris, 1886. 3089.143

Delaunay, Ferdinand.
Philon d'Alexandrie. Écrits historiques. Influence, luttes et persécutions des Juifs dans le monde romain. 2e édition. Paris, 1870. 3504.84

Demolins, Edmond.
Boers or English: who are in the right? Being the English translation of "Boers et Anglais: où est le droit?" London, 1900. 42 pp. 3059a.198

Dutt, Romesh Chunder.
The civilization of India. London, 1900. Illus. Maps. [Temple primers.] 3047.267

Fitzpatrick, J. P.
The Transvaal from within. N. Y., 1899. 3056.187

Gluckstein, S. M.
Queen or President? An indictment of Paul Kruger. London, 1900. Portr. 3059a.194

Gubernatis, Angelo de.
Roma e l'Oriente; nella storia, nella leggenda et nella visione. Roma, 1899. *4751.22

Hanna, Henry Bathurst.
The second Afghan war, 1878–79/80. Vol. 1. Westminster, 1899. 3042.244

Hoffmann, Georg.
Mahdithum. Rede zur Feier des Geburtstages Sr. Maj. des Deutschen Kaisers . . . gehalten an der Christian-Albrechts-Universität . . . Kiel, 1899. 22 pp. = 3052.175

Hoogt, C. W. van der.
The story of the Boers narrated by their own leaders. Prepared under the authority of the South African republics. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3059a.190

Maspero, Gaston Camille Charles.
The passing of the empires, 850 B. C. to 330 B. C.. Edited by A. H. Sayce. Translated by M. L. McClure. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Maps. [History of the ancient peoples of the classic East.] *3080.103

Molteno, Percy Alport.
The life and times of Sir John Charles Molteno, first premier of Cape Colony. Comprising a history of representative institutions and responsible government at the Cape and of Lord Carnarvon's confederation policy & of Sir Bartle Frere's High commissionership of South Africa. London, 1900. 2 v. Portrs. Maps. 3056.206

Perkins, Ward O.
The war in South Africa; or, Boer and Briton. Boston. [1900.] 32 pp. = 3059a.192

Pratt, Edwin A.
Leading points in South African history. London, 1900. 3058.227

Ralph, Julian E.
Towards Pretoria. London, 1900. Map. 3059a.200

Smith, William, LL.D. 1813–.
A smaller history of Greece. Enlarged, and in part rewritten by C. S. Brownson. N. Y., 1899. 3079.132

Stark, James H.
The British and Dutch in South Africa. A paper. Boston, 1900. 32 pp. = 3059.206

Europe.

A., L. R.
Renovación. Apuntes. Madrid. [1899.] 58 pp. 3096.188

Balari y Jovany, José.
Orígenes históricos de Cataluña. Barcelona, 1899. *3091.131

Bertezène, Alfred.
Histoire de cent ans: 1792–1892. Révolution française. — Siège de Paris. Paris, 1893. Portr. 2629.166

Callow, Edward.
From King Orry to Queen Victoria. A short and concise history of the Isle of Man. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4517.163

Curre, Charles.
Les triũphes de frãce trãslatez de latin en frãcois selõ le texte de charles curre mamertin par maistre Jehã divry. [Paris.] Guillaume Eustace. [Colophon. Datée le xxv iour de Januier lan mil.cccc. et viii.] Gothic letter, printed on vellum. (54) ff. In signatures of 8, except the D signature, which has 6 leaves. Full-page woodcuts. **G.404.2

Eckel, Henri Auguste.
Annales le l'histoire de France à l'époque carolingienne. Charles le Simple. Paris, 1899. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 2622.151

Frédéricq, Paul.
De Nederlanden onder Keizer Karel. [Deel] 1. Gent, 1885. 4829a.62

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson, editor.
The constitutional documents of the Puritan revolution. 1625–1660. 2d edition, enlarged. London, 1899. 2424.31
This edition differs from the 1st chiefly by the addition of documents covering the period from the accession of Charles I. to the meeting of the 3d parliament of his reign (1625-1628).

Gavrilovitch, Michel.
Étude sur le traité de Paris de 1259 entre Louis IX., Roi de France, & Henry III., Roi d'Angleterre. Paris, 1899. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 2611.106

Mitchell, Dugald.
A popular history of the Highlands and Gaelic Scotland from he earliest times till the close of the Forty-Five. Paisley, 1900. Pl. 4526.129

Pontefract Priory, Yorkshire, England.
The Chartulary of St. John of Pontefract. Vol. 1. Edited by Richard Holmes. [Leeds.] 1899. [The Yorkshire Archæological society.] *2493.102.25
Each original (Latin) charter or other document is preceded by an abstract in English.
Pedigrees are given of the families of De Lascy, Vesci, Stapleton, Ledstone, Foliot, and other benefactors of the Priory. Robert de Lascy was the founder, circa 1090.

Wrong, George McKinnon.
The crusade of 1383, known as that of the Bishop of Norwich. London, 1892. 6298.32
This crusade supported the claims of Pope Urban VI. against those of Clement VII., anti-pope.

America.

Breckenridge, Frances A.
Recollections of a New England town [Meriden, Conn.]. By "Faith" [pseud.]. Meriden, 1899. 4439.219

Cervera y Topete, Pascual.
The Spanish-American war. A collection of documents relative to the squadron operations in the West Indies. Arranged by Rear-Admiral Cervera. Translated from the Spanish. Washington, 1899. [United States. Office of naval intelligence.] = *4420a.123
The original Spanish of the work is on shelf-number 4420a.175.

Expensive expansion. What it means to the people of the United States. Opinions of the founders of the republic and many of the most eminent Americans of today. [Boston, 1900.] 32 pp. Pls. = 4228.105

Hart, Albert Bushnell.
Revised suggestions on the study of the history and government of the United States. Cambridge, 1895. 164 pp. *2159.59

Hoar, George Frisbie.
Speech in the Senate of the United States, April 17, 1900. Washington, 1900. 90 pp. 4228.117
On the question of the Philippines.

Latané, John Holladay.
The diplomatic relations of the United States and Spanish America. Baltimore, 1900. [The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history.] 4429.167

Lawrence, William.
Address at the union service of the churches of Malden in connection with the 250th anniversary of the founding of the city. Cambridge, 1899. 11 pp. = 4350a.221

May, Rev. Joseph. 1836–
America at war: a sermon, April 24, 1898. Phila. [1898.] 12 pp. = 4420a.167

Nociones de historia de los Estados Unidos. [Con Suplemento: Los Filpinos y su historia.] N. Y. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4326.178

Wells, Edward L.
Hampton and his cavalry in '64. Richmond, 1899. Portr. Pls. = *"20th".51.379

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Archiv für Papyrusforschung und verwandte Gebiete. Herausgegeben von Ulrich Wilcken. Band 1, Heft 1. Leipzig, 1900. *3052.188

Holwerda, Janus Henricus.
Quaestiones de re sepulcrali apud Atticos. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1899. 72 pp. = 4962.28

Lanciani, Rodolfo Amedeo.
The destruction of ancient Rome. A sketch of the history of the monuments. N. Y., 1899. Illus. [Handbooks of archæology and antiquities.] 2758.71

loreau, Frédéric.
Catalogue des objets d'antiquité aux époques préhistoriques, gauloise, romaine & franque de la collection Caranda. [Anon.] Saint-Quentin, 1895. Illus. = *2632.16
lunro, Robert.
Prehistoric Scotland and its place in European civilisation. Edinburgh, 1899. Illus. 2475.19
'etersen, Siegwart.
Les temps préhistoriques en Norvège. Kristiania, 1900. 7 pp. = 2233.112

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

ngelico da Fiesole, Fra Giovanni, called Fra Angelico.
Christ and the Disciples at Emmaus. Chromolithograph. From the fresco in the Convent of S. Mark at Florence. [London.] 1891. Arundel 50
nnuaire general et international de la photographie. Directeur Marc Le Roux. Année 7. 1898. Paris. [1898.] Illus. *7970a.25
erenson, Bernhard.
The Florentine painters of the Renaissance. 2d edition. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 4087.23
artier, Etienne. 1813–
L'art chrétien. Lettres d'un solitaire. Paris, 1881. 2 v. = 4075.135
owles art institute, Boston.
[Announcement, by-laws, etc.] [Boston, 1899.] 9 pp. = *4079.132
ay, Lewis Foreman, and Mary Buckle.
Art in needlework. London, 1900. Illus. 8069.89
ayot, Armand.
L'image de la femme. [Paris.] 1899. Illus. Portrs. *4071.91
allatin, A. E.
List of drawings by Aubrey Beardsley. N. Y., 1900. 24 pp. *4077.132
One of a hundred copies, printed at the De Vinne press.
ozzoli, Benozzi.
S. Augustine and the Child. Chromolithograph. From the fresco in the Church of S. Agostino at S. Gimignano. [London.] 1897. Arundel 30
opkins, James Frederick.
Syllabus of a course of illustrated lectures on industrial design. Together with a selected list of books in the Boston Public Library. Boston, 1900. 33 pp. Illus. = *8062.128
eck, Heinrich Joachim, editor.
Viele Alphabete und ganze Schrift-Muster vom VIII. bis zum XVI. Jahrhundert aus den Handschriften der öffentlichen Bibliothek zu Bamberg. 1. Heft, mit einem Glossar veralteter lateinischer Wörter. Leipzig, 1833. (4), 10 pp. Facsimiles. *Cab.21.28.2
arroumet, Louis Barthélemy Gustave Paul.
Henri Regnault. 1843–1871. Paris, 1889. 72 pp. 2 pls. 4089.110
ongueville, Thomas.
Chisel, pen & poignard; or, Benvenuto Cellini, his times and his contemporaries. By the author of "The life of Sir Kenelm Digby." London, 1899. 4088.40
Luini, Bernardino.
The Donatrix and patron saints. Chromolithograph. After the fresco in S. Maurizio (monastero maggiore), Milan. [London.] 1895. Arundel 74
Prang, Louis, and company.
Bouquets, crosses, wreaths, etc. Chromolithographs. 2 v. = *Cab.80.220.4
Flowers. Chromolithographs. = *Cab.80.220.5
Fruit, flowers, Christmas cards, children, scenery, etc. Chromolithographs. = *Cab.80.222.4
Wild flowers, ferns, birds, animals, etc. Chromolithographs. = *Cab.80.220.3
The Yosemite valley. Progressive proofs. Chromolithographs. = *Cab.80.225.1
Rea, Hope.
Donatello, "il Maestro di chi sanno." London, 1900. Pls. [Great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.122
Schafer, Maximilian.
Tierformen: vergleichende Studien über die Anatomie des Menschen und der Tiere, für Künstler, Kunst-Handwerker sowie Dilettanten bearbeitet. Dresden. [1899.] 2 v. Text. Illus. Atlas, 64 pls. *8060a.35
Société de l'histoire de l'art français.
Correspondance des directeurs de l'Académie de France à Rome avec les Surintendants des bâtiments. Paris, 1887–93. 4 v. = *4075.141
Williams, John, of New York.
Cast and wrought brass and bronze work, wrought iron work, to special design. Designs and estimates furnished. N. Y., 1899. Illus. = *8030a.57

Architecture. Building.

Chester, Arthur Herbert.
Trinity Church in the city of Boston. An historical and descriptive account. With a guide to its windows and paintings. [2d edition.] Cambridge, 1888. 76 pp. Pls. *4108.61
Eley, C. King.
The Cathedral church of Carlisle. A description of its fabric and a brief history. London, 1900. 98 pp. Illus. Plan. 4109.24
Guédy, Henry.
L'enseignement à l'École nationale et spéciale des beaux-arts. Section d'architecture. Paris. [1899.] Illus. 4092.80

Landscape Gardening.

Burgess, Henry W.
Eidodendron. Views of the general character & appearance of trees foreign & indigenous, as connected with picturesque scenery. London. [1827.] 38 pp. Portr. 54 pls. *L.20.21

Music.

Chamberlain, David Blaisdell, and Karl Pomeroy Harrington, compilers.
Songs of all the colleges. Including many new songs. N. Y., 1900. *8052.220

Gemuender, Martin A.
What constitutes good music? N. Y., 1899. 4049a.102

Howard, Albert Waldo.
Beethoven and his deafness. By M. Aubure Hovorre [pseud.]. [Boston, 1900?] 12 pp. 4049a.97

Huneker, James.
Chopin: the man and his music. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 4049.198

Internationale Musikgesellschaft.
Sammelbände. Jahrgang 1, Heft 1. 1899. Leipzig, 1899. *4043.238

Jadassohn, Salomon.
The art of musical composition. Leipzig, 1887-92. 4 v. in 3. 8046.67.4

Neitzel, Otto.
Camille Saint-Saëns. Berlin, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. 4044.38

Soubies, Albert.
Histoire de la musique. Suisse. Parls, 1899. Portr. Pl. 4049a.82

Tchaikovski, Petr Iliitch.
Musikalische Erinnerungen und Feuilletons. . . . In deutscher Uebersetzung herausgegeben von Stümcke. Berlin. [1899.] Portr. 4048.172

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF JULY, 1900.

Albert, Eugen d'. Ghismonda. Oper. Leipzig. [1895.]

Beer, Max Josef. Abendmusik, (Serenade) für Streich-Orchester, 2 Hörner und Pauken. Op. 54. London.

Blockx, Jan. Kermesse flamande, extraite de Milenka. Ballet-Pantomine. Partition. Bruxelles.

Duranti, Francesco. XII duetti da camera per imparar a cantare . . . col accompagnemento di pianoforte. Lipsia.

Elson, Louis C. Dragon-fly day. [A children's operetta for summer entertainments.] Boston. [1883.]

Fauré, Gabriel. Shylock. Musique de scène. Op. 57. Partition. Paris.

Hauser, M. Première rapsodie, La Hongroise, mélodie originale pour violon avec . . . piano. Op. 43. Leipzig.

Koczalski, Raoul. Symphonische Legende für Orchester (componirt 1894). Op. 53. Leipzig.

Lvoff, Alexis. Ouverture. Partition. [St. Pétersbourg.]

Mayer, Emilie. Faust-Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Op. 46. Stettin.

Nápravník, E. F. Danses nationales pour orchestre. Op. 20. No. 5. Tarantelle. No. 6. Mazurka. Hamburg.

Paganini, N. 28 Capricen für Violine solo. Op. 1. Leipzig.

Ramain. Messe militaire à 3 voix. Manuscript.

Romagnesi, A. Collection complète des romances, chansonnettes et nocturnes. Paris.

Svendsen, Johan S. Romance. Op. 26. [Violin and piano.] N. Y. [1887.]

Numismatics.

Furtwaengler, Adolf.
Beschreibung der geschnittenen Steine im Antiquarium. Berlin, 1896. Pls. [Koenigliche Museen zu Berlin.] *4021.35

Macdonald, George, M. A., of Glasgow.
Catalogue of Greek coins in the Hunterian collection, University of Glasgow. Vol. 1. Glasgow, 1899. Pls. = *2960a.66

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Beaver, Philip.
African memoranda: relative to an attempt to establish a British settlement on the island of Bulama, on the western coast of Africa, in 1792. London, 1805. Map. *3053.261

British Africa. London, 1899. Maps. [British empire series.] 4514.139
Includes also Mauritius.

Comyn, Tomàs de.
Estado de las Islas Filipinas en 1810. Manila, 1877. 30492a.73

Devereux, Roy.
Side lights on South Africa. N. Y., 1899. Map. 3059a.173

Hillard, Harriet Low.
My mother's journal: a young lady's diary of five years spent in Manila, Macao, and the Cape of Good Hope, 1829–1824. Edited by Katharine Hillard. Boston, 1900. Portr. 3016.129
The book deals almost wholly with life in Macao.

India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, British North Borneo, Hong-Kong. London, 1899. Maps. [British empire series. 1.] 4514.138

Lacy, George.
Pictures of travel, sport, and adventure. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 6277.20
These travels were in South Africa, Australia and New Zealand.

Langhans, Paul.
Politisch-militärische Karte von Süd-Afrika zur Veranschaulichung der Kämpfe zwischen Buren und Engländern bis zur Gegenwart. Gotha, 1899. Scale, 63+ miles to 1 inch. No. 39 in *Map 108.2

Phibbs, Isabelle Mary.
A visit to the Russians in Central Asia. London, 1899. Pls. 3067.138

Romilly, Hugh Hastings.
Letters from the western Pacific and Mashonaland, 1878-1891. Edited with memoir by his brother, S. H. Romilly. London, 1893. Portr. Pls. 3056.156

Villiers du Terrage, René Édouard de.
Journal et souvenirs sur l'expédition d'Égypte (1798–1801), mis en ordre et publiés par le Baron Marc de Villiers du Terrage. Paris, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 3059.211

Europe.

Austin, Alfred.
Spring and summer in Ireland. N. Y., 1900. 2467.155

Le Gallienne, Richard.
Travels in England. With illus. by Herbert Railton. N. Y., 1900. 2468.36

Meldrum, David S.
Holland and the Hollanders. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4866.35

Paton, William Agnew.
Picturesque Sicily. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Map. 4764.55

Way, T. R.
Reliques of old London suburbs north of the Thames, drawn in lithography. With descriptions by H. B. Wheatley. London, 1898. 24 pls. *2491.75
Later reliques of old London, drawn in lithography. With descriptions by H. B. Wheatley. London, 1897. 24 pls. *2491.76

America.

British America. London, 1900. Maps. [British empire series.] 4514.140
Treats of the British possessions in the West Indies, the Bermudas, British Honduras, British Guiana and the Falkland Islands, as well as what is usually known as British America.

Henry, William Arnon.
Northern Wisconsin; a handbook for the homeseeker. [Madison, 1896.] Illus. Maps. Chart. 4376.87
An official publication distributed by the State board of immigration.

International Congregational council, Boston, 1899.
Ye puritan his book, wherein are written many thyngs needfull to be known by ye puritan journeying to ye goodlye towne of Salem for ye celebration of ye International Congregational council, ye 23d day of September, (N. S.) A. DM. 1899. [Boston, 1899.] 8 pp. Illus. = 2356.115

Mills, William H., of San Francisco, editor.
California. Early history: commercial position: climate. . . . 1897–98. San Francisco. [1898.] Illus. Map. 4474.263

Real estate company of Mexico.
Tropical Mexico. Mexico, 1897. 58 pp. Map. = 4460a.120

Shepard, A. K.
Birmingham: its resources and prospects. Birmingham, 1889. 24 pp. Pls. = 4477.243

United States. Geological survey.
Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898. Washington, 1899. Maps. = *4360.136

Language. Rhetoric.

Academia española, Madrid.
Diccionario de la lengua castellana. 13a edición. Madrid, 1899. *5030.32=**D.231.17

Chamberlain, Basil Hall.
A practical introduction to the study of Japanese writing. London, 1899. *5021.33

Mitre, Bartolomé.
Lenguas americanas. Estudio bibliográfico-lingüístico de las obras del P. Luis de Valdivia sobre el Araucano y el Allentiak, con un vocabulario razonado del Allentiak. La Plata, 1894. 4369a.202

Olive, Pedro Maria de.
Diccionario de sinónimos de la lengua castellana. Paris, 1899. No. 2 in *5030.28

Ramsey, Marathon Montrose, and Anita Johnstone Lewis.
Progressive exercises in Spanish prose composition. N. Y., 1900. 5039.108

Rosenthal, Richard S.
Revolution in the study of foreign languages. N. Y. [1899?] 47 pp. 2959.89

Rouse, William Henry Denham.
Demonstrations in Greek iambic verse. Cambridge, 1899. 2989.97

Elocution. Oratory. Composition.

Gardiner, John Hays.
The forms of prose literature. N. Y., 1900. 4558.172
This is intended as a supplement to Barrett Wendell's English composition [3597.107=3597.149].

Hilty, Carl.
Lesen und Reden. Frauenfeld, 1899. 5597.154

Skraup, Karl.
Die Kunst der Rede und des Vortrags. Leipzig, 1894. Illus. Diagrams. 5597.138

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books. Book-binding. Printing.

Brookline, Mass. Public library.
List of French and German books in the Public library. Brookline, 1900. 20 pp. = 2204.42

Cossitt library, Memphis, Tennessee.
Charter, object, plan and by-laws. Memphis, 1892. 26 pp. = 6157.127
General rules, and rules for the circulation of books. Memphis, 1891. = 6157.128

Grolier club, New York.
Exhibition of first and other editions of the works of John Dryden, commemorative of the 200th anniversary of his death. N. Y., 1900. 88 pp. = *6119a.28

Danish Literature.

Flateyjarbok. En samling af norske kongesagaer, med indskudte mindre fortællinger om begivenheder i og udenfor norge, samt Annaler. Christiania, 1860–68. 3 v. [Norsk historisk Kildeskriftfond.] 6825.4

Dutch Literature.

Jonckbloet, Willem Josephus Andreas.
Geschiedenis der nederlandsche letterkunde. 4de druk, herzien door C. Honigh. Groningen, 1888–92. 6 v. 2900b.21

English and American Literature.

Bangs, John Kendrick.
The lorgnette, 1886. [Anon.] N. Y. [1886.] 32 pp. Pls. *2402.37

Banks, Louis Albert.
Anecdotes and morals. A volume of illustrations from current life. N. Y., 1898. 3439.36

Browning, Robert.
Earlier monologues. London, 1900. Portr. [Temple classics.] 4569.203
Contents. — Pauline. — Dramatic romances and lyrics. — Christmas-eve and Easter day.

Campbell, Thomas.
The poetical works of Campbell and Falconer, with memoir of each. Boston. [189–?] 4569.217

Chaucer.
The student's Chaucer. Being a complete edition of his works. Edited by W. W. Skeat. Oxford, 1897. 4569.47

Dryden, John.
Palamon and Arcite, edited by G. M. Marshall. N. Y., 1900. Portr. [Twentieth century text-books.] 2568.162

Franklin, Benjamin.
Advice to a Young Tradesman. Written by an Old One. [Sold at the New Printing-Office, in Boston.] 4 pp. **K.19.19
"I am convinced that the "Advice for Tradesmen" is a genuine issue of Benjamin Mecom's press, and I would fix the date at sometime between 1762 and 1764." [Signed] *Worthington C. Ford.*

Debtor and creditor: or, a Discourse on the following Words, Have Patience with me, and I will pay thee all. [Anon.] Boston, 1762. 16 pp. **K.19.20
"We fail to identify the authorship of "Debtor and Creditor," though there is a strong presumption from its style that it may also be by Franklin." — *Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles Sale catalogue.*
Cutting bound with Franklin's Advice to a Young Tradesman on shelf-number **K.19.19.

Fac-simile of Poor Richard's almanack for 1733. With an introduction by John Bigelow, and notes on the portraits. [N. Y.] 1894. Portrs. **K.25.39

Gower, Sir John. 1320–1402.
Complete works. Edited by G. C. Macaulay. [Vol. I.] Oxford, 1899. Fac-simile. *2605.5

Guthrie, William Norman.
Songs of American destiny. A vision of New Hellas. Cincinnati, 1900. Pls. 4391.128

Gwynn, Stephen.
The decay of sensibility, and other and sketches. London, 1900.

Heath, Mary Isaline.
Thistle-down. [Verses.] [Phila., 18 pp. =

Le Gallienne, Richard.
Rudyard Kipling: a criticism. With a graphy by John Lane. London Portr.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Baron.
Lord Macaulay's Essays and Lays of Rome [with Ivry and The Armada don, 1896. Portr. Pls.

Mansfield, Francis.
The gathered waifs: containing lyr odes, patriotic, martial, and religi Dr. S. D. Leifsnam [pseud.]. N. Y = 4

Mellows, Emma Salisbury.
The story of English literature. I 1900. 4

Mitchell,. Silas Weir.
The wager, and other poems. N. Y 52 pp. 4

Page, Lillian Leslie.
Forget-me-nots. [Verses.] [San Fra 1899. Illus. Portr. =

Poe, Edgar Allan.
Choice works: poems, stories, essays. an introduction by C. Baudelaire. edition. London, 1899.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.
Ballads: Rose Mary; The white shi king's tragedy. The Siddal edition don, 1899. Pls. 4

Skeat, Walter William.
The Chaucer canon. With a discus the works associated with the n Chaucer. Oxford, 1900. Fac-simil 4

Sill, Edward Rowland.
Prose, with some familiar letters. 1900. 44

Spalding, John Lancaster.
Opportunity, and other essays and ad Chicago, 1900. 35
Contents. — Opportunity. — Woman higher education. — The university: a of the higher life. — The university teacher. — Goethe as educator. — The p Empire or republic.

Tennyson, Alfred, Baron Tennyson.
The princess. London, 1899. [Golden t series.] 4

Traill, Henry Duff.
The new Lucian; being a series of di of the dead. New edition, enlarged don, 1900.
Contents. — Gladstone and Gordon. Westerbury and Bishop Wilberforce. — and Butt. — Lucian and Pascal. — Wil Lord Sandwich. — Tennyson and Virgil Comte de Chambord and Philippe Eg Plato and Landor. — Peter the Great a ander II. — Johnson and Coleridge. — field and Peel. — Fielding and Richar Edmund Burke and Edward Horsman. poleon I., Michelet and Renan. — L Paley and Darwin.

Woodberry, George Edward.
Makers of literature. N. Y., 1900. 4
The greater portion of the contents of ume was published in 1890 as 'Studies i and life' [4397.121].

French Literature.

Aucassin & Nicolete: being a love story, translated out of the ancient French by Andrew Lang. East Aurora, 1899. 93 pp. *2676.237

Champion, Edme.
Introduction aux Essais de Montaigne. Paris, 1900. 2679.85

Legouvé, Gabriel Marie Jean Baptiste.
Le mérite des femmes. Poëme. 2e édition. Paris. [1801.] 92 pp. Pl. = P.19.514.1

Greek and Latin Literature.

Aesopus.
Aesopi Phrygis et aliorvm fabvlae ... [Versio Latina Laurentii Vallae.] Accessit hvic editioni Alterum Laurentij Abstemij Hecathomythium, hoc est, centum fabularum libellus alter. Lvgdvni, 1537. = **G.406.9

Cicero, Marcus Tullius.
Letters. The whole extant correspondence in chronological order. Translated by E. S. Shuckburgh. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1899. 2919.60

Groeneboom, Petrus.
Studia praesertim critica et epicritica in Sophoclis Oedipum Regem. Traiecti ad Rhenum, 1898. = 3007.72

Smyth, Herbert Weir.
Greek Melic poets. London, 1900. 2969a.106

Irish Literature.

Fled Bricrend. The feast of Bricriu. An early Gaelic saga transcribed from older MSS. into The book of the Dun Cow, by Moelmuiri Mac Mic Cuinn na M-Bocht. Edited by George Henderson. London, 1899. [Irish texts society.] *2478.36

Italian Literature.

Castiglione, Baldassare, Conte di.
Il cortegiano ... reuisto per Lodovico Dolce sopra l'esemplare del proprio auttore, e nel margine annotato. Lyone, 1562. **G.406.8

Dante Alighieri.
The paradiso. [Edited and translated by P. H. Wicksteed, and H. Oelsner.] London, 1899. Pl. Maps. [Temple classics.] 2799.83

Lesca, Giuseppe.
Leggendo e annotando. Roma. [1898.] 2776.26

Contents. — Caterina Sforza. — In Sicilia. — A proposito del centenario di Torquato Tasso. — Un preteso dialogo di Torquato Tasso. — Poesia e poeti. — Società di studj italiani. — Società di studj francesi in Italia. — I diarii romani di F. Gregorovius. — Il cavaliere della povertà e dell' amore. — Foscolo, Manzoni, Leopardi. — Il Carducci a Fucecchio. — La poesia di G. Marradi.

Poggio, Bracciolini.
Poggii florentini oratoris clarissimi liber facetiarum incipit feliciter. Black letter. **G.402.5

Probably printed at Bologna before 1480. 7 folios in table of contents, 88 folios in text. Folio 23, 24, and 88 supplied in manuscript. First page of text is illuminated. Rubricated.

Sanskrit Literature.

Lalan, F. K.
Key to the esoteric meaning of the Bhagavad gîtâ. Chicago. [1897.] 10 pp. = 3027.36

Valmíki.
Ramayana; the epic of Rama, Prince of India, condensed into English verse by Romesh Dutt. London, 1899. Pl. [Temple classics.] 3029.42

Slavic Literature.

Малороссійскій сборникъ повѣстей, сценъ, разсказовъ и водевилей. Извѣстныхъ малороссійскихъ писателей. Москва, 1899. Portrait of T. Shevtchenko. 3069.183

Spanish Literature.

Underhill, John Garrett.
Spanish literature in the England of the Tudors. N. Y., 1899. [Columbia university. Studies in literature.] 3099a.199

Bibliographies and authorities consulted, pp. 375–425.

Drama. Shakespeare.

Craigie, Pearl Richards.
Osbern and Ursyne. A drama by John Oliver Hobbes [pseud.]. London, 1900. 4579a.189

Demandowski, Axel von, editor.
Das deutsche Jahrhundert. Fünf Einakter aus dem neunzehnten Jahrhundert von Ernst Wichert [und Andere]. Herausgegeben von Axel Delmar [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.409

Donnelly, Ignatius.
The cipher in the plays, and on the tombstone. Minneapolis, Minn., 1899. Facsimiles. 4598.187

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Iphigenie auf Tauris. The Weimar text with the English translation by Anna Swanwick. Given in Sanders theatre, Cambridge, March 22, 1900, by the Irving Place theatre company of New York. [Cambridge, Mass.] 1900. Portr. 2872.10

Scott, Clement William.
The drama of yesterday & today. London, 1899. 2 v. Portrs. 4557.164

Shakespeare.
Romeo & Juliet. With an introduction & notes by John Dennis. London, 1899. Illus. [The Chiswick Shakespeare.] 4599.60

Simpson, Richard.
The religion of Shakespeare. Chiefly from the writings of Richard Simpson. By H. S. Bowden. London, 1899. 4596.143

Smith, Goldwin. 1823–
Shakespeare : the man. An attempt to find traces of the dramatist's character in his dramas. N. Y., 1900. 60 pp. Portr. 4599a.170

Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.
Nibelungen Ring. Done into English verse by Reginald Rankin. Vol. 1. London, 1899. 4049.200

Windle, Bertram Coghill Alan.
Shakespeare's country. London, 1899. Pls. Maps. 2469.88

Folk-Lore. Chapbooks. Fables. Fairy Tales.

Parker, K. Langloh.
More Australian legendary tales. London, 1898. Illus. 3046.169
Reiser, August, compiler.
Liederkranz aus Schwaben. Sammlung auserlesener Männerchöre . . . Stuttgart. [1894.] 8059a.45
Whitfeld, J. M.
The spirit of the bush fire, and other Australian fairy tales. Sidney, 1898. Illus. 3043.24

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Busey, Samuel Clagett.
The code of American medical ethics. Washington, 1900. 7726.75
Church, Archibald.
Nervous and mental diseases. By A. Church and F. Peterson. Phila., 1900. Illus. 7802.83
Fleury, Maurice de.
Medicine and the mind (La médecine de l'esprit). Translated by Stacy B. Collins. London, 1900. Illus. 3714.77
The original French is on shelf-number 3714.75.
Knopf, S. A.
Pulmonary tuberculosis. Alvarenga prize essay of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia for 1898. Phila., 1899. Illus.. 3790b.12
Mosso, Angelo.
Life of man on the high Alps. Translated by E. Lough Kiesow. London, 1898. Illus. Charts. 3792.77
Tudor, Frederic, sanitary architect.
The pneumatic test. Boston, 1895. 15 pp. 3765.155

Hygiene.

Alcott, William Penn.
A summary of arguments for vegetarianism. Phila. [1899.] 15 pp. = 5769a.117
Hazen, Allen.
The filtration of public water-supplies. 3d edition. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3946.86
Public health. The journal of the Incorporated society of medical officers of health. [Monthly.] Vol. 11, 12, no. 1. London, 1898, 99. = *5760a.72

Science.

Beddard, Frank Evers.
A book of whales. London, 1900. Illus. [Progressive science series.] 5906.18
Bergholz, Paul.
Die Orkane des fernen Ostens. Bremen, 1900. Pls. Maps. 5964.88
Canadian institute, Toronto.
Transactions. Vol. 1–5. Toronto, 1890–98. 5 v. Illus. Map. = *7366.3
This was at first intended to be a Fourth series of the publications of the Institute, in continuation of the Proceedings [*7366.1], but the Proceedings were afterwards resumed as a separate publication.
A general bibliography of original contributions to the publications is in the Transactions, vol. 3, pp. 317–336.
Hall, Edwin Herbert, and Joseph Y. Bergen.
A text-book of physics, largely experimental, including the Harvard College Descriptive list of elementary exercises in physics. Enlarged. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Portr. 5969.97
Keeler, Charles A.
Bird notes afield. A series of essays on the birds of California. San Francisco, 1899. 3909.26
Kemp, James Furman.
The ore deposits of the United States and Canada. 3d edition. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Maps. 3863.152
Larmor, Joseph.
Aether and matter. Cambridge, 1900. 3923.47
Long, William J.
Ways of wood folk. First series. Boston, 1899. Illus. 3818.100
Macdougal, Daniel Trembley.
The nature and work of plants: an introduction to botany. N. Y., 1900. 3858.31
Marr, John Edward.
The scientific study of scenery. London, 1900. Pls. 5868.85
Maryland. State weather service.
Maryland weather service. [Report. New series.] Vol. 1. Baltimore, 1899. Illus. Maps. = *3961.141
Publications relating to meteorology in Maryland and Delaware, pp. 363–380.
Earlier reports are on shelf-no. *3961.136 [etc.].
Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler.
Wayside trees; with life size pen and ink studies of the leaves from nature. Boston. [1899.] 4 parts in 1 v. Pls. *3845 81
Pinner, Adolf.
Repetitorium der organischen Chemie. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Studirenden der Medicin und Pharmacie. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1874. = 3976.155
Sharp, David.
Insects. Part 2. Hymenoptera continued (Tubulifera and Aculeata), Coleoptera, Strepsiptera, Lepidoptera, Diptera, Aphaniptera, Thysanoptera, Hemiptera, Anoplura. London, 1899. Illus. [Cambridge natural history.] 3823.87.6
Sternberg, Wilhelm.
Ueber die Einwirkung von Benzaldehyd auf tricarballylsaures Natrium bei Gegenwart von Essigsäureanhydroid. Strassburg i. E., 1899. 47 pp. = 5976.140
Steuer, Alexander.
Argentinische Jura-Ablagerungen. Jena, 1897. 96 pp. Illus. Maps. [Palæontologische Abhandlungen.]
No. 3 in *3871.56.7

Volkmann, Paul.
Einführung in das Studium der theoretischen Physik, insbesondere in das der analytischen Mechanik. Leipzig, 1900. 5962.98
Wiechmann, Ferdinand G.
Chemistry: its evolution and achievements. N. Y., 1899. 3979a.150

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Grinnell, George Bird.
The Indians of to-day. Chicago, 1900. Portrs. *2360.40
The portraits are from photographs by Rinehart.
Handwörterbuch der Zoologie, Anthropologie und Ethnologie. Begonnen von Gustav Jäger, fortgeführt von A. Reichenow und J. Frenzel. Bd. 1–7. Breslau, 1880–97.. Illus. [Encyklopædie der Naturwissenschaften. Abtheilung 1, Theil 3.] *3820.19
Rinehart, F. A.
Rinehart's Indians. [Omaha, 1899.] Text, 1 page; 50 pls. 4364.219
Most of the plates (four of which are coloured) are portraits.

Mathematics. Astronomy. Navigation.

Ambronn, Leopold.
Handbuch der astronomischen Instrumentenkunde. Berlin, 1899. 2 v. Illus. **E.5143.11
Lagrange, Joseph Louis, comte de.
Lectures on elementary mathematics. Translated by T. J. McCormack. Chicago, 1898. Portr. 3935.71
Strutt, John William, 3d baron Rayleigh.
Scientific papers. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1899 3931.72
The papers are on mathematical and physical subjects.
University of Pennsylvania.
Publications. Series in astronomy. Vol. 1, part 2. Phila., 1899. Chart. = *3922.150

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Eisler, Rudolf.
Wörterbuch der philosophischen Begriffe und Ausdrücke. Berlin, 1899. *7600a.14
Johnston, Charles, M. R. A. S.
The memory of past births. 2d edition. N. Y., 1899. 55 pp. 3497.122
Marvin, Walter Taylor.
A syllabus of an introduction to philosophy. N. Y., 1899. [Columbia university contributions to philosophy, psychology and education.] *3604.120.3

Education.

Chamberlain, William Isaac.
Education in India. N. Y., 1899. [Columbia university contributions to philosophy, psychology and education.] *3604.120.7
Dewey, John.
The school and society, being three lectures . . . supplemented by a statement of the University elementary school. Chicago, 1899. Pls. Plans. 3595.203
Fitch, Sir Joshua Girling.
Educational aims and methods. Lectures and addresses. N. Y., 1900. 3597.186
Reddie, Cecil.
Abbotsholme. London, 1900. Portr. Pls. [Contributions towards the organization of a normal tertiary (higher secondary) school for English boys.] 2495.180
Tod, Alexander Hay.
Charterhouse. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. [Handbooks to the great public schools.] 2497.165
Woods, George Bacon.
Early history of the University of Pennsylvania to 1827, 3d edition with supplementary chapters by F. D. Stone. Phila., 1896. Portrs. Pls. = 4481.204
Young, James Thomas.
The organization and financial powers of the Department of education. With special reference to the needs of Philadelphia's educational system. By J. T. Young and L. S. Rowe. Phila. [1900.] 59 pp. = 3595.163

Ethics. Life. Manners.

Gannett, William Channing.
Of making one's self beautiful. Boston. [1899?] 3449a.190
Contents. — Of faces and their making. — Culture without college. — The thorn-bearer. — A recipe for good cheer. — The house beautiful.
Gurnhill, James.
The morals of suicide. London, 1900. 5574.149
Jordan, William George.
The kingship of self-control. N. Y., 1899. 59 pp. 3589.204
Thilly, Frank.
Introduction to ethics. N. Y., 1900. 3587.162

Religion. Theology.

Augustinus, Aurelius, St.
[Opuscula.] Recensvit Iosephvs Zycha. Vindobonae, 1900. [Corpvs scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm.] *7500a.1.41, sec. 5, part 3
Basalenque, Diego.
Historia de la provincia de San Nicolas de Tolentino de Michoacan, del orden de N. P. S. Augustin. Hizose el año de mil y seiscientos y quarenta y quatro. Imprimiose . . . año de 1673. Edicion de la "Voz de México." Mexico, 1886. 3 v. 5466.45
Bunyan, John.
The life and death of Mr. Badman presented to the world in a familiar dialogue, between Mr. Wiseman and Mr. Attentive . . . with twelve compositions by G. W. Rhead and L. Rhead. N. Y., 1900. Illus. *5440.20

Burroughs, John.
The light of day. Religious discussions and criticisms from the naturalist's point of view. Boston, 1900. 3489.141

Caird, John.
The fundamental ideas of Christianity. [The Gifford lectures, University of Glasgow, 1892/3, 1895/6.] With a memoir by E. Caird. Glasgow, 1899. 2 v. Portr. 3484.174

Carpenter, Joseph Estlin, and George Harford Battersby, editors.
The Hexateuch according to the revised version. Arranged in its constituent documents by members of the Society of historical theology, Oxford. London, 1900. 2 v. 3421.142

Carter, Thomas Thellusson, editor.
Undercurrents of church life in the Eighteenth century. By the author of "Nicholas Ferrar" . . . Edited by T. T. Carter. London, 1899. 3528.123

Cary, George Lovell.
The synoptic Gospels. Together with a chapter on the text-criticism of the New Testament. N. Y., 1900. [International handbooks to the New Testament.] 3423.20

Chadwick, John White.
The Divine example: a sermon. 1897–98. Boston. [1898.] 15 pp. = 7466.255

Donaldson, Augustus Blair.
Five great Oxford leaders. London, 1900. 3558.119
Contents. — Keble. — Newman. — Pusey. — Liddon. — Church.

Edwards, Jonathan, the elder. 1703–1758.
A treatise concerning the religious affections. London, 1898. [Books for the heart.] 3449a.192

Episodes of Catholic history. Boston, 1900. Portr. Pls. 3468.42
Contents. — The fall of Jerusalem. — The victory of Constantine. — Julian the Apostate. — The conversion of Clovis. — The penance of Theodosius. — The Huns and the Vandals. — St Patrick at Tara. — The coronation of Charlemagne. — Pope St. Gregory VII. — Pope Paschal II. — St. Thomas à Becket. — The interdict of France. — The Crusades. — The Albigenses. — Barbarossa. — Controverted points. — The beginnings of Protestantism. — Cardinal Ximenes. —Cardinal Richelieu. — Pius VII.

Gilmore, Frank Albert.
Historical sketch of First parish, Haverhill, Mass. Haverhill. [1895.] 28 pp. 2357.53

Gray, Rev. Andrew, D.D.
The Bible and modern criticism. Boston, 1900. 50 pp. = 7429a.147

Green, William Henry.
General introduction to the Old Testament. The text. N. Y., 1899. 3427.127

Hogan, John Baptist.
Clerical studies. Boston, 1808. = 3438.86
Daily thoughts for priests. 3d edition. Boston. 1900. = 3449.169

Howgill, Francis.
[Works.] [London, 1676.] *3441.34
The various works comprising this volume are catalogued separately.

Hunt, William, M.A.
The English Church to the Norman conquest (597–1066). London, 1899. 3528.141

Lévi, Sylvain.
La doctrine du sacrifice dans les Brâhmanas. Paris, 1898. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] *3494.55.11

Lincoln, Mass. First church.
Proceedings in observance of the 150th anniversary of [its] organization. Cambridge, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Map. = 7551.136

Lyon, William Henry.
The Divine election: a sermon preached ... March 20, 1898. Brookline, Mass., 1898. 16 pp. 7469.173

Mallock, William Hurrell.
Doctrine and doctrinal disruption. Being an examination of the intellectual position of the Church of England. London, 1900. 3455.132

Monumenta Xaveriana. Ex autographis vel ex antiquioribus exemplis collecta. Tom. 1. Matriti, 1899–1900. Illus. [Monumenta historica Societatis Jesu.] 5515.26

Pfleiderer, Otto.
Evolution and theology, and other essays. Edited by Orello Cone. London, 1900. 3497.124

Philadelphia. First Unitarian church.
Sermon, addresses and essays delivered at the celebration of the 100th anniversary of [its] foundation. Phila., 1896. = 7544.217

Ridder, Alfred de.
De l'idée de la mort en Grèce à l'époque classique. Paris, 1897. 3482.149

Rishell, Charles W.
The foundations of the Christian faith. N. Y. [1899.] [Library of biblical and theological literature.] *3503.61.9

Rivington, Luke.
Our separated brethren. London, 1893. 63 pp. *3466.84

Savage, Minot Judson.
Life beyond death. N. Y., 1899. 3457.179

Shaw, William Arthur.
A history of the English Church during the civil wars and under the Commonwealth, 1640–1660. London, 1900. 2 v. 3542.138

Soulier, Henry.
La doctrine du Logos chez Philon d'Alexandrie. Rome, 1876. 3504.83

Talmage, James E.
The articles of faith. A series of lectures on the principal doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Salt Lake City, 1899. 5544.105

Thureau-Dangin, Paul.
La renaissance catholique en Angleterre au XIXe siècle. 2e édition. 1re partie. Newman et le mouvement d'Oxford. Paris, 1899. 3526.83

Voragine, Jacopo da.
The golden legend: or lives of the saints, as Englished by William Caxton. [Edited by F. S. Ellis.] London, 1900. 2 v. Pls. [The Temple classics.] 5559a.110

Walworth, Clarence Alphonsus.
The Oxford movement in America: or, glimpses of life in an Anglican seminary. N. Y. [1895?] Portrs. Pls. = 3432.72

Law. Legislation.

Bowles, Thomas Gibson.
The Declaration of Paris of 1856: being an account of the maritime rights of Great

Britain; a history of their surrender by the signature of the Declaration of Paris [etc.]. London, 1900. 3662.31

Hochverraths-Prozess, Der, wider Liebknecht, Bebel, Hepner vor dem Schwurgericht zu Leipzig vom 11. bis 26. März 1872. Mit einer Einleitung von W. Liebknecht. Berlin, 1894. 7689.24

Mestre, Achille.
Les personnes morales et le problème de leur responsabilité pénale. Paris, 1899. 3633.19

Sincère, Pierre.
Le procès Dreyfus devant l'opinion. [Paris, 1898.] 64 pp. = 2619a.170

Vraie réponse, La, des étudiants à MM. Émile Zola et Aujar. [Par Un groupe d'étudiants.] Paris. [1898.] 7 pp. = 2610a.85

Whitney, Henry Clay.
Marriage and divorce; the effect of each on personal status and property rights, with a consideration of fraudulent divorces. Phila. [1894.] = P.53.966

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Archbutt, Leonard, and R. Mountford Deeley.
Lubrication and lubricants. London, 1900. Illus. 8016.73

Balderston, L. Ray, and Margaret C. Limerick.
Laundry manual. Phila., 1900. 60 pp. Pls. 8007.47

Herrmann, O.
Steinbruchindustrie und Steinbruchgeologie. Berlin, 1899. Illus. 7862.38

Herzfeld, Jacob.
The technical testing of yarns and textile fabrics, with reference to official specifications. Translated by C. Salter. London, 1898. Illus. 8018.200

Hiscox, Gardner Dexter.
Gas, gasoline and oil vapor engines. 3d edition. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4013.35

Hutton, Frederick Remsen.
Heat and heat-engines. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 8014.81

Paterson, G. W. Lummis-.
The management of dynamos. 2d edition. London. 1900. Illus. 3967.180

Richards, Ellen Henrietta.
The cost of living as modified by sanitary science. 1st edition. N. Y., 1899. 8009.103

Ripper, William.
Steam-engine theory and practice. London, 1890. Illus. Chart. 8016.196

Rivaz, Eveleen de.
Little French dinners; practical and inexpensive, edited by "Isobel" [pseud.]. N. Y., 1900. 8009a.56

St. John, Thomas M.
The study of elementary electricity and magnetism by experiment. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3967.188

Schmidt, Louis Milton.
Principles and practice of artificial ice-making and refrigeration. Phila., 1900. Illus. 8017.229

Snow, Walter B.
Steam-boiler practice in its relation to fuels and their combustion. N. Y., 1899. 8014.88

Steam engineering: consolidation of Live steam and the Engineers' magazine. Vol. 9, no. 12. [N. Y., 1899.] Illus. *4010a.278
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room, drawer 1068.

Thompson, Silvanus Phillips.
Polyphase electric currents and alternate-current motors. 2d edition. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3964.157

True, John Preston.
The iron star, and what it saw on its journey through the ages. Boston, 1899. Illus. 7869.57
A collection of semi-historical incidents showing the development of the use of iron.

Wheeler, Charles Gardiner.
Woodworking for beginners. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4018.112

Woods, C. E.
The electric automobile. Chicago, 1900. Pls. 8017.218

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde.
Farmers' reading courses. Washington, 1899. 36 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture.] = *5993.70.72

Cook, Edward Tyas, editor.
The century book of gardening. [London, 1900.] Illus. 3990a.39

Doolittle, G. M.
Scientific queen-rearing, as practically ap- of queen-bees are reared in perfect accord with nature's ways. 2d edition. Chicago, plied, being a method by which the best 1899. Illus. Portr. 5898.51

Gallardo, Cárlos R.
La industria yerbatera en Misiones. Buenos Aires, 1898. Illus. Maps. Charts. [Argentine republic. Oficina nacional de agricultura.] = *5993.42
This deals with the production of yerba mate or Paraguay tea.

Jekyll, Gertrude.
Home and garden: notes and thoughts of a worker in both. London, 1900. Pls. *L.24.15

Pierson, Clara Dillingham.
Among the farmyard people. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 3818.90

Toussaint, O.
Forêts et forges. Histoire des forêts dans les hautes vallées de l'Ornain et de la Saulx. Bar-le-Duc, 1898. 3846.16

United States. Department of agriculture.
[Letter from C. W. Dabney, jr., with copy of Senate Bill 1552, relating to the subject of vivisection.] [Washington, 1896.] 3 pp. = 5746.25

The work of the agricultural experiment stations on tobacco, abstracted by J. I. Schulte, with introduction and comments by Milton Whitney. Washington, 1900. 48 pp. = 5996.75

Internal revenue office.
Revised regulations concerning oleomargarine under internal revenue laws. January, 1900. Washington, 1900. 74 pp. = *7643.191

Woll, Fritz Wilhelm.
A handbook for farmers and dairymen. 2d edition. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3999.190

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Campbell, Lord Archibald. 1846–
Armada cannon. London, 1899. 63 pp. Portrs. Pls. 5954.36

Frye, James Albert.
The 1st regiment Massachusetts heavy artillery, United States Volunteers, in the Spanish-American War of 1898 . . . Boston, 1899. Portrs. Pls. = 4420a.190

Gurlitt, Ludwig.
Anschauungstafeln zu Cesars Bellum Gallicum. Gotha. [1898.] 2 plates, with text. *Cab.49.10.6

Hardy, Edward John.
Mr. Thomas Atkins. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 6527.64

Kennedy, Sir William Robert.
Hurrah for the life of a sailor! Fifty years in the Royal Navy. Edinburgh, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Map. 6525.31

Mathams, Walter J.
Jack ahoy! or talks with sailors. Dublin, 1898. 5959.24

Military order of the Loyal legion of the United States. Wisconsin commandery.
War papers read before the commandery. Vol. 1. Milwaukee, 1891. *"20th".52.593.3

Norton, Henry.
A sketch of the 8th N. Y. cavalry; unwritten history of the Rebellion. [Norwich, N. Y.] 1888. 29 pp. = *"20th".41C.8

United States.
Adjutant general. Military information division. No. 26.
The autumn maneuvers of 1898. Austria-Hungary, France, Germany, Great Britain, Russia, and Switzerland. Washington, 1899. Maps. = 5951.95
Navy department. Bureau of construction and repair.
Annual report for the year ending June 30, 1899. Washington, 1899. = *5955.85
Naval war records office.
Office memoranda No. 5. List of log books of U. S. vessels, 1861–1865, on file in the Navy department. Washington, 1891. 49 pp. = *"20th".10.16

Wilmot, Sydney Marow Eardley.
Our navy for a thousand years. London, 1899. Pls. 6525.27

Wylly, Harold Carmichael.
The 95th (the Derbyshire) regiment in the Crimea. London, 1899. Portr. Maps. 6527.55

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Dunn, Archibald, jr.
Bridge and how to play it. 2d edition. London, 1899. 74 pp. 4009a.216

Garratt, Herbert Alfred.
The modern safety bicycle. London, 1899. Illus. 8019a.178

Greene, Robert Holmes.
Healthy exercise. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 3769.225

J., K. C. A.
The sportsman's vade-mecum for the Himalayas. London, 1891. Illus. 4005.165

Javelle, Jean Marie Ferdinand Émile.
Alpine memories. Translated by W. H. Chesson. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4004.152

Mainwaring, Arthur.
Cut Cavendish; or whist in a few whiffs. With a postscript on bridge. London, 1899. 64 pp. 4009a.200

Peel, C. V. A.
Somaliland: being an account of two expeditions into the far interior, together with a complete list of every animal and bird, and a list of the reptiles. London, 1900. Illus. Portr. 4002.173

Trist, Nicholas Browse.
Whist. American leads and their history. N. Y., 1900. Diagrams. 4009a.202

Zurbriggen, Mattias.
From the Alps to the Andes: being the autobiography of a mountain guide. [Translated by Mary Alice Vialls.] London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4004.150

Postage Stamps.

Luff, John N.
What philately teaches. N. Y., 1899. 75 pp. Illus. 2237.60

Fiction.

In English.

Adventures of little Snowdrop and other stories. Boston, 1885. 77.227

Arabian nights' entertainments.
Stories from the Arabian nights. Selected by Adam Singleton. N. Y., 1900. Illus. [Appleton's home reading books.] 3024.29

Black, Clementina.
The pursuit of Camilla. Phila., 1900. 57.140

Bugg, Leila Hardin.
The people of our parish. Being a chronicle and comment of Katharine Fitzgerald, pew-holder in the church of St. Paul the Apostle. Boston, 1900. 44009a.261

rk, Henry Scott [pseud.].
'he legionaries. A story of the great raid. 2d edition. Indianapolis. [1899.] Pls. 4407.230
The Morgan raid of 1863.
mens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)
'he adventures of Huckleberry Finn (Tom Sawyer's comrade). Hartford, 1899. Portrs. Pls. *4400a.188
. Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court. Hartford, 1899. Portrs. Pls. *4400a.191
'he prince and the pauper. A tale for young people of all ages. Hartford, 1899. Portrs. Pls. *4400a.190
uston, J. Storer.
'he lunatic at large. N. Y., 1900. 57.137
)b, Thomas.
'he judgment of Helen. London, 1899. 57.132
mbe, Florence.
[er friend and mine. A story of two sisters. London, 1899. Pls. 77.218
pée, François Édouard Joachim.
'ales for Christmas and other seasons. Translated by Myrta L. Jones. Boston, 1900. 1069.33
ig, Alexander, of Chicago.
)nia; land of wise men and fair women. Chicago, 1898. Pls. = 4407.269
A story of an imaginary city in Central Asia, inhabited by descendants of the ancient Greeks.
gias, Amanda Minnie.
. little girl of old Philadelphia. N. Y., 1899. 68.151
rle, Arthur Conan.
'he green flag and other stories of war and sport. N. Y., 1900. 57.135
bree, Charles Fleming.
. dream of a throne. The story of a Mexican revolt. Boston, 1900. Pls. 68.149
bert, Rosa Mulholland.
'our little mischiefs. London. [1900.] Pls. 77.226
'he squire's granddaughter. N. Y. [1900.] 57.138
ss, Charles Frederic.
'he redemption of David Corson. Indianapolis. [1900.] 68.147
rland, Henry.
'he Cardinal's snuff-box. London, 1900. 57.133
skins, Caryl Davis.
'or the queen in South Africa. Boston, 1900. 57.136
wells, William Dean.
'heir silver wedding journey. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Illus. 4407.249
and, Howard.
. green mariner. A landsman's account of a deep-sea voyage. Phila., 1900. Pls. 4407.241
vier, Thomas Allibone.
he passing of Thomas. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 68.146
ai, Mór.
he baron's sons. A romance of the Hungarian revolution of 1848. Boston, 1900. Portr. 1026.13
:donald, M. P.
refoil: the story of a girls' societv. London, 1900. Pls. 77.219
Macleod, Fiona.
The dominion of dreams. N. Y., 1900. 4579a.154
Meade, Elizabeth Thomas, and Robert Eustace.
The Gold Star line. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. 57.139
Meredith, George.
One of our conquerors. Revised edition. Westminster, 1898. Pl. *2575.159
Moore, Frank Frankfort.
The impudent comedian & others. Chicago, 1897. Pls. 4409a.272
Mulholland, Clara.
The little bog-trotters: or, a few days at Conmore. Baltimore, 1892. Illus. 77.224
Munroe, Kirk.
Midshipman Stuart: or, the last cruise of the "Essex." A tale of 1812. N. Y., 1899. 77.216
Shebbeare, John, M.D. 1709–1788.
Lydia; or, filial piety. A novel. [3d edition.] London, 1786. 4 v. in 1. Pls. *4578.194
Steel, Flora Annie.
Voices in the night. A chromatic fantasia. N. Y., 1900. 57.134
Stirling, Amelia Hutchison.
The reign of the princess Naska. London, 1899. Pls. 77.217
Taggart, Marion Ames.
Aser, the shepherd. N. Y., 1897. Pl. 77.223
Bezaleel. N. Y., 1897. Pl. 77.222
The Blissylvania post-office. N. Y., 1897. 77.225
Jack Hildreth among the Indians. The treasure of Nugget mountain. N. Y., 1898. 77.221
Three girls and especially one. N. Y., 1897. 77.220
Tarkington, Booth.
Monsieur Beaucaire [Prince Louis-Philippe de Valois, Duke of Orleans]. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.150
England, during the reign of George III., introducing the Duke of Orleans and Beau Nash as characters.
Thompson, Ernest Evan Seton.
The biography of a grizzly. N. Y., 1900. Y 889.2
Very, Lydia Louisa Anna.
A strange recluse. [Salem, Mass., 1899.] Portr. Pls. = 4407.263
Ware, Evelyn Woodford.
The islanders. A romance of Martha's Vineyard. Boston, 1892. 4409a.278
Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.
The heart's highway. A romance of Virginia in the Seventeenth century. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.148
Wister, Owen.
The new Swiss family Robinson. 'A tale for children of all ages. Cambridge, 1882. 25 pp. Illus. *2401.14

In German.

Boy-Ed, Ida.
Zwei Männer. Roman. Bielefeld, 1900. 6897.224

Children's Room.

Children's Reference Library.

Adams, Charles Francis. 1835–
Charles Francis Adams. Boston, 1900. [American statesmen.] *4248.146
Burns, Robert.
Poetical works. Boston. Portr. *4569.215
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.
Poetical works. Boston. 2 v. *4569.225
Cowper, William.
Poetical works. London, 1893. *2567.95
Fiske, Amos Kidder.
The West Indies. N. Y., 1899. Illus. [Story of the nations.] *4369.162
Holm, Adolph.
History of Greece. London, 1894. 4 v. *3075.106
Keats, John.
Poetical works. [Boston.] *4569.225
Knobel, Edward.
The grasses, sedges and rushes of the northern United States. Boston, 1899. Illus. *3847.84
Lounsberry, Alice.
A guide to the trees. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. *3845.83
MacCarthy, Justin.
The story of the people of England in the Nineteenth century. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Illus. [Story of the nations.] *4527.124
Moore, Thomas.
Complete poetical works. N. Y. [1895.] Portr. *4569.213
Mowry, William Augustus, and Arthur May Mowry.
American inventions and inventors. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. *8037.41
Reynolds, John Berenice.
The teaching of geography in Switzerland and North Italy. London, 1899. Illus. *6289a.50
Scott, Sir Walter.
Poetical works. London, 1897. *6607.40
Southey, Robert.
Poetical works. N. Y. Portr. *4560.228
Whitman, Sidney, and John Robert MacIlraith.
Austria. N. Y., 1899. Illus. [Story of the nations.] *4829.20
Wordsworth, William.
Complete poetical works. N. Y. Portr. *4569.221

Books for the Month.

Adventures of Little Snowdrop and other stories. Boston, 1885. 77.227
Badenoch, L. N.
Romance of the insect world. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3897.59
Black, Alexander.
Captain Kodak. A camera story. Boston. [1899.] Y 88.1
Chapman, Frank Michler.
Bird studies with a camera. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3906.76
Cheever, Harriet A.
Little Miss Boston. Boston. [1890.] 77.214
Cragin, Belle S.
Our insect friends and foes. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3897.60
Hayward, Jane Mary.
Bird notes. Edited by Emma Hubbard. London, 1895. Illus. 3907.79
Hurll, Estelle May.
Jean François Millet. Boston. [1900.] Portr. [Riverside art series.] 4078.132
Munroe, Kirk.
Midshipman Stuart: or, the last cruise of the Essex. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 77.216
Paull, Minnie E.
Ruby and Ruthy. Boston. [1892.] Illus. Y 676.2
Ruby at school. Boston. [1894.] Illus. Y 676.3
Ruby's ups and downs. Boston. [1893.] Illus. Y 676.1
Ruby's vacation. Boston. [1895.] Illus. Y 676.4
Robert, Joseph Thomas.
Primer of parliamentary law. N. Y., 1900. Y 754.1
Robinson, Edith.
A little daughter of liberty. Boston, 1899. Illus. 77.213

Kindergarten Collection.

Morley, Margaret Warner.
Little wanderers. Boston. [1899.] 3858.129

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Association of the bar of the city of New York.
Annual reports, charter, constitution, by-laws, officers, committees and members, 1900. N. Y. [1900.] = *7632.41
Bay state club, Holyoke, Mass.
Constitution and by-laws. [Holyoke?] 1900. 23 pp. = 4459a.183

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Atlantic magazine, The. Vol. 1, 2. May, 1824–April, 1825. N. Y., 1824, 25. 2 v. *5224.23
Forbush, William Byron.
Yarns, homespun and reeled off. Boston, 1900. 23 pp. Pl. [The Forbush annual.] = 7309.40
Pioneer, The; or, California monthly magazine. Edited by F. C. Ewer. Vol. 1, Jan.–June, 1854. San Francisco, 1854. *7320a.20

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

American statistical review . . . Chas. S. Hill. Vol. 1, part 1–2. N. Y. [1879.] = *9310.57

American warehousemen's association.
Directory and ready reference of members; of warehouse, storage and forwarding houses of the United States. [N. Y., 1892.] = 9385.86a2

Batterson, James Goodwin.
Gold and silver as currency in the light of experience. Hartford, 1896. = 9332.42a5

Beaumont, William A., and H. S. Richmond.
Report of two of H. M. Inspectors of factories . . . upon the prevention of accidents from machinery in the manufacture of cotton. London, 1899. = 9331.8242a3

Campredon, Eugène.
Rôle économique et social des voies de communication. Paris, 1899. 9380.a2

Carey, Henry Charles.
Miscellaneous papers on the national finances, the currency, and other economic subjects. Phila. 1875. 9330.4a7

Coke, Roger.
England's improvements. In two parts. In the former is discoursed, how the Kingdom of England may be improved in strength, employment, wealth, trade. In the latter is discoursed, how the navigation of England may be increased . . . Treatise 3, 4. London, 1675. *6519.68

Collet, Collet Dobson.
History of the taxes on knowledge. Introduction by George Jacob Holyoake. London, 1899. 9336.27a6

Cons, Henri.
Précis d'histoire du commerce. Paris, 1896. 2 v. 9380.09a2

Deiss, Édouard.
Anvers & la Belgique maritime. Paris, 1899. 9387.27

Denizet, Pierre.
Essai sur les banques coloniales. Thèse. Paris, 1899. 9332.16

Galloway, William Johnson.
Advanced Australia: a short account of Australia on the eve of federation. London, 1899. 9321.994

King, Moses.
King's views of the New York Stock Exchange. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. = *5650.42

Manhattan railway company.
The people . . *ex. rel.* the Manhattan Railway Company . . . against . . Edward P. Barker . . . [and others]. [N. Y., 1898.] = 9336.29a5

Meade, Edward Sherwood.
The recent production of silver and its probable future. Phila., 1899. 9332.41a5

Merrick, George G.
Object lessons. Short chapters on finance, money, legislation, and the general situation at the close of the year 1895 . . . Chicago, 1896. = 9332.422

Monetary times, The, trade review, and insurance chronicle.
Boards of trade in Canada up to November 10th, 1899. [Toronto, 1900.] = *9381.06a3

Overstreet, Jesse.
Analysis of the Bill to "define and fix the standard of value, to maintain the parity of all forms of money issued or coined by the United States, and for other purposes." [Washington, 1899.] = 9332.42a3

Paterson, William. 1655–1719.
An enquiry into the state of the union of Great Britain, and the past and present state of the trade, and public revenues thereof, by the Wednesday's club in Friday-Street. London, 1717. *9336.42a2

Playfair, Sir Lyon, baron.
Industrial competition and commercial freedom. An address delivered at the National Liberal Club, April 24, 1888. London. [1888.] = 9337.2042

Pulteney, William, earl of Bath.
The case of the sinking fund, and the right of the publick creditors to it considered at large, with some further observations . . . Being a defence of An enquiry into the conduct of our domestick affairs, and a full reply to a late pamphlet intitled, Some considerations concerning the publick funds, &c. [By Sir Robert Walpole.] In a letter to the author. London, 1785. *9336.33a3

Rawie, Henry.
The principles of a new political economy. The conservation of value. Indianapolis, 1900. = 9330.1a18

Reale accademia dei georgofili, Florence.
Scritti di pubblica economia degli Accademici georgofili, concernenti i dazj protettori dell' agricoltura. Con un discorso storico ed economico. Arezzo, 1898, 99. 2v. 9330.945a2
Sherman, C. F.
A discussion of the subject of fiat money between R. G. Horr and C. F. Sherman. Palmyra, 1893. = 9332.5a2
Smith, Theodore Clark.
History of English industrial development. Ann Arbor, 1898. 9338.042a2
Thurston, Henry W.
Economics and industrial history for secondary schools. Chicago, 1899. 9330.2a5
Union league club, New York.
Free trade, is it feasible? Report adopted by the club, November 9, 1882. N. Y., 1882. = 9337.3a7
University of Chicago. Instruction.
Programme of the departments of political economy, political science, history, sociology and anthropology, 1899–1900. Chicago, 1899. = 9307.a1
Winn, Henry.
The income tax. Boston, 1890. = 9336.2474a7

Political Science.

Combes de Lestrade, Gaëtan, vicomte.
Droit politique contemporain. Paris, 1900. 9320.a5
Dauzat, Albert.
Du rôle des chambres en matière de traités internationaux. Paris, 1899. 9341.2
Davis, George Breckenridge.
The elements of international law, with an account of its origin, sources and historical development. New edition. N. Y., 1900. 9341.a1
Kleen, Richard.
Lois et usages de la neutralité d'après le droit international conventionnel et coutumier des états civilisés. Tome 1. Paris, 1898. 9341.3a5
Mispoulet, Jean Baptiste.
La vie parlementaire à Rome sous la république. Essai de reconstitution des séances historiques du Sénat romain. Paris, 1899. 9328.37
Olmstead, Dwight Hinckley.
Transfer of title to real estate: with a synopsis of the New Zealand land transfer act. N. Y., 1881. = 9333.3a9
Picard, Edmond.
Le droit pur. Cours d'encyclopédie du droit. Bruxelles, 1899. 9340.02
Piédelièvre, R.
Précis de droit international public, ou droit des gens. Paris, 1894, 95. 9341.01
Schoonmaker, Augustus.
The merit system. [Washington? 1888.] = 9351.3a4
Stallard, Joshua Harrison.
The problem of municipal government as illustrated by the municipal government of San Francisco. San Francisco, 1897. 9352.0794

Sociology.

Allgemeiner Verband der auf Selbsthilfe beruhenden deutschen Erwerbs- und Wirthschaftsgenossenschaften.
Mittheilungen über den neununddreissigen Allgemeinen Genossenschaftstag . . . zu Neustadt a. d. Haardt, August 1898. Hrsg. . . . von Hans Crüger. Berlin, 1898. *9332.3043
Altgeld, John P.
Live questions: including Our penal machinery and its victims. Chicago, 1890. 9304.a12
Asmus, Heinrich. 1868–
Die Lage der schottischen Landarbeiter seit 1870. Rostock, 1899. = 9333.3a8
Bascom, John.
Growth of nationality in the United States N. Y., 1899. 9342.739
Blum, Ernst.
Die Feldbereinigung auf der Gemarkung Merdingen. Freiburg i. B., 1899. 9333.09a
Cotton, James Sutherland.
Progress of education in India, 1892–93 to 1896–97. London, 1898. = 9379.5
Third quinquennial review; the first and second are in the library.
Cousin, Albert.
Concession coloniale. Droits et obligations en résultant. Paris, 1899. 9325.344a
Draehms, August.
The criminal: his personnel and environment. N. Y., 1900. 9364.a
Dueckershoff, Ernst.
How the English workman lives. By a German coal miner. Translated by C. H. d'E. Leppington. London, 1899. 9331.8a
Evert, Georg.
Der Arbeiterschutz und seine Entwickelung im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1899. 9331.8a
Ingwer, I.
Die Rechtsstreitigkeiten vor dem Gewerbegerichte. Wien, 1899. 9331.8a1
Kenenburgh, B. de.
La femme régénérateur. Paris, 1899. 9396.2a
Liebknecht, Wilhelm.
Tot aanval en verdediging. Eene voordracht uit het hoogduitsch vertaald door E. V. B. 4. uitgave. Gent, 1886. 9335.042
Malon, Benoît.
La morale sociale. Paris. [1895.] 9335.a9
Methorst, Henri Willem.
Werkinrichtingen voor behoeftigen. Proefschrift . . . Rijks-Universiteit te Utrecht. Utrecht. 1895. = 9339.a3
Mueller, Hans.
Die schweizerischen Konsumgenossenschaften, ihre Entwicklung und ihre Resultate. Basel, 1896. 9334.5a3
Musée social.
[Liste de publications.] [Paris, 1900.] = *9016.306
Norris, Ezra.
Department stores and monopolies. [Phila., 1897?] = 9381.35

Ludolf.
e-Delitzsch und Alwin Sörgel. Ber-
:899. 9334.a1
Michel.
ıme d'aujourd'hui. 2e édition. Paris,
= P.18.717
ob August.
Mulberry street. Stories of tenement
n New York city. N. Y., 1898. Pl.
3575.156
d, Sidney.
ilosophical basis of economics: a word
.e sociologists. Phila. [1897.] 9301.a8
orth, Sir James Phillips Kay-, baronet.
hts and suggestions on certain social
lems. London, 1873. 9304.a13
form union.
ıtions. Vol. 1, no. 1–9. Alhambra,
= 9306.a1
, Warren F.
is prison reform? [Boston.] 1896. =
5579.125
Henry Edwin.
ıises or monopolies — Their public
:rship and operation. Phila., 1899.
9336.215a3
Alexander Strong.
sm. Boston. [1890?] = 9335.04a5

ublic Documents.

United States.

›f the American republics.
list of publications. [Washington,
.] = *9016.3827
ce department.
: of the First assistant postmaster-
ral for . . . 1898/99. Washington,
. = *9383.173a1
: of the Second assistant postmaster-
ral for . . . 1898/99. Washington,
. = *9383.173a2
: of the Third assistant postmaster-
ral for . . . 1890/91, 1898/99. Wash-
›n, 1891, 99. = *9383.173a3
: of the Fourth assistant postmaster-
:ral for . . . 1898/99. Washington,
. = *9383.173a4
artment. Division of customs and in-
lar affairs.
› Rico, embracing the reports of Brig.
Geo. W. Davis, military governor,
reports on the districts. Washington,
. = 9317.295

Separate States.

ia.
for the care and training of feeble
minded children.
ual report of the Board of trustees.
ıcramento, 1889–92. = 9362.3794
of Columbia. Assessor.
: for 1898/99. Washington, 1899. =
*9336.753a4
Maryland. State board of health.
Biennial report. Annapolis, 1878–88. =
9614.0752
Massachusetts. Civil service commission.
The acts of the Legislature relating to the civil service, the decisions of the Supreme Judicial Court and opinions of the attorneys-general [etc.]. [Boston, 1898.] =
9351.3a5
Michigan.
An act to provide for the incorporation of villages with amendments of 1897–99. Lansing, 1899. = 9352.0774
Insurance laws in force at the close of the legislative session of 1899. Lansing, 1899. = *9368.9774a3
Laws relating to building and loan associations. 1899. Lansing, 1899. = 9332.3274
Laws relating to railroads. 1899. Lansing, 1899. = *9385.9774a3
Manufacturing and mercantile law with annotations. Lansing, 1899. = 9338.701
New York, state. Legislature.
Report of the Joint committee on taxation, Jan. 15, 1900. [Albany, 1900.] =
9336.747a8
Pennsylvania.
Philadelphia museums. Commercial museum.
Philadelphia as a seaport and manufacturing city. [Phila.] 1899. = 9381.748a3
Siberia a coming market. [Phila.] 1899. = 9382.57
The world's commerce and the United States' share of it. Phila., 1899. =
9380.07a6
Rhode Island.
Laws and acts of Her Majesties colony of Rhode Island, and Providence-Plantations, 1636 to 1705. With a historical introduction by S. S. Rider. Providence, 1896.
*6330.11

Foreign.

Austria.
Kaiserlich-koenigliches Handelsministerium. Statistisches Departement.
Austria; Archiv für Gesetzgebung und Statistik auf den Gebieten der Gewerbe, des Handels und der Schiffahrt. Jahrgang 46–50. Wien, 1894–98. =
*9382.436a5
Kaiserlich-koenigliche statistische Central-Commission.
Oesterreichisches statistisches Handbuch für die im Reichsrathe vertretenen Königreiche und Länder, nebst einem Anhange für die gemeinsamen Angelegenheiten der oesterreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie. Jahrgang 7–17. Wien, 1889–99. = *9314.36a4
Prague. Statistická kancelář.
Katalog knihovny Statistické kanceláře královského hlavního města Prahy . . . 1897. V Praze, 1898. = *9016.3143a7
Trent. Ufficio statistico municipale.
Bolletino statistico trimestrale. 1888–1896. Trento, 1888–96. = *9314.364a5

Bulgaria.
Дирекция на статистиката.
Статистика на българскитѣ училища въ европейска турция (Македония и Одринско) за учебната година. Statistique des écoles bulgares dans la Turquie d'Europe (la Macedoine et le vilayet d'Andrinople) pour l'année scolaire 1893/94. Пловдивъ, 1895. 84 pp. = 9379.497a4
Title-page and text are in both Bulgarian and French.
Статистика на редовний воененъ наборъ прѣзъ 1897 година. София, 1899. Diagrams. = *9354.4957
Bulgarian text with French translation.

Denmark.
Statens statistiske bureau.
Statistisk Aarbog. Aargang 4. 1899. København. [1899.] = *9314.89a2
Statistisk Bureaus Historie et Omrids, udarbejdet i Anledning af Bureauets 50-Aarige Bestaaen, avec un précis en français. København, 1899. = *9311.9489

Finland.
Tilastollinen päätoimisto.
Fattigvårds-statistik. 1-4. Helsingfors, 1891-99. = *9362.9471
Öfversigt af Finlands ekonomiska tillstånd. 4-7. Femårsperioden 1876-1895. Helsingfors, 1884-88. = *9314.71a2

France.
Direction générale des douanes.
Tableau général du commerce et de la navigation. Année 1896, 1897, vol. 1. Paris, 1897, 98. = *9382.44a3
Paris.
Service de la statistique municipale.
Tableaux mensuels de statistique municipale. Année 1895-1898. Paris, 1895-98. = *9314.436

Germany.
Berlin.
Staedtische Volks-Zählungs-Commission.
Die Berliner Volks-Zählung von 3. Dec. 1861. Berlin, 1863. *9314.315a5
Charlottenburg, Prussia. Magistrat.
Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten der Stadt für 1898/99. Charlottenburg, 1900. = 9314.315a3
Frankfort on the Main.
Frankfurter gemeinnützige Bau-Gesellschaft.
Satzungen . . . 1860, 1881. [Frankfurt a. M., 1860, 81.] = 9332.3234a5
Frankfurter Vereins für Geographie und Statistik.
Jahresbericht. Frankfurt am Main. [1866]-99. = *9310.643
Leipzig.
Statistisches Amt.
Der Bevölkerungswechsel in der Stadt im Jahre, 1894-1898. Leipzig, 1895-99. = *9312.9432a5

India.
Statistical tables for British India
cutta, 1889-93.

Italy.
Direzione generale della statistica.
Statistica dei monti di pietà i
1896. Roma, 1899. =

Mauritius. Colonial secretary.
Blue book for the colony, 1893-
Louis, 1894-99. =

Sweden.
Kongliga statistiska central-byrån.
Kommunernas fattigvård och
Berättelse 1-24, för år 1874-9
holm, 1877-99. = *
Kungl. maj:ts befallningshafv
mårsberättelser. Ny följd.
åren 1856/60-86/90. Stockho
95. = *
Sparbanksstatistik. Sparbanker
banker. Berättelse för år
Stockholm, 1895-98. = *
Valstatistik. Redogörelse angå
rätt till riksdagens andra ka
1885. [Med bihang.] Stockh
96. = *
Kongligt finansdepartement.
Sammandrag af filialbankernas
. . . December 1871, Mars, J
tember, December, 1872. S
1872-73. = *9
Statskontorets riksbokslutsbyrån.
Kapital-konto till riks-hufvud-b
år 1864-69, 76-98. Stockholm,
= *
Kongligt kommerskollegium.
Sjöfahrt. Berättelse för år
Stockholm. [1859]-99. = *
Yrkesinspektionens verksamhet å
Stockholm, 1896-99. = *93
Lots-styrelsen.
Lots- och fyrinättningen samt lifr
anstalterna år rikets kuster. 2
rättelse för år [1873]-1898. St
1875-99. Charts. = *9
Riksgälds-kontor.
Utdrag af Riksgälds-kontorets fö
afslutade hufvud-bok, 1866-187
holm, 1867-72. =
Telegraf-styrelsen.
Telegrafväsendet. Ny följd. I
1-38, för år 1861-98. Stockhol
99. = *9

Trinidad. Legislative council.
Trade statistics [of the colony
[Port-of-Spain, 1886.] =

United Kingdom.
Board of trade. Labour departmen
Annual abstract of foreign labo
tics, 1st, 1898-99. London, 18

JOHN ADAMS'S NOTES

ON THE

TRIAL OF THE BRITISH SOLDIERS

FOR THE

"BOSTON MASSACRE." 1770.

[From the manuscript in the Public Library of the City of Boston.]

The manuscript of John Adams's notes was at one time in the possession of Mr. Frederic Kidder, who printed it in his "History of the Boston Massacre," published in Albany, in 1870. Some errors were found to have been made in transcribing the fine writing of the paper, and these errors were of sufficient importance to justify a new and more complete issue. Rough as are the notes, and imperfect as is the manuscript itself, they contain matter not to be found in any other place. What phrases and statements are new prove that Adams took down the notes during the course of the trial. The want of arrangement gives every evidence of haste, and the absence of certain pages show the little value Adams placed upon his notes. Further, the first rough notes of certain evidence have been elaborated on a later page, but still, apparently, from memory, not from the record of the trial which was published in 1770.

The Court began its sittings on Saturday, November 27th, 1770. Although it adjourned only over night, the second sitting was held on Wednesday, December 1st, and continued from day to day until the verdict was rendered.

Evidence of Commotions that Evening.

James Crawford[1] — went home to Bulls Wharf at dark ab^{t} 6 o Clock — met Numbers of People going down towards y^{e} Town House with Sticks — a[t] Calf's [Calef's] Corner Saw above a dozen with Sticks, in Quaker Lane and Green's Lane met many going towards K[ing] S[treet] — very Great Sticks, pretty large Cudgells, not com̃ Walking Canes.

Archibald Gould[2] going to Crawfords at Bulls Wharf at 8, at Swing Bridge, y^{e} People were walking from all Quarters with Sticks, y^{t} I was afraid to go Home, went thro Greens Lane, and met many People, the Streets in such Commotion, as I hardly ever Saw in my Life, uncomon Sticks, such as a Man w^{d}. pull out of an Hedge at Hancock's Wharf w^{n} y^{e} Bells began to ring. — Mem. It must have been later.

[1] P. 182 — The footnotes refer to pages of Frederic Kidder's "History of the Boston Massacre." [2] p. 182.

Archibald Wilson, William Hunter, David Mitchelson, James Selkrigg, Archibald Bowman, Wm Dixon, 6 of em were all at one House at Mr. Hunters, and all agree in their general Account — and with em concurrs B. Davis.[3]

John Gillispie, at 7 went up to ye S[outh] End to Mr. Silvesters, met 40 or 50 with white Sticks, in small Parties of 4 or 5 in a Party. this was thro ye main Street.

Thos. Knight. — at his own Door, — 8 or 10 passed with Sticks or Clubbs, and one of em said d—n their Bloods let us go and attack ye main Guard first, the Bell ringing — one of em made a Pause, and said, let us go and get our Guns or I'le go and get my Gun. — went in and told his wife he believed there would be blood shed. — This also was in the main Street.

Nat. Russell[4] vid:

Mem. if these witnesses are believed People were in Motion both in the main Street early from the Town H[ouse] towards ye S[outh] End, and in Quaker Lane, and Greens Lane.

Archibald Wilson,[5] [William] Hunter,[6] [Davis] Mitchelson,[7] [James] Selkrig,[8] [Archibald] Bowman,[9] [William] Dixon[10] 6 of em were all at one House at Mr. [William] Hunters in Dock Square and all agree in their general Account, tho [the]y dont all remember ye Same Circumstances. — their general account is yt many People came from ye N[orth] End and assembled in D[ock] Square. made Several attempts in Small Parties at Murrays Barracks but came running hastily back, and as if driven back by the Soldiers. — many had staves, tho many had none, — after Some time yr appeared among em a Gentn. with a red Cloak and a white Wigg — He made a Speech to em of 4 or 5 minutes, then they proposed to go to K[ing] Street and attack ye main Guard — and the Effect immediately followed, one Party under one Leader went round and up Cornhill, another Party up r[ound] exchange Lane, & a 3d. up Silsbys Alley. — and Several proposed to cry fire. Fire was cryed, Several times, and the Bells Soon after rung.

in Confirmation of the Testimonies of these 6 Scotch Gentn. we have the Testimonies of Shubael Hewes and B[enjamin] Davis.

Mr. Hewes,[11] says he was in D[ock] Square — Saw by ye Markett a No. coming from ye N. E. — a No. of Lads, came along, and tryed to pull out, and break ye Leggs of the Stalls, 6 or 7 of em, cant say exactly the Number.

Mr. Davis[12] Says. — a No. came 3 or 4 and cryed where are any Clubbs, or Cordwood Sticks, cry d Fire, Fire, Fire. —

This Assembly of People in D[ock] Square was undoubtedly a Riot in those I mean, to Set off for K[ing] S[treet] to attack ye main Guard this was an unlawful Design, and End.

Dr. [Richard] Hyrons very particular vid. page 26.[13]

---

[3] This paragraph was stricken out. [4] p. 198. [5] p. 182. [6] p. 183. [7] p. 183. [8] p. 187. [9] p. 188. [10] p. 188. [11] p. 186. [12] p. 185. [13] p. 191.

Captn. [John] Goldfinch — page 28.[14]
Patrick Keeton page 30 [15]
Wm. Davis. page 31 [16]
Benja. Lee page 34.[17]
John Frost 34 [18]
John Ruddock Esqr.[19]
Greg. Townsend Esqr. 37.[20]
James Thompson 29.[21]
[William] McCauley — Jona. W. Austin.[22]
[James] Hartegan — J[ohn] Danbrook.[23] J[osiah] Simpson.[24]
[John] Carrol — J[ames] Bailey.[25] Danbrook.[23]
[William] Wemms, — E. Bridgman,[26] J. Simpson.[24]
[Matthew] Kilroy — E[dward] G. Langford.[27] F[rancis] Archibald.[28] J[ames] Brewer,[29] [Nicholas] Ferriter [30] [Samuel] Hemenway [31]
[Hugh] White — S[amuel] Clark.[32] E. G. Langford.[27] J. Bailey.[25] J. Simpson.[24]
[Hugh] Montgomery. — J. Bailey.[25] R[ichard] Palmes.[33] J. Danbrook.[23] J[edidiah] Bass.[34] Thos. Wilkinson.[35]
[William] Warren. — E. Bridgman,[26] J Dodge. J. Simpson.[24] Ferriter [30]

Attack, Assault and Insult. Crown Witnesses.

E. Bridgman.[36] — A Number of Things, Ice or Snow thrown, Sticks struck the Guns — abt. 12 with Sticks surrounded ye Party and Struck their Guns with their Sticks Several Blows, when the Soldiers were loading. — ye People went up quite to them within ye length of their Guns before ye firing. — No. were coming down by ye Town House. — call'd em cowardly Rascalls. — dared em to fire. — all ye Bells rung — ye ratling of a Blow before ye firing very violent.

J[ames] Dodge.[37] abt. 50 People very near ye Soldiers — Ice & Snow Balls thrown, Sticks rattled upon their Guns. — ye Balls seemed to come from close before em, —.

J[ames] Bailey.[38] — The Boys hove Pieces of Ice at Sentry as big as your fist, hard and large enough to hurt a Man. — Montgomery was knocked down, and his Musquet fell out of his Hand, by a Clubb or Stick of Wood by one of the Inhabitants, and as soon as he got up he fired. — ye Clubb was not thrown but I saw him struck with it. — He fell down and the Gun fell out of his Hand, ye Blow was very violent.

R[ichard] Palmes.[39] — Saw a Piece of Ice or Snow or Something white Strike Montgomerys Gun — it Struck ye Grenadier & made a Noise. — He fell back & fired.

J[ohn] Danbrook [40] — Saw a little Stick fly over their Heads, a Piece of a rattan or Some such Thing.

[14] p. 194. [15] p. 197. [16] p. 197. [17] p. 200. [18] p. 201. [19] p. 202. [20] p. 203. [21] p. 195. [22] p. 128. [23] p. 142. [24] p. 146. [25] pp. 137, 141. [26] p. 129. [27] p. 132. [28] p. 134. [29] p. 135. [30] p. 151. [31] p. 149. [32] p. 132. [33] p. 140. [34] p. 143. [35] p. 144. [36] p. 131. [37] p. 131. [38] p. 137. [39] p. 140. [40] p. 142.

J[edidiah] Bass.[41] Saw a Stick knocked to knock up Montgomerys Gun it knocked it up 5 or 6 Inches.

J[osiah] Simpson.[42] Saw one Man going to throw a Clubb — but he did not. Saw one Clubb thrown in to the Soldiers — it hit one of the Soldiers Guns, I heard it Strike — y^e^ Person y^t^ threw it Stood 10 yards from y^e^ Soldiers — y^e^ Stick was thrown 1 or 2 Seconds before y^e^ 1^st^. Gun, a white birch Cordwood Stick, an inch thick.

B[enjamin] Burdick.[43] — had an highland broad Sword in my Hand — I Struck at the Soldier who pushed at me, and had I Struck 2 or 3 Inches farther, I should have left a Mark y^t^ I cd have Sworn to. — I Struck y^e^ Cock of his Gun, — Saw a short Stick thrown about 2 or 3 foot long— heard a Ratling.

R[obert] Williams.[44] Saw y^e^ People Some huzzaing, Some whistling. — Somebody said dont press upon the Guard — the People seemed to be pressing. — Saw Some Snow Balls thrown.

[Nicholas] Ferriter[45] testifies y^t^ He was at y^e^ Ropewalks, and y^t^ Gray was there too, and both active in the Affray there. — These Circumstances must remove all doubt of the fact and of y^e^ Species of Crime.

[Francis] Archibald [and] J[ames] Brewer.[46] — Saw no Abuse, more y^n^ was common. met D^r^. Young with a Sword. — D^r^. Said every Man to his own Home— perhaps some use may be made of this Circumstance. There was a general Alarm — every Body had a Right, & it was *very prudent, to arm themselves for their defence.*

[James] Bailey.[47] — thinks Mont[gomery] kill'd Attucks. — y^t^ Montgomery fired is clear from this wit.

Mr. [Richard] Palmes.[48] Saw Montgomery. — Stand back, did not fall — Montgomery Slippd in pushing 2^d^ time at him and fell — in probability he kill'd Attucks, & continued y^e^ Same mischevous Spirit in [pushing?].

[John] Danbrook.[49] — Saw a Piece of Rattan — Saw M[ontgomery] fire. — *two Persons fell. — Attucks at y^e^ left Hand of this Witness and leaning on his Stick.*

J[edidiah] Bass. — Thos. Wilkinson.[50] — y^e^ People in y^e^ Windows cautioning those in the Street, not to go there. — Soldiers challenging the People. — not apprehensive of danger — well placed to observe. — He must be believed if any Witness is — Striking of the Clock 7 went off, one flash'd. — saw no pressing, nothing thrown. 2 or 3 cheers, before, none after y^e^ Party came down.

J[osiah] Simpson.[51] caisons [or curious?], handle, Ease, Support &c Arms — there is Something like these in y^e^ Command C. P. [Capt. Preston] behind the Soldiers — 8 Guns.

N[athaniel] Fosdick.[52] — pressing behind him with Bayonetts, in his back, Thrusts & pushes in y^e^ Breast and Arm. —

---

[41] p. 143. [42] p. 146. [43] p. 152. [44] p. 153. [45] p. 151. [46] pp. 134, 135. [47] p. 137. [48] p. 140. [49] p. 142. [50] pp. 143, 144. [51] p. 146. [52] p. 148.

S[amuel] Hemenway [53] — Kilroy not in anger nor in Liquor —

[Joseph] Hiller.[54] — People in D[ock] S[quare] *afraid to go up.* — 20 sec. bet. 1 & 2d Gun, a little Boy, running & crying fire, ye last Gun was pointed at him and fired. —

[Nicholas] Ferriter.[55] — 3 attacks at the Ropewalks. — Kilroy and Warren in the last battle at the Ropewalks —

[Benjamin] Burdick [56] — *Spoke to the bald Man, he thinks — Yes by ye E[ternal] God. Intention to fire* —. Mem. vid Test.

R[obert] Williams.[57] The Guns followed ye People as they ran. —

Quincy. no doubt with me, yt th. did it Sedato Animo, ye Person he killed was in Peace.[58] no Insult offered to K[illroy].

[Thomas] Marshall.[59] ye Street entirely Still. — fewer People there yn usual. — He had been warned not to go out that Evening. Moon, to the North. — Saw a Party come out of ye main Guard door. — d—n em wr are [the]y? by Jesus let em come — boisterous language. — ye Party came from Quaker Lane, & cry'd fire. — very probable ye Word fire was a Watch Word — any one next ye Meeting House, Steps in, at a Cry of fire and Sets ye Bell a ringing. —

Mr. [Nathaniel] Thayer [60] heard a Cry of Fire. & supposed it a Watch Word.

Bart[holomew] Kneeland.[61] — one pointed his Bayonet at his Breast.

Mr. [Nathaniel] Appleton. and little Master [John Appleton].[62] — his Story & ye Manner of his telling of it, must have Struck deep into your Mind. — Struck by a Soldier — tenderly ask'd him "Soldier, Spare my Life." no damn you, we'l kill you all. — Brother Adams's Social Creature. — Here is food enough for ye Social Appetite [63] —

immaterial who gives the mortal Blow, where there are a No. of Persons together. all present aiding, abetting are guilty. no Man shall be an avenger of his own Cause unless from absolute Necessity.

J[ustice Edmund] Trowbridge. you ought to produce all your Evidence now.

Josh Quincy.[64] 3 main Divisions, under the last there will be many Subdivisions — 1st Whether any kill'd. 2d Who killed 'em! — wherever a Doubt ye Bias is in favour of the Prisoner. — 3d last & main Division, is wt are ye facts [the]y alledge to justify, excuse, or alleviate. — under this many minute divisions. — need not remind you of the importance to ye Prisrs. — nor to the Community. important yt ye Dignity of Justice, and to ye Country & yt same Rules shd. prevail. a Prejudice prevails yt ye Life of a Soldier is less valuable than yt of a Subject —

ye Criminal Law extends itself to every Individual of the Community. — it views Men possessed of Appetites and Passions. — ye Law attends to Man kind as we find em surrounded with all their In-

[53] p. 149. [54] p. 149. [55] p. 151. [56] p. 152. [57] p. 153. [58] p. 168. [59] p. 156. [60] p. 155. [61] p. 154. [62] pp. 155, 156. [63] p. 170. [64] These notes are on the opening address of Josiah Quincy, Jun., of counsel for the prisoners. See Kidder, p. 172.

firmities and all their Passions — w[hat]ever will justify an Inhabitant in firing upon an Inhabitant, will justify a Soldier, — and a Soldi need not have a civil Magistrate any more than an Inhabitant - a general Opinion, almost universal, thro this Continent, y[t] their Rights and Liberties were invaded — believed that the Soldiers came here to inforce those Acts. — Mankind Act from Feelings more than Reasoning — The Object of Resentment was out of Reach, and it fell upon the Instrument. — The People thought the Soldiers the Instruments of fastening the Shackles y[t] had been forged. — The Soldier felt himself touched in the Point of Honour, and in the Pride of Virtue, when he Saw and felt these Marks of Disrespect.

You are not sitting here as Statesmen or Politicians. you have nothing to do with the Injuries your Country has Sustained. — The Town is not concerned.

This Cause has awakened the Attention of this whole Continent if not all Europe. — you ought to be careful to give a Verdict, which will bear the Examination of Times, when the Pulse which now beat shall beat no more — do nothing w[h] shall hereafter bite like a Serpent and Sting like an Adder. all the Colours of the Canvas, y[e] Pictures the Publications. — every Thing y[t] could possibly Stimulate and inflame. —

our high Water Slack, — y[e] Passions, so high that the[y] can go no higher —

The Fact of Killing has not been proved with Regard to Some of em — and others are left in doubt. —

a Person producing a Witness is never to discredit him. — a Person Swearing a Positive is to be believed caeteris paribus rather than one Swearing a Negative. — Persons upon Guard have a Particular Habit. — [therefore] probably, C. Marshall, mistaken — in y[t] Temper of Minds y[t] frame of Dispositions, which prevailed thro the whole Continent — these Persons were upon their Duty, and their Lives in Danger if they moved from their Stations —

[B. Burdick][65] *who pushed at me, and had I Struck 2 or 3 Inches further, I shd have left a Marck y[t] I c[d] have Sworn to. — this was before the firing. I struck the Cock of the Gun — the Man I struck was y[e] 4th Man from the Corner, ab[t] the Middle — I Saw but one Thing thrown that was a Short Stick, ab[t] 2 or 3 foot long. I heard a rattling,* — I took it [the]y knocked their Guns together [the]y were continually pushing at People, and it was pretty Slippery. — I went afterwards to take up the dead — and they began to present & cock their Guns — y[e] officer came before & knocked up the Guns — *and Said dont fire any more.* cant ascertain the Number of Guns — believe 5 or 6 — I Saw no Blows Struck by others, for I had not time, to see before I drew my own Sword. —

Robert Williams.[66] — in Dock Square it was Said there had been an affray — Some went to y[e] north, some one way, some another —

[65] A page of the MS. beginning thus abruptly, Kidder, p. 152. [66] p. 153.

I went to K[ing] Street — People there *Some huzzaing, whistling, Some leaning over their Sticks. Somebody Said dont press upon the Guard, I repeated the Words. y^e People Seemed to be pressing as I was to get among the thickest of them* — I heard a flash of a Gun. *It made a noise like a Pistol, a Small Report* another Gun went off, at the right a Man fell. — y^e 3^d Gun was fired I Saw y^e flash and heard y^e Report on my Knees. *The People were running away — and the Guns Seemed to move after the People.* — *I Saw People jumping upon the Backs of others trying to get in as I had been. Saw Some Snow Balls* — no Sticks — I caution'd them not *press, upon the Soldiers least [the]y sh^d press y^e People upon the Points of the Bayonetts* — *[the]y were within two foot* — I was not there above a Minute. — Saw no Blows.

Bartholomew Kneeland.[67] — I lived at M^rs Toreys by the Town Pump — ad^t a 1/4 after 9. y^e Bells ringing, I went to the Door and Saw a Number of Soldiers — one came up *to me, d—n you w^t do you do there — He put his Bayonet at my Breast and put it there Sometime.*

Mr. [Nathaniel] Thayer[68] — a terrible Swearing — *Cutlasses & Clubbs were going, — y^e Soldiers came from y^e Town House without any Coats on like wild Creatures. — damn them where are they cutt them to Pieces,* a little after 9. — I cant Say who they were. — y^e People below cryed fire. — Soon before — I took it for a signal for the Soldiers to come to help the others. y^e Cry of Fire was by Justice Quincys. —

M^r Nath^l. Appleton,[69] a little after 9. — it was said at my Door the Soldiers and Inhabitants were fighting. *a Party of Soldiers came down from y^e Southward, 10 or 12, Short Cloths on — white arms* — I Stood — I Saw y^e Course of the Soldiers began to bend towards Us. — and w^n [the]y got about half a rod off they lifted up their Weapons I retreated — *They rushed on with uplifted Weapons and I thought my self, in danger, if I did not retreat.*

John Appleton.[70] abt 9 o'clock, I was sent of an Errand, in [King] Street, I was going home. — at Jenkins ally *about 20 Soldiers, one came to me with his Cutlass, I cry d Soldier Spare my Life. no damn you — we'l kill you all — and Struck me upon the Shoulder, I dodged or he w^d have Struck me on the Head.*

[Lieut.] Coll Tho^s. Marshall.[71] — no Body at Dock Square, no Body in Kings Street at 9. — K[ing] Street never clearer. I Some time after heard a distant Cry of Murder. a Party from the Main Guard came out, & *damn em where are they? by Jesus let em come.* I went in and came out again, and another Party came out of Quaker Lane — I Saw their arms glitter. — and heard much such Expressions as before.

Jos. Crosbey.[72] *Kilroys Bayonett appeared to be covered with Blood 6 or 5 Inches, next day.*

James Carter.[73] *The next Morning I observed Kilroys Bayonett to be bloody. I am satisfyed it was blood.* I was near to it as to M^r. Paine.

[67] p. 154. [68] p. 155. [69] p. 155. [70] p. 156. [71] p. 156. [72] For Joseph Crosswell, Kidder, p. 157. [73] p. 158.

Jon[a] Cary.[74] — *4 of my Sons, Maverick & another Lad were at Supper in my Kitchen, when the Bells rung* & I told em there was fire; [the]y said y[d] eat a few mouth fulls more and go. —

Jn[o] Hill Esq[r].[75] *was Struck at at y[e] Ropewalks.*

M[rs]. Gardiner.[76]

Mr. S. Quincy.[77] It is my Province to apply the Evidence, — it is complex and in some Places perhaps difficult. — 2 Things I must prove — y[e] Indentity and the Fact — goes over all the Names & mentions the Witnesses who Swore to each of them. — c[d]. wish y[t] y[e] fatigues of yesterday & y[e] Circumstances of my family w[d] have allow d me to have arranged the Evidence more particular, to have extracted the most material Parts of it. —

considers J. W. Austins Testimony. — then Eb. Bridgham's y[e] last Man aim'd at a running Lad. — did not apprehend any Danger.

Dodge. — Clark. Langford. — as particular as any Wit. on y[e] Part of y[e] Crown. — Boys were damning y[e] Sentry, told him y[e] Boys w[d]. not hurt him. — Gray came up wt's here? I dont know but Something will come of it by & by. — Gray with his Hands folded. — He leaning on his Stick. — He spoke to Kilroy. — d—n you you are'nt a going to fire — K. presents at Gray, & Shoots him dead upon y[e] Spot — and then pushed at Langford with his Bayonet. — Here is Evidence of an Heart desperately wicked — bent deliberately bent upon Mischief — compared with the Testimony of Hemenway, — This is Malice, — a Distinction bet. Malice & Hatred — Keyling 126. 3. Inst 62. Mawgridges Case. Envy, Hatred and Malice — He y[t] doth a cruel Act voluntarily doth it of Malice prepensed — tho upon a Sudden Occasion.

Assault upon the Sentry.

[74] p. 158. [75] p. 158. [76] Probably Mary Gardner, of Atkinson Street, whose deposition is printed in Kidder, p. 101. [77] Notes on the closing by Samuel Quincy, of Counsel for the Crown, Kidder, p. 158.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THIS LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Annual List of new books, 1897–98. .05; by mail, .15

Annual reports. Free; by mail, .07

Handbook for Readers, 1890. .10; by mail, .17

Monthly Bulletin. Free; by mail, .03

Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10. Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–30, 35–39, 46, 47, 51–56, 62–64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.

English Prose Fiction. 1893. .10; by mail, .18

— Supplement. 1893–1897. .05; by mail .08

Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33

Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. .01; by mail, .03

Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletin from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)

Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. $1.00

Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50

French Fiction. .05; by mail, .08

German Fiction. .10; by mail, .15

History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .10; by mail, .27

Russian works in the Library. .05

A List on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09

Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33

Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. .50; by mail, .56

Genealogies and Local Histories. .25; by mail, .29

Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. .10; by mail, .13

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.

Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.

Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.

Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.

Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.

Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Facsimiles.

Chart of Boston Harbor, in color, made by order of Andros. In Bulletin no. 92.

First Draft of the Freemen's oath. In Bulletin no. 97.

Five Broadsides of the Boston Committee of Correspondence, 1773, 74. In Bulletin no. 93.

Five Revolutionary Broadsides. In Bulletin no. 90.

Four Broadsides relating to the American Colonies, 1696, 1697, 1774, 1775. In Bulletin no. 94.

Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America, with a new Translation.

List of Passengers in the Speedwell, 1656. In Bulletin no. 96.

Petition of the Handycraftsmen of Boston, 1677, against the Intrusion of Strangers. In Bulletin no. 95.

Plan of Boston, drawn by Chevalier Daux in 1692. In Bulletin no. 95.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). $5.00

Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00

Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00

Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. $5.00

Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. Also Supplement: Text of four Great American Documents. Make application; by mail, each .03

Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.

John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.

Prince Library. Catalogue. $1.00

Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.

Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail, .18

Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, and Works on Forestry. .10; by mail. .13

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.

No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.

No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.

No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.

No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.

No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.

No. 10. See Architecture in first column.

No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.

No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.

No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50; by mail, .53

No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25; by mail, .26

No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80, .05; by mail, .10; and in Handbook, 9th ed. .50; by mail, .56

No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–89. .50; by mail, 53

No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10; by mail, .12

No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. $8.00

Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each, .75; by mail, .77

Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding lists. Free upon application.

West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10

The Public Library of the City of Boston: Printing Department.

INDEXED

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY.
ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. V. No. 9.
September, 1900.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1900.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station. 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1002 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Delivery Station, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room. 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station. 39 North Bennet St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

July 15, to August 15, 1900.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Année politique, L'. 1899. Avec un index alphabétique [etc.] par André Daniel. Paris, 1900. B.H.Ref.312.7

Annual register, The. 1899. New series. London, 1900. B.H.Ref.203.1

Fumagalli, Giuseppe, editor.
Chi l'ha detto? Tesoro di citazioni italiane e straniere di origine letteraria e storica. 3a edizione. Milano, 1899. 6250a.26

Gardner, Aston W., and company, publishers.
Tourist guide to the island of Jamaica. Kingston, 1893. Pls. = 4369.184

Nansouty, Max de.
L'année industrielle. 1899. Paris. [1899.] B.H.Ref.312.11

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Bates, Samuel Austin.
Genealogy of the descendants of Edward Bates of Weymouth, Mass. [Edited by F. A. Bates.] South Braintree. [1899?] Portr. 4434.326

Boogher, William F.
Virginia. Overwharton parish register, 1720 to 1760. Old Stafford County. Washington, 1899. *4430a.160

Boutell, Charles.
English heraldry. 6th edition. Lon lon, 1899. 2435.45

Deane, William Reed.
Brief memoirs of John and Walter Deane, two of the first settlers of Taunton, Mass., and of the early generations of their descendants. Chicago, 1893. 40 pp. Coat of arms. = 4434.330

Field, Henry Martyn.
The family of Rev. David D. Field, D.D., of Stockbridge, Mass., with their ancestors. [N. Y.?] 1860. *4439a.142

Hunnewell, James Frothingham.
Hunnewell: chiefly six generations in Massachusetts. [Cambridge.] 1900. 47 pp. = *4434.25

Mann, Franklin Weston.
Descendants of Elisha Ware, of Wrentham, Mass., to Jan. 1st, 1896. [Milford, 1896.] 8 pp. Illus. = 4337.185

Mumford, James Gregory.
Mumford memoirs: being the story of the New England Mumfords from 1655 to the present time. Boston, 1900. = *4432.204

Russell, Hezekiah Stone.
Descendants of William Russell, Cambridge, Mass., about 1640. Pittsfield, 1900. 52 pp. = *4434.209

Schmidt, Georg.
Schönhausen und die Familie von Bismarck. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 2833.71

Sons of the American revolution. Missouri society.
Year book. St. Louis, 1899. = *4411.175

Stauber, Anton.
Das Haus Fugger. Augsburg, 1900. Portr. Genealogical table. 2833.69

Temple, Levi Daniel.
Some Temple pedigrees. A genealogy of the known descendants of Abraham Temple who settled in Salem, Mass., in 1638 ... Boston, 1900. Portrs. *4434.316

Whittemore, Henry.
Ancestral line of Stephen Mott Wright from Nicholas Wright, the colonial ancestor. [N. Y., 1898?] 23 pp. Portr. = 4432.202

Names.

Winkler, Johan.
De nederlandsche Geschlachtsnamen in oorsprong, geschiedenis en beteekenis. Haarlem. [1885.] 4837.30

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Benson, Arthur Christopher.
Fasti Etonenses: a biogaphical history of Eton selected from the lives of celebrated Etonians. Eton, 1899. Portrs Pl. 2497.153

Musgrave, Sir William, 6th baronet.
Obituary prior to 1800 (as far as relates to England, Scotland, and Ireland). Edited by G. J. Armytage, bart. Vo.. 1. A—Chy. London, 1899. [Harleian society.] *2410a.107

Taylor, William Harrison.
Souvenir of the Capitol [of Connecticut]. Putnam, Conn., 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4439.221
Contains many biographical sketches of state officers, and a sketch of the Capitol building.

Vogüé, Eugène Marie Melchior, vicomte de.
Le rappel des ombres. Paris, 1900. 4649a.32
Contents. — Leçons florentines. — La commémoration du Tasse. — Le roi mort. — Mme Roland. — Jules Ferry. — Une visite royale. — La maison du Docteur Herz. — Lamartine. — Du marbre pour Vigny. — Le cinquantenaire de Chateaubriand. — Les amours d'un socialiste. — Sur leur mer. — Hauteville-la-Guichard. — Celui qui emporte la paix [Puvis de Chavannes]. — Les Mémoires de Bismarck. — Nubar-pacha. — Port-Royal des champs.

Ward, May Alden.
Prophets of the Nineteenth century: Carlyle, Ruskin, Tolstoi. Boston, 1900. Portrs. 2249a.63

Single Biographies.

Benton, Josiah Henry, jr.
Andrew Benton. 1620–1683. A sketch. Boston, 1900. 35 pp. = *4434.328

Bigelow, William Sturgis.
A memoir of Henry Jacob Bigelow, A.M., M.D., LL.D. [Anon.] Boston, 1900. Portrs. = 3738.70

Choiseul-Gouffier, ——, comtesse.
Historical memoirs of the Emperor Alexander I. and the Court of Russia. Translated from the original French by Mary Berenice Paterson. Chicago, 1900. Portrs. 3067.142

Coke, Lady Jane.
Letters to Mrs. Eyre at Derby, 1747–1758. Edited by Mrs. Ambrose Rathborne. London, 1899. Portr. 4524.150

Dale, Alfred William Winterslow.
The life of R. W. Dale of Birmingham. 4th edition. London, 1899. Portr. 4543.155

Dall, Caroline Healey.
"Alongside." Being notes suggested by "A New England boyhood" of Edward Everett Hale. Boston, 1900. Portr. *4453.137

Drummond, Henry, F. R. S. C.
Dwight L. Moody. Impressions and facts. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 3555.134

Ellwood, Thomas. 1639–1713.
The history of the life of Thomas Ellwood . . . Edited by C. G. Crump. London, 1900. 3555.144

Emerson, Ralph Waldo.
Unveiling of bust of Ralph Waldo Emerson, minister of the Second Church in Boston, 1829–1832. Nov. 19, 1899. Programme. [Boston, 1899.] Broadside. = 3544.150

Fairmount park art association.
Ceremonies incident to the unveiling of the bronze equestrian statue of General Ulysses S. Grant, April 27, 1899. Phila., 1899. 97 pp. Portrs. Pls. = *4341.153

Fraser, Alexander, of Canada.
The last laird of MacNab. An episode in the settlement of MacNab township, Upper Canada. Toronto, 1899. 4314.180

Friedrich, Otto, editor.
La question Louis XVII. Étude historique. Paris, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 2621.139

Holbrook, Zephaniah Swift.
William Frederick Poole and the New England clergy. An address delivered at the Essex county institute, Salem, Mass. Jan. 1, 1900. [Boston, 1900]. 21 pp. Portr. = 4342.178

Holtzmann, Robert.
Wilhelm von Nogaret, Rat und Grosssiegelbewahrer Philipps des Schönen von Frankreich. Freiburg i. B., 1898. 2942.84

Kant, Immanuel.
Gesammelte Schriften. Herausgegeben von der Königlich preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Band 10, Abt. 2. Kant's Briefwechsel. Band 1. 1747–1788. Berlin, 1900. 3600.105

Lowell, Frances Cabot.
Joan of Arc. Boston, 1897. Maps. 2644.129

Macpherson, Hector Carsewell.
Herbert Spencer. The man and his work. London, 1900. 4548.203

Mornay, Philippe de, seigneur Du Plessis-Marly.
Mémoires. Amsterdam, 1651, 52. 2 v. *2641.83

Plumptre, Edward Hayes.
The life of Dante. Edited by A. J. Butler. London, 1900. Pl. 4799.58

Quinet, Madame Edgar.
Cinquante ans d'amitié. Michelet-Quinet. (1825–1875.) Paris. [1899.] 2658.79

Speer, Robert E.
A memorial of a true life. A biography of Hugh McAllister Beaver. N. Y. [1898.] Portr. 3559a.13

Stevens, Hazard.
The life of Isaac Ingalls Stevens. Boston, ton, 1900. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4345.210

University of Glasgow.
Lord Kelvin, Professor of natural philosophy in the University of Glasgow. 1846–1899. With an essay on his scientific work by G. F. Fitzgerald, and an account of Lord Kelvin's jubilee as a professor. Glasgow, 1899. 93 pp. Portrs. 2540.124

Vogel, Carl Julius.
Goethes Leipziger Studentenjahre. Ein Bil-

uch zu Dichtung und Wahrheit, als gabe zum 150. Geburtstage des Dich- Leipzig, 1899. 94 pp. Illus. Portrs. 2840a.68

ean Jacques Auguste.
·e. Préface par le Prince Georges ɔey. Paris, 1900. 4659.85

History.

ıl. Ancient. Modern. Asia. frica. Eastern Question. The Jews.

John Black.
·elief of Ladysmith. London, 1900. Portrs. Plans. 3056.204

ohn Henry.
s under the Transvaal flag. London, . 93 pp. Pls. 3059a.212

n, Carl.
irte Culturgeschichte für Leser aller de. Wien, 1881. Illus. Fac-similes. 2301.79

, Curt von.
h-Südwest-Afrika. Geschichte der ɪisation bis zum Ausbruch des ges mit Witbooi, April, 1893. Berlin, Maps. 3051.155

m Rhyn, Otto.
ultur der Vergangenheit, Gegenwart Zukunft in vergleichender Darstel- Danzig, 1890. 2 v. in 1. 2304.74
2, ɜte Auflage.

ıdt, Alfred.
lien. Kulturgeschichtliche Skizzen. lau, 1899. 3047.269

ılius.
history. [Translated from the Ger- by L. D. Barnett.] London, 1900. [Temple primers.] 4759a.43

ı, Violet R.
Africa, past and present; followed ɔme personal reminiscences of African l during the crisis preceding the war. lon, 1900. Portrs. Chart. 3058.229

Henry H. S.
nonths besieged. The story of Lady- ı. London, 1900. Portr. Pls. Maps. 3056.208

Villiam Matthew Flinders.
ɔry of Egypt from the earliest times e XVIth dynasty. 4th edition. Lon- 1899. Illus. B.H.Ref.74.5 (3059.192.1)

Iugo.
Babylonian history down to the end ıe Fourth dynasty of Ur. Appended ɔcount of the E. A. Hoffmann collec- of Babylonian tablets in the General ogical seminary, New York. N. Y., *3041.178

, Carlos.
ɜstre filipino. Memorias de un prisio- Barcelona, 1899. Portr. 3049a.77

Georg.
robleme der Geschichtsphilosophie. ɨg, 1892. 2218.41

South African republics, The, vs. Great Britain. By a true American. N. Y., 1900. 37 pp. = 3058.223

Warburton, Sir Robert.
Eighteen years in the Khyber. 1879–1898. London, 1900. Portr. Pls. Map. 3044.177

Wilkinson, Spenser.
Lessons of the war. Being comments from week to week, to the relief of Ladysmith. Westminster, 1900. 3058.221

Winckler, Hugo.
Geschichte Babyloniens und Assyriens. Leipzig, 1892. [Völker und Staaten des alten Orients.] 3044.179

Wirth, Albrecht.
Geschichte Formosa's bis Anfang 1898. Bonn, 1898. 3019.160

Europe.

Amphlett, John, editor.
Lay subsidy roll, A.D. 1332–3, and Nonarum inquisitiones, 1340, for the county of Worcester. Oxford, 1899. [Worcestershire historical society.] *2500a.150

Bonnal, Edmond. 1839–
Les représentants du peuple en mission près les armées, 1791–1797 . . . Paris, 1898. 4 v. = 4622.74

Bourgeois, Émile.
Manuel historique de politique étrangère. Paris, 1897, 98. 2 v. 2308.47
Contents. — 1. Les origines. 2. Les révolutions (1789–1830).

Broecking, Wilhelm.
Das Rätsel der eisernen Maske und seine Lösung. Wiesbaden, 1898. 60 pp. 6647.66

Cima, Camillo.
La storia de Milan dal prencippi fina al dì d'incœu. Cuntada su alla bona dal Meneghin alla Cecca. Milano, 1895, 96. 3 v. in 1. = 2727.20

Fisher, Joseph Robert.
Finland and the Tsars, 1809–1899. London, 1899. 5067.47

Froissart, Jean.
Chronicles. Condensed for young readers by Adam Singleton. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Pls. Map. [Appleton's home reading books.] 6628.43

Gerrare, Wirt.
The story of Moscow. London, 1900. Illus. Plans. [Mediaeval towns.] 3069.185

Houssaye, Henry.
1815. Waterloo. Translated from the 31st French edition, by A. E. Mann, and edited by A. Euan-Smith. London, 1900. Maps. 2611.74

Kent, Clement Boulton Roylance.
The English radicals. An historical sketch. London, 1899. 4517.165

Lecomte-Moncharville, Maurice.
Monaco au point de vue international. Thèse. Paris, 1898. [Université de Paris. Faculté de droit.] 4723.18

Newbigging, Thomas.
The Scottish Jacobites and their songs and music. With a succint account of their battles. London, 1899. Portrs. Maps. 2529.28

Nielsen, Yngvar.
Bidrag til Norges og Sveriges historie. 1812–1816. Christiania, 1869. *6825.8

Reinach, Joseph.
Essai de politique et d'histoire. Paris, 1899. 2629.164
Contents. — Histoire d'un idéal. — Où en est la Révolution? — Les évolutions de l'éloquence politique. — Benjamin Disraëli. — Thiers économiste. — Challemel-Lacour. — Colani. — Edmond About journaliste. — Waldeck-Rousseau. — Une erreur judiciaire sous Louis XIV. [Raphaël Lévy.] — La pièce secrète du procès Danton.

Salomon, Ludwig.
Deutschlands Leben und Streben im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Stuttgart. [1893.] 2829.47

Sanderson, Edgar.
Historic parallels to L'affaire Dreyfus. London, 1900. Portrs. 7698.6
Contents. — John of Barneveldt. — The Catholic victims of Titus Oates. — Jean Calas. — Lord Cochrane.

Welschinger, Henri, editor.
La mission secrète de Mirabeau à Berlin. 1786–1787. Paris, 1900. 2611.72

Widmann, Simon.
Geschichte des deutschen Volkes. Paderborn, 1894. Portr. 2824.83

America.

Abbott, Willis John.
Blue jackets of '98. A history of the Spanish-American war. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4420a.183

Aldrich, Lewis Cass.
History of Clearfield county, Pennsylvania. With . . . biographical sketches . . . Syracuse, 1887. Portrs. *4370a.136

Hanaburg, David Henry.
History of the One hundred and twenty-eighth regiment New York volunteers (U. S. infantry) in the late Civil war. Pokeepsie, N. Y., 1894. Portrs. = *"20th".41.128

Hibbard, George S.
Rupert, Vt.; historical and descriptive: 1761–1898. Rutland. [1899.] *4437.157

Hunter, Alfred G.
History of the Eighty-second In'iana Volunteer infantry. Indianapolis, 1893. Portrs. = *"20th".43a.82

Johnson, Edward A.
History of negro soldiers in the Spanish-American war, and other items of interest. Raleigh, N. C., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4420a.194

Johnston, Henry Phelps.
The storming of Stony Point on the Hudson, July 15, 1779. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4418.274

McClure, Alexander Kelly.
Our presidents and how we make them. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. 4325.167

Mead, Edwin Doak.
The Old South work. [Boston, 1899.] 20 pp. 4419.90

[Patriots' day in Concord and Lexington, April 19, 1900. Scrapbook containing newspaper accounts, etc.] *4410.147

Smith, John Montague.
1673–1899. History of Sunderland, Massachusetts, which originally embraced the present towns of Montague and Leverett. With genealogies prepared by H. W. Taft and Abbie T. Montague. Greenfield, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. Fac-similes. *4351.151

Stevens, Henry S.
Souvenir of excursion to battlefields by the Society of the Fourteenth Connecticut regiment and reunion at Antietam, September, 1891; with history and reminiscences. Washington, 1893. Illus. = *"20th".70d.14

Turner, T. A.
Story of the Fifteenth Minnesota Volunteer infantry. Minneapolis. [1899.] *"20th".43f.15

Warren, Horatio N.
The Declaration of Independence and war history. Bull Run to the Appomattox. War songs, recitations, poems, etc. . . . Concluding with a war drama . . . entitled "Tilman Joy, the emancipator." Buffalo, 1894. Portr. = *"20th".41b.142
Contains an account of the 142d Regt. Pennsylvania Volunteers.

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Breitner, Anton.
Iuvaviae rudera. Römische Fundstätten im salzburger Flachgau. Mit Tafeln, gezeichnet von Franz Kunstrunk. Leipzig-Reudnitz, 1898. 19 pp. Pls. 4836.36

Michel, Charles.
Recueil d'inscriptions grecques. Paris, 1900. 2962.47

Wilcken, Ulrich.
Griechische Ostraka aus Aegypten und Nubien. Leipzig, 1899. 2 v. 3 pls. *4022.82

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Closset, Jean.
La pyrogravure et ses applications. Paris. [1900?] 86 pp. Illus. 4068.68

Crane, Walter.
Columbia's courtship. Progressive proofs. From drawings made in 1891. Boston. [1892?] Chromolithographs. = *Cab.80.223.1

Delorme, Louis René.
The Tavern of the three virtues. Translated from the original of Saint-Juirs [pseud.]. Illvstrated with 60 drawings by Daniel Vierge. With a critical essay on the art of Vierge by Edmund Gosse. London. [1900?] *8063.144

Geldart, Ernest.
Manual of church decoration and symbolism. Containing . . . advice to those who desire to deck the church at various seasons. Oxford, 1899. Illus. 52 pls. *4102.84

, Hubert. 1847–
ıstlehre Dante's und Giotto's Kunst.
g. 1892. 31 pp. 4077.136
lius Henrik.
ung des Menschen in der älteren
ischen Kunst. Aus dem Dänischen
:tzt von Mathilde Mann. Unter Mit-
ng von C. Jörgensen herausgegeben
A. Furtwängler. Strassburg, 1899.
4073.42
Rudolf von.
:hönheitsfehler" des Weibes. Eine
›pometrischästhetische Studie. 2.
ge. München, 1896. 36 pp. Pls.
ams. 8075.170
'ierre Girauld de.
ile du Vatican et ses peintures. Tiré
otices et extraits des manuscrits de
›liothèque nationale et autres biblio-
:s, t. 35, 2e partie [*6191..35, part 2].
1897. Pl. 4073.26
-mann.
im Treppenhavse des Schlesischen
rms der bildenden Kvnste zv Bres-
Text von Jvlivs Janitsch. Berlin,
9 pls. *Cab.80.179.1
.dolf.
ıg zur Ausführung der Tıefbrenn-
k. Ravensburg. [1900?] 40 pp.
4068.47
William James, editor.
nd Apollo in painting and sculpture.
›n, 1897. 41 pls. *Cab.80.219.1
is a duplicate set of plates on India paper,
arate portfolio.

rchitecture. Building.

rthur Stapylton.
er in Rome and his tomb on the
ın Hill. London, 1900. Illus. Pıans.
*4100a.16
'ritz.
lehre der norddeutschen Backstein-
:. Leipzig, 1900. 25 pp. 65 pls.
*Cab.60.132.2
l.
·e et l'architecture française au Mont
Michel. Paris, 1899. Illus. Maps.
*4095.21
ı in Brüssel. Berlin, 1900. 30 pls.
s. [Moderne Städtbilder.]
*Cab.60.139.3
von Soldern, Zdenko, Ritter.
.. Architektonische Reiseskizzen.
1899. 59 pp. Illus. 4094.49
ılys Fane.
onial houses of the Cape of Good
With a chapter on the origin of
'ape architecture by Herbert Baker.
›n, 1900. 24 pp. 34 pls. *8102.38

Artists.

the books, included in this division, were
rom the Montaiglon sale.

Claude Nicolas.
sur André Colomban, architecte.
:, 1840. 32 pp. = 4097.101

Angellier, Auguste.
Étude sur Henri Regnault, avec une eau-forte de Pau Langlois. Paris, 1879. Portr, = 4089.112
Asselineau, Charles. 1821–1874.
André Boulle, ébéniste de Louis XIV. Alençon, 1854. 13 pp. = 4087.105
Association, L', des artistes peintres, sculpteurs, architectes, graveurs et dessinateurs, Paris.
Exposition des œuvres d'Hippoıyte Flandrin, à l'École impériale des beaux-arts. Paris, 1865. 23 pp. = No. 3 in 4083.117
Ballot de Sovot, ——.
Eloge de Lancret, peintre du Roi . . . accompagné de diverses notes sur Lancret, de pièces inédites, et du catalogue de ses tableaux et de ses estampes réunis et publiés par J. J. Guiffrey. Paris. [1874.] 85 pp. = 4083.118
Bazot, A., and A. Janvier.
Nicolas Blasset architecte amiénois, sculpteur du roy, 1600–1659. Cinquante dessins autographiés de Louis Duthoit. Amiens, 1873. 25 pp. = 4092.102
Bernasconi, Cesare.
Appendice ai cenni intorno la vita e le opere di Antonio Rizzo . . . e memorie d'altri architetti suoi concittadini del medisimo secolo scritte da Cesare Bernasconi. Verona, 1868. 38 pp. No. 2 in 4093.108
Intorno la vita e le opere di Antonio Rizzo, architetto e scultore Veronese del secolo XV. Verona, 1859. 62 pp. = No. 1 in 4093.108
Bigi. Quirino.
Notizie di Antonio Allegri, di Antonio Bartolotti suo maestro e di altri pittori ed artisti Correggiesi. Modena, 1873. = 4075.144
Bolognini, Amorini, Antonio, marchese.
Vite dei pittori ed artefici Bolognesi. Bologna, 1841–1843. 5 parts in 2 v. Portrs. = 4087.107
Brignardello, Giovanni Battista.
Giuseppe Gaetano Descalzi detto Campanino e l'arte delle sedie in Chiavari. Firenze, 1870. 139 pp. = 4089.115
Bry, Auguste.
Raffet; sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, 1874. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. = 4085.132
Bulliot, J. Gabriel.
Le peintre Adrien Guignet; sa vie et son œuvre. Autun, 1878. Portr. = 4083.110
Burty, Philippe. 1830–1890.
Paul Huet; notice biographique et critique, suivie du catalogue de ses œuvres exposées en partie dans les salons de l'Union artistique. Paris, 1869. Pl. = 4087.102
Busscher, Edmond de.
Recherches sur les peintres et sculpteurs à Gand aux XVIe, XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. XVIe siècle. Gand, 1866. Portr. Pls. Fac-similes. = 4085.134
Cadorin, Giuseppe.
Dello amore ai Veneziani di Tiziano Vecellio, delle sue case in Cadore e in Venezia e delle vite de' suoi figli. Venezia, 1833. Pls. = 4083.124
Canal, Vincenzo da.
Vita di Gregorio Lazzarini. Pubblicata la

prima volta nelle nozze Da Mula-Lavagnoli. [G. A. Moschini editore.] Vinegia, 1809. 88 pp. Portr. = 4083.111

Cazalis, Henri.
Henri Regnault, sa vie et son œuvre. Paris, 1872. Portr. = 4089.111

Chardon, Henri.
Les frères Fréart de Chantelou. Le Mans. [1867.] = 4085.131

Comolli, Angelo.
Vita inedita di Raffaello da Urbino illustrata con note. Edicione 2a, accrescivta. Roma, 1791. = *4082.116

Cousin, Jules. 1830–
Le tombeau de Watteau à Nogent-sur-Marne . . . Nogent-sur-Marne, 1865. Pls. = *4093.105

Crivelli, Giovanni.
Giovanni Brueghel, pittor fiammingo, o sue lettere e quadretti esistenti presso l'Ambrosiana. Milano, 1868. Fac-similes. = 4087.101

Delcourt, Alexandre.
J. S. Brun, sculpteur statuaire, ancien pensionnaire de Rome. Saint-Denis, l'Arc de triomphe de l'Etoile, le Palais de justice de Rouen. Notice historique. 2e édition. Paris, 1846. 87 pp. Portr. = 4087.104

Delestre, Jean Baptiste.
Gros, sa vie et ses ouvrages. 2e édition. Paris, 1867. Illus. Portr. = 4082.112

Du Barry, Marie Jeanne Gomard de Vaubernier, comtesse.
Mémoires de Pajou et de Drouais pour Mme du Barry. [Publiées, avec préface et notes, par le baron Jérôme Pichon.] [Paris.] N. d. 18 pp. = 4088.115

Dubois, Jean. 1626–1694.
Jean Dubois, sculpteur dijonnais. N. p. N. d. 13 pp. = No. 2 in 4088.112

Du Cleuziou, Henri Raison.
L'œuvre de Delacroix. Paris, 1865. 72 pp. = 4089.108

Dumesnil, Antoine Jules.
Histoire des plus célèbres amateurs français et de leurs relations avec les artistes. Pierre-Jean Mariette: 1694–1774. Paris, 1856. = 4075.127

Durieux, Achille.
Les artistes cambresiens du IXe au XIXe siècle, et l'école de Cambrai . . . Cambrai, 1874. Pls. = 4076.150

Dussieux, Louis Étienne.
Nouvelles recherches sur la vie et les ouvrages d'Eustache Le Sueur. Avec un catalogue des dessins de Le Sueur par A. de Montaiglon. Paris, 1852. = No. 1 in *4085.119

Duval, Jules.
Raymond Gayrard, graveur et statuaire. Notice biographique. Paris, 1859. = 4083.116

Dyck, Sir Anthony van.
[Sketches of his life and works, by various writers.] Boston, 1900. 16 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Masters in art. A series of illustrated monographs.] *4072.252

Eyriès, Gustave.
Simart: statuaire, membre de l'Institut. Étude sur sa vie et sur son œuvre. Paris. [1860.] Portr. = 4085.135

Fleury, Édouard. 1815–1883.
Les peintres Colart de Laon et Colart-le-Voleur. Laon, 1872. 55 pp. = 4087.114

Fournier Desormes, Charles.
Épître à Hubert Robert, ancien membre de l'Académie royale de peinture; avec des notes historiques et critiques. Paris, 1822. = 4089a.109

Galimard, Nicolas Auguste.
Rapport fait au nom de la Société libre des beaux-arts, . . . sur un ouvrage ayant pour titre Eustache Lesueur, sa vie et ses œuvres par M. Ludovic Vitet. Paris, 1847. 11 pp. = No. 2 in 4085.119

Gigoux, Jean François. 1806–
Causeries sur les artistes de mon temps. Paris, 1885. = 4089.107

Goncourt, Edmond Louis Antoine Huot de, and Jules Alfred Huot de Goncourt.
Gavarni, l'homme et l'œuvre. Paris, 187[illegible] 3. Portr. = 4083.1[illegible]4

Grothe, Hermann.
Leonardo da Vinci, als Ingenieur und Philosoph. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Technik und der induktiven Wissenschaften. Berlin, 1874. 97 pp. Illus. = 4082.1[illegible]05

Guymon, Camille.
Le Corrège à Parme. Paris, 1877. = 4089.1[illegible]05

Hédou, Jules Paul Ernest.
Jean Le Prince et son œuvre suivi de nombreux documents inédits. Paris, 187[illegible]79. Illus. Portr. = 4083.1[illegible]09

Hellis, Clément Eugène.
Réflexions sur le tableaux demandé par l'Académie à M. Court, lu à l'Académie royale des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Rouen en la séance du 9 mars 1831 .. [illegible] Rouen, 1831.. 7 pp. Pl. No. 1 in 4077.15[illegible]3

Hurll, Estelle May.
Jean François Millet. Fifteen pictures, with introduction and interpretation. Boston[illegible], 1900. Portr. [Riverside art series.] 4078.13[illegible]2

Husson, François.
Éloge historique de Callot. Bruxelles, 1766[illegible]. = *4088.11[illegible]6

Koehler, Sylvester Rosa, compiler.
A chronological catalogue of the engravings[illegible], dry-points and etchings of Albert Dürer[illegible], as exhibited at the Grolier cl b. N. Y.[illegible], 1897. Pls. *8071.7[illegible]

Koenig, Frédéric.
La jeunesse de Michel-Ange; coup d'œil[illegible] sur ses principaux ouvrages. Nouvelle[illegible] édition. Tours, 1881. Pl. = 4087.100

L., N.
Cenni sulla vita di Antonio Solario, detto lo Zingaro, di N. L. Napoli, 1842. 47 pp. Pls. = 4085.115

Lagrange, Léon.
Pierre Puget: peintre, sculpteur, architecte, décorateur de vaisseaux. Paris, 1868. = 4087.109

Lemot, François Frédéric, baron. 1771–1827.
Lemot, statuaire. [Paris, 183–?] 18 pp. = 4085.121

Leroy, François Noël.
Histoire de Jouvenet. Paris, 1860. Portr. = 4085.114

, Giovanni.
ngiolo Buonarroti. Firenze, 1875. = 4082.108
, Marie Joseph François .
: de Moreau le Jeune. Catalogue
ıné et descriptif avec notes. Paris,
Portr. = *4074.147
Harry Currie.
Gabriel Rossetti. An illustrated me-
l of his art and life. London, 1899.
Portrs. *4081.77
Fabio di, conte.
li celebri professori di belle arti.
Vito, 1841. = 4085.123
ıts. — Raffaello Sanzio. — Giovanni da
— Domenico Zampieri. — Guido Reni. —
Pussino. — Paolo Caliari. — Jacopo
ti. — Giovannantonio Pordenone. — Pom-
Amalteo.
omenico Maria.
ɔ pittore Luca Santo e del tempo del
orire . . . Firenze, 1764. 24 pp. = *4073.117
ouis Ferdinand Alfred.
rosper Jollois. [Auxerre? 185–?] 12
: No. 8 in 4088.112
e, Antonio.
ta e delle opere di Pietro Vannucci,
astello della Pieve, cognominato il
ino commentario istorico. Perugia,
Portr. = 4085.143
, Clément Melchior.
Maxime Fourcheux de Hippolyte
rin. Étude biographique et histo-
2e édition. Lille. [186–?] Portr. 4089.118
Carl Ottfried.
liae vita et operibus. Gottingae, 1827
. Pl. = 4083.122
Hans.
ı Kaulbach. Band 1. Berlin, 1893. 4084.62
ippolyte Charles Marie.
lre Hesse; sa vie et ses ouvrages.
1882. Portr. = 4085.130
ione.
pittori, scultori ed architetti mo-
. . . Roma, 1730, 36. 2 v. = *4085.138
an Baptiste.
te Flandrin. Paris, 1864. 72 pp.
= No. 1 in 4083.117
eph.
ırd Toro, sculpteur provençal. [Aix,
29 pp. = 4088.114
ıçois Célestin.
stes angevins. Paris, 1881. [Société
istoire de l'art français.] = 4083.123
Roger, baron, and Henri Draibel.
Étienne Gaucher, graveur. Notice
alogue. Paris, 1879. Portr. = 4085.113
ırtolomeo, conte dal.
de' pittori, degli scvltori et architetti
esi raccolte da varj autori stampati,
uscritti, e da altre particolari memo-
. Uerona, 1718. = *4085.25
[Con Aggiunta.] *4087.117
ıste François.
o da Vinci e la sua scuola. Prima
ione con note di V. G. de Castro.
ɔ, 1856. Portr. = 4089.116
Rondelet, Antoine.
Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de J. N. L. Durand. Paris, 1835. 11 pp. Portr. No. 6 in *4088.112
Rondot, Natalis.
Les artistes et les maitres de métier de Lyon au quatorzième siècle. Lyon, 1882. 84 pp. = 4083.106
Jacques Gauvain; orfèvre, graveur et médailleur à Lyon au seizième siècle. Lyon, 1887. 73 pp. Pls. = 4082.110
Rossi, Giovanni Gherardo de'.
Vita del Cavaliere Giovanni Pikler, intagliatore in gemme ed in pietre dure . . . Roma, 1792. 63 pp. = *4089.114
Sambin, Hugues.
Hugues Sambin de Dijon. N. p. N. d. 11 pp. = No. 1 in 4088.112
Sensier, Alfred.
Souvenirs sur Th. Rousseau. Paris, 1872. Portrs. = 4083.125
Silbert, Paulin.
Notice historique sur la vie et l'œuvre de Granet. Aix, 1862. = 4088.125
Tarbé, Prosper.
La vie et les œuvres de Jean Baptiste Pigalle, sculpteur. Paris, 1859. = 4085.127
Temanza, Tommaso.
Vita di Alessandro Vittoria. Ora riprodotta con note ed emende. Venezia, 1827. Portr. = 4085.112
Wilbert, Alceste.
Jean Baptiste Antoine Lassu, architecte . . . N. p. N. d. 23 pp. = No. 7 in 4088.112

Landscape Gardening.

Cleveland, Ohio. Board of park commissioners.
Annual report, 7th. 1899. Cleveland, 1900. Illus. = *3990a.155
San Francisco, Cal. Board of park commissioners.
Annual report, 28th. San Francisco, 1899. Col. pls. = *3990a.175

Music.

Rubinstein, Anton Grigorievitch.
Die Meister des Klaviers. Musikalische Vorträge über die Entwicklung der Klavier-Komposition gehalten zu St. Petersburg . . . 1888–1889. Übersetzt von M. Bessmertny. Berlin. [1899.] 86 pp. Portr. 4048.173
Scholz, Bernhard E.
Musikalisches und Persönliches. Berlin, 1899. 4049a.100

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1900.

Acosta, Paul d'. Godefroid de Bouillon. Opéra. [Bruxelles.]
Collin, Lucien. Le garde-chasse. Opérette. Paris.
— Le retour de Musette. Paris.

Dancla, Charles. "Souvenirs de Mozart." No. 2. Don Juan. Op. 156. [Violon, violoncelle et piano.] Boston.

Erdmannsdoerfer, Max. Ouverture zu Prinzessin Ilse, für Orchester. Leipzig.

Erk, Ludwig, ed. Volksklänge. Lieder für den mehrstimmigen Männerchor. Berlin, 1852.

Fuchs, Robert. Serenade no. 4 für Streichorchester und 2 Hörner. Op. 51. Leipzig. [1892.]

Godard, Benjamin. Légende & scherzo pour violon et piano. Op. 3. Paris.

Hasse, J. A. Venetian ballads composed by Sigr. Hasse and all the celebrated Italian masters. London.

Moszkowski, Moritz. Polnische Volkstänze für Orchester. No. 1 und 4. Mazurka und Krakowiak. Leipzig. [1899.]

Rodrigues, Hippolyte. Apologues. Paroles et musique. Paris. [1882.]

— Historiettes. Paroles et musique. Paris. [1882.]

Sokolow, Nicolas. La caressante. Polka pour orchestre d'archets. Op. 38. Leipzig, 1899.

— 2me sérénade pour orchestre à cordes. Leipzig. [1895.]

Trépard, Émile. Martin et Martine. Conte flamand. Opérette. Paris.

Vincent, Charles. Ruth. Dramatic oratorio. London.

Zoellner, Heinrich. Sommerfahrt. Episode für Streichorchester. Op. 15. Leipzig.

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Blumentritt, Ferdinand.
Die Philippinen. Eine übersichtliche Darstellung der ethnographischen und historisch-politischen Verhältnisse des Archipels. Mit einem Anhange: Die wichtigsten Paragraphen der Verfassung der philippinischen Republik. Hamburg, 1900. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] *5914.50.N.F.15

Brehm, Alfred Edmund.
Reiseskizzen aus Nord-Ost-Afrika, oder den unter egyptischer Herrschaft stehenden Ländern Egypten, Nubien, Sennahr, Rosseeres und Kordofahn, gesammelt auf seinen in den Jahren 1847 bis 1852 unternommenen Reisen. 2. Ausgabe. Jena, 1862. 2. in 1. 3059.209

Douville, Jean Baptiste.
Voyage au Congo et dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique équinoxiale, 1828–1830. Paris, 1832. 3 v. and atlas. Map. *3050a.153

Keane, Augustus Henry.
Africa. London, 1895. 2 v. Illus. Maps. [Stanford's compendium of geography and travel. New issue.] 3056.126

Kingsley, George Henry.
Notes on sport and travel. With a memoir by his daughter Mary H. Kingsley. London, 1900. Portr. 2267.78

Ramírez y Doreste, Rafael.
Donde nací. (Cuadros canarios.) Barcelona, 1899. Illus. 3049a.113

Unser Kamerun: Deutschlands älteste Kolonie. Dem deutschen Volke in Wort und Bild gewidmet. Magdeburg, 1899. (21) pp. 26 pls. 3057.139

Europe.

Aulnoy, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, comtesse d'.
The ingenious and diverting letters of the Lady —— travels into Spain . . . 2d edition. London, 1692. [Reprinted. N. Y., 1899.] 5096.87

Barron, Louis.
Paris pittoresque, 1800–1900. Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Plan. *Cab.26.45.2

Benesch, Fritz.
Bergfahrten in den Grödner Dolomiten. München. [1899.] Illus. Pls. *4860a.17

Callow, Edward.
Old London taverns. With some account of the coffee-houses, clubs, etc. London, 1899. Illus. 2468.38

Conway, Katherine Eleanor.
New footsteps in well-trodden ways. 2d edition. Boston, 1899. = 2279.64
The record of a European journey.

De Forest, Katharine.
Paris as it is. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 2669.125

Forbes, James David.
Travels through the Alps. New edition, revised by W. A. B. Coolidge. London, 1900. Illus. Portr. Maps. 4862.27

Frazer, James George.
Pausanias, and other Greek sketches. London, 1900. 2975.85

Quillardet, M.
Suédois et Norvégiens chez eux. Paris, 1900. 4865.37

Stern, Mme. Louis.
Impressions d'Espagne. [Par] Maria Star [pseud.]. Paris, 1900. Illus. 3097.158

America.

Lamberg, Moritz.
Brasilien: Land und Leute. Leipzig, 1899. Pls. Map. 4362.208

Scruggs, William L.
The Colombian and Venezuelan republics, with notes on other parts of Central and South America. Boston, 1900. Pls. Maps. 4465.158

Smythe, William E.
The conquest of arid America. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Maps. 2369.118

Stebbins, Nathaniel.
[View of the Fenway, Boston, looking west.] [Boston, 1900.] Size, 9¼ × 61⅝ inches. Photograph. F.A.Dept.

Language. Rhetoric.

Candréa-Hecht, J. A.
Cours complet de grammaire roumaine. Paris, 1900. *5036.40

Lansing, John Gulian.
An Arabic manual. 2d edition. N. Y., 1891. *3032.43

Ruiz, Lorenzo A.
The Cuban-American. Tratado analítico y clave de vocalización y pronunciación del inglés. Phila., 1899. 5038.47

Schnurmann, Ivan Nestor-.
Aid to Russian composition, containing exercises, vocabularies, syntactical rules, extracts from government despatches and specimens of Russian manuscript. London, 1888. Fac-similes. 3039a.2
The Russian manual. Comprising a condensed grammar. exercises with analyses, useful dialogues, reading lessons, tables of coins, weights and measures, and a collection of idioms and proverbs . . . 2d edition. London. [1884.] Fac-similes. 3039a.1

Schwan, Eduard.
Grammatik des Altfranzösischen. Neu bearbeitet von Dietrich Behrens. 4. Auflage. Leipzig, 1899. 4683.17

Sweet, Henry.
A practical study of languages. N. Y., 1900. 2955.48

Thieme, Hugo Paul.
The technique of the French Alexandrine. A study of the works of Leconte de Lisle, José Maria de Hérédia, François Coppée, Sully Prudhomme, and Paul Verlaine. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University. [Ann Arbor, Mich., 1897.] 73 pp. 2683.63

Wilkens, Friedrich.
Zum hochalemannischen Konsonantismus der althochdeutschen Zeit. Beiträge zur Lautlehre und Orthographie des ältesten Hochalemannischen, auf Grundlage der deutschen Eigennamen in den Sanct Galler Urkunden (bis zum Jahre 825). Leipzig, 1891. 94 pp. = 2885.72

Elocution. Oratory. Composition.

Frost, S. A.
How to write a composition. 4th edition. Dublin, 1899. 2489a.47

Riddle, George, editor.
A modern reader and speaker. Chicago, 1900 5597.156

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books. Book-binding. Printing.

Auckland, New Zealand. Free public library.
General catalogue, 1888. Reference department. Auckland, 1888. = *6131.13

Gerring, Charles.
Notes on printers and booksellers, with a chapter on chap books. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. *6117.56

Monumenta palaeographica sacra.
Atlante paleografico-artistico. Compilato sui manoscritti esposti in Torino alla mostra d'arte sacra nel 1898, e pubblicato dalla R. deputazione di storia patria delle antiche provincie e della Lombardia, per cura di F. Carta, C. Cipolla, e C. Frati. Torino, 1899. 82 pp. 120 pls. *Cab.21.29.1

Nevins memorial library, Methuen, Mass.
Bulletin, no. 15. Books added from April, 1898, to January, 1900. Methuen, 1900. = *6156.172

Pons Boigues, Francisco.
Ensayo bio-bibliográfico sobre los historiadores y geógrafos arábigo-españoles. Obra premiada por la Biblioteca nacional, en el concurso público de 1893. Madrid, 1898. *6163.68

Valmaggi, Luigi.
Manuale storico-bibliografico di filologia classica. Torino, 1894. 2953.28

Manuscripts. Autographs. Broadsides.

Códice Rios.
Il manoscritto Messicano Vaticano 3738, detto il códice Rios. Riprodotto in fotocromografia a spese di S. E. il duca di Loubat, per cura della Biblioteca Vaticana. Roma, 1900. Text, 39 pp.; Fac-simile, 97 ff. = **D.Cab.2.1.1

Embargo by Express. Boston . . . April 3, 1812 . . . The following letter is this moment handed me by express. Harrison G. Otis. "Mr. Calhoun, of South Carolina . . . has this moment informed Mr. Quincy that the Committee of Foreign Relations, have decided to lay a proposition for an embargo on the table of the House of Representatives" . . . [Signed] James Lloyd, Josiah Quincy, James Emott. Washington . . . March 31, 1812 . . . Boston, 1812. Broadside. Z.1.7.2

Germantown hospital.
Auction sale of autograph books, letters, MSS., music and paintings for the benefit of the Germantown hospital, February, 1900. [Phila.] 1900. 71 pp. Pls. Fac-similes. = *6141.42

James, Montague Rhodes.
The Western manuscripts in the Library of Trinity college, Cambridge. A descriptive catalogue. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1900. *6171.48

Let every Federalist do his duty, and Massachusetts will yet be saved! ! ! Boston, April, 1811. Federal Republicans! You have lost the election of Governor. You have elected but nineteen Federal Senators. Yet you are the majority . . . War is coming upon you . . . Boston resolutions . . . Peter O. Thacher, Sec'y. Boston, 1811. Broadside. Z.1.7.1

Massachusetts. General court.
By the Great and General Court of the Colony of Massachusetts-Bay. A proclamation . . . In Council, January 19, 1776 . . . Perez Morton, Dep'y Sec'ry.

In the House of Representatives, January 23, 1776 . . . William Cooper, Speaker pro tem . . . [Boston.] 1776. Broadside. Z.1.2.3

In the House of Representatives, January 17, 1776. Resolved, That the Committee or Selectmen of the several towns in this Colony, send a just and true account of all the powder, lead and flints, by them delivered . . . for the use of said Colony or army, to the Committee of Accounts, by the First day of April next . . . James Warren, Speaker. In Council January 19, 1776 . . . Perez Morton, Dep'y Sec'ry . . . [Boston.] 1776. Broadside. Z.1.2.2

In the House of Representatives, November 1, 1776. Ordered, that the following address from the General Court of this State, to the officers and private soldiers who are gone from thence and are serving in the American army, be printed in two thousand hand-bills, and immediately forwarded to the Committees from this State . . . James Bowdoin, President. [Boston.] 1776. Broadside. Z.1.2.4

State of Massachusetts-Bay. In the House of Representatives, June 15, 1779. Whereas by the returns made into the Secretary's office from more than two thirds of the towns belonging to this State . . . it appears that a large majority of the inhabitants of such towns . . . think it proper to have a new constitution or form of government . . . Resolved, That it be and it hereby is recommended . . . to form a convention for the sole purpose of framing a new constitution . . . John Hancock, speaker. [Boston.] 1779. Broadside. Z.1.2.6

State of Massachusetts-Bay. In the House of Representatives, July 10, 1778. Whereas it appears that our enemies intend to wreath [sic] their vengeance upon those unhappy people whose habitations are near their camp, and to that end have made several excursions lately from Rhode-Island, and one from the northward . . . Resolved, That eighteen hundred men be raised, to serve . . . until the First day of January next . . . Samuel Freeman, Speaker, p. t. [Boston.] 1778. Broadside. (2) pp. Z.1.2.5

Watertown, August 14, 1775. This day the following resolve passed the General Court or Assembly of Massachusetts-Bay . . . Whereas it is made evident to this Court, that many non-commissioned officers and soldiers belonging to the Continental Army, do absent themselves from their duty . . . while they are drawing pay from the public . . . Therefore in order to reform this mischief and abuse, it is resolved, That the Committees of Correspondence . . . are directed and enjoined to make careful and diligent enquiry from time to time . . . And His Excellency General Washington is hereby requested to give orders that this resolve be posted in . . . public places . . . Perez Morton, Secretary, p. t. [Watertown?] 1775. Broadside. Z.1.2.1

This copy was sent to the Committee of Correspondence, or Selectmen of Shutesbury.

General Literature. Criticism

Betz, Louis Paul.
La littérature comparée. Essai graphique. Introduction par Joseph Strasbourg, 1900. *

Crawshaw, William Henry.
Literary interpretation of life. N. Y. 4

Harnack, Otto.
Essais und Studien zur Literaturgesc Braunschweig, 1899. 2

English and American Literatu

Amherst, Margaret Susan Tyssen-, co
In a good cause. A collection of poems, and illustrations. N. Y. * Illus.
Published for the benefit of the North Hospital for Children, London.

Carlyle, Thomas.
Sartor resartus. Edited by A. MacM Boston, 1897. [Athenæum press

Cross, Wilbur Lucius.
The development of the English N. Y., 1899. 4

Hawkes, Clarence.
Idyls of old New England. [F Northampton, 1897. Illus. 2

Homans, Olive Gertrude.
A bunch of pansies. Pansies for tl [Boston, 1899.] (18) pp. Portrs. *4

Hyde, William DeWitt.
The art of optimism as taught by Browning. N. Y. [1900.] 35 pp. 4

Keller, Wolfgang.
Die litterarischen Bestrebungen von cester in angelsächsischer Zeit. burg, 1900. [Quellen und Forsc zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte d manischen Völker.] *20

King, Benjamin Franklin.
Ben King's verse. Edited by Nixon man. Boston, 1899. Portr. Pls. 4

Loveman, Robert.
A book of verses. Phila., 1900. 95 4399.183=

Macleay, John, editor.
War songs and songs and ballads of life. London. [1900?] [Can poets.] 25

Nightingale, The; or, polite amatory sc Boston, 1808. Pl. 6

Plarr, Victor Gustavus.
In the Dorian mood. [Poems.] I 1896. 4

Rand, Theodore Harding, editor.
A treasury of Canadian verse. Wit biographical notes. Toronto, 1900. 4

Sanborn, Katherine Abbott.
My favorite lectures of long ago. 1898. Portr. = P.
Contents. — Spinster authors of Eng Bachelor authors in types. — Lady Mc Christopher North and his friends. — miracle plays. — Our early newspaper Madame de Genlis. — Are women witt

Scott, Sir Walter, baronet.
Complete poetical works. [Edited by H. E. Scudder.] Boston, 1900. Portr. [Cambridge edition of the poets.] 4563.121

Stoddard, Francis Hovey.
The evolution of the English novel. N. Y., 1900. 4558.174

Swift, Morrison Isaac.
Advent of empire. [Verse.] Los Angeles, 1900. 4399a.209

French Literature.

Gasté, Armand.
La querelle du Cid. Pièces et pamphlets publiés d'après les originaux. Paris, 1898. Fac-simile. 2672.77

Minssen, Bernard, editor.
A book of French song for the young. [With vocabulary.] London, 1899. Illus. 6706.22

Narbonnais, Les. Chanson de geste. Publiée pour la première fois par Hermann Suchier. Paris, 1898. 2 v. [Société des anciens textes français.] *2694.104

Petit de Julleville, Louis.
Histoire de la littérature française. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1898, 99. 2 v. 4677.36

Rabelais, François.
Rabelais. Gargantua and Pantagruel. Translated into English by Sir Thomas Urquhart and Peter Le Motteux. With an introduction by Charles Whibley. London, 1900. 2 v. [Tudor translations.] *2677.227

Régnier, Henri de.
Les médailles d'argile. Poèmes. Paris, 1900. 6709a.56

Robert, Pierre Charles.
La poétique de Racine. 2e édition. Paris, 1891. 4676.102

Vincent, Leon Henry.
Hôtel de Rambouillet and the Précieuses. Boston, 1900. 2669.129

German Literature.

Brugier, G.
Abriss der Geschichte der deutschen National-Litteratur. Nach G. Brugier . . . von E. M. Harms [Pseud. für E. M. Hamann]. 2. Auflage. Freiburg im B., 1897. 2877.172

Greek and Latin Literature.

Florilegium Latinum: translated into Latin verse. Pre-Victorian poets. Edited by Francis St. John Thackeray and Edward Daniel Stone. London, 1899. [Bodley Head anthologies.] 4567.166

Nova anthologia Oxoniensis. Translations into Greek and Latin verse. Edited by Robinson Ellis and A. D. Godley. Oxford, 1899. 2968.86

Wilkins, Augustus Samuel.
Roman literature. London, 1890. [Literature primers.] = 2959a.9

Hebrew Literature.

Wise, Isaac Mayer.
Selected writings. With a biography by the editors, David Philipson and Louis Grossman. Published under the auspices of the Alumni association of the Hebrew union college. Cincinnati, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 2295.79

Italian Literature.

Ozanam, Antoine Frédéric, editor.
Documents inédits pour servir à l'histoire littéraire de l'Italie, depuis le VIIIe siècle jusqu'au XIIIe. Leipzig, 1897. 2774.88

Persian Literature.

Tutin, John Ramsden.
A concordance to Fitzgerald's translation of the Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám. London, 1900. *3026.78

Russian Literature.

Waliszewski, Kazimierz.
A history of Russian literature. London, 1900. [Short histories of the literatures of the world.] 3064.189

Zabel, Eugen.
Russische Litteraturbilder. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1899. 3064.178
Contents. — Alexander Puschkin. — Nikolai Gogol. — F. M. Dostojewski. — Iwan Gontscharow. — L. N. Tolstoi. — Iwan Turgenjew und die Frauen.

Sanskrit Literature.

Macdonell, Arthur Anthony.
A history of Sanskrit literature. N. Y., 1900. [Short histories of the literatures of the world.] 3026.131

Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Fernandes Braga, Joaquin Theophilo.
A Arcadia lusitana. Porto, 1899. [Historia da litteratura portugueza.] 3099a.163
With bibliographies.
Contents. — A Arcadia lusitana. — A corrente seiscentista e os antecedentes da Arcadia. — Garçao e a sua acçao litteraria. — Domingos dos Reis Quita. — Manoel de Figueiredo. — Antonio Diniz da Cruz e Silva.

Martinez Villergas, Juan.
Poesias escogidas. Edicion costeada por el Casino español de la Habana, en honor del insigne poeta y patricio. Habana, 1885. 2 v. 4398.41

Syriac Literature.

Duval, Rubens.
La littérature syriaque. Paris, 1899. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement de l'histoire ecclésiastique. Anciennes littératures chrétiennes.] 3519.80

Drama. Shakespeare.

Duval Georges. 1847–
La vie véridique de William Shakespeare. 2e édition. Paris, 1900. 4598.162

Gassier, Alfred.
Le théâtre espagnol. San Gil de Portugal de Moreto. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 3095.135

Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert.
De Waber. (Die Weber.) Schauspiel aus den vierziger Jahren. Dialekt-Ausgabe. Berlin, 1892. 6899a.79

Ibsen, Henrik.
The master-builder. A drama. Translated from the Norwegian by Jno. W. Arctander. Minneapolis, 1893. Portr. 4869.85

Langmann, Philipp.
Gertrud Antless. Drama. Stuttgart, 1900. 6899a.114

Lyonnet, Henry.
Le théâtre en Italie. 2e édition. Paris, 1900. Portrs. [Le théâtre hors de France.] 2779.96

Moore, George, of London.
The bending of the bough. A comedy. Chicago, 1900. 4579a.192

National theatre, Boston.
Play bills. July 5, 1832–May 8, 1852. Boston, 1832–52. 14 v. *F.7.12
The volume for 1851/2 contains a MS. Receipt book for the entire season; also, MS. letters and newspaper cuttings.
This theatre was opened July 3, 1832 under the name of the "Warren Theatre." It was reconstructed in 1836, and re-opened Aug. 15 as the "Warren National Theatre." After a few weeks the theatre took its old name. April 22, 1852, it was burned. It was rebuilt and reopened Nov. 1, 1852, and continued under various managements until Sept. 8, 1856, when it was opened as "Willard's National Theatre." Dec. 10, 1856 the name was changed to the "People's National Theatre," and during the season of 1860/61 its old name, the "National Theatre," was resumed. After one or two changes the theatre was burned, March 24, 1863.

Sellés, Eugenio.
Los caballos. Satira dialogada. Madrid, 1899. 38 pp. 3095.137

Folk-Lore. Chapbooks. Fables. Fairy Tales.

Bradish, Sarah Powers.
Old Norse stories. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. [Eclectic school readings.] 2906.84

Furness, William Henry, 3d, M.D.
Folk-lore in Borneo. Wallingford, Pa., 1899. 30 pp. Portrs. Pls. 3048.23

Huntington, Helen.
Folk songs from the Spanish. N. Y., 1900. 3099a.216

Kopp, Arthur.
Deutsches Volks- und Studenten-Lied in vorklassischer Zeit. Berlin, 1899. 2874.118

Major, Albany F., and E. E. Speight, editors.
Stories from the northern sagas. Selected from various translations. With preface by F. York Powell. London, 1899. [New English series.] 2906.86

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Baudry, S.
Injuries to the eye in their medico-legal aspect. Translated by Alfred James Ostheimer, jr. Revised and edited by C. A. Oliver. With an adaptation of the medico-legal chapter to the courts of the United States of America by C. Sinkler. Phila., 1900. 3787.32

Bigelow, Henry Jacob.
Surgical anæsthesia: addresses and other papers. Boston, 1900. = 3724.74

Bourges, Henri.
La peste. (Épidémiologie - bactériologie-prophylaxie.) Paris, 1899. 40 pp. Illus. Maps. 3791.127

Gehuchten, A. van.
Anatomie du système nerveux de l'homme. Leçons professées à l'Université de Louvain. 3e édition. Louvain, 1900. 2 v. Illus. *3742.70

Harrison, Eveleen.
Home nursing: modern scientific methods for the care of the sick. N. Y., 1900. 3769.237

Internationale Monatsschrift für Anatomie und Physiologie. Band 17, Heft 1, 2. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. *7740a.51
Vol. 1–16 are called Monthly International Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, on shelf-number *7740a.50.
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Jørgensen, Alfred Peter Carlslund.
Micro-organisms and fermentation. Translated by A. K. Miller and A. E. Lennholm. 3d edition. London, 1900. Illus. 3794.158
Bibliography, pp. 277-318.

Massachusetts. State board of insanity.
Annual report, 1st, 1898/99. Boston, 1900. = *7807.62

Ophthalmic hospital of Cincinnati.
[Report.] 1892–93, 95. [Cincinnati, 1893–95.] = *3804.118

Paget, Stephen.
Experiments on animals. London, 1900. Pl. 5749.35

Soury, Jules Auguste.
Le système nerveux central: structure et fonctions. Histoire critique des théories et des doctrines. Paris, 1899. 2 v. *3742.72

Whitney, Adeline Dutton Train.
The integrity of Christian science. Boston, 1900. 7608.137

Hygiene.

American sewage disposal company.
Sewer building and sewage disposal. [Boston, 1899.] 51 pp. Portrs. Pls. = 5766.61

Burrage, Severance, and Henry Turner Bailey.
School sanitation and decoration. Boston. [1899.] Illus. Plans. 4099.128

Frissell, Hollis Burke, and Isabel Bevier.
Dietary studies of negroes in eastern Virginia in 1897 and 1898. Washington, 1899. 45 pp. Pls. [United States. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations.] = *5993.70.71

Varigny, Charles Auguste Hippolyte Henry Crosnier de.
Air and life. Washington, 1896. 69 pp. [Smithsonian miscellaneous collections.] 5764.40

Science.

Chapman, Frank Michler.
Bird studies with a camera: with chapters on the outfit and methods of the bird photographer. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3906.76
Three copies.

Collett, Robert, and Fridtjof Nansen.
An account of the birds [of the Arctic regions]. [London, 1900.] 53 pp. Pl. [Norwegian North Polar expedition. Scientific results.] No. 4 in *5810a.22

Dugmore, A. Radclyffe.
Bird homes. The nests, eggs and breeding habits of the land birds breeding in the eastern United States; with hints on the rearing and photographing of young birds. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 3902.122

Gray, Elisha.
Nature's miracles: familiar talks on science. Vol. 1. N. Y. [1899.] 7919a.26
Contents. — 1. World-building and life: earth, air, and water.

Hallier, Ernst, M.D. 1831–
Kulturgeschichte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts in ihren Beziehungen zu der Entwickelung der Naturwissenschaften. Stuttgart, 1889. Illus. Portrs. Diagrams. 7916.83

Hertz, Heinrich Rudolf.
The principle of mechanics presented in a new form. With an introduction by H. von Helmholtz. Authorized English translation by D. E. Jones and J. T. Walley. London, 1899. 5946.75

Ingersoll, Ernest.
Nature's calendar: a guide and record for outdoor observations in natural history. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 3814.80

Kapp, Alexander Hay.
Our common cuckoo, and other cuckoos and parasitical birds. London, 1899. Illus. 3906.74
Books read or consulted, pp. 273-279.

Keeler, Harriet Louise.
Our native trees and how to identify them. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3845.85

Kennedy, P. Beveridge.
Cooperative experiments with grasses and forage plants. Washnigton, 1900. 86 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of agrostology.] = *7996.67.22

Lewis, William James.
A treatise on crystallography. Cambridge, 1899. Illus. [Cambridge natural science manuals.] 3864.137

Lucas, William John.
British dragonflies. (Odonata.) London, 1900. Illus. 3891.72

Magie, William Francis, editor and translator.
The second law of thermodynamics. Memoirs by Carnot, Clausiers and Thomson. N. Y., 1899. Diagrams. [Harper's scientific memoirs.] 3968.188

Nernst, Walther.
Theoretische Chemie, vom Standpunkte der Avogadro'schen Regel und der Thermodynamik. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. Illus. 5971.72
An English translation of the first edition is on shelf-number 3974.139.

Potonié, Henry.
Lehrbuch der Pflanzenpalaeontologie, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Bedürfnisse des Geologen. Berlin, 1899. Illus. 3853.122

Scribner, Frank Lamson-, and Elmer D. Merrill.
Studies on American grasses. The North American species of chaetochloa. Washington, 1900. 44 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of agrostology.] = *7996.67.21

Walker, James, Ph.D.
Introduction to physical chemistry. London, 1899. Illus. 5974.83

Mathematics. Astronomy. Navigation.

Klinkerfues, Ernst Heinrich Wilhelm.
Theoretische Astronomie. 2. vermehrte Auflage von H. Buchholz. Braunschweig, 1899. Portr. **E.5142.9

Meyer, W. Wilhelm.
Die Lebensgeschichte der Gestirne in Briefen an eine Freundin. Eine populäre Astronomie der Fixsterne. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. **E.5147.26

Riccati, Vincenzio, conte.
De usu motus tractorii in constructione aequationum differentialium commentarius. Bononiæ, 1752. 72 pp. Pls. **E.5125.37

White's heliocentric ephemeris for 1[900]. N.p. [1899.] (17) pp. = 3929.131
Contains the heliocentric latitude and longitude of the planets of our solar system for any day in the year.

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Carriere, Moritz.
Materialismus und Aesthetik. Eine Streitschrift zur Verständigung. Stuttgart, 1892. 44 pp. 3604.143

Darwin, Charles Robert.
The expression of the emotions in man and animals. 11th thousand. Edited by Francis Darwin. London, 1892. Illus. 3608.46

Flammarion, Camille.
L'inconnu. The unknown. N. Y., 1900. Pl. 7603.91
Treats of telepathy and other psychical phenomena.

Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich.
Die Welträthsel. Gemeinverständliche Studien über monistische Philosophie. Bonn, 1899. 3604.144

Kant, Immanuel.
Dreams of a spirit-seer, illustrated by dreams of metaphysics. Translated by E. F. Goerwitz. Edited by Frank Sewall. London, 1900. 3606.150

Kessler, Ronald.
Eine Philosophie für das XX. Jahrhundert auf naturwissenschaftlicher Grundlage. Berlin, 1899. 3605.184

Sack, J.
Monistische Gottes- und Weltanschauung. Leipzig, 1899. 3607.174

Education.

Butler, Nicholas Murray, editor.
Education in the United States. A series of monographs prepared for the United States exhibit at the Paris Exposition, 1900. Albany, 1900. 2 v. Pls. Diagrams. Map. *3591.122

Daniel, Charles Henry Olive, and Wilberforce Ross Barker.
Worcester college. London, 1900. Pls. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.19

Eaton, Arthur Wentworth Hamilton.
College requirements in English entrance examinations. 2d, 3d series. Boston, 1894, 1900. 2 v. 5598.32

Keller, Helen Adams.
Helen Keller. Souvenir. No. 2, 1892–1899: Commemorating the Harvard final examination for admission to Radcliffe college, June 29–30, 1899. Washington, D. C. [1899.] 65 pp. Portrs. *5590.64.2

Lee, Joseph, of Brookline.
The textile school of Lowell. [N. Y., 1897.] 11 pp. 3593.147

Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin.
Le haut enseignement historique et philologique en France. Paris, 1894. 61 pp. 3598.219

Posada, Adolfo.
Ideas pedagógicas modernas. Con un prólogo de Leopoldo Alas (Clarín). Madrid, 1892. 3598.221

Swett, John.
American public schools, history and pedagogics. N. Y. [1900.] 3598.223

Thompson, Henry Lewis.
Christ church. London, 1900. Pls. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.13

Ethics. Manners. Life. Occupation.

Bowker, Richard Rogers.
The arts of life. Boston, 1900. 3588.162

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler.
The writing table of the Twentieth century. Being an account of heraldry, art, engraving and established form for the correspondent. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 2435.47

Queyrat, Frédéric.
Les caractères et l'éducation morale. Étude de psychologie appliquée. Paris, 1896. 3588.164

Some things that trouble young manhood. 2d edition. [Edited by W. W. Moir.] N. Y., 1899. 3588.166

Stoddard, John Sidney.
What shall I do? Fifty profitable occupations for boys and girls who are undecided as to how to earn their own living. By John Sidney Stoddard and the Author of the "Preston papers." N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3589.200

Stuckenberg, Mrs. John Henry Wilburn, compiler.
Deutsche Stimmen aus deutschen Ländern. Cambridge, Mass. [1900.] 44 pp. = 7589.119
On the drink question.

Religion. Theology.

Abbott, Lyman.
Problems of life. Selections from [his] writings. Selected by S[arah] T[ruslow] D[ickinson]. N. Y., 1900. 3489.90

Bellouard, L.
Histoire de l'Abbaye de N. D. de Fontgombault. Paris, 1899. Illus. 5518.17

Bible.
(The "Knapsack" Bible.) Oxford. [1900.] 3419.204

Bunyan, John.
Grace abounding to the chief of sinners. London, 1897. [Books for the heart.] = 3449a.200

Carpenter, William Boyd.
A popular history of the Church of England. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 3548.143

Clemens Romanus, St.
The Epistle of St. Clement, Bishop of Rome. By J. A. F. Gregg. London, 1899. 80 pp. 3559a.16

Driscoll, John T.
Christian philosophy: God. Being a contribution to a philosophy of Theism. N. Y., 1900. 3496.127

Ethics and religion. A collection of essays by Sir John Seeley, Dr. Felix Adler [and others]. Edited by the Society of ethical propagandists. London, 1900. 3588.158

First Hopkinton cemetery association, Hopkinton, R. I.
Dedication of Ministers' monument, Aug. 28, 1899. Plainfield, N. J., 1899. 26 pp. Pls. = 4438.176
The monument is a memorial to the early pastors of the Hopkinton Seventh-day Baptist Church.

Gunsaulus, Frank Wakeley.
The Man of Galilee. A biographical study of the life of Jesus Christ. [Chicago, 1899.] Illus. Portrs. 3471.59

Hawkins, Sir John Caesar.
Horae synopticae: contributions to the study of the synoptic problem. Oxford, 1899. 3425.128
Henson, Herbert Hensley, editor.
Church problems. A view of modern Anglicanism. By various authors. N.Y., 1900. 3528.146
Hubert-Valleroux, Paul.
Le budget des cultes. Paris, 1893. 33 pp. [Société bibliographique.] = 3529.81
Hull, Moses.
Our Bible: who wrote it? When — where — how? Is it infallible? A few thoughts on other Bibles. Buffalo, 1900. Portr. = 3426.119
Hurst, John Fletcher.
History of the Christian church. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1897. Maps. [Library of Biblical and theological literature. Vol. 7.] 3503.61.7
Kittel, Rudolf.
Die Bücher der Könige übersetzt und erklärt. Göttingen, 1900. [Handkommentar zum Alten Testament.] 3421.120
Lindsay, Thomas Martin.
Luther and the German Reformation. N. Y., 1900. [The world's epoch-makers.] 5557.45
Little flowers, The, of Saint Francis. Newly translated out of the Italian by T. W. Arnold. [3d edition.] London, 1899. Pl. [The Temple classics.] 5559a.137
Lloyd, Walter.
The story of Protestant dissent and English unitarianism. London, 1899. 3547.122
Lloran, Patrick Francis.
The Catholics of Ireland under the penal laws in the Eighteenth century. London, 1899. 3468.44
Maine, Levi Leonard.
A critical history of the evolution of Trinitarianism and its outcome in the new Christology. Boston, 1900. 3456.144
Mulsford, John. -1897.
Quiet hours. London, 1897. [Books for the heart.] = 3449a.202
Mhees, Rush.
The life of Jesus of Nazareth. A study. N. Y., 1900. Map. [Historical series for Bible students.] 3477.81
Moyce, Joseph.
The conception of immortality. Boston, 1900. 96 pp. [Harvard college. Ingersoll lectures.] 3457.174
Smith, Henry J.
Illustrated symbols and emblems of the Jewish, early Christian, Greek, Latin, and modern churches. Phila., 1900. 100 pls. *8070a.162
Smith, Joseph, Mormon. 1805–1844.
The doctrine and covenants, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, containing the revelations given to Joseph Smith, jun., the Prophet . . . Divided into verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, sen. Salt Lake City, 1890. = 5544.107
Another edition, with the title, "The book of doctrine and covenants," is on shelf-number *7456.25.
Smyth, Eugene Leslie.
The missions of California. Chicago, 1899. Illus. *4101.75
Spanish reformed church. Liturgy.
Oficios divinos y administracion de los sacramentos y otras ordenanzas en la Iglesia española. Madrid, 1881. = 3529.83
Storrs, Richard Salter, jr. 1821–1900.
Addresses on foreign missions. Delivered before the American board of commissioners for foreign missions. By [the] President of the Board, 1887–1897. Boston, 1900. Portr. 5538.36
Tixeront, L. J.
Les origines de l'église d'Édesse et la légende d'Abgar. Paris, 1888. 3522.66
Vincent, Marvin Richardson.
A history of the textual criticism of the New Testament. N. Y., 1899. [New Testament handbooks.] 3429.162
Westcott, Brooke Foss, bishop of Durham.
The gospel of life: thoughts introductory to the study of Christian doctrine. 2d edition. London, 1895. 3448.151

Law. Legislation.

Alabama.
The code of Alabama, adopted by act of the General Assembly, approved February 28, 1887 . . . with citations of the decisions of the Supreme Court of the State construing the statutes. Prepared by R. C. Brickell, P. Hamilton and J. P. Tillman, commissioners. Nashville, 1887. 2 v. *6400b.20
Brotherhood of liberty, The.
Justice and jurisprudence: an inquiry concerning the constitutional limitations of the Thirteenth, Fourteenth, and Fifteenth amendments. Phila., 1889. 4320a.203
Rules of court and forms prepared by the Judges of the Superior court and by the Supreme court of errors. As revised August 1, 1899. = 7634.33
Transvaal, South Africa.
The Constitution ("grondwet") of the South African Republic, as approved and confirmed by the Volksraad on the 16th of Feb., 1858. With the thirty-three articles. An English translation by F. H. Papenfus. Conventions, Pretoria (1881) and London (1884) appended. 3d edition. London, 1899. 57 pp. 3058.225

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Bottone, Selimo Romeo.
Wireless telegraphy and Hertzian waves. London, 1900. Illus. 7969.87
Buelow Carl.
Chemische Technologie der Azofarbstoffe mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der deutschen Patentlitteratur. Leipzig, 1897, 98. 2 v. in 1. 5971.58

Collins, Henry Francis.
The metallurgy of lead & silver. Part 2. London, 1900. Illus. [Griffin's Metallurgical series.] 3865.32

Foster, Clement Le Neve.
A text-book of ore and stone mining. 3d edition. London, 1900. Illus. Maps. 3864.123

Hawkins, Nehemiah.
Aids to engineers' examinations. Prepared for applicants of all grades, with questions and answers. A summary of steam engineering. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portr. 4019a.162

Hiscox, Gardner Dexter.
Horseless vehicles, automobiles, motor cycles, operated by steam, hydro-carbon, electric and pneumatic motors. N. Y., 1900. Ilus. 8017.212

Jeans, James Stephen.
Pioneers of the Cleveland iron trade. Middlesbrough-on-Tees, 1875. 2249.87

Jehl, Francis.
The manufacture of carbons for electric lighting and other purposes. London. [1899.] Illus. ["Electrician" series.] 3963.142

Jones, Forrest Robert.
Machine design. 2d edition. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. Illus. 4014.88

Lowell machine shop, Lowell, Mass.
Compañia Lowell machine shop. Fabricantes de maquinaria de algodon. [Lowell.] 1900. = *8030a.63
Descriptive catalogue in Spanish.

Martens, Adolf.
Handbook of testing materials. For the constructor. Authorized translation and additions by G. C. Henning. Part 1. N. Y., 1899. Text.; Atlas. Portr. Pls. 4014.100

Niethammer, F.
Generatoren, Motor und Steuerapparate für elektrisch betriebene Hebe- und Transportmaschinen. Unter Mitwirkung von Ingenieur E. Veesenmeyer. Berlin, 1900. Illus. *4014.45

Ross, Janet Ann.
Leaves from our Tuscan kitchen, or how to cook vegetables. London, 1899. Pl. 8009.110

Street railway journal. Weekly news issue. Vol. [15], 16, no. 1–15. June 17, 1899–April 14, 1900. N. Y., 1899, 1900. N.R.1021=*4011.239
The volume for 1899 was numbered Vol. 1, but in 1900 this publication took the volume number of the monthly Street Railway Journal [*4011.237]. There were no issues for Jan. 6, Feb. 3, March 3, and April 7. These dates were covered by the monthly issue.

Wilke, Arthur.
Die Elektrizität: ihre Erzeugung und ihre Anwendung in Industrie und Gewerbe. 4. Auflage. Leipzig, 1899. Illus. 3962.164

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries.

Mather, Fred.
Modern fishculture in fresh and salt water. With a chapter on whitefish culture by Hon. Herschel Whitaker, . . . and a chapter on the pike-perch by James Nevin. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 5908.68

Shaw, Thomas, 1843–
The study of breeds in America: cattle, sheep and swine. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 3999.192

Sieveking, Albert Forbes.
The praise of gardens: an epitome of the literature of the garden-art, with an historical epilogue. [2d edition.] London, 1899. Pls. *L.66.6

Vilmorin-Andrieux et cie.
Blumengärtnerei. Beschreibung, Kultur und Verwendung des gesamten Pflanzenmaterials für deutsche Gärten. 3. Auflage, unter Mitwirkung von A. Siebert, herausgegeben von A. Voss. Berlin, 1896. 2 v. Illus. *3991.136

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Benjamin, Park.
The United States naval academy. Being the yarn of the American midshipman (naval cadet), showing his life in the old frigates and ships-of-the-line, and then at the Naval school at Annapolis. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Plan. 3952.160

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, editor.
Building model boats, including sailing and steam vessels. London, 1899. Illus. 5959a.124

Leroy, Julien David.
La marine des anciens peuples, expliquée et considérée par rapport aux lumières qu'on en peut tirer pour perfectionner la marine moderne. Paris, 1777. Pls. *5957.72

Martinien, A.
Tableaux par corps et par batailles des officiers tués et blessés pendant les guerres de l'empire (1805–1815). Paris. [1900?] 6624.9

Mathams, Walter J.
Comrades all. With an introduction by Field-Marshal Lord Roberts. London, 1899. 3589.206

United States. Marine corps.
Annual report of the Brigadier-general, commandant of the United States marine corps, to the Secretary of the navy. 1899. Washington, 1899. = 3955.33

War department.
Regulations for the army of the United States, 1895. With appendix, showing changes to January 1, 1899. Washington, 1899. = *C.242.23

Woyde, Charles de.
Causes des succès et des revers dans la guerre de 1870. Essai de critique de la guerre franco-allemande jusqu'à la bataille de Sedan. Ouvrage traduit par le Capitaine Thiry, d'après la version allemande (2e édition). Paris, 1899, 1900. 2 v. and atlas. 4624.40

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Bell, C. W.
Fox hunting: a treatise by the Right Hon. the Earl of Kilreynard [pseud.]. London, 1899. 32 pp. Pls. 4001.142
A humorous publication.

Greco, Gioachino.
The games of Greco. Translated and edited by Professor Hoffmann [pseud. of A. J. Lewis]. With a bibliography by J. A. Leon. London, 1900. Illus. 6008.112

Grohman, William A. Baillie-.
Fifteen years' sport and life in the hunting grounds of western America and British Columbia. London, 1900. Illus. Maps. 4001.144

Meyer, Adolf Bernhard.
Die Hirschgeweih-Sammlung im Königlichen Schlosse zu Moritzburg bei Dresden. Dresden, 1883, 87. 2 parts in 1 portfolio. Pls.
= *Cab.38.20.3

Practical cycle repairing. London, 1899. 76 pp. Illus. [Ironmongery technical series.] 8019a.180

Scott, Rev. Walter.
Physical training in New England schools. Cambridge, Mass., 1899. 15 pp. 4008.92

Postage Stamps.

Firth, Oliver.
Postage stamps and their collection: a practical guide. London, 1897. Illus. *2237.62

Fiction.

In English.

Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.
Hilda Wade: a woman with tenacity of purpose. N. Y., 1900. 57.146

Allen, James Lane.
The reign of law. A tale of the Kentucky hemp fields. N. Y., 1900. 68.152

Allen, Willis Boyd
The head of Pasht. N. Y., 1900. 68.155

Altsheler, Joseph Alexander.
In circling camps. A romance of the Civil war. N. Y., 1900. 68.156

Brooks, Sarah Warner.
My fire opal and other tales. Boston, 1896.
= 4409a.276

Bunsen, Marie von.
A winter in Berlin. Translated by Mrs. Dugdale. London, 1899. 2868.84

Castle, Egerton.
"Young April." N. Y., 1900. Pls. 57.142

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)
The man that corrupted Hadleyburg and other stories and essays. N. Y., 1900. 68.154

Craig, John Duncan.
Real pictures of clerical life in Ireland. 2d edition. London, 1900. Pl. 2478.82
This work, partly fictitious, relates the experiences of a clergyman of the Church of Ireland.

Dunn, Martha Baker.
Memory Street. A story of life. Boston, 1900. 68.159

Glasgow, Ellen.
The voice of the people. N. Y., 1900. 4407.265

Halévy, Ludovic.
Catherine Duval. Sketches of Paris life. From the French, by Mary K. Ford. Boston, 1899. 1069.34

Harte, Francis Bret.
From sand hills to pine. Boston, 1900. 68.160

Hinkson, Katharine Tynan.
Oh, what a plague is love! Chicago, 1900. 57.141

Hume, Fergus.
Bishop Pendle: or, the Bishop's secret. Chicago. [1900.] 57.143

Long, William J.
The making of Zimri Bunker. A story of Nantucket in the early days. Boston, 1899. Pls. [Cosy corner series.] 4409a.282

Mackay, Minnie. (Marie Corelli.)
Boy. A sketch. Phila., 1900. 68.157

Mortimer, Charles.
Captain Antle, the sailor's friend. Boston, 1898. = 4407.267

Pool, Maria Louise.
The Meloon farm. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.153

Sergeant, Adeline.
A rise in the world. N. Y., 1900. 57.144

Smith, Isabel.
The minister's guest. N. Y., 1900. 57.145

Stratemeyer, Edward.
The minute boys of Bunker Hill. Boston. [1899.] 77.228

Thompson, Ernest Evan Seton.
The biography of a grizzly. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3888.41

Webster, Henry Kitchell.
The banker and the bear. The study of a corner in lard. N. Y., 1900. 68.158

In French.

Coulevain, Pierre de.
Noblesse américaine. Roman. 3e édition. Paris, 1898. 6698.118

Morel, Eugène.
Les Boers. Roman. 3e édition. Paris, 1899. 6698.135

In German.

Grau, Josephine.
Das Lob des Kreuzes. Eine Kloster- und Hofgeschichte aus der Karolinger-Zeit. Köln a. Rhein. [1899?] 6897.215
The scene is laid in Germany in the time of Charlemagne.

Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert.
Bahnwärter Thiel. Der Apostel. Novellistische Studien. 6. Auflage. Berlin, 1899. 6899.138

Henschel, Anna.
Echo der Seele. Novellen. Dresden, 1899. 6896.137

Jensen, Wilhelm.
Um die Wende des Jahrhunderts (1789–1806). Roman. Dresden, 1899. 2 v. in 1. 6897.228

Nemirovitch-Dantchenko, Vasili Ivanovitch.
Unter der Erde. Das Glück des Iwan Habsvergessen. Zwei Erzählungen. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Russischen von E. Röthgen. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.405

Strindberg, Johan August.
Nach Damaskus. Dresden, 1899. 6899a.117

Suttner, Bertha Felicie Sofie, Baronin von.
Daniela Dormes. Roman. 2. Auflage. Dresden, 1900. 2876.151

In Italian.

Castelnuovo, Enrico.
I coniugi Varedo. Romanzo. Milano, 1899. 2799b.133

Si gode più a dare che a ricevere. La collera. Milano, 1883. 30 pp. Illus. [Biblioteca illustrata dei fanciulli.] = 2779.94

In Spanish.

Isaacs, Jorge.
María. Prólogo de J. M. de Pereda. Madrid, 1899. [Sud-America. Joyas literarias.] 4397.31

Pardo, Miguel Eduardo.
Todo un pueblo. Novela. Madrid, 1899. 3099a.214

Pérez Galdós, Benito.
La campaña del Maestrazgo. Madrid, 1899. [Episodios nacionales. 3a serie.] 3099.184
De Oñate á la Granja. Madrid 1898. [Episodios nacionales. 3a serie.] 3099.189
La estafeta romántica. Madrid, 1899. [Episodios nacionales. 3a serie.] 3099.187

Children's Room.

Children's Reference Library.

Glazier, Richard.
A manual of historic ornament. London, 1899. Pls. *4093.81

Herbert, George.
Poetical works. Boston. [1864.] Portr. *4569.229

Hood, Thomas.
Poetical works. Boston. [1856.] 2 v. Portr. *4569.227

Tilden, John N.
A grammar school geography. Boston. [1894, 99.] Illus. *6282.69

Vaughan, Henry.
Poetical works. Boston. [1864.] *4569.229

Whittaker, Thomas.
Planisphere, showing the principal stars visible for every hour in the year. *3924.37

Books for the Month.

Channing, Edward.
A short history of the United States for school use. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4329a.157

Coombe, Florence.
Her friend and mine. A story of two sisters. London, 1899. 1Ps. 77.218

Macdonald, M. P.
Trefoil: the story of a girls' society. London, 1900. Pls. 77.219

Mulholland, Clara.
The little bog-trotters; or, a few days at Conmore. Baltimore, 1892. Illus. 77.224

Mulholland, Rosa.
Four little mischiefs. N. Y. Illus. 77.226

St. John, Thomas M.
The study of elementary electricity and magnetism by experiment. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3967.188

Stirling, Amelia Hutchison.
The reign of the princess Naska. London, 1899. Pls. 77.217

Taggart, Marion Ames.
The Blissylvania post-office. N. Y., 1897. 77.225
Jack Hildreth among the Indians. The treasure of Nugget mountain. N. Y., 1898. 77.221
Three girls and especially one. N. Y., 1897. 77.220

Volkmann, Richard.
Träumereien an französischen Kaminen. Leipzig, 1897. 6897.221

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Literary emporium, The. Vol. 1, 2. N. Y., 1846. 2 v. in 1. Illus. *5225.15
No more was published.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY.

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Association pour la défense des détenteurs de fonds publics. Comité central. Comité des détenteurs de fonds espagnols et cubains.
Mémoire sur la situation des détenteurs de billets cubains. Anvers. [1899?] = 9341.51a2

Atkinson, Edward.
The prevention of loss by fire. Fifty years' record of Factory mutual insurance. With suggestions for the protection of cities from conflagrations. Boston, 1900. = 5657.45

Baldwin, Foy Spencer.
Die englischen Bergwerksgesetze. Stuttgart, 1894. [Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien.] 9333.8

Boston manufacturers' mutual fire insurance company.
Report for the year, 1899. [Boston, 1900.] = 9368.1744a5

Engel, Ernst. 1821–1896.
Die Beschlüsse des Internationalen Statistischen Congresses in seiner V. Sitzungsperiode, Berlin, 1863. Berlin, 1864. 9310.6a29

Estivant, Léon.
Étude sur la mobilisation de la propriété foncière dans l'act Torrens. Thèse. Paris, 1899. = 9333.3a11

Fairchild, George Thompson.
Rural wealth and welfare: economic principles illustrated and applied in farm life. N. Y., 1900. 9330.a3

Hammesfahr, F.
The corn-trade and options-markets, considered in relation to social economic problems. N. Y., 1899. 9381.111

Huber, F. C.
Warenhaus und Kleinhandel. Berlin, 1899. 9381.04a2

Lecomte, Paul Henry.
Le café: culture — manipulation — production. Paris, 1899. 9338.114a2

Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul Pierre.
L'état moderne et ses fonctions. 3e édition. Paris, 1900. = 9320.1a9

Maestri, Pietro.
Compte-rendu général des travaux du Congrès international de statistique dans ses sessions de Bruxelles, 1853; Paris, 1855; Vienne, 1857; Londres, 1860; et Berlin, 1863. Florence, 1866. *9310.6a22

Méliot, M., and A. Méliot.
Dictionnaire explicatif franco-anglais et anglo-français de finance, de bourse, de sociétés, et de mines d'or. Paris, 1896. *9445.2

Moxey, Edward P.
Highest and lowest price monthly of the principal stocks dealt in at the New York stock exchange, 1869–1879. [N. Y., 1880?] = 9332.6747

National associations of officials of bureaus of labor statistics in the United States.
Proceedings of the annual convention, [1st]–15th. 1883–99. Boston, etc., 1883–99. *9331.073a23

Phear, Sir John Budd.
Notes on money & international exchanges. London, 1899. 9332.43

Reale accademia dei georgofili, Florence.
Scritti di pubblica economia degli Accademici Georgofili, concernenti i dazj protettori dell' agricoltura. Arezzo, 1898, 99. 2 v. 9330.945a2

Ricca Salerno, Giuseppe.
La teoria del salario nella storia delle dottrine e dei fatti economici. Palermo, 1900. 9331.2a9

Schulze-Gaevernitz, Gerhart von.
Volkswirtschaftliche Studien aus Russland. Leipzig, 1899. 9947.08

Schuster, Carl.
Die Entwickelung der russischen Währungsverhältnisse seit dem Krimkriege. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Würzburg. Berlin, 1899. 9332.4047a3

Shibley, George H.
Currency reform. [N. Y., 1900.] 16 pp. = 9332.5a8

Valroger, Paul de.
Étude sur la législation des mines dans les colonies françaises (droit comparé). Paris, 1899. 9333.8944

Verinder, Frederick.
A just basis of taxation. London, 1900. = 9336.211a2

Wells, David Ames.
The decay of our ocean mercantile marine. Its cause and its cure. Will subsidizing bring back our foreign commerce, and afford markets for the surplus products of our manufacturing industries? N. Y., 1889. = 5959a.122

Political Science.

Beauchet, Ludovic.
Traité de l'extradition. Paris, 1899. 9341.4
Schurz, Carl.
Congress and the spoils system. An address delivered at the annual meeting of the National civil-service reform league, December 12, 1895. [N. Y.] 1895. = 9351.6
Sears, Edmund Hamilton, A.M.
An outline of political growth in the Nineteenth century. N. Y., 1900. 2303.68
Walker, Thomas Alfred.
A history of the law of nations. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1899. = 9341.09
Contents. — From the earliest times to the Peace of Westphalia, 1648.

Sociology.

Baker, Ray Stannard.
Our new prosperity. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 9380.a3
Barth, Paul.
Die Philosophie der Geschichte als Sociologie. Teil 1. Leipzig, 1897. 9300.a3
Darkness and daylight, or lights and shadows of New York life. A woman's pictorial record of gospel, temperance, mission, and rescue work . . . By Helen Campbell, T. W. Knox and T. Byrnes . . . With an introduction by Lyman Abbott. Hartford, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 5573.106
Emmet, Thomas Addis.
Irish emigration during the Seventeenth and Eighteenth centuries. N. Y., 1899. 16 pp. = 9325.2415
Estlake, Allan.
The Oneida community. A record of an attempt to carry out the principles of Christian unselfishness and scientific race-improvement. London, 1900. 7560a.32
Grave, Jean.
L'anarchie. Son but, ses môyens. 4e édition. Paris, 1899. 9335.4a3
Halkin, Léon.
Les esclaves publics chez les Romains. Bruxelles, 1897. 9326.937
Immigration restriction league, Boston.
Petitions to the 54th Congress, 1895, 96, copied from the Congressional record, vol. 28. Manuscript. = *3572.182
Italian immigration bureau, New York.
Italian immigration to the United States for the year 1898/99. Annual report, 5th. [N. Y.] 1899. = *9325.245a6
Kőrősi, József.
Zur internationalen Nomenclatur der Todesursachen. Kritische Bemerkungen zu Dr. Bertillon's Vorschlägen. Berlin, 1899. 9614.1a10
Kulemann, W.
Die Gewerkschaftsbewegung. Darstellung der gewerkschaftlichen Organisation der Arbeiter und der Arbeitgeber aller Länder. Jena, 1900. 9331.88
Ratzenhofer, Gustav.
Die sociologische Erkenntnis. Positiv Philosophie des socialen Lebens. Leipzig, 1898. 9301.a12
Richthofen, Carl Otto Johannes Theresius, Freiherr von.
Ueber die Produktivität der Armee zur Vermehrung des Nationalreichthums. Schleswig, 1869. 9338.004
Spooner, Florence, compiler.
Prison reform and abolition of the death penalty movement of Massachusetts. Boston, 1900. 7575.6
Topinard, Paul.
Science et foi. L'anthropologie et la science sociale. Paris, 1900. 9301.a9
Trivero, Camillo.
La teoria dei bisogni. Torino, 1900. 9301.a11

Public Documents.

United States.

Congress.
Compilation of treaties in force. [By Henry L. Bryan.] Washington, 1899. = 9341.273
Delegates to the International statistical congress. 1872.
Report. Washington, 1875. = 9310.6a44
Treasury department.
Elementary manual of practice. Civil war claims. Compiled by W. C. Eldridge and L. R. Ginn. Washington, 1900. = *3675.57
This deals chiefly with questions of bounty.
War department.
Commissary-general of subsistence.
Annual report to the Secretary of war for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899. Washington, 1899. = *C.278.48
Division of customs and insular affairs.
Monthly summary of the commerce of the island of Cuba. July, Aug., 1899. Washington, 1900. = *9382.73a12
Monthly summary of commerce of the Philippine islands. July–Sept., 1899. Washington, 1900. = *9382.73a14
Monthly summary of commerce of the island of Puerto Rico. July–Sept., 1899. Washington, 1900. = *9382.73a13

Separate States.

District of Columbia.
Auditor.
Report. 1898/99. Washington, 1899. = *9336.753a5
Charitable and reformatory institutions.
Report on charitable and reformatory institutions of the District. Washington, 1899. = *9361.9753
Metropolitan police department.
Report for 1899 with estimates for 1901. Washington, 1899. = *9352.2753

ssachusetts.
Boston. Municipal government.
City of Boston. Free municipal lectures. [First season, 1898/9. Jan.–March, 1899.] Boston. [1899.] *5599a.120
Springfield.
City library association of Springfield, Mass.
The David Ames Wells economic library. [Catalogue.] [Springfield, 1899.] = 9016.33
chigan.
Department of state.
Report on building and loan associations for fiscal year, 1898/99. Lansing, 1899. = *9332.3274a2
and office.
Annual report of the Commissioner, 57th, 1898/99. Lansing, 1899. = *9333.0974a4

Foreign.

stria.
Kaiserlich-koenigliches Handelsministerium. Arbeitsstatistisches Amt.
Sociale Rundschau. Jahrgang 1. No. 1–2. Wien, 1900. = 9331.0436
Prague.
Statistische commission.
Ergebnisse der ausserordentlichen Volkszählung in der königlichen Hauptstadt Prag .... December, 1896. Prag, 1897. = *9312.9437a5
Chile.
Oficina central de estadística.
Notice statistique sur le Chili. [Montereau, 1867.] = 9318.3a5
India.
Statistical bureau.
The cultivation of coffee in India. [1895/96–97/98.] [Calcutta, 1897–99.] = *9338.114
Bengal chamber of commerce.
Report of the committee. (With appendices.) Vol. 1. 1 Feb. 1892 to 31 Jan. 1893. Calcutta, 1893. = *3981.541
Spain.
Ministerio de fomento.
La segunda enseñanza en España ... curso de 1877/78, 78/79. Madrid, 1878, 79. = *9370.946
Sweden.
Kongliga jernsvägs-styrelsen.
Statens jernvägstrafik. 1–36. Berättelse för år 1862–97. Stockholm, 1864–97. = *9314.85a16
United Kingdom.
Board of trade. Labour department.
Report by the chief labour correspondent on the strikes and lockouts of 1896–98. London, 1897–99. = *9331.8942
Report by the chief labour correspondent on trade unions in 1896–98, with comparative statistics. London, 1897–99. *9331.8842

THE NEW [illegible]
PUBLIC LIBRARY.
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

LIST OF TEXT BOOKS

AT PRESENT

USED IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

OF BOSTON.

These books are a gift from various publishers, presented through the medium of the School Committee of this city. They are placed together in the Children's Reference Library, and may be consulted, but not taken from the building.

Addison, Joseph.
Select essays. With Macaulay's essay on Addison's life and writings. Edited by Samuel Thurber. Boston, 1897. **4559.166
The Sir Roger de Coverley papers. From the Spectator. Edited by Mary E. Litchfield. Boston, 1899. Portr. [Standard English classics.] **4556.20
The Sir Roger de Coverley papers. Edited by D. O. S. Lowell. N. Y., 1899. Portr. [Longmans' English classics.] **4556.19

Agassiz, Elizabeth Cary.
A first lesson in natural history. New edition. Boston, 1896. Illus. [Boston society of natural history. Guides for science-teaching. 4.] **5829a.47.4

Allen, Joseph Henry, and James Bradstreet Greenough.
Allen and Greenough's Latin grammar, for schools and colleges. Revised and enlarged by J. B. Greenough, assisted by G. L. Kittredge. Boston, 1898. **2939a.48

Allen, William Francis.
A short history of the Roman people. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. **4757.13

Andersen, Hans Christian.
Fairy tales. 1st, 2d series. Edited by J. H. Stickney. Boston, 1898, 99. 2 v. Illus. [Home and school library.] **2909.76

Andrews, Jane.
Each and all. The seven little sisters prove their sisterhood. Boston, 1899. Illus. **7069.120
The seven little sisters who live on the round ball that floats in the air. Boston, 1899. Pls. **7069.106
The stories Mother Nature told her children. Boston, 1899. Illus. **3819.51
Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now. Boston, 1900. Illus. Portr. **3828.32

Arnold, Sarah Louise.
Waymarks for teachers, showing aims, principles, and plans of everyday teaching. With illustrative lessons. N. Y., 1899. **3599.178

Arnold, Sarah Louise, and Charles Berrajals Gilbert, compilers.
A reader for higher grades. Boston. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. [Stepping stones to literature.] **7068.39
Stepping stones to literature. A first–seventh reader. Boston. [1897.] 7 v. Illus. Portrs. **7069.121

Bailey, Franklin H.
Inductive elementary physical science. [2d edition.] Boston, 1897. Illus. [Experimental science series.] **5962.39

Baldwin, James.
Fifty famous stories retold. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. [Eclectic school readings.] **7069.145
School reading by grades. 3d–6th year. N. Y. [1897.] 3 v. Illus. Portrs. **6589.42

Ball, Sir Robert Stawell.
Star-land. Being talks with young people about the wonders of the heavens. Boston, 1899. Illus. **3928.132

Ballard, Harlan Hogue.
New national second reader. By Harlan H. Ballard, Charles J. Barnes, and S. Proctor Thayer. N. Y. [189–?] Illus. [Barnes's new national readers.] **7069.149

Ballou, Maturin Murray.
Foot-prints of travel; or, journeyings in many lands. Boston, 1896. Illus. Portr. **2276.69

Barnes, Charles J.
New national first reader. By Charles J. Barnes, Harlan H. Ballard, S. Proctor Thayer. N. Y. [189–?] Illus. [Barnes's new national readers.] **7069.111

Barnes, Mary Downing Sheldon.
Studies in general history. Student's edition. Boston, 1899. Illus. Maps. **2219.35

Barnes, Mary Downing Sheldon, and Earl Barnes.
Studies in American history. Boston, 1897. Illus. Portrs. Maps. **4329.179

Bass, M. Florence.
Nature stories for young readers. Animal life. Boston, 1898. **3819.49
Nature stories for young readers. Plant life. Revised edition. Boston, 1899. Illus. **3859.10

Baumbach, Rudolf.
Im Zwielicht . . . Containing selections from Baumbach's „Märchen und Erzählungen. With oral exercises in German, notes, and vocabulary, by W. Bernhardt. N. Y. [1888, 89.] 2 v. Portr. **4870a.129

Beal, E. A.
The information readers. No. 1. Foods and beverages. Boston, 1896. Illus. [Boston school series.] **7069.123

Berens, E. M.
A hand-book of mythology. Myths and legends of ancient Greece and Rome. N. Y. [1894.] Illus. **2939.121

Bergen, Joseph Young.
Elements of botany. Boston, 1899. Illus. **3856.99
Contains a brief key and flora, separately paged.

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin.
The child's book of health in easy lessons for schools. Revised edition. Boston, 1897. Illus. [Blaisdell's series of physiologies.] **3769.234
Our bodies and how we live: an elementary text-book of physiology and hygiene for use in schools, with special reference to the effects of alcoholic drinks, tobacco and other narcotics. Revised edition. Boston, 1899. Illus. **3769.233
Stories from English history. From the earliest times to the present day. Edited for school and home use. Boston, 1899. Illus. **2429.73

Blaisdell, Etta Austin, and Mary Frances Blaisdell.
Child life. A first reader. N. Y., 1899. Illus. **7069.104
Child life in tale and fable. A second reader. N. Y., 1899. Illus. **7069.105

Boston collection, The, of kindergarten stories. Written and collected by Boston kindergarten teachers. Boston, 1898. **7599.129

Botsford, George Willis.
A history of Greece. For high schools and academies. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. **3075.109

Bowditch, Henry Pickering.
Hints for teachers of physiology. Boston, 1897. Illus. [Boston society of natural history. Guides for science-teaching.] **5829a.47.14

Boyden, Wallace Clarke.
A first book in algebra. N. Y., 1900. **3939.115

Bradbury, William Frothingham.
The academic geometry. Boston. [1893.] Diagrams. **3938.122

Bradbury, William Frothingham, and Grenville C. Emery.
The academic algebra. Boston. [1889.] **3938.120

Brandt, Herman Carl Georg.
A German reader for beginners. Deutsches Lesebuch für Anfänger. With notes and vocabulary. Boston, 1898. **2889.23

Brooke, Stopford Augustus.
English literature. N. Y., 1899. **2475.59

Bryant, William Cullen.
Sella, Thanatopsis and other poems. With notes and a biographical sketch. Boston. [1892.] [Riverside literature series.] **2399a.90

Buchheim, Carl Adolf, editor.
German poetry for repetition. A graduated collection. With English notes for learners. 7th revised edition. London, 1895. **2879a.127

Buehler, Huber Gray.
Practical exercises in English. Arranged for use with A. S. Hill's "Foundations of rhetoric." N. Y., 1899. **2587.47

Burke, Edmund.
Letter to a noble lord. Edited by A. H. Smyth. Boston, 1898. Portr. **6519a.79
Speech on conciliation with America. Edited by Hammond Lamont. Boston, 1900. Portr. [Standard English classics.] **4529.118
Speech on conciliation with America. Edited by A. S. Cook. N. Y., 1899. [Longmans' English classics.] **4529.117
Speech on moving his resolution for conciliation with the Colonies. Edited by Anna A. Fisher. Boston. [1899?] Portr. [Cambridge literature series.] **4529.119
Speeches on the American war, and Letter to the sheriffs of Bristol. With introduction and notes by A. J. George. Boston, 1898. **4529.121

Burnet, Margaretta.
Zoölogy for high schools and academies. N. Y. [1895.] Illus. **3889.100

Burroughs, John.
Birds and bees; Sharp eyes, and other papers. With an introduction by Mary E. Burt. Boston. [1887.] [Riverside literature series.] **3819.27

Caesar, Caius Julius.
Commentaries on the Gallic war; with notes [and] dictionary by Albert Harkness. Revised edition. N. Y. [1886.] Illus. Maps. Col. pls. **4915.9
Gallic war. (Allen and Greenough's edition.) Reëdited by James B. Greenough, Benjamin L. D'Ooge and M. Grant Daniell. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. **2928.81

Campbell, Loomis Joseph.
The new Franklin fifth reader. With a new elocutionary treatise, Essentials of reading, by Mark Bailey. N. Y. [189-?] Pls. **7069.135
The new Franklin primer and first reader. N. Y. [1885?] Illus. **7069.119
The new Franklin second reader. N. Y. [1897?] Illus. **7069.118
The new Franklin third reader. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. **7069.133

The new Franklin fourth reader, with lessons in elocution by Prof. Mark Bailey. N. Y. [189–?] Illus. **7069.134

A pronouncing spelling-book on the English language. Mainly on the principles of comparison and contrast. N. Y. [189–?] **7059a.142

Carlyle, Thomas.
Essay on Burns. Edited by Wilson Farrand. N. Y., 1899. Portr. [Longmans' English classics.] **6559.32

Essay on Burns. Edited by Charles L. Hanson. Boston, 1899. Portr. [Standard English classics.] **6559.33

Carpenter, Frank G.
Asia. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Maps. [Carpenter's geographical reader.] **3049.178

Catherwood, Mary Hartwell.
Heroes of the Middle West. The French. Boston, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. **4479.247

Channing, Edward.
A student's history of the United States. New edition, with additions. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. **4325.179

Channing, Edward, and Albert Bushnell Hart.
Guide to the study of American history. Boston, 1896. **2159.45

Chisholm, George Goudie.
Animal life on the globe. Boston, 1895. Illus. [Boston school series.] **3889.44

Church, Alfred John.
Stories from English history . . . New edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. **4528.37

Stories of the Old World. Boston, 1898. [Classics for children.] **2969a.104

Cicero.
Select orations. (Allen & Greenough's edition.) Revised by J. B. Greenough and G. L. Kittredge. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portrs. **2928.29

Select orations, with explanatory notes, and a special dictionary. By Albert Harkness. N. Y. [189–?] Portrs. Pls. **4917.10

Clapp, Henry Lincoln.
Thirty-six observation lessons on common minerals. Boston, 1898. [Boston society of natural history. Guides for science-teaching.] **5829a.46.15

Clark, John S.
The Prang elementary course in art instruction. 3d–8th year. By J. S. Clark, Mary Dana Hicks and Walter S. Perry. Boston, 1897, 98. 6 v. in 2. **8064.147

Teacher's manual. Part 1–5, for the Prang elementary course in art instruction. Books 1–10. 3d–7th year. By John S. Clark, Mary Dana Hicks, Walter S. Perry. Boston. [1898, 99.] 5 v. Illus. **8064.146

Claude, Mary S.
Twilight thoughts. Stories for children and child-lovers. With a preface by Matthew Arnold. Boston, 1895. **3819.53

Clifford, H. Warren.
The information reader. No. 2. Everyday occupations. Boston, 1896. Illus. [Boston school series.] **7069.124

Coe, Fanny E.
Modern Europe. Edited by Larkin Dunton. N. Y., 1899. Illus. [Young folks' library. Vol. 9. The world and its people. Book 5.] **2309.69

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.
The ancient mariner. Edited by J. P. Fruit. Boston. [1899?] Portr. [Cambridge literature series.] **6606.35

The rime of the ancient mariner. Edited by L. R. Gibbs. Boston, 1899. Portr. [Standard English classics.] **6606.33

The rime of the ancient mariner. N. Y. [189–?] Portr. [Eclectic English classics]. **6606.36

The rime of the ancient mariner. Edited by H. Bates. N. Y., 1898. Portr. [Longmans' English classics.] **6606.27

Collar, William Coe.
The gate to Caesar. Boston, 1899. Portr. Map. **4929a.87

Practical Latin composition. Boston, 1899. **4938.64

Collar, William Coe, and Moses Grant Daniell.
The beginner's Latin book. Boston, 1895. **2938.91

The first Latin book. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portrs. **2938.90

Cooper, James Fenimore.
The last of the Mohicans. Edited by Charles F. Richardson. N. Y., 1898. [Longmans' English classics.] **4397.157

The last of the Mohicans. A narrative of 1757. Edited by J. B. Dunbar. Boston. 1899. Map. [Standard English classics.] **4397.176

Corneille, Pierre.
Le Cid. A tragedy. Edited by Edward S. Joynes. New edition. [1899.] **6670a.88

Creighton, Mandell.
History of Rome. N. Y. [189–?] Maps. [History primers.] **2759a.76

Crocker, Lucretia.
Methods of teaching geography. Notes of lessons. 2d edition. Boston, 1802. **2289a.57

Crosby, William Otis.
Common minerals and rocks. Boston, 1899. Illus. [Boston society of natural history. Guides for science-teaching.] **5829a.47.12

Tables for the determination of common minerals, chiefly by their physical properties, with confirmatory chemical tests. 3d edition. Boston, 1897. **3860a.89

Cyr, Ellen M.
The children's first reader. Boston, 1899. Illus. **7068.42

The children's primer. Boston, 1899. Illus. **7068.44

The children's second reader. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portrs. **7069.117

The children's third reader. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portrs. **7068.41

Fourth reader. Boston, 1899. Illus. **7069.159

Fifth reader. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Pls. **7069.160

Dana, Richard Henry, jr.
Two years before the mast. A personal narrative. With a supplement by the author and a biographical sketch. Boston. [189–?] Illus. **4406.88

Daniell, Moses Grant.
New Latin composition, based mainly upon Caesar and Cicero. Boston. [1897.] Portr. Pl. [Students' series of Latin classics.] **2929.87

)audet, Alphonse.
Morceaux choisis. Edited and annotated by F. W. Freeborn. Boston, 1896. **6699.147
)avis, Eben Harlow.
The beginner's reading-book. N. Y. [1899?] Illus. [Davis series of reading-books.] **7069.154
)efoe, Daniel.
Journal of the Plague year. Edited by G. R. Carpenter. N. Y., 1896. Portr. [Longmans' English classics.] **2579.136
Life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe. Edited, for the use of schools, by W. H. Lambert. Boston, 1896. **6577.38
)e Quincey, Thomas.
Revolt of the Tartars. Edited by C. S. Baldwin. N. Y., 1899. Portr. [Longmans' English classics.] **3069.44
Revolt of the Tartars. Edited by W. E. Simonds. Boston, 1899. Portr. **3069.30
)evereaux, Anna W.
Outline of a year's work in the kindergarten. Boston. [1898?] **7599.125
)ickens, Charles.
A Christmas carol in prose; being a ghost story of Christmas. The cricket on the hearth: a fairy tale of home. With a biographical sketch and notes. Boston. [1893.] [Riverside literature series.] **2579a.95
A tale of two cities. Boston, 1896. [Home and school library.] **2560a.76
A tale of two cities. Edited for schools by Ellen Boyce Kirk. N. Y. [1899?] [Eclectic school readers.] **2560a.75
)odgson, Charles Lutwidge.
Alice's adventures in wonderland. by Lewis Carroll [pseud.]. With . . . illustrations by John Tenniel. N. Y., 1899. Illus. **2561.36
)ole, Charles Fletcher.
The American citizen. Boston, 1898. **4328.47
)oubleday, Neltje Blanchan De Graff.
Nature's garden: an aid to knowledge of our wild flowers and their insect visitors. By Neltje Blanchan [pseud.]. N. Y., 1900. Pls. **3851.124
)ryden, John.
Palamon and Arcite. Edited by W. T. Brewster. N. Y., 1898. Portr. [Longmans' English classics.] **2568.158
Palamon and Arcite. Edited by G. E. Eliot. Boston, 1899. Portr. [Standard English classics.] **2568.159
)udevant, Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin.
La famille de Germandre. Par George Sand [pseud.]. Edited by Augusta C. Kimball. Boston, 1892. **2709a.42
)umas, Alexandre Davy.
La tulipe noire. Abridged and annotated by Edgar Ewing Brandon. N. Y. [1899.] **2669a.94
)untonian vertical writing. No. 1–6. Boston. [1897.] 6 v. **6119.102
)untonian vertical writing. Short course. No. 1, 1½, 2–6. Boston. [1897.] 7 v. **6119.101
)urly England from the earliest times to the accession of Henry II. Historical reader, no. 2. Boston. [189–?] Illus. Portrs. Maps. [Philips' historical readers.] **4529.46
Eddy, Sarah J.
Friends and helpers. Boston, 1900. Illus. **3889.27
Eggleston, Edward.
A first book in American history. With special reference to the lives and deeds of great Americans. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. Maps. **2317.78
Stories of American life and adventure. Third reader grade. N. Y. [1895.] Illus. [Eclectic school readings.] **7069.144
Stories of great Americans for little Americans. N. Y. [1895.] Illus. [Eclectic school readings.] **7069.109
Eichberg, Julius.
The girls' high school music reader. Boston, 1898. **8043.137
The high school music reader. For the use of mixed and boys' high schools. Boston. 1891. **8053.264
New high school music reader. For the use of mixed and boys' high schools. Boston, 1891. **8053.266
Eliot, George, pseud.
Silas Marner, the weaver of Raveloe. N. Y. [189–?] Portr. [Eclectic English classics.] **2579.84
Silas Marner. Edited by Robert Herrick. N. Y., 1899. [Longmans' English classics.] **2579.87
Silas Marner. Edited by R. Adelaide Witham. Boston, 1898. Portr. [Standard English classics.] **2579.88
Emerson, Ralph Waldo.
Culture, behavior, beauty. Books, art, eloquence. Power, wealth, illusions. Boston. [189–?] 3 parts in 1 v. [Modern classics.] **2403.46
Enebuske, Cläes Julius.
Progressive gymnastic day's orders, according to the principles of the Ling system. First collection. Arranged for class-work in school-rooms without gymnastic apparatus. Boston, 1899. **6009a.126
Erckmann, Émile, and Alexandre Chatrian.
Histoire d'un conscrit de 1813. English notes by Ferdinand Bôcher. Vocabulary by G. A. D. Peck. N. Y. [1896?] **2697.70
Madame Thérèse. Edited and annotated by G. W. Rollins. Boston, 1897. **2697.45
Madame Thérèse, ou les volontaires de '92. English notes by Ferdinand Bôcher. Vocabulary by G. A. D. Peck. N. Y., 1898. **2697.46
Eutropius.
The first and second books of Eutropius, with a vocabulary. By John T. White. New edition. London, 1895. [White's grammar-school texts.] **4919a.33
Evans, George William.
Algebra for schools. N. Y., 1899. **3938.116
Eysenbach, Wilhelm.
Collar's shorter Eysenbach. A practical German grammar. Revised and largely rewritten by William C. Collar. Revised by Clara S. Curtis. Boston, 1899. **2889a.61
Feuillet, Octave.
Le roman d'un jeune homme pauvre; comédie. With English notes by Ferdinand Bôcher. N. Y. [188–?] [College series of modern French plays.] **6699a.117

Fifth reader, The. New edition. London, 1897. Illus. Portrs. [Longmans' "Ship" literary readers.] **7069.100

Finch, Adelaide V.
The Finch primer. Three hundred words. Boston, 1897. Illus. 2689.133

First lessons. Edited by Larkin Dunton. N. Y., 1899. Illus. [Young folks' library. Vol. 5. The world and its people. Book 1.] **2289a.79

Fisher, George Park.
A brief history of the nations, and of their progress in civilization. N. Y. [1896?] Illus. Portrs. Maps. **2229.86

Fiske, John.
Civil government in the United States considered with some reference to its origins. Boston. [1898.] Illus Map. **4326.124
A history of the United States for schools. With topical analysis, suggestive questions and directions for teachers by F. A. Hill. Boston. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. **4327.127
The war of independence. With index and a biographical sketch [of the author]. Boston. [1894.] Maps. [Riverside literature series.] **2324.174

Francillon, Robert Edward.
Gods and heroes, or, the kingdoms of Jupiter. Boston, 1896. [Home and school library.] **2969a.102

Frye, Alexis Everett.
The child and nature, or geography teaching with sand modelling. Boston, 1898. Pl. Maps. **2289.76
First steps in geography. Brooks and brook basins. Boston, 1899. Pls. Maps. **5868.45
Primary geography. Boston, 1899. Illus. Maps. **6285.24

Fuller, Sarah.
An illustrated primer. Boston, 1899. **7594.120

Fyffe, Charles Alan.
History of Greece. N. Y. [189-?] Maps. [History primers.] **2969a.83

Gage, Alfred Payson.
The elements of physics. A text-book for high schools and academies. Revised edition. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portrs. **3967.97
Introduction to physical science. Boston, 1898. Illus. **3967.94
Physical laboratory manual and note book, including more than two hundred experiments and exercises, and especially adapted to accompany the author's text-books on physics. Boston, 1899. Illus. **3967.99

Gayley, Charles Mills.
The classic myths in English literature, based chiefly on Bulfinch's "Age of fable" (1855). Boston, 1899. Illus. Maps. **3487.139

Geikie, Sir Archibald.
Physical geography. N. Y. [1890.] Illus. [Science primers.] **3829.81

Genung, John Franklin.
The practical elements of rhetoric, with illustrative examples. Boston, 1900. **3597.170

Gifford, John B.
Elementary lessons in physics. Boston. [1894.] Illus. **5969.123

Gill, George.
Charming songs for little warblers. Being a collection of seventy-eight songs, arranged for the piano-forte or harmonium, culled from the children's music of every land. Boston. [1888.] [Boston school series.] **8059a.47

Girardin, Delphine Gay de.
La joie fait peur; comédie. With English notes, by Ferdinand Bôcher. N. Y. [1899.] [College series of modern French plays.] **6699a.110

Glimpses of the world. Edited by Larkin Dunton. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Maps. [Young folks' library. Vol. 6. The world and its people. Book 2.] **2289a.78

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Hermann und Dorothea. With introduction and notes by J. T. Hatfield. N. Y., 1899. Portr. **6874.63
Hermann und Dorothea. Edited with introduction, notes, and vocabulary by Calvin Thomas. N. Y. [1897.] **4876.18
Iphigenie auf Tauris. With introduction and notes by C. A. Eggert. N. Y., 1898. **4879a.19

Goldsmith, Oliver.
The deserted village, The traveller, and other poems. With a biographical sketch, introduction and notes. Boston. [1894.] Portr. [Riverside literature series.] **6569.38
The vicar of Wakefield. With introduction and notes [by H. E. Scudder]. Boston. [1895.] [Riverside literature series.] **2574.160
The vicar of Wakefield. [With biographical sketch.] N. Y. [1895.] Portr. [Eclectic English classics.] **2574.161
The vicar of Wakefield. Edited by H. W. Boynton. N. Y., 1900. Portr. **2574.163
The vicar of Wakefield. Edited by Mary A. Jordan. N. Y., 1898. Portr. [Longmans' English classics.] **2574.158
The vicar of Wakefield. [Edited by D. H. Montgomery.] Boston, 1899. [Home and school library.] **2574.159
Vicar of Wakefield. Edited with introduction and notes by D. H. Montgomery. Boston, 1899. Pl. [Standard English classics.] **2574.162

Goodale, George Lincoln.
Concerning a few common plants. 2d edition. Boston, 1899. Illus. [Boston society of natural history. Guides for science-teaching. 2.] **5829a.47.2

Goodwin, William Watson.
A Greek grammar. Revised and enlarged. Boston, 1899. **2988.81
Greek reader. Revised and enlarged edition. Boston, 1899. **2988.79

Greenleaf, Benjamin.
Manual of intellectual arithmetic. Boston. [1897?] Illus. **3939.117

Greenough, James Bradstreet.
A special vocabulary to Ovid. Covering those portions of his works contained in Allen & Greenough's Ovid. Revised edition. Boston, 1900. No. 2 in **2939.114

year Latin. Part 1. Miscellaneous
ions of easy Latin. Part 2. Selec-
from Caesar's Gallic war. Edited
B. Greenough, B. L. D'Ooge and M.
t Daniell. Boston, 1900. Illus. Maps.
**2938.47
akob Ludwig Carl, and Wilhelm Carl
mm.
's fairy tales, edited by Sara E.
e, Illustrated by Caroline S. King.
n, 1896, 99. 2 v. [Home and school
y.] **2902.21
Elizabeth, and Joseph Grinnell.
thered friends. Boston, 1899. Illus.
**3909.109
Hélène Adeline.
et légendes. N. Y. [1895.] 2 v.
**2688.95
Ludovic.
Constantin. Edited by O. B. Super.
. [1894.] Portr. **4660b.117
undred stories for the little people.
early half a hundred writers. Spring-
Mass., 1899. **7594.106
win Herbert, and Joseph Young Ber-
book of physics, largely experimental,
ling the Harvard College "Descrip-
list of elementary exercises in phy-
Revised and enlarged. N. Y., 1899.
Portrs. **5969.125
y Lucy.
orld reader. No. 1. First lessons in
aphy, being a revised edition of
world, no. 1." Boston, 1899. Illus.
**6283.64
Alfred Dwight Foster.
book of the history of architecture.
., 1898. Illus. [College histories of
**4097.20
Olive C.
needlework. Pupil's edition. Bos-
1893. Illus. **6009.123
Teacher's edition. **6009.124
, Albert.
y method for beginners in Latin.
. [1890.] Illus. Col. pls. **2939.119
grammar for schools and colleges.
ed standard edition. N. Y. [1892.]
**2938.45
Latin reader. N. Y. [189-?]
**2939.112
tical introduction to Latin composi-
[Part 1-3.] N. Y. [1896.]
**2939.110
first reader. N. Y. [1899?] Illus.
per's educational series.] **7068.47
introductory geography. N. Y.
.] Illus. Maps. **6289.122
second reader. In two parts. N. Y.
?] Illus. [Harper's educational
.] **7069.151
William Torrey.
st reader. By William T. Harris,
ew J. Rickoff, Mark Bailey. N. Y.
?] Illus. [Appleton's school read-
**7069.107
ond reader. By William T. Harris,
ew J. Rickoff, Mark Bailey. N. Y.
?] Illus. [Appleton's school read-
**7069.147

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.
The house of the seven gables. With an introductory sketch. Boston. [1896?] [Riverside literature series.] **2400a.82
Little Daffydowndilly and other stories and Biographical stories. With a biographical sketch and questions. Boston. [1887?] Pls. [Riverside literature series.] **2399a.88
Tanglewood tales for girls and boys. Being a second Wonderbook. Boston. [1898?] Pls. [Riverside literature series.] **2400.48
The whole history of grandfather's chair; or, true stories from New England history, 1620-1803. With a biographical sketch [and] notes. Boston. [1896.] Illus. Portrs. Map. [Riverside literature series.] **2399a.89
A wonder-book for girls and boys. With a mythological index. Boston. [1898.] Pls. [Riverside literature series.] **2400a.81
Hazard, Blanche E.
Indians and pioneers. An historical reader for the young. [Edited by] S. T. Dutton. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Maps. [New century series. Historical.] **4369a.198
Hazen, Marshman Williams.
Hazen's fourth reader. Phila. [1895?] Illus. **7068.88
Heatley, Henry Richard, and Herbert Napier Kingdon.
The new Gradatim. A revision, with additions and omissions, of "Gradatim," an easy Latin translation book for beginners. Prepared by W. C. Collar. Boston, 1899. **2939a.88
Hewitt, William.
A course of simple object lessons for infants. 1st, 2d series. London, 1890. **7599.34
Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig.
L'Arrabbiata. Edited for school use with material for prose composition by Max Lentz. N. Y. [1899?] Illus. Map. **6878.46
L'Arrabiata. With introduction, notes, and vocabulary by Mary A. Frost. N. Y., 1896. Pls. **6878.45
Hicks, Mary Dana.
The Prang elementary course. Art instruction in primary schools. A manual for teachers. Illustrated by Edith Clark Chadwick. 1st, 2d year. Boston. [1899.] 2 v. **8064.145
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.
Young folks' book of American explorers. N. Y., 1898. Illus. **4319a.161
A collection of extracts from the narratives of early explorers.
Young folks' history of the United States. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. **2329.49
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, and Edward Channing.
English history for Americans. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. **4527.128
Hill, Adams Sherman.
The foundations of rhetoric. N. Y., 1899. **3596.152
Our English. N. Y., 1897. **4589.146
The principles of rhetoric. New edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1899. **3597.172

Hillern, Wilhelmine von.
Höher als die Kirche. Edited for school use by F. A. Dauer. N. Y. [1895.] Map. **4870b.89

Hodskins, Georgia A.
Little people's reader. Boston, 1899. Illus. **7069.155

Holmes, George J., and Luther Wilson Anderson.
Holmes' second reader. New edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. **7069.108

Holmes, Oliver Wendell.
The autocrat of the breakfast-table. Every man his own Boswell. With biographical sketch and notes. Boston. [1899.] [Riverside literature series.] **2399a.91

Homer.
The first six books of Homer's Iliad, with introduction, commentary, and vocabulary, for the use of schools, by T. D. Seymour. Boston, 1898. **2998.45
Pope. The Iliad of Homer. Books I., VI., XXII., and XXIV. Edited by Philip Gentner. Boston. [1899.] [Cambridge literature series.] **2998.48
Pope's The Iliad of Homer. Books I., VI., XXII., and XXIV. Edited by W. H. Maxwell and Percival Chubb. N. Y., 1899. Portr. Map. [Longmans' English classics.] **2998.46
Pope's translation of Homer's Iliad. Books 1, 6, 22, 24. Edited by William Tappan. Boston, 1899. Pls. Maps. [Standard English classics.] **2998.47

Hooker, Worthington.
The child's book of nature. N. Y. [1885.] 3 parts in 1 v. Illus. **7818.5

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.
The works of Horace: with English notes. New edition, with references to Harkness's new standard Latin grammar. By J. L. Lincoln. N. Y. [1899?] **2929a.47

Hughes, Thomas, Q. C.
Tom Brown at Rugby. Edited by Clara W. Robinson. Boston, 1897. [Classics for children.] **2579a.151
Tom Brown's school days. With a biographical sketch, introductions and notes. Boston. [1895.] [Riverside literature series.] **2579a.152

Hugo, Victor Marie, comte.
Selections. Prose and verse. Edited by F. M. Warren. N. Y. [1893.] **2679.46

Hunt, Ephraim.
Geometry for grammar schools. Boston, 1896. Pl. **3939.125

Hutchison, Joseph Chrisman.
A treatise on physiology and hygiene for educational institutions and general readers. New edition. N. Y., 1899. Illus. **3769.198

Hyatt, Alpheus.
About pebbles. Boston, 1898. [Boston society of natural history. Guides for science-teaching. 1.] **5829.47.1
Commercial and other sponges. Boston, 1897. Pls. [Boston society of natural history. Guides for science-teaching. 3.] **5829a.47.3
Common hydrodis, corals, and echinoderms. Boston, 1897. Pls. [Boston society of natural history. Guides for science-teaching. 5.] **5829a.47.5
The oyster, clam, and other common mollusks. Boston, 1890. Pls. [Boston society of natural history. Guides for science-teaching. 6.] **5829a.47.6
Worms and crustacea. Boston, 1889. Illus. [Boston society of natural history. Guides for science-teaching. 7.] **5829a.47.7

Hyatt, Alpheus, and Jane Maria Arms Sheldon.
Insecta. Boston, 1898. Illus. [Boston society of natural history. Guides for science-teaching. 8.] **3898.17

Infant reader, The. New edition. London, 1898. Illus. [Longmans' "ship" literary readers.] **7069.98

Irving, Washington.
The Alhambra. Edited by A. M. Hitchcock. N. Y., 1900. Portr. [Macmillan's pocket English classics.] **2399a.45
The Alhambra. Edited for the use of schools by Alice H. White. Boston, 1897. [Home and school library.] **2394.30
Six selections from Irving's Sketch-book. With notes, questions, etc. By Homer B. Sprague, assisted by M. E. Scates. Boston, 1898. [Home and school library.] **4395.91
Tales of a traveller. With an introduction by Brander Matthews. Together with notes and other illustrative matter by G. R. Carpenter. N. Y., 1897. Portr. [Longmans' English classics.] **2394.31

Jackson, Edward Payson.
The earth in space: a manual of astronomical geography. Boston, 1898. Illus. **3929.44

Jefferies, John Richard.
Sir Bevis, a tale of the fields. An adaptation of "Wood magic." Edited by Eliza Josephine Kelley. Boston, 1900. Pl. **3819.47

Jenks, Harriet S., and Mabel Rust, editors.
Song echoes from child land. Boston. [1896.] *8050a.108

Johnson, Charles W., editor.
Songs of the nation. With an introduction on Music in schools, by L. B. Marshall. Boston, 1899. Portr. **4041.46

Johnston, Alexander.
A history of the United States for schools. Revised and continued by Winthrop M. Daniels. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Portrs. Maps. **4229.91

Johnston, Alexander Keith.
Ginn & company's classical atlas. [Edited by James Cranstoun.] Boston, 1897. **2282.106

Johonnot, James.
Friends in feathers and fur and other neighbors, for young folks. N. Y. [1890?] Illus. [Natural history series. Book 2.] **7819.14
Grandfather's stories. N. Y. [1889.] Illus. [Appleton's home reading books.] **7069.137
Stories of heroic deeds for boys and girls. N. Y. [189–?] Illus. [Appleton's Instructive reading-books. Historical series. Book 2.] **7069.139
Stories of our country. N. Y. [1887.] Illus. Portrs. [Appleton's home reading-books.] **7069.138

Ten great events in history. N. Y. [189–?] Pls. Maps. [Historical series. Book 4, part 2.] **2219a.7

Keetels, Jean Gustave.
An elementary French grammar. New edition by Hippolyte Dalmon. N. Y., 1899. **2689a.120

Kellogg, Brainerd.
A text-book on rhetoric, supplementing the development of the science with exhaustive practice in composition . . . New and improved edition. N. Y., 1897. **3597.189

Kellogg, Eva M. C.
Australia and the islands of the sea. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Maps. [Young folks' library. Vol. 12. The world and its people. Book 8.] **3045.34

Kingsley, Charles.
Hereward the Wake, 'last of the English.' N. Y., 1897. Pls. [Macmillan's school library.] **2568.89
The heroes; or Greek fairy tales for my children. With illustrations by the author. Edited by John Tetlow. Boston, 1899. [Home and school library.] **2969a.100
The water babies. A fairy tale for a land baby. Edited and abridged by J. H. Stickney. Boston, 1898. Pls. [Home and school library.] **2568.88

Kingsley, John Sterling.
Elements of comparative zoology. N. Y., 1898. Illus. **3889.17

Kupfer, Grace H.
Stories of long ago in a new dress. Boston, 1898. Pls. 2969a.98

Labiche, Eugène Marin, and Alfred Charlemagne Lartigue.
Les petits oiseaux; comédie. With English notes by Ferdinand Bôcher. N. Y. [1899.] [College series of modern French plays.] **6699a.115

Labiche, Eugène Marin, and Édouard Martin.
La poudre aux yeux. Comédie. With English notes by Ferdinand Bôcher. N. Y. [1899.] **6699a.113

Lamb, Charles, and Mary Lamb.
Tales from Shakespeare, for the use of young persons. With an introductory sketch. Boston. [1894.] [Riverside literature series.] **4599a.169

Lane, Mrs. Charles A.
Stories for children. First reader grade. N. Y. [1895.] Illus. [Eclectic school readings.] **7069.143

Lane, George Martin.
A Latin grammar for schools and colleges. [Completed and edited by Morris H. Morgan.] N. Y., 1899. **2937.63

Lang, Andrew, edtior.
The blue poetry book. New edition, for use in schools. N. Y., 1896. Illus. **4569.201
The blue true story book. N. Y., 1896. Illus. **6259.21
The red true story book. N. Y., 1897. **2578.152

Leighton, Robert Fowler.
A history of Rome. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Maps. [Anderson's historical series.] **2758.48

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim.
Minna von Barnhelm, oder das Soldatenglück. With introduction and notes by S. W. Cutting. N. Y., 1899. **4905.57
Minna von Barnhelm, oder das Soldatenglück. Ein Lustspiel. Edited for school use by M. B. Lambert. N. Y. [1897.] **4905.58
Minna von Barnhelm, oder das Soldatenglück. Ein Lustspiel. With reproductions of 12 etchings by Chodowiecki . . . and an introduction and notes by A. B. Nichols. N. Y., 1898. Portr. **4905.59

Lewis, Charlton Thomas.
A elementary Latin dictionary. N. Y., 1899. **2934.32

Lewis, Robert.
The information readers. No. 4. Modern industries and commerce. Boston, 1897. Illus. [Boston school series.] **7069.126

Lhomond, Charles François.
Selections from Viri Romae. Edited by Robert Arrowsmith and Charles Knapp. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. Maps. **4939a.92

Liddell, Henry George, and Robert Scott.
A lexicon abridged from Liddell & Scott's Greek-English lexicon. 27th edition, revised. N. Y., 1897. **4987.43

Litchfield, Mary E.
The nine worlds. Stories from Norse mythology. Boston, 1899. Pls. **2903.66

Long, William J.
Ways of wood folk. First series. Boston, 1899. Illus. **3818.100

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.
The children's hour and other poems. Paul Revere's ride and other poems. With a biographical sketch and notes. Boston. [1894.] [Riverside literature series.] **2399a.87
The courtship of Miles Standish: Elizabeth. With explanatory notes. Boston. [1886.] [Riverside literature series.] **2399a.83
Evangeline. Edited by Agnes Lathe. Boston. [1899.] **4407.161
Evangeline. A tale of Acadie. With a biographical sketch, introduction and notes, H. E. Scudder. And a sketch of Longfellow's home life, by Alice M. Longfellow. Boston. [1896.] Portr. Pls. [Riverside literature series.] **2399a.84

Longmans' "Ship" literary readers. The advanced reader. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. **7069.96

Longmans' 'Ship' literary readers. Book 1–4. N. Y., 1898, 99. 4 v. Illus. **7069.103

Longmans' "Ship" literary readers. The first primer. London, 1895. **7069.94

Longmans' "Ship" literary readers. The sixth reader. New edition. London, 1897. Illus. Portrs. **7069.102

Lowell, Daniel Ozro Smith.
Jason's quest. Illustrated by C. W. Reed. 3d edition. Boston. [189–?] Illus. **2979a.40

Lowell, James Russell.
My garden acquaintance. A good word for winter. A Moosehead journal. By James Russell Lowell. The farmer's boy, by Robert Bloomfield. Boston. [189–?] Pls. [Modern classics.] **4509a.280

The vision of Sir Launfal, and other poems. Edited by Ellen A. Vinton. Boston. [1899.] Portr. [Cambridge literature series. No. 4.] **4500a.88

The vision of Sir Launfal. The cathedral. Favorite poems. Boston. [189–?] Pls. [Modern classics.] **2399a.158

Luquiens, Jules, editor.

French prose. Popular science. Boston, 1895. **4688.70
French selections, with English notes.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, baron.

Essay on Addison. Edited by H. A. Smith. Bosotn, 1898. Portr. [Standard English classics.] **2557.44

Essay on Milton. Edited by J. G. Croswell. N. Y., 1895. Portr. [Longmans' English classics.] **4558.139

Essay on Milton. Edited by H. A. Smith. Boston, 1900. Portr. [Standard English classics.] **4558.153

Essays on Addison and Milton. Edited by H. A. Smith. Boston, 1900. [Standard English classics.] **2557.46

Essays on Milton and Addison. Edited by J. G. Croswell. N. Y., 1900. Portr. [Longmans' English classics.] **2557.45

Lays of ancient Rome. Edited by M. G. Daniell. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portr. Map. [Standard English classics.] **2569a.121

Lays of ancient Rome, and other poems. Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers. By William Edmondstoune Aytoun. Boston. [1895.] Pls. [Modern classics.] **2569a.120

Life of Samuel Johnson. With his Essay on Johnson. Edited by H. G. Buehler. N. Y., 1897. Portr. [Longmans' English classics.] **2547.153

Select essays : Milton, Bunyan, Johnson, Goldsmith, Madame D'Arblay. Edited by Samuel Thurber. Boston, 1896. **4559.164

McCurdy, Matthew Scoby.

An exercise book in algebra. Designs for supplementary or review work in connection with any text-book on algebra. Boston, 1899. **3937.41

Macdonald, James Wallace.

Principles of plane geometry. Boston, 1897. Diagrams. **3939.123

McGuffey, William Holmes.

McGuffey's First eclectic reader. Revised edition. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. [Eclectic educational series.] *7069.142

McLaughlin, James M.

Manual of the charts of the Educational course. Boston, 1900. **8059a.147

McLaughlin, James M., and George A. Veazie.

The advanced fourth music reader, for upper grammar classes and high schools. The two-part and three-part studies composed expressly for this work, by W. W. Gilchrist. Boston, 1895. **8053.268

Introductory music reader. First lessons in reading music in staff notation, containing many carefully graded exercises and songs for one and two voices. Boston, 1895. **8059a.149

McMaster, John Bach.

A school history of the United States. [With appendix.] N. Y. [1897.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. **4329.178
Contains two supplements entitled, Recent events, and The war with Spain.

Malot, Hector Henri.

Episodes from Sans famille by Hector Malot. Selected and edited, with notes, by W. E. Russell. London, 1898. **2669.127

Marquand, Allan, and Arthur Lincoln Frothingham.

A text-book of the history of sculpture. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portr. [College histories of art.] **8088.21

Martin, George Henry.

Hints on teaching civics. Boston, 1898. **5569.93

Martin, Henry Newell.

The human body: an elementary text-book of anatomy, physiology, and hygiene. Edition with special treatment of alcoholic and other narcotics. N. Y., 1898. Illus. **3769.195

The human body: a text-book of anatomy, physiology and hygiene. 5th edition, with practical essays by G. W. Fitz. N. Y., 1900. Illus. [American science series. Briefer course. 4.] **3769.196

Martineau, Harriet.

The peasant and the prince. A story of the French revolution. [Edited by D. H. Montgomery.] Boston, 1900. Illus. [Home and school library.] **6559a.66

Mason, Luther Whiting.

The educational music course. By L. W. Mason, J. M. McLaughlin, G. A. Veazie, W. W. Gilchrist and N. H. Dole. Boston, 1898–1900. 6 v. **8058.73

Masterpieces of American literature. With biographical sketches. Boston. [1899?] Portrs. **2407.144

Mérimée, Prosper.

Colomba. Edited by A. Guyot Cameron. Vocabulary by Otis G. Bunnell. N. Y., 1898. Portr. **2669a.91

Merrill's vertical penmanship. No. 1–6. N. Y. [1895.] 6 v. [Standard series.] **6119.100

Meservey, Atwood Bond.

Meservey's book-keeping, single entry. For grammar schools. Boston. [1895.] **5937.105

Metcalf, Robert C., and Orville T. Bright.

Language lessons. Part 1, 2. N. Y. [1894?, 96?] Illus. Portrs. **4588.47

Metcalf, Robert C., and Thomas Metcalf.

English grammar for common schools. N. Y. [1894.] **2587.45

Middle England from the accession of Henry II. to the death of Elizabeth. Historical reader no. 3. Boston. [189–?] Illus. Portrs. Maps. [Philips' historical readers.] **4529.47

Milton, John.

L'allegro, Il penseroso, Comus, and Lycidas. Edited by W. P. Trent. N. Y., 1899. Portr. [Longmans English classics.] **6609.29

Paradise Lost. Books I. and II. Edited by E. E. Hale, jr. N. Y., 1900. Portr. [Longmans' English classics.] **6609.44

Modern English from the accession of James I. to the present time. Historical reader, no. 4. Boston. [189–?] Illus. Portrs. Maps. [Philips' historical readers.] **4529.48

Molière.
Les précieuses ridicules. Edited by Marshall W. Davis. Boston, 1895. **4670b.100
Monroe, Lewis Baxter.
Monroe's New first reader. Phila. [189–?] Illus. [Monroe's new series. Second book.] *7069.131
Monroe's New second reader. Phila. [189–?] Illus. [Monroe's new series. Third book.] **7069.132
New fourth reader. Phila. [1884.] Illus. Portr. [Monroe's new series. Fifth book.] **7069.110
Montgomery, David Henry.
The leading facts of American history. Boston, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. [The leading facts of history series.] **4326.176
Moore, Jane H.
Outlines of lessons in botany. By Jane H. Newell. [Part 1.] Boston, 1898. Illus. **3856.115
Morley, Margaret Warner.
Little wanderers. Boston, 1900. Illus. **3858.129
On the dispersion of seeds.
Morse, Edward Sylvester.
First book of zoology. [2d edition.] N. Y. [1890?] Illus. **3888.96
Moulton, Frank Prescott.
Preparatory Latin composition. With revision and editorial assistance by W. C. Collar. Boston, 1898. 2 parts in 1 v. Portrs. **2938.93
Mowry, William Augustus.
Elements of civil government in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. With a brief outline of the political history of the state. N. Y., 1899. Pl. No. 2 in **4328.98
Elements of civil government, local, state, and national ... N. Y., 1899. Pls. Plans. Diagrams. No. 1 in **4328.98
Mowry, William Augustus, and Arthur May Mowry.
A history of the United States for schools. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. **4325.171
Myers, Philip Van Ness.
A general history for colleges and high schools. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. **2229.45
Needham, James George.
Elementary lessons in zoology. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. **3889.42
Nepos, Cornelius.
The lives of Cornelius Nepos. Edited by Thomas B. Lindsay. [2d edition.] N. Y. [1895.] Illus. Map. **2929a.92
New book, A, of fables, anecdotes and stories for the purposes of composition. Boston, 1896. [Boston school series.] **7069.157
Newlands, A. F., and R. K. Row.
The natural system of vertical writing. Boston. [1898?] 8 v. in 1. **6119.76
Spelling blank. With letter forms of the natural system of vertical writing. Boston. [1898.] **6119.78
Nichols, Alfred Bull, editor.
Three German tales. With introduction, notes and a grammatical appendix. N. Y. [1895?] **6899.139
Norton, Charles Eliot, editor.
The Heart of oak books. Boston, 1896, 99. 6 v. **6559a.81
Oman, Charles William Chadwick.
A history of Greece from the earliest times to the death of Alexander the Great. 6th edition. N. Y., 1898. Maps. **3079a.100
Ovidius Naso, Publius.
Selections from Ovid, chiefly the Metamorphoses. Edited by J. H. and W. F. Allen and J. B. Greenough. Revised by Harold N. Fowler. With a special vocabulary by J. B. Greenough. Boston, 1900. [Allen & Greenough's Latin series.] **2939.114
Selections from the poems of Ovid. With notes and vocabulary by J. L. Lincoln. N. Y. [1884.] **4929.61
Packard, Alpheus Spring.
Zoology. 7th edition. N. Y., 1899. Illus. [American science series. Briefer course.] **3889.102
Palgrave, Francis Turner, compiler.
The golden treasury of the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language ... Arranged with notes. Revised and enlarged. London, 1899. [Macmillan's school library.] **4569a.180
Pancoast, Henry Spackman.
An introduction to English literature. [Enlarged edition.] N. Y., 1899. Portr. **4559.150
Parker, Francis Wayland, and Louis Henry Marvel.
Supplementary reading for primary schools. 1st, 2d book. Boston. [189–?] 2 v. Illus. **7069.136
Parker, William G.
The information readers. No. 3. Man and materials. Boston, 1897. Illus. [Boston school series.] **7069.125
Phenix, G. P.
First lessons in chemistry. Boston, 1896. Illus. [Boston society of natural history. Guides for science-teaching. 16.] **5829a.46.16
Phillips, Andrew Wheeler, and Irving Fisher.
Elements of geometry. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Diagrams. [Phillips-Loomis mathematical series.] **3936.107
Poulsson, Emilie.
In the child's world. Morning talks and stories for kindergartens, primary schools and homes. 21st thousand. Springfield, 1899. Illus. **3597.44
Powell, Frederick York.
Sketches from British history. Revised throughout. New edition. London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. [Longmans' new historical readers.] **2519.36
Prang, Louis.
Color instruction. Suggestions for a course of instruction in color for public schools. By Louis Prang, Mary Dana Hicks, John S. Clark. Boston, 1893. Pls. **8069a.67
Pratt, Mary Howe Smith.
The Guyot geographical reader and primer: a series of journeys round the world. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. Maps. **6289.120
Racine, Jean.
Andromaque. Reproduction of the text of 1697. [Edited by Ferdinand Bôcher.] Boston, 1891. [International modern language series.] **6699a.108

Athalie. A tragedy. Edited with notes for the use of students, by E. S. Joynes. N. Y. [1892.] [Students' series of classic French plays. 2.] **6678.85

Redway, Jacques Wardlaw, and Russell Hinman.

Natural elementary geography. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. Maps. [The natural geographies.] **6282.20

Richards, Ellen Henrietta.

First lessons on minerals. Boston, 1899. [Boston society of natural history. Guides for science-teaching. 13.] **58292.47.13

Ricks, George.

Natural history object lessons. A manual for teachers. Boston, 1897. Illus. **7829a.38

Riehl, Wilhelm Heinrich von.

Der Fluch der Schönheit. Edited for school use by Mary A. Frost. N. Y. [1897.] Map. **6896.135

A story of the time of the Thirty years' war.

Ripley, Frederic H., and Thomas Tapper, jr.

The advanced music reader. N. Y. [1897.] [Natural course in music.] **8054.262

The music primer. N. Y. [1895.] [Natural course in music.] **4058.18

Music reader. No. 1–5. N. Y. [1895.] 5 v. **4058.19

Photo-reproductions of the natural music charts in reduced size. N. Y. [1895.] [Natural course in music.] **4055.64

Rollins, George William.

Preparatory French reader. With notes and vocabulary. Boston, 1898. **2689.124

Ruskin, John.

The King of the Golden River, by John Ruskin. And other wonder stories. Boston. [1898?] [Riverside literature series.] **4576.42

The King of the Golden River, or the black brothers. A legend of Stiria. Illus. by Richard Doyle. Boston, 1899. **4576.41

Saintine, Joseph Xavier Boniface.

Picciola. Translated and edited by Abby L. Alger. Boston, 1899. **4693.17

Sallustius Crispus, Caius.

The Bellum Catilinae. Edited on the basis of Schmalz's edition, by C. G. Herbermann. Boston, 1900. [Students' series of Latin classics.] **2949.46

Sallust's Catiline, with explantory notes and a special vocabulary. By Albert Harkness. N. Y. [1884.] **2949.92

De Catilinae conivratione. The Conspiracy of Catiline as related by Sallust. Edited by J. H. and W. F. Allen and J. B. Greenough. Boston, 1899. **2949.93

Sandeau, Léonard Sylvain Jules.

La maison de Penarvon. Comédie en quatre actes. With English notes, by Ferdinand Bôcher. N. Y. [189–?] [College series of modern French plays.] **6699a.112

Mademoiselle de la Seiglière; comédie en quatre actes. With English notes by Ferdinand Bôcher. N. Y. [189–?] [College series of modern French plays.] **6699a.116

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von.

Maria Stuart. Ein Trauerspiel. Edited by E. S. Joynes. N. Y. [1894.] Portr. **4909.17

Wilhelm Tell. With introduction, notes and a vocabulary, by W. H. Carruth. N. Y., 1899. Portr. **4906.15

Wilhelm Tell. Schauspiel. Edited by A. H. Palmer. N. Y., 1900. Portr. Pls. Map. Fac-similes. **4909.18

Scott, Fred Newton, and Joseph Villiers Denney.

Composition-rhetoric. Designed for use in secondary schools. Boston. [1897?] **3597.188

Scott, Sir Walter.

The abbot. N. Y., 1893. [English classics for schools.] **2572.124

Ivanhoe. A romance. [With notes.] N. Y. [1892.] [Eclectic English classics.] **2572.118

Ivanhoe: a romance. With notes and glossary. Boston, 1899. [Home and school library.] **2572.117

Ivanhoe. Edited by Bliss Perry. N. Y., 1899. Portr. [Longmans' English classics.] **2572.119

The lady of the lake. N. Y. [189–?] Map. [Eclectic English classics.] **4560.98

The lady of the lake. Edited by Edwin Ginn. Boston, 1899. Portr. Map. [Home and school library.] **4560.99

The lady of the lake. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. Boston. [1898?] Illus. Map. **4560b.45

The lay of the last minstrel. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. Boston, 1899. Illus. Map. **4560b.46

Marmion. Edited by R. M. Lovett. N. Y., 1898. Portr. [Longmans' English classics.] **6606.32

Marmion. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. Boston. [189–?] Illus. Map. **4560.47

Quentin Durward. Edited by Mary Harriott Norris. N. Y. [1900.] [Eclectic school readings.] **4577.89

Quentin Durward. Edited by Charlotte M. Yonge. With a historical introduction. Boston, 1895. [Home and school library.] **2572.126

Tales of a grandfather: being the history of Scotland to the close of the reign of James the Fifth. Abridged and edited by Edwin Ginn. Boston, 1896. [Home and school library.] **2572.125

The talisman. Edited by Dwight Holbrook. Boston, 1898. [Home and school library.] **2572.116

The talisman. A tale of the crusaders. Edited by Julia M. Dewey. N. Y. [1899.] [Eclectic school readings.] **2572.123

Woodstock. Edited by Bliss Perry. N. Y., 1895. Portr. [Longmans' English classics.] **2572.121

Scribe, Augustin Eugène, and Ernest Wilfrid Gabriel Jean Baptiste Legouvé.

La bataille des dames, ou, un duel en amour. Comédie. With English notes by Ferdinand Bôcher. N. Y. [1899.] [College series of modern French plays.] **6699a.111

Les doigts de fée. Comédie. With English notes, by Ferdinand Bôcher. N. Y. [1898?] [College series of modern French plays.] **6699a.118

Scudder, Horace Elisha.
The book of fables, chiefly from Æsop. Chosen and phrased by Horace E. Scudder. With illustrations by H. W. Herrick. Boston, 1899. Illus. **2979a.137
The book of folk stories. Boston, 1899. Pl. **2409.189
George Washington. An historical biography. Boston. [1889?] Portr. [Riverside literature series.] **4349a.158
A history of the United States of America . . . N. Y. [1899?] Illus. Portrs. Maps. **2329a.4

Scudder, Horace Elisha, editor.
American poems. Longfellow: Whittier; Bryant; Holmes; Lowell; Emerson. Boston. [1892.] Map. **4396.124
The Riverside primer and reader. Boston. [1898?] Illus. [Riverside literature series.] **7069.156

Seaver, Edwin Pliny, and George Augustus Walton.
New Franklin arithmetic. Book 1, 2. N. Y. [1895.] 2 v. Illus. **3939.121

Seavy, Manson.
A manual of business transactions, to accompany "Practical business book-keeping," or for use without a text book. Boston, 1899. **3937.46
Practical business book-keeping by double entry. Boston, 1894. Pl. **3931.102

Second primer, The.
Simple reading and word-building. London, 1895. Illus. [Longmans' "Ship" literary readers.] **7069.113

Shakespeare.
As you like it. With an introduction by Barrett Wendell, and notes by W. L. Phelps. N. Y., 1899. Portr. [Longmans' English classics.] **4597.143
Tragedy of Macbeth. With introduction and notes, by H. N. Hudson. Boston, 1899. Pl. [Standard English classics.] **6599.93
Macbeth. Edited by J. M. Manly. N. Y., 1899. Portr. [Longmans' English classics.] **4597.144
Merchant of Venice. Edited by F. B. Gummere. N. Y., 1898. Portr. [Longmans' English classics.] **4597.142
Merchant of Venice. With introduction and notes, by H. N. Hudson. Boston, 1900. Pl. [Standard English classics.] **6599.96
A midsummer night's dream. Edited by G. P. Baker. N. Y., 1896. Pl. [Longmans' English classics.] **4597.137

Shepard, James Henry.
Elements of inorganic chemistry, descriptive and qualitative. Boston, 1899. Illus. [Science text-books.] **3979.184
A record of laboratory work. Boston, 1899. **5978.83
Blank forms for keeping notes on chemical experiments.

Smith, Mary Cate.
Life in Asia. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Map. [Young folks' library. Vol. 10. The world and its people. Book 6.] **3049.189

Smith, William, LL.D., 1813–1893.
The student's classical dictionary. A smaller classical dictionary of biography, mythology, and geography. Abridged from the larger dictionary. N. Y., 1896. Illus. Portrs. [Student's series.] **4936.22

Smith, William, LL.D., 1813–1893, and Henry Drisler.
A first Latin reading book. Containing an epitome of Caesar's Gallic wars, and Lhomond's Lives of distinguished Romans. N. Y., 1894. [Principia Latina. Part 2.] **2938.89

Smith, William Thayer.
Physiology primer. A text-book for primary classes, with special reference to the effects of stimulants and narcotics on the human system. N. Y. [1885.] Illus. **3768.180

Southey, Robert.
Life of Nelson. Edited with notes by Edwin L. Miller. N. Y., 1898. Portr. [Longmans' English classics.] **2547.155

Spyri, Johanna.
Heidi. A story for children and those that love chidlren. Translated from the 13th German edition, by Helen B. Dole. Boston, 1900. Illus. **6897.117

Steele, Joel Dorman, and Esther Baker Steele.
A brief history of ancient peoples, with an account of their monuments, literature, and manners. N. Y. [189–?] Illus. Maps. Portrs. [Barnes's one-term series.] **2219.42

Stein, J. Frederick.
German exercises. Material to translate into German. Boston, 1899. **2888.59

Stickney, Jenny H.
A first reader. Boston, 1898. Illus. [Classics for children.] **7068.46
A second reader. Boston, 1899. Illus. [Classics for children.] **7069.153

Stickney, Jenny H., and Ralph Hoffmann.
Bird world: a bird book for children. Boston, 1899. Illus. **3909.39

Storer, Francis Humphreys, and William B. Lindsay.
An elementary manual of chemistry. Being a revision and rewriting of Professor W. R. Nichols's abridgment of Eliot and Storer's manual. N. Y. [1894.] Illus. **3978.45

Stories from English history. Historical reader, no. 1. Boston. [189–?] Illus. Portrs. Map. [Philips' historical readers.] **4529.45

Storm, Theodor.
Immensee. Edited for school use. N. Y. [1896.] **6874.61
Immensee. With notes and vocabulary by A. W. Burnett. N. Y. [1892.] **6874.62

Stowell, Charles Henry.
A healthy body. A text-book on anatomy, physiology, hygiene, alcohol, and narcotics. Revised edition. N. Y., 1899. Illus. **3769.235

Swinton, William.
Grammar-school geography, physical, political, and commercial. [Edition for New England.] N. Y., 1896. Illus. Maps. **6282.28
Introductory geography in readings and recitations. N. Y. [1882.] **6287.83
New language lessons: an elementary grammar and composition. N. Y. [1900?] **4589a.68

Swinton, William, and George R. Cathcart.
Easy steps for little feet. School readings in prose and rhyme. Supplementary to First reader. N. Y. [189–?] Illus. [Standard supplementary readers.] **7069.140
Golden book of choice reading. Supplementary to Second reader. N. Y. [189–?] Illus. [Standard supplementary readers.] **7069.141

Syle, Louis Du Pont, editor.
From Milton to Tennyson. Masterpieces of English poetry. Boston. [189–?] **4557.33

Tarr, Ralph Stockman.
Elementary physical geography. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Maps. **3828.132

Taylor, John, teacher.
Notes of lessons for young teachers. With models from actual examination papers. Boston, 1889. [Boston school series.] **3599.110

Tennyson, Alfred, baron Tennyson.
The princess. Edited by A. S. Cook. Boston, 1898. Portr. [Standard English classics.] **2569a.106
The princess, a medley. Edited by A. J. George. Boston, 1898. Pl. **2569a.109
The princess. A medley. Edited by Lewis Worthington Smith. Boston. [1899?] Portr. [Cambridge literature series. No. 3.] **2569a.107
The princess. Edited by G. E. Woodberry. N. Y., 1898. Portr. [Longmans' Engilsh classics.] **2569a.108
Select poems. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. Revised and enlarged edition. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portr. **2569.122

Thaxter, Celia.
Stories and poems for children. With a biographical sketch. [Edited by Sarah Orne Jewett.] Boston. [1896.] Portr. [The Riverside school library.] **2401.88

Thiers, Louis Adolphe.
Expédition de Bonaparte en Égypte. Edited with notes by A. H. Edgren. N.Y. [1894.] Portr. Map. **2659a.117

Thornton, John, M.A.
Elementary physiography. An introduction to the study of nature. 8th edition. London, 1895. Illus. Maps. [Longmans' elementary science materials.] **3825.42

Tiffany, Nina Moore.
Pilgrims and Puritans: the story of the planting of Plymouth and Boston. By Nina Moore. Boston, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. **4359.124

Tilden, John N.
A commercial geography for academies, high schools and business colleges. Revised edition. Boston. [1899.] Illus. Maps. **2283.70

Tomlinson, Edward Titsworth.
Selections from Latin authors, for sight-reading. Boston, 1886. **2939.116

Torrey, Joseph, jr., Ph.D.
Elementary studies in chemistry. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3979.180

Tuell, Hiram, and Harold North Fowler.
A first book in Latin. Boston. [1898?] [Students' series of Latin classics.] **2939.29

Tufts, John Wheeler.
The Cecilian series of study and song. Boston, 1893–1900. 4 v. **8043.141
Contents. — 1. For one voice. 2. For soprano and alto voices. 3. For unchanged voices. With added notes for basses and tenors. 4. For mixed voices.
The Euterpean. A choice collection of popular choruses, quartets and part-songs. Boston. [1888.] **8043.139

Tufts, John Wheeler, and Hosea E. Holt.
The Aœdean collection: part-songs for female voices. Third reader supplement of the Normal music course. Boston, 1899. **4058.26
The normal music course. Boston, 1891, 99. 4 v. **4058.25
Contents. — 1. First reader. New and enlarged edition. 2. Second reader. New edition. 3. Introductory third reader. 4. Third reader, for unchanged voices.

Turner, E. A.
Stories for young children. Boston, 1899. [Classics for children.] **7069.112

Vacquerie, Auguste Edouard.
Jean Baudry. Comédie. With English notes by Ferdinand Böcher. N. Y. [1899.] [College series of modern French plays.] **6699a.114

Van Dyke, John Charles.
A text-book on the history of painting. 4th edition. N. Y., 1899. [College histories of art.] **8078.171

Virgil.
Aeneis: Bvcolica: Georgica. The greater poems of Virgil. Vol. 1. Edited by J. B. Greenough and G. L. Kittredge. Boston, 1899. Illus. Map. **2929a.101
Contents. — 1. First six books of the Aeneid.
A revised text of the poems of Vergil. With notes and a Vergilian dictionary by Henry S. Frieze. 3d edition. N. Y. [1883.] Illus. Portrs. [Appleton's classical series.] **4929.63

Volkmann, Richard.
Träumereien an französischen Kaminen. Edited for school use by Amalie Hanstein. N. Y. [1895.] **6897.220
Träumereien an französischen Kaminen. Märchen. With notes, exercises, and vocabulary by Idelle B. Watson. N. Y., 1899. **6897.219

Walker, Gertrude, and Harriet S. Jenks, editors.
Songs and games for little ones. 5th edition. Boston. [1895?] **8053.98

Warren, David M.
Common school geography. Revised edition. Phila. [1899?] Illus. Maps. **6280a.71
A new primary geography. Phila. [189–?] Illus. Maps. **6282.67

Webster, Daniel.
First Bunker Hill oration, together with other addresses relating to the Revolution. Edited by F. N. Scott. N. Y., 1895. Portrs. [Longmans' English classics.] **4399.9
Contents. — The Bunker Hill monument. — The completion of the Bunker Hill monument. — Adams and Jefferson. — The character of Washington.
Select speeches, 1817–1845. With preface, introduction, and notes, by A. J. George. Boston, 1893. [Heath's English classics.] **4399.11

[Selections from Webster. From Hudson's Text-book of prose.] Boston, 1896, 97. 2 v. [Annotated English classics.] **2554.47

Webster, Noah.
Webster's academic dictionary. Abridged from Webster's international dictionary. N. Y. [189–?] Illus. **4587.36

Wells, Webster.
Essentials of algebra for secondary schools. Boston, 1899. [Wells' mathematical series.] **3937.43
The essentials of geometry. Boston, 1899. Diagrams. **3937.45

Wenckebach, Carla.
Deutsche Sprachlehre für Anfänger. N. Y., 1896. **2888.61

Wentworth, George Albert.
New school algebra. Boston, 1899. **3939.119

Wentworth, George Albert, and George Anthony Hill.
Wentworth & Hill's exercise manuals, no. 1, 2. Boston, 1890, 98. 2 v. Diagrams. **5939.86
Contents. — 1. Arithmetic. 2. Algebra.

White, Emerson Elbridge.
Oral lessons in number. A manual for teachers. N. Y. [189–?] [Eclectic educational series.] **5936.96

White, John Williams.
The beginner's Greek book. Boston, 1896. Map. **2988.83
The first Greek book. Boston, 1899. **2988.77
A series of first lessons in Greek: adapted to the revised and enlarged edition of Goodwin's Greek grammar published in 1892, and designed as an introduction either to Goodwin's Greek reader, or to Goodwin and White's selections from Xenophon and Herodotus, or to the Anabasis of Xenophon. Boston, 1896. **4989.74

White, John Williams, and Morris Hicky Morgan.
An illustrated dictionary to Xenophon's Anabasis. Boston, 1899. **3007.74

White, Laura Bradstreet.
Outline of chemical theory. N. Y. [1888.] **5979.121

Whitney, William Dwight.
A compendious German grammar. 6th edition. N. Y. [1893.] **4888.43

Whittier, John Greenleaf.
Selections from Child life in poetry and Child life in prose. Boston. [1894.] [Riverside literature series.] **2399a.93
Snow-bound. The tent on the beach. Favorite poems. Boston. [1891.] Pls. [Modern classics.] **2399a.156

Williams, Rufus Phillips.
Elements of chemistry. Boston. 1899. Illus. **3976.159
Laboratory manual of general chemistry ... Specially adapted to accompany "Introduction to chemical science." Boston, 1898. Plan. **5979a.101

Williams, Sherman.
Choice literature. Book 1. For primary grades. N. Y. [1898.] [Williams' choice literature.] **7069.127
Choice literature. Books 1, 2. For grammar grades. Phila. [1898.] 2 v. [Williams' choice literature.] **7069.130
Choice literature. Books 1, 2. For intermediate grades. N. Y. [1898.] 2 v. [Williams' choice literature.] **7069.129

Wilson, John, printer. 1802–1868.
A treatise on Engilsh punctuation; designed for letter-writers, authors, printers ... 31st edition. N. Y. [1899?] **4589a.159

Wood, John George.
First natural history reader. Boston, 1900. Illus. **7829a.34
Second natural history reader. Boston, 1896. **7829a.35
Third natural history reader. Boston, 1896. Illus. **7829a.36
Fourth natural history reader. Boston, 1892. Illus. **7829a.37
Fifth natural history reader. Boston, 1891. Illus. **7829a.39
Sixth natural history reader. Boston, 1892. Illus. **7829a.40
These readers are all in the "Boston school series."

Woodward, L. J.
Number stories. Boston, 1888. **3938.118

Worcester, Joseph Emerson.
A comprehensive dictionary of the English language. A new edition, revised and enlarged. Phila. [1888.] Illus. **4587.144

Wordsworth, William.
Poems. Selected and prepared for use in schools and classes. From Hudson's Text-book of poetry. Boston, 1889, 96. 2 v. [Annotated English classics.] **4568.17
Selections from Wordsworth. With notes by A. J. George. Boston, 1899. Portr. **4568.58

Worman, James Henry, and A. de Rougemont.
The essentials of French grammar for English-speaking students. Part 1. N. Y. [189–?] [Worman's modern language series.] **2689.131

Wright, Julia McNair.
Nature readers. Seaside and wayside. No. 1–4. Boston, 1898, 99. 4 v. Illus. **3829.44

Wyss, Johann Rudolph.
The Swiss family Robinson. Edited for the use of schools, by J. H. Stickney. Boston, 1899. Illus. [Home and school library.] **2879.45

Xenophon.
The first four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, with notes adapted to the latest edition of Goodwin's Greek grammar, and to Hadley's Greek grammar (revised by Allen). Edited by W. W. Goodwin and J. W. White. Revised edition. Boston, 1899. Illus. Map. No. 1 in **3007.74

Young, Charles Augustus.
Lessons in astronomy, including uranography. A brief introductory course without mathematics. Boston, 1898. Illus. Maps. **3926.49

Zschokke, Johann Heinrich Daniel.
Der zerbrochene Krug. Novelle. With English notes by Bernard Roelker. N. Y. [1897.] **6877.41

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

EXAMINATION FOR THE SERVICE. Twenty-five boys and sixteen girls presented themselves for an examination, which was held on August 22, for positions in Grade E. of the Library service.

PHOTOGRAPHS AND BOOKS ON CHINA. A collection of photographic views of China is now on exhibition in the Fine Arts Department. A selection of recent works on China is placed in Bates Hall for ready reference.

STATION N. A new Delivery Station, Station N, at the corner of Dudley and Magazine streets, was opened August 4.

WEST END BRANCH. The Children's Room which has been fitted up in the galleries of the West End Branch is now open.

BRANCH FINDING LIST. In place of the usual annual list of accessions to the Branches, a consolidated finding list has just been published, which contains the titles of books added to the Branches from June 1, 1897 to Aug. 1, 1900. This list is for free distribution.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THIS LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Annual List of new books, 1897–98. .05; by mail, .15

Annual reports. Free; by mail, .07

Handbook for Readers, 1890. .10; by mail, .17

Monthly Bulletin. Free; by mail, .03

Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10. Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–30, 35–39, 46, 47, 51–56, 62–64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.

English Prose Fiction. 1893. .10; by mail, .18

— Supplement. 1893–1897. .05; by mail .08

Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33

Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. .01; by mail, .03

Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletin from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)

Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. $1.00

Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50

French Fiction. .05; by mail, .08

German Fiction. .10; by mail, .15

History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .10; by mail, .27

Russian works in the Library. .05

A List on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09

Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33

Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. .50; by mail, .56

Genealogies and Local Histories. .25; by mail, .29

Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. .10; by mail, .13

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.

Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.

Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.

Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.

Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.

Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Facsimiles.

Chart of Boston Harbor, in color, made by order of Andros. In Bulletin no. 92.

First Draft of the Freemen's oath. In Bulletin no. 97.

Five Broadsides of the Boston Committee of Correspondence, 1773, 74. In Bulletin no. 93.

Five Revolutionary Broadsides. In Bulletin no. 90.

Four Broadsides relating to the American Colonies, 1696, 1697, 1774, 1775. In Bulletin no. 94.

Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America, with a new Translation.

List of Passengers in the Speedwell, 1656. In Bulletin no. 96.

Petition of the Handycraftsmen of Boston, 1677, against the Intrusion of Strangers. In Bulletin no. 95.

Plan of Boston, drawn by Chevalier 1692. In Bulletin no. 95.

Catalogues of Special Collect

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete

Part 1. Shakespeare Collection.

Part 2. Miscellaneous.

Ticknor Library of Spanish and Po Books. Catalogue.

Chamberlain Collection of Autograph: description with portrait. Also Sup Text of four Great American Docu Make application; by mail,

Franklin Library. List of portraits. letin no. 84.

John A. Lewis Library of Early New Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no.

Prince Library. Catalogue.

Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bull 100.

Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by

Codman Collection of Landscape Ga and Works on Forestry. .10; by

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Cat

No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.

No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.

No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin

No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. letin no. 95.

No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin

No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bull 97.

No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles English Commonwealth. In Bulletin

No. 10. See Architecture in first colu

No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.

No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulleti

No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50; by

No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25; by

No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subje Bulletin no. 80, .05; by m

No. 6. Bibliography of the Official tions of the Continental Congress, 17 .50; by

No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10; by

No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown 1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v.

Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775 nals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearb each, .75; by n

Map of Old Boston, compiled from th of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding lists. Free upon application.

West End Finding List (and Suppleme

The Public Library of the City of Boston: Printing Department.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

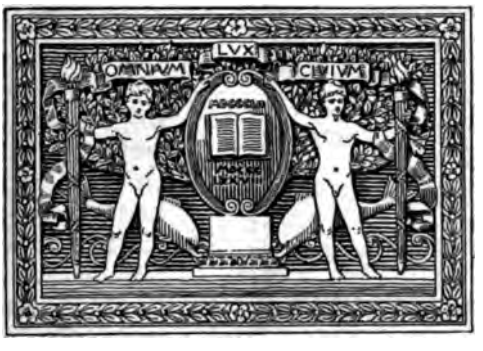
TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. V. No. 10.
October, 1900.



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1900.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station. 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1002 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Delivery Station, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room. 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station. 39 North Bennet St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

August 15, to September 15, 1900.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Andree, Richard.
Andrees allgemeiner Handatlas. 4. vermehrte Auflage, herausgegeben von A. Scobel. Bielefeld, 1899, 1900. 2 v. Text: Atlas, 186 maps. *2280.86

Bibliographia medica [Index medicus]. Recueil mensuel. Classement méthodique de la bibliographie internationale des sciences médicales. Rédacteur en chef: Marcel Baudouin. T. 1, no. 1. Janvier, 1900. Paris, 1900. *6171.52
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham.
Character sketches of romance, fiction and the drama A revised American edition of The reader's handbook. Edited by Marion Harland [pseud. of Mary Virginia Terhune]. N. Y., 1892. 4 v. Pls. *6252.42
The reader's hand book is on shelf-numbers *2247.61, etc.

Day, Edward Parsons, editor.
Day's Collacon: an encyclopædia of prose quotations. London. [1884.] *6252.44

Jameson, John Franklin, and James William Buel.
Encyclopædic dictionary of American history. [Washington, 1900.] 2 v. Portrs. Pls. *2314.33

Manning's yacht register (with which is incorporated The American yacht list) for 1900. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. *B.H.Ref.322.14

Martens, Wilhelm.
Geschichtlich-geographisches Wörterbuch. Breslau, 1888. 2288.76

Scobel, Albert, editor.
Geographisches Handbuch zu Andrees Handatlas. Unter Mitwirkung von R. Credner. 3. Auflage. Bielefeld, 1899. Illus. Maps. *2280.86

Wood, Rev. James, editor.
The Nuttall encyclopædia. London, 1900. *7387.5

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Bannerman, William Bruce, editor.
The visitations of the county of Surrey made and taken in 1530, 1572, and 1623. London, 1899. [Harleian society.] *2410a.105

Boston. Public library.
A finding list of genealogies, and town and local histories containing family records. Boston, 1900. 88 pp. *2150a.130

Carruth, William Ward.
The descendants of John Carruth. 1740–1880. Boston, 1889. 12 pp. = 4434.318

Clarke, George Kuhn.
Epitaphs from a graveyard in Weston. [Dedham, 1899.] 5 pp. = 2334.18

Fernald, Charles Augustus.
Genealogy of the ancient Fernald family. [Boston?] 1899. Illus. Portrs. Broadside. = *Cab.23.30.31

Lauriat, Charles E.
Table showing ancestors and descendants of Nathaniel Page (1742–1819) of Bedford, Mass., and of his wife. Boston, 1899. Broadside. = *Cab.23.40.5

Lee, Mass. Archives.
Vital records, 1777–1801; from the records of the town, Congregational church, and inscriptions in the early burial grounds. Lee, 1899. *4350a.203

Morgan, Gwenllian Elizabeth Frances.
Eastnor Castle. Edited by Lady Henry Somerset. [London, 1889?] Illus. Portrs. Pls. = *2463.32
Contains description of the Castle, a catalogue of the works of art to be found there, and genealogical matter concerning the Somers and Cocks families.

New England coats-of-arms. Newspaper cutting. From the Boston Beacon. 1899? = *2230a.47

Paul, James Balfour.
An ordinary of arms contained in the public register of all arms and bearings of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1893. *2431.17

Shotwell, Ambrose Milton.
Excerpts from Annals of our colonial ancestors and their descendants. Lansing, 1895. 73 pp. Illus. Portrs. Pls. = 4432.185

South Carolina historical and genealogical magazine, The. Published quarterly by the South Carolina historical society. Edited by A. S. Salley, jr. Vol. 1. No. 1. Charlestown, 1900. *4430a.162

Watson, Annah Robinson.
Some notable families of America. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4434.90
This includes the Taylor, Allerton, Willoughby, Brewster, Thompson, Madison, Lee, Strother, Warner, Reade, Lewis, Meriwether, Walker, Maury, Thornton, and Hornsby families.

Names.

Trask, William.
Dorchester Christian names. [Boston, 1900.] (3) pp. = 4350a.223

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Lefèvre-Deumier. Jules Alexandre Lefèvre, called Lefèvre-Deumier.
Célébrités italiennes. Paris, 1894. 2741.28
Contents. — Vittoria Colonna. — Jérome Vida. — Ugo Foscolo. — Torquato Tasso.

Lindsay, William Alexander.
The royal household. London, 1898. *2540.109
"[An] account of those . . . who have been in waiting upon the person of Her Majesty [Queen Victoria] since the Accession." — *Preface.*
There is an appendix of ceremonials connected with marriages, baptisms, and funerals in the royal family.

Martinengo-Cesaresco, Evelyn, contessa.
Patriotti italiani. Ritratti. Milano. [1898.] 2748.39
Contents. — Bettino Ricasoli. — Luigi Settembrini. — Giuseppe Martinengo. — Daniele Manin. — I Poerio. — Costanza d'Azeglio. — Goffredo Mameli. — Ugo Bassi. — Nino Bixio — I. Cairoli.

Read, David Breakenridge.
The lieutenant-governors of Upper Canada and Ontario, 1792–1899. Toronto, 1900. Portrs. Fac-similes. 4346.154

Scandinavians in San Francisco and Alameda counties, California, 1900. Containing biographical sketches, etc. [San Francisco, 1900.] 34 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4471.155

Shaw, Rev. James, of Bloomington, Ill.
The Scotch-Irish in history, as master builders of empires, states, churches, schools and civilization. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 2246.72

Sinker, Robert.
Biographical notes on the librarians of Trinity college on Sir Edward Stanhope's foundation. Cambridge, 1897. [Cambridge antiquarian society.] *2145.31

Zobeltitz, Hanns von.
Dreissig Lebensbilder deutscher Männer aus neuerer Zeit. Bielefeld, 1892. Portrs. 2843.8

Single Biographies.

Antin, Mary.
From Plotzk to Boston. With a foreword by Israel Zangwill. Boston, 1899. 80 pp. 2278.7

Arnould, Louis.
Racan (1589–1670). Histoire anecdotique et critique de sa vie et de ses œuvres. Paris, 1896. Illus. Portrs. Pls. 4693.2

Bordier, Henri Léonard.
Philippe de Remi, sire de Beaumanoir, jurisconsulte et poëte national du Beauvaisis, 1246–1296. Paris, 1869. Pls. Fac-simile Map. 2642.16

Brady, Cyrus Townsend.
Stephen Decatur. Boston, 1900. Portr. [Beacon biographies.] 4349a.185

Brown, John, American abolitionist. 1800–1859.
Words of John Brown. [Boston, 189–?] 28 pp. [Old South leaflets.] = 4419.88.4

Chesterton, George Laval.
Peace, war, and adventure: an autobiographical memoir. London, 1853. 2 v. *4413.117
Several chapters of vol. 1 are devoted to personal experiences in America during the War of 1812.

Ciaran, the elder, of Saighir, saint.
Life of S. Kiaran (the Elder) of Seir. The Gaelic text, edited with literal English translation, by Rev. D. B. Mulcahy. Dublin, 1895. 96 pp. 5558.42

Clodd, Edward.
Grant Allen. A memoir. With bibliography. London, 1900. Portr. Fac-similes. 4548.209

Coates, Thomas F. G.
Sir George White, V. C. The hero of Ladysmith. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 3058.231

Consalvi, Ercole, cardinal.
Correspondance du Cardinal Hercule Consalvi avec le Prince Clément de Metternich. 1815–1823 . . . [Edited by Charles Van Duerm.] Louvain, 1899. 3552.76
This deals with the pontificate of Pius VII.

Ewart, Felicie.
Goethes Vater. Eine Studie. Hamburg, 1899. Portr. 4846.72

Gachard, Louis Prosper.
Sur Jeanne la Folle, et les documents concernant cette Princesse qui ont été publiés récemment. Bruxelles, 1869. 36 pp. 3095.141

Hooker, John, LL.D., of Connecticut.
Some reminiscences of a long life. Hartford, 1899. Portr. 4345.204
The appendix contains an article on Social life in Farmington early in the century, by Julius Gay.

Hord, Arnold Harris.
In memoriam. Rev. D. Caldwell Millett, D.D., Rector Emeritus. Immanuel church, Holmesburg, Phila. [Phila.? 1900.] 5 pp. Portr. = 3559a.11

Issleib, S.
Die Gefangennahme des Landgrafen Philipp von Hessen (1547). Hamburg, 1899. 25 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] *5914.50.N.F.14

Lafayette college, Easton, Pa. Addresses.
Addresses delivered at a celebration in honor of Francis A. March, October 24, 1895. Easton, Pa., 1895. 120 pp. Portrs. Pl. = 4491.46

Lauder, Sir John, Baronet, Lord Fountainhall.
Journals: with his Observations on public affairs and other memoranda. 1665–1676. Edited by Donald Crawford. Edinburgh, 1900. Portrs. [Scottish history society.] *4525.137

Linz, F.
Friedrich der Grosse und Voltaire. Hamburg, 1897. 35 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] *5914.50.N.F.11

Marshall, John. 1664–1732.
Extracts from [his] diary, January, 1689–December, 1711. With an introduction by S. A. Green. Cambridge, 1900. 24 pp. = 2328.39

Mather, Cotton.
Lives of Bradford and Winthrop. From the Magnalia. [Boston, 189–?] 24 pp. [Old South leaflets.] = 4419.88.4

Mettenius, Cecilie.
[Alexander Braun's Leben, nach seinem handschriftlichen Nachlass. Berlin, 1882. Portr. 2843.83

Mirabeau, Victor Riquetti, marquis de.
Lettres inédites de "L'ami des hommes" et du Bailli de Mirabeau, publiées et annotées par L. de Berluc-Perussis. Digne, 1899. 55 pp. 2644.131

Moses, Adolph, compiler.
"John Marshall Day." Series of letters and endorsements in answer to circular advocating the celebration of "John Marshall Day," Feb. 4, 1901. [Chicago.] 1899. 34 pp. = 4341.168

Murat, Joachim, King of Naples.
Correspondance (juillet 1791–juillet 1808). Turin, 1899. Portrs. Fac-similes. 2652.100

Nemours Godré, Louis.
Daniel O'Connell: sa vie, son œuvre. 2e édition. Paris, 1900. 4548.213

Orton, Edward. 1829–1899.
In memoriam. Edward Orton. Addresses delivered at the Ohio state university, November 26, 1899. Columbus. [1899.] 62 pp. Portr. = 4445.364

Parkman, Ebenezer.
Diary, for [parts of] 1737, 1778, and the years of 1779 and 1780. Edited by Harriette M. Forbes. [Westborough, Mass.] 1899. Illus. Portrs. 2367.80

Patterson, Edward.
A successful life. Address in memory of Clarence Armstrong Seward, at Hobart college, June 22, 1898. Geneva, 1898. 38 pp. = 4444.289

Peyraud de Beaussol.
La vie militaire, politique, et privée de Demoiselle Charles-Geneviève-Louise-Auguste-Andrée Thimothée Éon ou Éon de Beaumont . . . connue jusqu'en 1777 sous le nom de Chevalier d'Éon. Par M. de La Fortelle [pseud.]. Paris, 1779. 76 pp. Pl. P.11.2653
This work contains a genealogy of the d'Éon family.

Phillips, Wendell.
William Lloyd Garrison. Eulogy at the funeral of Garrison, May 28, 1879. [Also] The murder of Lovejoy. [His] first speech in Faneuil Hall, Dec. 8, 1837. [Boston, 189–?] 16 pp. [Old South leaflets.] = 4419.88.4

Poole, Stanley Lane-.
Bábar. Oxford, 1899. Portr. Map. [Rulers of India.] 3047.195

Primrose, Sir Archibald Philip, 5th earl of Rosebery.
Sir Robert Peel. London, 1899. 96 pp. = 4548.211

Robinet, Jean François Eugène.
Danton émigré. Recherches sur la diplomatie de la République (an 1er–1793). Paris, 1887. 4649a.22

Rouen, France.
Deuxième centenaire de Pierre Corneille, célébré à Rouen le 12 oct. 1884. Paris. [1884.] 24 pp. 2640a.84

Sarcey, Francisque. 1827–
Paul Louis Courier, écrivain. Paris, 1876. 31 pp. *4646.80
This was written as a preface to an edition of Courier's works, published in 1877.

Spallanzani, Lazzaro.
Nelle feste centenarie di Lazzaro Spallanzani. 1799. 1899. Numero unico. Reggio Emilia. [1899.] 23 pp. Illus. Cab.27.37.3
A collection of memorial articles.

Washington, George.
Letters of Washington and Lafayette. [Boston, 189–?] 24 pp. [Old South leaflets.] = 4419.88.4

Weimars Festgrüsse zum 28. August 1899. Weimar, 1899. 2840a.66
Contents. — Johann Caspar Goethe in Venedig. Von P. von Bojanowski. — Des Herrn Rath Haushaltungsbuch. Von C. Ruland. — Briefe Goethes an Christiane. Frankfurt 1814. Aus dem Goethe- und Schiller-Archiv.

Welter, Nicolaus.
Frederi Mistral, der Dichter der Provence. Marburg, 1899. Portr. 2647.184

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. The Jews.

Ashe, Evelyn Oliver.
Besieged by the Boers. A diary of life and events in Kimberly during the siege. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. 3059a.216

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer.
London to Ladysmith via Pretoria. N. Y., 1900. Maps. Plans. 3059a.214

Creswicke, Louis.
South Africa and the Transvaal war. Edinburgh, 1900. Pls. Col. pls. Portrs. Map. 3051.151
Contents. — 1. From the foundation of Cape Colony to the Boer ultimatum of 9th Oct., 1899.

Dicey, Edward James Stephen.
Why South Africa cannot wait. [London, 1896.] 18 pp. 3056.195

Jaeger, Oskar, and Franz Moldenhauer.
Auswahl wichtiger Aktenstücke zur Geschichte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1893. 6308.30

Lebedev, V. T.
Vers l'Inde. Esquisse militaire, statistique et stratégique. Projet de campagne russe. Traduit du russe par le Capitaine Cazalas. Paris, 1900. Map. 3089.145

Mackenzie, W. Douglas.
South Africa: its history, heroes and wars. Assisted by Alfred Stead. [Chicago, 1899.] Portrs. Pls. Map. 3051.153

Martineau, John.
The Transvaal trouble; how it arose. Being an extract from the biography of the late Sir Bartle Frere. London, 1900. 3059a.196
The complete biography is on shelf-no. 4544.141.

Sykes, Frank W.
With Plumer in Matabeleland. Westminster, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3051.159

Europe.

Clapham, John Harold.
The causes of the War of 1792. Prince consort dissertation, 1898. Cambridge, 1899. [Cambridge historical essays.] 2627.114

Correspondance diplomatique et militaire du Duc de Marlborough, du grand-pensionnaire Heinsius et du trésorier-général des Provinces-Unies Jacques Hop [1706, 1707]. Publiée par G. G. Vreede. Amsterdam, 1850. Portrs. = 3093.102

Crofton, Henry Thomas.
A history of the ancient chapel of Stretford in Manchester parish, including sketches of the township of Stretford, together with notices of local families and persons. Vol. 1. [Manchester.] 1899. Portrs. Pls. Maps. [Chetham society.] *2425.88
There is in this work, much relating to the Trafford family and estates.

Del Lungo, Isidoro.
Da Bonifazio VIII. ad Arrigo VII. Pagine di storia fiorentina per la vita di Dante. Milano, 1899. [Biblioteca scientifico-letteraria.] 2728.64

Dufourcq, Albert.
Le régime jacobin en Italie. Étude sur la République romaine (1798–1799). Paris, 1900. Map. 4755.26

Ferrer de Couto, José.
Crisol histórica español y restauracion de glorias nacionales. 2a edicion. Habana, 1862. 3095.139

Foerster, Friedrich Christoph.
Die Höfe und Cabinette Europa's im achtzehnten Jahrhundert. Potsdam, 1836, 39. 3 v. 2309.73

Gesellschaft für pommersche Geschichte und Alterthumskunde.
Beiträge zur Geschichte und Alterthumskunde Pommerns. Festschrift zum fünfundzwanzigjährigen Jubiläum des ... Vorsitzenden. Stettin, 1898. Pls. = 2832.12

Guilland, Antoine.
L'Allemagne nouvelle et ses historiens: Niebuhr, Ranke, Mommsen, Sybel, Treitschke. Paris, 1899. 2812.70
Bibliographie, pp. 323–343.

Jérôme, Léon.
Les élections et les cahiers du clergé lorrain aux États généraux de 1789. Paris, 1899. 2622.85

Key, A, to the Parliamentary debates; being an humble attempt to render them intelligible. London. [179–?] 58 pp. *2519.57
"A sensible pamphlet by some well informed and fearless politician, in which he declares ... that Lord North is singly chargeable with every calamity that befel us, from the loss of the tea in Boston bay to the great hurricane in the West Indies. His remarks concerning Ireland are also sound."

Langlois, Charles Victor, editor.
Textes relatifs à l'histoire du Parlement depuis les origines jusqu'en 1314. Paris, 1888. = *2671.27

Meddelelser fra det norske Rigsarchiv, indeholdende Bidrag til Norges Historie af utrykte Kilder. 1st Bind. Christiania, 1870. [Norsk historisk Kildeskriftfond.] *6525.7

Meyer, Christian.
Oesterreich und die Aufklärung des 18. Jahrhunderts. Hamburg, 1896. 5914.50.N.F.11

Montalivet, Marthe Camille Bachasson, comte de.
Fragments et souvenirs ... Précédé d'une notice historique par G. Picot. Paris, 1899, 1900. 2 v. Portrs. 2621.137

Norske samlinger. Bind 1, 2. Christiania, 1852, 60. 2 v. [Norsk historisk Kildeskriftfond.] 6825.1

Rabbe, Alphonse.
History of Russia to the close of the Hungarian war. By A. Rabbe and Jonathan Duncan. London, 1854. 2 v. in 1. Pls. Maps. 3069.187

Renan, Joseph Ernest.
Études sur la politique religieuse du règne de Philippe le Bel. Paris, 1899. 2615.72
Contents. — Guillaume de Nogaret. — Pierre Du Bois. — Bertrand de Got, Pape sous le nom de Clément V.

Rhys, John, and David Brynmor-Jones.
The Welsh people. London, 1900. Maps. 2473.36

Robbins, Alfred Farthing.
Launceston, past and present; a historical and descriptive sketch. Launceston, 1888. Pls. 2469.40

Scott, Daniel.
Bygone Cumberland and Westmorland. London, 1899. Pls. 2462.130

Steinhausen, George, editor.
Deutsche Privatbriefe des Mittelalters. Mit Unterstützung der K. preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Band 1. Berlin, 1899. 2814.70

America.

Acrelius, Israel. 1714–1800.
The founding of New Sweden. From [his] "History of New Sweden." [Boston, 189–?] 20 pp. [Old South leaflets.] = 4419.88.4

ıngell, Israel.
Diary of Col. Israel Angell, commanding the Second Rhode Island Continental regiment during the American Revolution, 1778–1781. Transcribed, with a biographical sketch of the author, and notes, by Edward Field. Providence, 1899. Pl. Map. 4418.272

ıssociation of survivors of 73d regiment, Illinois volunteer infantry.
Minutes of proceedings. 1893, 94, 96–98. Springfield, Ill., 1893–98. Portrs. = *20th".73c.73

ıarlowe, Arthur.
The first voyage to Roanoke. 1584. [Boston, 189–?] 20 pp. [Old South leaflets.] = 4419.88.4

ıecerra, Ricardo.
Ensayo histórico documentado de la vida de Don Francisco de Miranda, general de los ejércitos de la primer república francesa, y generalísimo de los de Venezuela. Caracas, 1896. Portr. *4310.171

ıicknell, Edward.
The territorial acquisition of the United States. An historical review. Boston, 1899. 4228.99

ıuel, James William.
Columbus and the New World. [Washington, 1900.] Pls. *2314.30

ıuel, James William, and Marcus Joseph Wright.
Our late wars. Spain and our new possessions. [Washington, 1900.] Pls. *2314.32

ıhamplain, Samuel de. 1570–1635.
The founding of Quebec. 1608. [Boston, 189–?] 20 pp. [Old South leaflets.] = 4419.88.4

ıhase, John A.
History of the Fourteenth Ohio regiment, O. V. V. I. Toledo, O., 1881. Portr. *"20th".43.20

ılark, James S.
The Thirty-fourth Iowa regiment. Brief history. Des Moines, 1892. 59 pp. *"20th".438.34

ıonfederate States of America. War department.
[General orders from the Adjutant and Inspector-general's office, Confederate states army, no. 4–57, Jan. 11–June 30, 1864, February 8, 1865.] [Richmond, 1864, 65.] *"20th".11.4
The file is incomplete.
A reprint of the General orders from Jan. 1 to July 1, 1864, prepared by R. C. Gilchrist, is on shelf-number 4390.136.

ıaney, Sidney.
Histoire de la Martinique, depuis la colonisation jusqu'en 1815. Fort-Royal, 1846. 6 v. Portrs. Map. 4317.133

ıoan, Isaac C.
Reminiscences of the Chattanooga campaign. A paper at the reunion of Company B, Fortieth Ohio volunteer infantry. Richmond, Ind., 1894. 16 pp. "20th".52.233

Field, Stephen Johnson.
Personal reminiscences of early days in California, with other sketches. Not published. [San Francisco, 1880.] 4379.149

Hubbard, William. 1621–1704.
The beginning of King Philip's war. [Boston, 189–?] 16 pp. [Old South leaflets.] = 4419.88.4

Ireland, Walter Alleyne.
Demerariana. Demerara, 1897. = *4369.186

Keifer, Joseph Warren.
Slavery and four years of war. [With a biography of General Keifer, and a résumé of the Spanish war.] N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Portrs. Maps. 4422.233

Lafayette, Marie Paul Joseph Roche Ives Gilbert de Motier, marquis de.
Lafayette in the American Revolution. From [his] Memoirs. [Boston, 189–?] 24 pp. [Old South leaflets.] = 4419.88.4

Lincoln, Abraham.
The first Lincoln and Douglas debate. [Also] Lincoln's Farewell address at Springfield, Ill., as he was leaving for Washington, Feb. 11, 1861. [Boston, 189–?] 32 pp. [Old South leaflets.] = 4419.88.4

Lind, Jonathan.
Réponse à la Déclaration du congrès américain. Traduit de l'Anglois par M. Fréville. La Haye, 1777. *4429a.48

Lopez de Mendoza Grajales, Francisco.
The founding of St. Augustine. [Boston, 189–?] 24 pp. [Old South leaflets.] = 4419.88.4

Lucas, Frederick William.
The annals of the voyages of the brothers Nicolò and Antonio Zeno in the North Atlantic about the end of the Fourteenth century, and the claim founded thereon to a Venetian discovery of America. A criticism and an indictment. London, 1898. Maps. Fac-similes. *2310.10

Maxwell, Hu.
History of Tucker county, West Virginia. Kingwood, W. Va., 1884. Portrs. *4372.125

Morton, Thomas. –1646.
Manners and customs of the Indians. An extract from his "New English Canaan," 1637. [Boston, 189–?] 24 pp. [Old South leaflets.] = 4419.88.4

Murphey, Thomas G.
Four years of the war. The history of the First regiment of Delaware veteran volunteers (infantry). . . . Phila., 1866. Maps. = 4328.73=*"20th".41f.1

Ohio. 1st regiment artillery.
Report of the 26th annual reunion of Battery A, held August 10, 11, 12, 1892 . . . Ravenna. [1892.] 17 pp. *"20th".73A.1

Osborn, Edward Bollard.
Greater Canada: the past, present and future of the Canadian North-west. London, 1900. Map. 4466.165

Parker, Edward Lutwyche.
The settlement of Londonderry, N. H. [Boston, 189–?] 20 pp. [Old South leaflets.] = 4419.88.4

Parker, Theodore.
The dangers from slavery. From a sermon in Boston, July 2, 1854. [Also] Theodore Parker. From the address by Emerson, June 15, 1860. [Boston, 189–?] 20 pp. [Old South leaflets.] = 4419.88.4

Reid, Whitelaw.
Problems of expansion, as considered in papers and addresses. N. Y., 1900. 4228.122

Return of the officers, non-commissioned officers & privates killed and wounded of His Majesty's troops at the attack of the redoubts & intrenchments on the heights of Charles Town, 17th June, 1775. Manuscript. Transcript. [Boston, 1898.] (2) ff. = *Cab.23.20.6

Rhode Island. Executive department.
Rhode Island in the war with Spain. Compiled from the official records. Providence, 1900. Portrs. Pls. = 4420a.196
Compiled by F. E. Kinnicutt.

Ridpath, John Clark.
History of the United States. [Washington, 1900.] 2 v. Portrs. Pls. *2314.31

Sharpless, Isaac.
A history of Quaker government in Pennsylvania. Vol. 2: The Quakers in the Revolution. Phila., 1899. Portrs. *4479.241.2

Somers, Amos Newton.
History of Lancaster, N. H. Concord, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Plan. *4436.198

Steel, David.
Steel's Naval remembrancer: or, the gentleman's maritime chronology of the various transactions of the late war. London, 1784. **G.388.35

Stillman, James Wells.
Republic or empire? An argument in opposition to the establishment of an American colonial system. Boston, 1900. 30 pp. = 4228.115

Sulte, Benjamin.
La bataille de Châteauguay. Québec, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Plan. = 4413.113

Sumner, Charles.
The crime against Kansas. From his speech in the Senate, May 19, 1856. [Boston, 189-?] 24 pp. [Old South leaflets.] = 4419.88.4

Telfer, William Duff.
A reminiscence of the first battle of Manassas: a camp-fire story of the Seventy-first regiment, N. G. S. N. Y. [In verse.] Brooklyn. [1864.] vi, 58 pp. Map. *"20th".100.25

Thatcher, Marshall P.
A hundred battles in the West. St. Louis to Atlanta, 1861–65. The Second Michigan cavalry with the armies of the Mississippi, Ohio, Kentucky and Cumberland. Detroit, Mich., 1884. Illus. Portrs. Maps. *"20th".43e.C.2
Same. [Added a Roster of the Second Michigan cavalry.] *4226.59

United States. Adjutant general.
[General orders. Army of the Potomac. No. 1–192, January 2–December 28, 1862, with index; no. 4–35, January 24–June 28, 1865.] [Washington, 1862, 65.] 2 v. *"20th".10.24
The file for 1862 is incomplete.
Signal office.
Preliminary list of officers and enlisted men who served on signal duty during the War of the rebellion, 1861–1866. Washington, 1891. 32 pp. = *"20th".10.17

Vespucci, Amerigo.
Account of his third voyage. From his letter to Pier Soderini. [Boston, 189-?] 16 pp. [Old South leaflets.] = 4419.88.4

Washington, George.
Washington's capture of Boston. [Boston, 189-?] 20 pp. [Old South leaflets.] = 4419.88.4
Letters on the Constitution. [Boston, 189-?] 20 pp. [Old South leaflets.] = 4419.88.4

Whittier, John Greenleaf.
The Anti-slavery convention of 1833. — Formation of the American anti-slavery society. A letter to William Lloyd Garrison, president of the society at Philadelphia, Dec. 3, 1883. [Boston, 189-?] 16 pp. [Old South leaflets.] = 4419.88.4

Worthington, Thomas. 1804?–1884.
Brief history of the 46th Ohio volunteers. N. p. [1879?] 4 pp. *"20th".43.46

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Belleval, René, marquis de.
La panoplie du XVe au XVIIIe siècle. Paris, 1873. = 2230a.84

Blanchet, J. Adrien, and François de Villenoisy.
Guide pratique de l'antiquaire. Paris, 1899. 8089.47

Marion, Claude Jules.
Les monuments celtiques et scandinaves des environs d'Inverness (Écosse). Paris, 1872. 73 pp. Pls. = 4097.103

Penny, Fraser Hislop.
Buried Oxford unearthed; being some account of the excavations undertaken by the Oxford architectural and historical society, during August and September, 1899. Oxford, 1899. 15 pp. Illus. 2490a.131

Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.
Dendereh, 1898. With chapters by F. Ll. Griffith, Dr. Gladstone, and Oldfield Thomas. [With extra plates.] London, 1900. 2 v. 78 pls. [Egypt exploration fund.] *3050.181
The extra plates, of which there are 40, are issued as a "special publication" of the Fund.

Ring, Bernard Jacques Joseph Maximilien de.
Tombes celtiques de l'Alsace. [3e cahier.] Nouvelle suite de mémoires. Strasbourg, 1865. 56 pp. Pls. Maps. = *Cab.26.40.6

Schlechter, Max.
Beiträge zur alten Geschichte des Obergailthales in Kärnten. Wien, 1885. 70 pp. = 4836.34

Ussing, Johann Louis.
Pergamos: seine Geschichte und Monumente. Nach der dänischen Ausgabe neu bearbeitet. Berlin, 1899. Illus. Plans. *8080.126

Vatican, Rome. Museo etrusco.
Mvsei Etrvsci qvod Gregorivs XVI. Pon. Max. in aedibvs Vaticanis constitvit monimenta, linearis pictvrae exemplis expressa . . . [Roma.] 1842. 2 v. *Cab.80.190.4

ay, T. R.
Later reliques of old London, drawn in lithography. With an introduction and descriptions by H. B. Wheatley. London, 1897. 24 pls. *2491.76

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

bott, Henry G.
Modern photography in theory and practice. Chicago. [1898.] 7977.48
bert, August.
Verschiedene Reproductions-Verfahren mittels lithographischen und typographischen Druckes unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der photomechanischen Prozesse. Halle a. S., 1900. Illus. 7977.56
rt club of Erie.
Annual exhibition, 1st–3d. [Erie, 1898–1900.] 3 v. = *8079a.241
artolozzi, Francesco.
The Bartolozzi drawing book containing twenty engravings by the famous engraver of that name . . . produced by Edmund Hill in half tone process for the benefit of young beginners. Reprint of the edition of 1793. London, 1899. (4) pp. 20 pls. *Cab.80.190.6
iser, Benjamin Franklin.
Elements of glass and glass making. Chemically revised by J. A. Koch. Pittsburgh. [1899.] 4024.43
londel, Spire.
Grammaire de la curiosité. (L'art intime et le goût en France.) Illustrations de MM. Arents, Bourdin, Fraipont . . . Paris. [1884.] Illus. = 4071.109
rown, George E.
Ferric & heliographic processes: a handbook for photographers, draughtsmen, and sun printers. London. [1899.] Illus. 7979.59
ruecke, Ernst.
Principes scientifiques des beaux-arts. Essais et fragments de théorie. Suivis de L'optique et la peinture par H. Helmholtz. 4e édition. Paris, 1891. Illus. 4076.117
ushell, Stephen Wootton.
Oriental ceramic art. Collection of W. T. Walters. Text edition to accompany the complete work. N. Y., 1899. *4020a.74
affin, Charles H.
How to tell a good picture. Boston, 1900 12 pp. = 4079.141
ontreras, Rafael.
Estudio descriptivo de los monumentos árabes de Granada, Sevilla, y Córdoba, ó sea la Alhambra, el Alcázar, y la Gran mezquita de occidente. 2a edicion. Madrid, 1878. Pl. Plans. 4095.106
The first edition has the title: Nel arte árabe en España [*D.210.29].
ewick, Edward Samuel, editor.
The coronation book of Charles V. of France. (Cottonian MS. Tiberius B. VIII.) With collotypes of all the miniatures in the MS., and reproductions of seven of them in colours and gold by W. Griggs. London, 1899. Pls. Fac-similes. [Henry Bradshaw society.] *3432.114
Dubreuil, Jean.
La perspective pratique, nécessaire à tous peintres, graveurs, sculpteurs, architectes, orphèvres, brodeurs, tapissiers, & autres qui se meslent de desseigner. Par un religieux de la Compagnie de Jésus. 2e édition. Paris, 1679. 3 v. Pls. **E.5123.20
Ducros, Emanuel.
Une cigale au Salon de 1881, 84. [Poésies.] Paris, 1881, 84. 2 v. = 4078.166
Fleury, Paul Pierre Fouquet Armand de.
Inventaire des meubles existant dans les châteaux de La Rochefoucauld, de Verteuil et de La Terne à la mort de François VIII de La Rochefoucauld (1728). Angoulême, 1886. Pls. = *4093.126
100 copies printed.
Frantz, Henri.
Notes sur les Salons de 1899. Paris. [1899.] 74 pp. 4079.143
Furietti, Giuseppe Alessandro.
De Musivis . . . Romae, 1752. Illus. = *4073.149
Giunta speciale [di Venezia] per l'Esposizione di Vienna, 1873.
Monografia della vetraria veneziana e muranese. Venezia, 1874. = 4073.120
Grossmann, Erwin.
Hausthüren und Hausthore. Ravensburg. [1896.] Pls. *4092.35
Guérinet, Armand, editor.
La sculpture française contemporaine. Paris. [1896?] 16 pp. 139 pls. = *4080.100
Kennedy, Rankin.
Photographic and optical electric lamps. London, 1895. 59 pp. Illus. 7977.58
Lacroix, Louis Paul Benoît Philippe.
Un mobilier historique des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles, par P.-L. Jacob, bibliophile [pseud.]. Paris, 1865. 24 pp. Pls. = 4094.109
A description of the collection of M. Léopold Double.
Lafond, Paul.
L'art décoratif et le mobilier sous la République et l'Empire. Paris, 1900. *4091.31
Mariette, Jean Pierre.
Traité des pierres gravées. Paris, 1750. 2 v. Illus. Engr. t. pp. = *4073.130
Niccolini, Antonio.
Quadro in musaico scoperto in Pompei a di 24 Ottobre 1831, descritto ed esposto in alcune tavole dimostrative. Napoli, 1832. Pls. = 4093.131
Nicholson, William, artist.
Twelve portraits. [N. Y., 1899.] *Cab.80.203.2
Contents. — H. M. the Queen. — Sir Henry Hawkins. — Lord Roberts. — Prince Bismarck. — Archbishop of Canterbury. — Gladstone. — H. R. H. the Prince of Wales. — Kipling. — Sarah Bernhardt. — Irving. — Cecil Rhodes. — Whistler.
Nye, Alvan Crocker.
Furniture designing and draughting. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4093.65
Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900.
Catalogue officiel illustré. Exposition des beaux-arts, États-Unis d'Amérique, Exposition universelle de Paris, 1900. Boston. [1900.] Pls. Plans. *8029a.3
Official illustrated catalogue. Fine arts exhibit, United States of America. Boston. [1900.] Pls. Plans. *8029a.2

Penon, Henry.
Le mobilier des siècles passés. Étude du mobilier à l'exposition de l'Union centrale des arts décoratifs. Paris. [1882.] = 4099.146

Poynter, Sir Edward John, baronet, editor.
The National gallery. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1899. Pls. *8070a.22

Prior, Edward Schroeder.
A history of Gothic art in England. London, 1900. Illus. Plans. 4091.82

Raccolta di lettere svlla pittura, scultura, ed architettura scritte da' più celebri professori che in dette arti fiorino dal secolo XV al XVII. Roma, 1754-73. 7 v. = *4077.152

Revere, Paul.
Two photographs of the silver punch-bowl made by Paul Revere, 1768. Roxbury. = *8060a.33

Ross, Denman Waldo.
Illustrations of balance and rhythm [in design] for the use of students and teachers. By D. W. Ross, E. O. Parker and S. C. Patchett. Boston. [1900.] *Cab.80.200.5

Schneider, Sascha.
Zeichnungen von Sascha Schneider. 3. Auflage. Gesamtausgabe. Text von Aemil Fendler. Leipzig. [1898.] xi pp. 16 pls. [Meisterwerke der Holzschneidekunst.] *Cab.80.198.1.3

Schoener, Reinhold.
Rome. Condensed and edited by Mrs. Arthur Bell (N. D'Anvers). With 290 illustrations. London, 1898. *4090.106

Seeman, E. A.
Seemanns Wandbilder. Meisterwerke der bildenden Kunst. Baukunst, Bildnerei, Malerei. Leipzig. [1899.] 1900. 93 heliotypes. *Cab.80.170.4

Seesselberg, Friedrich.
Die frueh-mittelalterliche Kunst der germanischen Voelker. Unter besonderer Berueecksichtigung der skandinavischen Baukunst in ethnologisch-anthropologischer Begruendung dargestellt. Berlin, 1897. Text, Illus. Plans; Atlas, 26 pls. [Koenigliche technische Hochschule zu Berlin.] *Cab.80.100.3
The Atlas has the title, "Die skandinavische Baukunst der ersten nordisch-christlichen Jahrhunderte."

Shaw, Simeon.
History of the Staffordshire potteries. First published in Hanley in 1829. London, 1900. 4025.45

Starr, Eliza Allen.
The seven Dolors of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Chicago, 1898. Pls. 4079a.63
This work relates to the Dolors as portrayed in Christian art.

Tiffany glass and decorating company, N. Y.
Memorial tablets: ancient and modern, honorary and mortuary, in bronze, brass, mosaic and marble. N. Y. [1896.] 24 pp. Illus. = 4029.24

Out-of-door memorials: mausoleums, tombs, headstones, and all forms of mortuary monuments. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. 8089.103

Townsend, William G. Paulson.
Embroidery, or the craft of the needle. By W. G. Paulson Townsend, assisted by Louisa F. Pesel and others. London, 1899. Pls. 6009.119

Vayra, Pietro.
Le lettere e le arti alla corte di Savoia nel secolo XV. Inventari dei castelli di Ciamberì, di Torino e di Ponte d'Ain 1497-98. Torino, 1883. = 4074.144

Volkmann, Ludwig.
Iconografia Dantesca. The pictorial representations to Dante's Divine comedy. Revised and augmented by the author, with a preface by Charles Sarolea. London. 1899. Illus. *4790a

Weihnachts-Mappe. Leipzig. [1897.] vi pp. 8 pls. [Meisterwerke der Holzschneidekunst.] *Cab.80.198.1.

Architecture. Building.

Many of these works were bought at the Montaigle sale in 1899.

Andersen, Carl Christian Thorwaldus.
Rosenborg. Mindeblade fra de Dansk kongers kronologiske Samling. Kjøbenhaven, 1867. Illus. = No. 2 in 4093.1

Antolini, Giovanni Antonio.
Il tempio di Minerva in Assisi confrontato colle tavole di Andrea Palladio . . Milano. [1803.] 28, (7) pp. Pls. = *4091.11

Auber, Charles Auguste, abbé.
L'an mille et de son influence prétendue sur l'architecture religieuse. Paris, 1861. 13 pp. = 4097.100

Auriac, Eugène d'. 1815-
Recherches sur l'ancienne cathédrale d'Alby. Preuves de l'existence de deux églises dédiées à Sainte-Cécile, dans l'Albigeois, au Xe siècle. Paris, 1851. 24 pp. = 4098.107

B., E.
La chapelle Saint-Jean dans l'église Saint-Séverin. [Paris, 1841.] 5 pp. = No. 2 in 4083.117
A criticism of the work of M. Flandrin.

Barreau, ——.
Description de la cathédrale des Vitraux de Bourges et des autres monuments de la ville. 2e édition. Châteauroux, 1885. Plan. = 4098.114

Berti, Giovanni Felice.
Sopra i desegni per la facciata di S. Maria del Fiore. Discorso. [Anon.] Prato, 1843. 56 pp. = 4085.118

Boulogne, France.
Bénédiction et pose de la première pierre de la nouvelle église, Notre Dame de Boulogne . . . et des notes archéologiques et historiques sur la crypte ou chapelle souterraine de l'ancienne cathédrale récemment découverte. Boulogne-sur-Mer, 1839. 36 pp. Pls. Plan. = 4095.123

Bourassé, Jean Jacques, abbé, and —— Manceau, abbé.
Notice historique et archéologique sur l'église abbatiale de Saint Julien de Tours. [Tours, 1845.] 40 pp. 2 pls. Plan. = 4093.106

adorin, Giuseppe.
Pareri di XV architetti e notizie storiche intorno al Palazzo ducale di Venezia con illustrazioni. Venezia 1838. = 4097.108
anestrelli, Antonio.
L'abbazia di San Galgano. Monografia storico-artistica, con documenti inediti. Firenze, 1896. Illus. Plans. *4091.29
anéto, François.
Une visite à Sainte-Marie d'Auch, ou étude descriptive de cette cathédrale. Auch, 1852. Pl. = 4099a.110
asano, Alessandro.
Del sotterraneo della chiesa cattedrale di Palermo. Memoria. Palermo, 1849. 84 pp. Pls. Plan. Fac-similes. = 4091.101
ecchini, Alessandro.
Due discorsi sopra la cupola di S. Maria del Fiore. (In Nelli, G. B. Discorsi d. architettura. Pp. 75–103. Firenze, 1753.) *4094.104
haudruc de Crazannes, Jean Marie César Alexandre, baron de.
Notice historique et descriptive sur l'ancienne cathédrale de Montauban, antérieurement Abbatiale de Saint-Théodard ou de Mont-Auriol sous l'invocation de Saint Martin de Tours. Montauban. [183–?] 27 pp. = 4097.102
oi, Giovanni.
Ragionamento sopra i principj d'architettura di Francesco Maria Preti . . . Padova, 1795. 23 pp. Pl. = *4091.110
ordero, Giulio.
Dell' italiana architettura durante la dominazione longobarda. Brescia, 1829. Pl. = 4097.106
orroyer, Édouard Jules.
Guide descriptif du Mont Saint Michel. Paris, 1883. Illus. Plans. = 4092.109
rosnier, ——, abbé.
Monographie de la cathédrale de Nevers. Nevers, 1854. Illus. = 4093.128
elaquérière, Eustache.
Notice historique et descriptive sur l'ancienne église paroissiale de Saint-Jean de Rouen. Ornée de trois dessins de E. H. Langlois. Rouen, 1860. Pls. = 4094.107
eville, Jean Achille.
Revue des architectes de la cathédrale de Rouen jusqu'à la fin du XVIe siècle. Rouen, 1898. 96 pp. Pl. = 4095.116
ouglas, Harry.
Some masters of Greek architecture. Great Barrington, Mass., 1899. Pls. 4095.88
urand, Julien.
Trésor de l'église Saint-Marc à Venise. Paris, 1862. 70 pp. Plan. = 4092.114
u Sommerard, Alexandre. 1779–1842.
Notices sur l'Hôtel de Cluny et sur le Palais des thermes, avec des notes sur la culture des arts, principalement dans les XVe et XVIe siècles. [Anon.] Paris, 1834. 278 pp. = 4095.113
rizzo, Nicolò.
Relazione storico-critica della torre dell' orologio di S. Marco in Venezia. Venezia, 1860. 8 pls. = 4093.112
stienne, Robert, canon of Chartres.
Inventaire des reliques de l'église de Chartres, 1682. [Publié par F.(?) Mézy.] N. p. [1886.] Illus. = 4094.112
Farolet, ——, curé.
Discours prononcé le jour de la fête de la Toussaint 1840, dans lequel il engage ses paroissiens à concourir à la resturation et à la décoration de l'église. Lettre de Monseigneur l'Évêque de Bayeux. Notes pour servir à l'histoire de l'ancienne cathédrale de Lisieux. Lisieux, 1840. 32 pp. 4098.106
Franchetti, Gaetano.
Storia e descrizione del duomo di Milano. Milano, 1821. Pls. = 4091.107
Gaudet, Julien.
Étude sur la construction & la disposition du Colisée, amphithéâtre Flavien. Paris, 1878. 15 pp. 12 pls. *Cab.49.11.1
Génard, Pierre.
Notice des œuvres d'art qui ornent l'église de Notre-Dame à Anvers. Anvers, 1856. 16 pp. = 4099a.105
Gerhard, William Paul.
Theatres. Their safety from fire and panic their comfort and healthfulness. Boston, 1900. 4019.133
Grille de Beuzelin, Ernest Louis Hippolyte Théodore.
Essai historique et archéologique sur l'église et le couvent de Saint-Jacques ou Saint-Jacob des Écossois à Ratisbonne . . . Paris, 1835. 15 pp. Pls. Plan. = *Cab.60.131.3
Houdoy, Jules.
Histoire artistique de la cathédrale de Cambrai, ancienne église métropolitaine Notre-Dame. Comptes, inventaires et documents inédits. Paris, 1880. Pl. Plan. = 4092.101
Indiana. State soldiers home.
Prospectus, showing plans of buildings, views of grounds and surroundings. 189–. La Fayette. [1895.] 15 pp. Pls. Plan. = *5578.108
Isham, Norman Morrison, and Albert F. Brown.
Early Connecticut houses: a historical and architectural study. Providence, 1900. Illus. Plan. *8102.40
Jouve, Esprit Gustave.
Statistique monumentale de la Drôme, ou notices archéologiques et historiques sur les principaux édifices de ce département. Valence, 1867. Pls. = 4094.106
Labarte, Jules, translator and editor.
L'église cathédrale de Sienne et son trésor d'après un inventaire de 1467 traduit et annoté. Paris, 1868. 31 pp. Pl. = 4092.111
La Fortelle, Bernard de.
Histoire et description de Notre-Dame de Melun . . . Melun, 1843. = 4092.113
Lassus, Jean Baptiste Antoine, and Eugène Emanuel Viollet-le-Duc.
Projet de restauration de Notre Dame de Paris. Rapport adressé à M. le Ministre de la justice et des cultes. Paris, 1843. Illus. = 4092.100
Legrand, Jacques Guillaume.
Collection des chefs-d'œuvre de l'architecture des différens peuples, exécutés en modèles, sous la direction de L. F. Cassas, décrite et analysée par J. G. Legrand. Paris, 1806. = 4098.116

Massé, Henry Jean Louis Joseph.
The abbey church of Tewkesbury, with some account of the priory church of Deerhurst, Gloucestershire. London, 1900. Illus. Plans. 4109.42

Massimo, Camillo Vittorio, prince.
Notizie istoriche della Villa Massimo alle Terme Diocleziane con un' appendice di documenti. Roma, 1836. Plan. = 4092.105

Mély, Fernand de.
Le trésor de Chartres. 1310–1793. Paris, 1886. Illus. = *4093.127

Mont Saint Michel, Abbaye du.
[Cloître, côté sud, côté est, côté nord, côté ouest. [4 photographs of architectural details mounted in sequence.] *4100a.13

Moreni, Domenico.
Descrizione della gran Capella delle pietre dure e della Sagrestia vecchia eretta da Filippo di Ser Brunellesco situate ambedue nell' Imp. Basilica di S. Lorenzo di Firenze. Firenze, 1813. Pl. = 4098.120

Notice des œuvres d'art qui ornent l'église de Notre Dame à Anvers. Anvers. [186–?] 18 pp. = 4099a.107

Peigné-Delacourt, Achille.
L'hypocauste le Champlieu, près de Pierrefont. Beauvais, 1867. 39 pp. Illus. = 4094.108

Pigeotte, Léo .
Etude sur les travaux d'achèvement de la cathédrale de Troyes, 1450–1630 . . . Paris, 1870. Pl. Plan. = 4097.104

Poquet, Alexandre Eusèbe.
Notice historique et descriptive sur l'église abbatiale d'Essommes, près Château-Thierry. Château-Thierry, 1842. 21 pp. Pls. = 4098.109

Povillon-Piérard, Étienne François Xavier.
Description historique de l'église de Notre-Dame de l'Épine, près de Châlons-sur-Marne. Châlons, 1825. 47 pp. = 4098.103
Description historique de l'église métropolitaine de Notre-Dame de Reims. Reims, 1823. = 4098.105

Prévost, Jacques Ferdinand.
Dissertation sur le pont construit par César pour passer le Rhin. (Guerre les Gaules, livre IV, chapitre XVII.) Saumur, 1865. 27 pp. Plans. = 4099.148

Quevedo, José.
Historia del real monasterio de San Lorenzo, llamado comunmente del Escorial, desde su orígen y fundacion hasta fin del año de 1848, y descripcion de las bellezas artísticas y literarias que contiene. Madrid, 1849. 4095.109

Renouvier, Jules. 1804–1860.
Notes sur les monuments gothiques de quelques villes d'Italie. Pise. — Florence. — Rome. — Naples . . . Caen, 1841. = 4095.112

Renouvier, Jules, 1804–1860, and Gustave Sandré.
Des maîtres de pierre et des autres artistes gothiques de Montpellier par J. Renouvier et Ad. Ricard [pseud.]. Montpellier, 1844. Pl. = 4092.108

Rheims, H. J. de.
Mémoire sur le maître-autel et le tableau du chœur de l'église de Notre-Dame de Calais. Calais, 1843. 28 pp. = 4094.111

Rios, José Amador de los.
El arte latino-bizantino en España y las coronas visigodas de Guarrazar. Madrid, 1861. 6 pls. = *4092.104

Robinson, John Beverly.
Principles of architectural composition. With an introduction by Russell Sturgis. N. Y., 1899. Illus. ["Architectural record series."] 4093.83

Rosini, Giovanni. 1776–1855.
Lettere pittoriche sul Campo Santo di Pisa. Pisa, 1810. Pls. = No. 1 in 4075.133

Salin, Patrice.
L'église de Saint-Sulpice de Favières. Paris, 1865. 50 pp. Pls. Fac-similes. = 4092.110

Schubert von Soldern, Zdenko, Ritter.
Die Baudenkmale von Samarkand. Architektonischer Reisebericht. Wien, 1898. 58 pp. Illus. Plans. 4092.39

Scrittvre concernenti i danni della cvpola di San Pietro di Roma e i loro rimedi. Venezia. [1744?] Pl. = *4095.125

Semper, Gottfried.
Vorläufige Bemerkungen über bemalte Architectur und Plastik bei den Alten. Altona, 1834. 63 pp. = No. 1 in 4098.104

Succinte notizie intorno alla facciata della Chiesa cattedrale napoletana nelle quali si da' contezza dell' antica speciosa sua porta e del ripulimento si' dell' una che dell' altra fattosi in quest anno 1788 da . . . Giuseppe Maria de' principi Capece Zurolo . . . 2a edizione. Napoli, 1789. 56 pp. Pls. Plan. = *4094.110

University of California.
Programme for an international competition for the Phebe Hearst architectural plan of the University of California. Berkeley, 1897. 39, (1) ff. = 8092.80

Viel de Saint-Maux, Charles François.
Lettres sur l'architecture. Première-sixième. Bruxelles [&] Paris, 1779–84. 6 parts in 1 v. = 4098.119

Artists.

Bellier de la Chavignerie, Jean Baptiste Émile.
Recherches historiques, biographiques et littéraires sur le peintre Lantara. Paris, 1852. 84 pp. Portr. = 4088.123

Bertolotti, Antonio. 1836–
Artisti modenesi, parmenesi e della Lunigiana in Roma nei secoli XV, XVI e XVII. Richerche e studi negli archivi romani. Modena, 1882. = 4085.133

Calvi, Jacopo Alessandro.
Notizie della vita e delle opere del Cavaliere Gioan Francesco Barbieri, detto il Guercino, da cento celebre pittore. Bologna, 1808. Portr. = 4085.144

Champney, Benjamin.
Sixty years' memories of art and artists. Woburn, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4088.48

Charvet, Étienne Léon Gabriel.
Les De Royers de la Valfenière. Lyon, 1870. Pls. [Biographies d'architectes.] = 4093.119

Chennevières-Pointel, Charles Philippe, marquis de.
Hilaire Pader: peintre et poëte toulousain. Bruxelles, 1861. = 4087.116

Durand, Jean.
L'exposition Van Dyck à Anvers. Paris, 1899. 52 pp. Illus. Portrs. *4071.117
Houssaye, Arsène. 1815–
Galerie du XVIIIe siècle. 6e édition . . . augmentée. 5e série. Sculpteurs, peintres, musiciens. Paris, 1858. = 4089.109
Contents. — Les Coustou. — Watteau. — Les cent et un tableaux de Tardif. — Carle Vanloo. — Boucher. — Lantara. — La Tour. — Greuze. — Prudhon. — Grétry.
Lebas de Courmont, Charles Claude.
Vie de Guillaume Boichot . . . Paris, 1823. 48 pp. Portr. = 4087.112
Pillet, Charles. 1826–1887.
Exposition Meissonier, 24 mai–24 juillet, 1884, au profit de l'œuvre de l'Hospitalité de nuit. Paris. [1884.] = 4075.143
Taigny, Edmond.
J. B. Isabey: sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, 1859. 55 pp. = 4085.142
Tourneux, Maurice.
Eugène Delacroix devant ses contemporains. Paris, 1886. = 4083.115

Landscape Gardening.

Buffalo. Park commissioners.
Annual report, 1st–30th. Buffalo, 1871–1900. 3 v. Pls. Maps. Plans. = *4474.18
Manning, Warren H.
A handbook for planning and planting small home grounds. With a list of native and commonly cultivated plants . . . Menomonie, Wis., 1899. 76 pp. = 3997.145

Music.

Chamberlain, David Blaisdell, and Karl Pomeroy Harrington, compilers.
Songs of all the colleges. Including many songs. N. Y., 1900. *8052.220
Davis, Katherine Wallace.
Cradle songs of many nations. A musical entertainment for children. Designs by Helen Hayes. Chicago. [1898.] (36) pp. Portr. 8052.203
Merian, Hans.
Richard Strauss' Tondichtung Also sprach Zarathustra. Eine Studie über die moderne Programmsymphonie. Leipzig, 1899. 55 pp. 4048.174
Moore, Thomas. 1779–1852.
The Irish melodies of Thomas Moore. The original airs restored and arranged for the voice (with pianoforte accompaniment). By C. V. Stanford. Op. 60. London, 1895. 4044.36
Pfeiffer, Theodor.
Studien bei Hans von Bülow. [Mit Nachtrag von J. Vianna da Motta.] Berlin. 1894, 96. 2 v. in 1. Portr. 4049.190
Shakespeare, William, musician.
The art of singing. Part I–III. Boston, 1898, 99. 3 v. in 1. Illus. Portr. 4041.45
Stanford, Charles Villiers.
Songs of old Ireland. A collection of fifty Irish melodies. The words of A. P. Graves. London. [1882.] 4041.38
Vianna da Motta, J.
Nachtrag zu Studien bei Hans von Bülow, von Theodor Pfeiffer. Berlin, 1896. 92 pp. No. 2 in 4049.190

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1900.

Baussnem, W. von. Dürer in Venedig. Oper. [Klavierauszug.] Leipzig. [1898.]
Broustet, Édouard. Scènes fantaisistes. Suite d'orchestre. Op. 65. Milan.
Chabrier, Alexis Emmanuel. Habanera: transcrite et orchestrée. Paris.
Delmet, Paul. Chansons tendres. Paris, 1900.
Dorrington, C. F. Mass in G. For four voices with organ or piano accompaniment. Boston. [1892.]
Eichberg, Julius. Two cadis. A comic opera. Boston. [1868.]
Glazunof, Alexandr Konstantinovitch. La mer. Fantaisie pour grand orchestre. Op. 28. Leipzig, 1890.
— Quatrième quatuor. Op. 64. Leipzig, 1899.
— Sérénade pour l'orchestre. Op. 7. Leipzig. [1883.]
— 6me symphonie (Ut mineur) pour grand orchestre. Op. 58. Leipzig, 1897.
Horneman, Christian Frederik Emil. Aladdin. Eine Märchen-Ouverture für Orchester. Leipzig. 1868.
Hutter, Herman. Lanzelot. Dramatisches Gedicht . . . für Soli, Chor und Orchester. Op. 13. [Clavier-Auszug.] Leipzig. [1898.]
Klose, Friedrich Carl Wilhelm. Elfenreigen aus dem lyrischen Vorspiel zu Faust II. Orchesterpartitur. Berlin. [1894.]
— Messe in D moll für Soli, Chor, Orchester und Orgel. Op. 6. Berlin. [1889.]
Landshuter Liedertafel. Sammlung ausgewählter vierstimmiger Lieder. Landshut, 1846.
Lange, Daniel de. De roze; gedicht . . . musikaal geillustreerd voor lagere stem met orkest. Op. 12. Amsterdam, 1888.
Mathieu, Émile Louis Victor. L'enfance de Roland. Opéra. Leipzig. [1893.]
— Freyhir. Poème lyrique et symphonique. Leipzig. [1893.]
Noble, Thomas Tertius. Music to the Wasps of Aristophanes. Cambridge, 1897.
Pessard, Émile. La dame de Trèfle. Opérette. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1898.]
Reinecke, Carl Heinrich Carsten. Biblische Bilder für Orchester. Op. 220. Heft 1. Bilder aus dem alten Testament. Heft 2. Bilder aus dem neuen Testament. Leipzig. [1894.]
Riemenschneider, Georg. Vor dem Muttergottesbilde, ein lyrisches Gedicht für Streichorchester. Leipzig, 1893.
Scharwenka, Ludwig Philipp. Für die Jugend. Für Streichinstrumente bearbeitet. Op. 71. Nr. 1, 3 u. 4. Leipzig. [1896.]
Sokolof, Nikolai A., and others. Les vendredis. Polka pour orchestre d'archets. Leipzig, 1899.

Taneief Sergei. Quatuor en Si b-min. Op. 4. Moscou, 1892.
Temple, Hope. The wooden spoon. Operetta. London. [1892.]
Weingartner, Paul Felix. Symphonie in G dur. Op. 23. Leipzig. [1899.]

Numismatics.

Mionnet, Théodore Edme.
Atlas de géographie numismatique, pour servir à la description des médailles antiques: dressé par A. H. Dufour. Paris, 1838. 11 pp. Illus. Maps. 6221.15
Robert, Pierre Charles.
Monnaies gauloises. Description raisonnée de la collection de P. C. Robert. Paris, 1880. Illus. *2632.66

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Bidwell, John Carne.
Rambles in New Zealand. London, 1841. *3045.70
Billerbeck, A.
Das Sandschak Suleimania und dessen persische Nachbarlandschaften zur babylonischen und assyrischen Zeit. Geographische Untersuchungen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung militärischer Gesichtspunkte. Leipzig, 1898. Map. 3084.132
Christy, Miller.
The silver map of the world: a contemporary medallion commemorative of Drake's great voyage (1577–80). A geographical essay including some critical remarks on the Zeno narrative and chart of 1558 . . . London, 1900. 83 pp. Illus. Maps. 6287.87
Cole, Alfred W.
The Cape and the Kafirs: or notes of five years' residence in South Africa. London, 1852. Pl. *3058.235
Collins, Perry McDonough.
Overland explorations in Siberia, Northern Asia, and the great Amoor River country. N. Y., 1864. Pls. Map. 3067.144
Eulenburg, Friedrich Albrecht, Graf zu.
Ost-Asien, 1860–1862, in Briefen. Herausgegeben von Graf Philipp zu Eulenburg-Hertefeld. Berlin, 1900. Portr. 3044.181
Flemyng, Francis Patrick.
Southern Africa. A geography and natural history. London, 1856. Illus. Maps. *3056.210
Freeman, Joseph John.
A tour in South Africa, with notices of Natal, Mauritius, Madagascar, Ceylon, Egypt, and Palestine. London, 1851. Illus. Maps. 3058.233
Goodridge, Charles Medyett.
Narrative of a voyage to the South Seas, and the shipwreck of the Princess of Wales cutter, with an account of two years' residence on an uninhabited island. 4th edition. Exeter, 1841. Portr. Pls. *3049.56
The island was one of the Crozette Islands in the Pacific Ocean.
Hart, C. van der.
Reize rondom het eiland Celebes, en naar eenige der Molukssche eilanden. 's Gravenhage, 1853. Pls. Maps. 3049a.210
Maydell, Baron Gerhard.
Reisen und Forschungen im jakutskischen Gebiet Ostsibiriens, 1861–1871. St. Petersburg, 1893, 96. Text, 2 v.; Atlas, with tables. Maps. 3060.56
Merriman, Nathaniel Jones.
The Kafir, the Hottentot, and the frontier farmer. Passages of missionary life. London, 1853. Pls. Map. 3459.7
Pearson, Henry J.
"Beyond Petsora eastward": two summer voyages to Novaya Zemlya and the islands of Barents Sea. With appendices on the botany and geology, by Colonel H. W. Feilden. London, 1899. Illus. Maps. *5812.34
Treats very largely of the ornithology of the region.
Pulszky, Ferencz Aurel.
The tricolor on the Atlas; or Algeria and the French conquest. From the German of Dr. Wagner and other sources. N. Y., 1855. Pls. 3054.200
Dr. Wagner's book, entitled "Reisen in der Regentschaft, Algier," is on shelf-no. 3050a.147.
Rehbock, Theodor.
Deutsch-Südwest-Afrika. Seine wirtschaftliche Erschliessung, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Nutzbarmachung des Wassers. Berlin, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3051.142
Royal geographical society of Australasia. Queensland branch.
Proceedings and transactions. Session 13, 14, 1897/98, 98/99. Vol. 13, 14. Brisbane, 1899. Maps. = *6272.16
Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah.
China, the long-lived empire. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 3016.131
Simmonds, Peter Lund.
The Arctic regions: being an account of the American expedition in search of Sir John Franklin under the patronage of Henry Grinnell. Buffalo, 1853. Illus. Map. 6266.61
An account of Polar exploration up to 1851.
Stout, Sir Robert, K. C. M. G.
A trip to Samoa. Auckland, 1893. 24 pp. *3049a.222
Streatfield, Frank Nampion.
Kafirland: a ten months' campaign. London, 1879. Pl. 3059.215
Times, The, London.
"The Times" map of British South Africa, the Transvaal and Orange Free State. 4th edition. [London, 1900.] Scale, 40 miles to 1 inch. *Map 1070.3
Vauthier, René.
Le Congo belge: notes et impressions. Bruxelles, 1900. Pls. 3057.141
Victoria, Australia. Department of agriculture.
An Australian colony. The government handbook of Victoria. Melbourne. [1898.] Pls. Maps. = 3045.68

Waal, David C. de.
With Rhodes in Mashonaland. Translated by Jan H. Hofmeyr de Waal. Cape Town, 1896. Portr. 3059a.218

Wafer, Lionel.
Les voyages de Lionnel Waffer, contenant une description très-exacte de l'isthme de l'Amérique & de toute la Nouvelle Espagne. Traduits d l'Anglois par Monsieur De Montirat. Paris, 1706. Maps. *6279a.12
The English original is on shelf-no. *4298.54 [etc.].

Oeppritz, Carl.
Leitfaden der Kartenentwurfslehre. In zweiter erweiterter Auflage herausgegeben von Dr. A. Bludau. 1. Theil. Leipzig, 1890. Illus. Maps. 6286.86

Europe.

Agas, Ralph.
Old plans of Oxford. [Fac-similes.] [Oxford, 1899.] 15 sheets, each 16¼ × 13¾ inches. [Oxford historical society.] In a portfolio. *Cab.24.20.2

Arrom, Cecilia Boehl de. (Fernan Caballero.)
Cuadros de costumbres. Madrid, 1858. 3099a.218

Baud-Bovy, Daniel.
A travers les Alpes. Neuchâtel, 1899. Illus. *4860a.20

Bazin, René.
Terre d'Espagne. Paris, 1895. = 3099a.210

Beauchesne, ——, comte de.
Le château de la Roche-Talbot et ses seigneurs. Mamers, 1891. Pls. Fac-simile. 2662.88

Belgium. Institut cartographique militaire.
Notice sur les cartes, documents & objets exposés à Bruxelles, en 1897. [Par E. Hennequin.] Bruxelles, 1897. 43 pp. Map. = 6284.16

Bell, F. A.
Ungarn in Wort und Bild. Bearbeitet von F. A. Bell, C. Diaconovich . . . und C. Weingärtner. Zürich. [1890.] Illus. Maps. 4869.40

Famous buildings and celebrities, The, of Bath and district. A second series of sixteen reproductions of original drawings by H. V. Lansdown and others. Bath, 1900. 16 pls. *2460a.79

Fox, Robert, of Breslau.
Die Pässe der Sudeten, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Zentralsudeten. Stuttgart, 1900. 88 pp. Map. [Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde.] *6284.3.13

Fronse, Louis.
Voyage dans le midi de la France. Lettres écrites en août, septembre & octobre 1867. Rouen, 1868. = 2662.110
Devoted principally to antiquities.

Fraham, Henry Grey.
The social life of Scotland in the Eighteenth century. 2d edition. London, 1900. 2 v. 2471.81

Griffis, William Elliot.
The American in Holland: sentimental rambles in the eleven provinces of the Netherlands. Boston, 1899. Pls. Maps. 4866.36

Hommaire de Hell, Xavier.
Les steppes de la mer caspienne le Caucase, la Crimée et la Russie méridionale. Paris, 1843–45. Text, 3 v.; Atlas. 3060.68

Macdonald, James, F. S .A. Scot.
Place names o West Aberdeenshire. [Edited by C. E. Troup.] Aberdeen, 1899. [New Spalding club.] *4521.125

Sansrefus, G.
De Paris à Tiflis. Paris, 1897. Illus. 3064.176
Treats almost exclusively of travels in Russia.

Singleton, Esther, editor.
Paris as seen and described by famous writers. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 2635.72

Stoddard, John Lawson.
Norway. Chicago, 1897. Illus. Portr. = 4865.29

America.

Bureau of the American republics.
The republic of Guatemala. 1897. Washington. [1897.] Portr. Pls. Map. [Special bulletin. February, 1897.] = *4311.119.68
This is probably identical with the Handbook of Guatemala mentioned in the Price list of publications as No. 68.

Canada. Parliament.
Report of the select committee of the Senate appointed to enquire into the resources of the great Mackenzie basin. Session 1888. [3d report.] Ottawa, 1888. 310 pp. Maps. *7034.72

Guerrero, Tecdoro.
La Habana por fuera. Cuadros de la vida cubana. Habana, 1866. Pls. 4398.42

International congregational council, Boston, 1899.
Ye pilgrim his book, wherein are written many thyngs needfull to be known by ye pilgrim journeying to ye goodlye towne of Plimouth. [Boston, 1899.] (8) pp. Illus. = 2356.116

Juet, Robert.
The discovery of the Hudson river. From "The third voyage of Master Henry Hudson [etc.]. [Boston, 189–?] 20 pp. [Old South leaflets.] = 4419.88.4

Massachusetts. Commissioners on the topographical survey.
[Report on the boundary line between Massachusetts and New York. Boston, 1900.] 57 pp. Maps. = *4353.41

Nahant, Mass. Public library.
Nahant. A collection from sundry sources of some noteworthy descriptions of the town. [Articles by G. W. Curtis, Blanche Roosevelt Tucker-Machetta, G. Ticknor, and others.] Lynn, 1899. 50 pp. = 4458.138

Osborne, John Ball.
The story of Arlington. A history and description of the estate and National cemetery, containing a complete list of officers of the army and navy interred there. Washington, 1899. Portr. Pls. Map. 2322.10

Pastorius, Franciscus Daniel.
Description of Pennsylvania. 1700 . . . Translated from the original German by L. H. Weiss. [Boston, 189–?] 20 pp. [Old South leaflets.] = 4419.88.4

Stebbins, Nathaniel L.
Four photographic views of Boston, taken from the dome of the State house. Boston, 1898? Size, 7½ × 9½ inches. *Cab.23.25.9
Six photographic views of Boston. Two taken from his studio, 132 Boylston street, and four from the top of the Ames building. Boston, 1898? Size, 16½ × 46½ inches. *Cab.81.19.1
Steele, James W.
Colorado, the magnificent. [Chicago, 1900?] 45 pp. Illus. = 4476.217
Tucker, Ephraim W.
Five months in Labrador and Newfoundland, during the summer of 1838. Concord, 1839. 4369a.228
United States. Interior department. Officers in charge of the Hot Springs reservation improvements.
Report on Hot Springs improvements, by R. R. Stevens. 1893, 95. Washington, 1893, 95. *4364.215
Mississippi river commission. Descriptions, elevations and geodetic positions of permanent marks from Cairo, Ill., to St. Paul, Minn. St. Louis, 1899. = *8027.59

Language. Rhetoric.

Baillairgé, Charles P. F.
Vocabulary of English homonyms. Quebec, 1891. = *4589a.66
Carey, William, English missionary. 1761–1834.
A dictionary of the Bengalee language. Abridged from [his] quarto dictionary. 2d edition. Serampore, 1839, 40. 2 v. *3035.23
Constans, Léopold.
La langue du Roman de Troie. Bordeaux, 1898. 50 pp. *2956.30
Gildo, Domingo.
Grammaire théorique et pratique de la langue espagnole. 8e édition. Paris, 1869. 5032.25
Green, Arthur Octavius.
A practical Arabic grammar. 3d edition, enlarged. Oxford, 1893. 2 v. *3032.41
Grimm, Jakob Ludwig Carl.
Deutsche Grammatik. Neuer vermehrter Abdruck, besorgt durch Wilhelm Scherer [Gustav Roethe und Edward Schröder]. Gütersloh, 1878–98. 4 v. *2886.86
Mitre, Bartolomé.
Lenguas americanas. El mije y el zoque. Buenos Aires, 1895. 39 pp. 4369a.206
O'Growney, Eugene.
Simple lessons in Irish; giving the pronunciation of each word. Parts 1–5. Dublin, 1900. *2484.70
Panning, Arthur Carl Emil.
Dialektisches Englisch in elisabethanischen Dramen. Inaugural-Dissertation. Halle a. S., 1884. 54 pp. 2557.30
Pisone, D.
Dictionariu romanescŭ, latinescŭ, germanescŭ si francescŭ . . . 1a editiune. Bucureşti, 1865. 5036.41
Sweet, Henry.
The history of language. N. Y., 1900. [Temple primers.] 2959a.11
Thompson, Reginald Campbell, editor.
The reports of the magicians and astrologers of Nineveh and Babylon, in the British Museum. The original texts, printed in cuneiform characters, edited with translations. London, 1900. 2 v. *3024.104
Vlachos, Angelos.
Λεξικὸν ἑλληνογαλλικόν. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1897. *3035.164
Wedekind, W.
Sprachfehler oder Sprachentwicklung? Versuch einer historischen Grammatik der deutschen Sprache für gebildete Laien. Bd. 1. Berlin, 1900. 2889.25
Zerolo, Elías.
Diccionario enciclopédico de la lengua castellana . . . Compuesto por Elías Zerolo, Miguel de Toro y Gómez, Emiliano Isaza y otros escritores españoles y americanos. 3a edición. Contiene el Diccionario de la rima, por Peñalver. Paris, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. **D.231.19

Elocution. Oratory. Composition.

Fiathe, Heinrich Theodor, editor.
Deutsche Reden. Denkmäler zur vaterländischen Geschichte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1893, 94. 2 v. 2817.66
Lanson, Achille Alexandre Gustave Marie.
Conseil sur l'art d'écrire. 4e édition. Paris, 1898. 6199a.18
Monnard, Charles. 1790–1865.
De Gallorum oratorio ingenio, rhetoribus et rhetoricæ, Romanorum tempore, scholis. Bonnæ, 1848. 3598.113
Salmon, David.
Longmans' junior school composition. 2d edition. N. Y., 1890. = 4588.152

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books. Book-binding.

Aberdeen, Scotland. Public library.
Annual report, [1st]–14th. Aberdeen. [1885–] 99. = *6159.91
Ames free library, North Easton, Mass.
List of books for young people. May, 1900. Boston. [1900.] 50 pp. = *2164.53
Auckland, New Zealand. Free public library.
General catalogue of Grey collection, 1888. Reference department. Auckland, 1888. Portrs. Pl. Plan. = No. 1 in *6131.13
Bolton, Charles Knowles.
Bulletin boards and special lists. [Chicago.] 1900. 8 pp. = 6196.65
Boston. Public library.
Free lectures. [Notice of course of seven lectures to be given at the library, March 12 to April 23, 1900.] Boston, 1900. (3) pp. 5599a.120

museum and reference library, Bristol, ngland.
't of the museum committee, 96/98. istol.] 1899. = *6159.103
lge, Mass. Public library.
ɔgue of English fiction. Cambridge,). = *6156.31
l, New Hampshire. Public library.
ɔgue of all the books (other than Eng- fiction), 1898. Concord, 1898. = *6156.104
ll, Mass. Public library.
al report, 4th–24th. Haverhill, 1879–99. *6157.116
first report is given in the Proceedings at ledication . . . [°2202.7]. The 2d and 3d have r been published.
on, Thomas Wentworth.
ıtion and the public library. Type- :ten. 17 pp. [Boston public library. e lectures. 1900.] *5591.41
, Louis Paul Benoît Philippe.
'tations sur quelques points curieux de ıtoire de France et de l'histoire litté- e par P. L. Jacob, bibliophile [pseud.]. me 7.] Paris, 1839. *2183.17
ents. — 7. Sur les manuscrits relatifs à l'his- de France et à littérature française con- s dans les bibliothèques d'Italie.
t company.
ɔgue of books on the languages of Asia, tralia, Africa, Turkey, etc., etc., on . London, 1900. *6176.70
ster, England. Free public libraries.
ory and description and guide. By W. Credland. Manchester, 1899. Pls. = *6190a.125
aven, Conn. Free public library.
to use the library. New Haven. [1900?]). = 6194.70
stitute, Brooklyn, N. Y. Free library.
en's reading-list on animals. Boston,). 24 pp. *2159.53
r, The. [November], 1898. Published er the auspices of the Montgomery li- y association. Montgomery, Ala., 1898. p. = *6190.92
nore was published.

nting. Books. Authorship.

Pierre.
el de la typographie française, ou traité plet de l'imprimerie. [Livr. 1.] Paris,). Pls. *6112.84
nore was published.
d & Day, publishers.
en variations of the firm's device in k, with duplicates in red, in 24° size, two, with duplicates, in 8°: all on m paper. Also four variations of the ce of the University press, John Wil- and son, in black, with duplicates in on Japan paper 24°. *6114.78
three lilies on one stalk, with the motto at lilium inter spinas." was the device of the er Richard Day (1552-1610), and the garland ses was used in like manner by his elder mporary, William Copland.
s of these devices of conventionalized lilies and roses, were drawn by Bertram Grosvenor Goodhue, Gorge Edward Barton, Ethel Reed, F. Richard Anderson, and Herbert Horn.
The four University press devices were made especially for Copeland & Day's books, and were never used otherwise.

Twenty-five leaflets issued by Copeland and Day, relating to some of the books published by that firm. Boston, 1894–99. = *6141.45

De Vinne, Theodore Low.
The practice of typography. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 6119a.37

Houdoy, Jules.
Les imprimeurs lillois. Bibliographie des impressions lilloises, 1595–1700. Paris, 1879. *6112.82

Miles, Eustace Hamilton.
How to prepare essays, lectures, articles, books, speeches and letters. With hints on writing for the press. London, 1900. 6199a.16

Rivoli, Victor Masséna, duc de.
À propos d'un livre à figures vénitien, de la fin du XVe siècle. Essai bibliographique. Paris, 1886. 72 pp. Illus. Pls. = *6112.77
Contains an account of an early edition of "Meditationes vitæ Christi," by Saint Bonaventura published by Bernadino di Benali and Matheo da Parma in 1491, and of other incunabula.

Society of American authors.
Bulletin. Monthly. Vol. 3, no. 6, 11; vol. 4, no. 1; May, October, December, 1889. [Edited by G. Grosvenor Dawe.] Irvington, N. Y. [1899.] Portrs. = *6198.54

Society of authors, London.
Forms of agreement issued by the Publishers' association: with comments by G. H. Thring. London. [1899.] 18 pp. = 6197.49

Manuscripts. Autographs. Broadsides.

Boston, Mass. West church.
Record book of the West parish library, with an index. Also, "Catalogue for the librarian." Boston, 1825–31. Manuscript. = *6200.65

Buffalo, N. Y. Public library.
Descriptive catalogue of the Gluck collection of manuscripts and autographs in the library. Buffalo, 1899. = *6157.91

Cogswell, James, surgeon in the Revolutionary army.
Autograph letter to Bishop Levi Hart of Preston, dated, Camp in Roxbury, 15th June 1775, containng a narrative of events, and a criticism on the morals of the provincial army. Manuscript. (3) pp. **G.38.31

Endicott, John. 1589–1665.
This indenture within written was acknowledged by Mr. Edward Tynge, Elder William Colborne and Elder James Penn to be their act & deed the sixteenth day of the ffoureth moneth, 1656, before me Jo.

Endecott, gov. Autograph document on vellum. 22 × 23½ inches. Folded. **G.380.29
Indenture given to the company of the waterworks to lay and maintain a conduit "in the street now called or knowne by the name of Conduit street" (Dock Square).
This was the beginning of the Boston water works.

Great Britain. Commissioners appointed to agree upon the means of quieting the disorders subsisting in certain of the Colonies of North America.
Manifesto and Proclamation. To the members of the Congress, the members of the general assemblies or conventions of the several Colonies [in North America] . . . By the Earl of Carlisle, Sir Henry Clinton, and William Eden . . . N. Y., 1778. Broadside. *Cab.23.40.10

Lapidario del Rey D. Alfonso X. Codice original. [Madrid, 1881.] 96 pp. Illuminations. **D.210a.57
Reproduced in fac-simile from the originals in the Escurial under the direction of José Fernandez Montaña, by Antonio Selfa and Hipólito Rodrigañez y Sagasta.

Massachusetts.
By His Excellency William Shirley, Esq; . . . A Proclamation. Whereas upon Tuesday the Twenty-fifth of September last, an heinous Riot was committed in the Town of Bristol . . . I have therefore thought fit . . . to issue this Proclamation . . . requiring and commanding all His Majesty's Justices, . . . to make diligent Search and Inquiry for the said Samuel Gardner [etc.]. Given at the Council Chamber in Boston, the Eighteenth Day of October, 1744 . . . Boston. [1744.] Broadside. **H.90a.144

General Literature. Criticism.

Euphorion. Zeitschrift für Litteraturgeschichte, herausgegeben von A. Sauer. Band 6, Heft 2–4. Wien, 1899, 1900. *5322.15
Published quarterly.

Tivier, Henri.
Histoire des littératures étrangères. Paris, 1891 6259.23

Wyzewa, Théodore, comte de.
Le roman contemporain à l'étrangère. Paris, 1900. 6259.4
Contents. — Allemagne et pays scandinaves: Théodore Fontaine; Un romancier suisse, C. F. Meyer; Pierre Rosegger; Un romancier danois, M. Nansen. — Angleterre et États-Unis: William Morris; Mrs. Humphry Ward; M. G. Wells; Rudyard Kipling; Mallock; La correspondance de R. L. Stevenson; Hall Caine; La vocation de Mme. Beecher Stowe. — Hollande: Louis Couperus. — Italie: Le nouveau roman italien. — Russie: Tolstoïana; Une interview de Dostoïevsky.

Chinese Literature.

Candlin, George T.
Chinese fiction. With illustrations from original Chinese works. Chicago, 1898. 52 pp. Illus. = 3015.151

Cordier, Henri.
Les études chinoises (1895–1898). Leide. [1899.] *3012.101.9, Suppl.

Egyptian Literature.

Mueller, W. Max.
Die Liebespoesie der alten Ägypter. Leipzig, 1899. 51 pp. Pls. 3050.47
Taken from the London papyrus 10060, known as "Harris 500."

English and American Literature.

Belknap, Prescott Hartford.
The Canaléro. The Trooper. Poems in reminiscence of Rear-Admiral Walker's Nicaraguan canal expedition in 1898, and of volunteer army life later at Tampa and Montauk. Boston, 1900. = 4399.167

Borrow, George.
Lavengro. A new edition, containing the unaltered text of the original issue; some suppressed episodes now printed for the first time; MS. variorum, vocabulary and notes, by the author of the life of George Borrow [W. I. Knapp]. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 2578.191
The Romany Rye. A sequel to "Lavengro." A new edition, containing the unaltered text of the original issue, with notes, etc., by the author of "The life of George Borrow" [W. I. Knapp]. London, 1900. 2578.190

Brummel & Beau, pseud.
Deportment for dukes and tips for toffs. London, 1900. 63 pp. Illus. 4576.181

Butler, Pierce. 1873–
Legenda aurea. Légende dorée. Golden legend. A study of Caxton's Golden legend, with special reference to its relations to the earlier English prose translation. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Baltimore, 1899. *2184.22

Carman, Bliss.
Saint Kavin: a ballad. [Anon.] Privately printed. [Cambridge.] 1894. 10 pp. = *2409a.153

Dalton, Edith Leverett.
Rhymes. Boston, 1897. 45 pp. = P.85.210

Herford, Oliver.
A child's primer of natural history. With pictures by the author. N. Y., 1899. *2402.30

Harvey, Christopher.
Complete poems. For the first time fully collected, and collated with the original and early editions. Being a supplementary volume to the Works of George Herbert. Edited by A. B. Grosart. [London.] 1874. Pls. [Fuller Worthies' library.] *4607.133

Lampman, Archibald.
Poems. Edited, with a memoir, by Duncan Campbell Scott. Toronto, 1900. Portr. = 4395.43

Lovewell, Bertha Ellen.
The life of St. Cecilia from MS. Ashmole 43 and MS. Cotton Tiberius E. VII. With introduction, variants and glossary. Boston, 1898. [Yale studies in English.] = 4044.32

M., N., compiler.
A course of sprouts. [Verses.] N. Y., 1899. (10) pp. = 4509a.271

MacDermott, William A.
Impressions and opinions. By Walter Lecky [pseud.]. Boston, 1898. 4559a.149
Contents. — A new poet [Francis Thompson]. — Amiel and pessimism. — The priest in fiction. — M. Zola and his art. — Catholic literature. — A second book. — An Irish novelist. — Just a little book. — Richard Malcolm Johnston. — A critic. — From an old bookshop. — Lionel Johnson. — An English essayist. — An old English naturalist. — An Irish singer.

Meynell, Alice Christiana, compiler.
The flower of the mind. A choice among the best poems. London, 1897. 4567.170

Ode on an evening view of the Crescent at Bath, inscribed to the Rev. Sir Peter Rivers Gay, baronet. London, 1773. 11 pp. *6562.42

Palfrey, Sarah Hammond.
Old times and new. [Verse.] Boston. [1899.] 49 pp. Illus. 2403.45

Pancoast, Henry Spackmann.
Representative English literature from Chaucer to Tennyson. Selected and supplemented with historical connections. N. Y., 1898. Map. 4555.150

Santayana, George.
Interpretations of poetry and religion. N. Y., 1900. 4558.180

Skeat, Walter William.
Glossarial index to the works of Geoffrey Chaucer. Oxford, 1890. *2488.96

Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher.
The story of "Uncle Tom's cabin." Written in 1878, as an introduction to a new edition of "Uncle Tom's cabin." [Boston, 189–?] 28 pp. [Old South leaflets.] = 4419.88.4

French Literature.

Baillairgé, Charles P. F.
[Œuvres diverses.] 1845–99. Illus. Portrs. = 4395.41
Contents. — Biographie de l'auteur. — Bibliographie de l'auteur. — Bilan de l'auteur comme architecte, ingénieur, arpenteur-géomètre . . . — Travaux civiques de l'auteur . . . — The stereometricon. Areas of spherical triangles and polygons . . . — Technical education in untechnical language. — Le club des 21 ou 20 ans après. — L'antiquité de la terre et de l'homme . . . — Le Grec, le Latin . . . — Educational word lessons. — La vie, l'évolution, le matérialisme . . . — "Divers," table des matières contenus dans le vol. de ce nom, ayant pour titre "Les enseignements de la vie."
This volume is made up of articles published at different times and places.

Barbier, Henri Auguste.
Satires et poèmes. Paris, 1837. 4670b.28

Cabat, Augustin.
Étude sur l'œuvre d'Honoré de Balzac. Paris, 1889. 54 pp. 4674.82

Delaporte, Louis Marie Joseph.
Pastels et figurines. Paris, 1898. 2679.210
Contents. — Anatole France. — Alfred de Vigny. — Alphonse Daudet. — Bourdaloue. — Ferdinand Fabre. — Mme de Sévigné. — Jules Lemaître. — Boileau. — Émile Pouvillon. — Impressions de Guignol. — J. K. Huysmans. — À la Grande-Chartreuse.

Mendès, Catulle.
Poésies. Paris, 1892. 3 v. Portr. 6709.33

Paris, Alexis Paulin.
Chansons de geste. [Paris, 1873.] *6686.74

Robert le Diable, duke of Normandy.
Histoire de Robert le Diable, suivie de Richard Sans Peur, et de Pierre de Provence et la belle Maguelonne [par Bernard de Treviès]. Paris. [1862.] [Bibliothèque bleue.] 6699.162
Another edition of Robert le Diable and Richard Sans Peur is on No. 2, 3 in **G.3544.4.

German Literature.

Bern, Maximilian, compiler.
Ahoi! Deutsche Meereslyrik. Berlin. [1900.] Illus. 2876.158

Bernays, Michael.
Zur neueren und neuesten Litteraturgeschichte. Band 1. Berlin, 1899. Portr. 2875.48
Contents. — 1. Zu Shakespeare. — Zur klassischen Zeit der deutschen Litteratur. — Charakteristiken.

Kauffmann, Alfred.
Les poètes lyriques de l'Autriche. Nouvelles études par Alfred Marchand [pseud.]. Paris, 1886. 4879.71
Contents. — Maurice Hartmann. — Joséphine de Knorr. — Hamerling. — Lorm.

Kuhnau, Johann.
Der musikalische Quack-Salber. Herausgegeben von Kurt Benndorf. Berlin, 1900. [Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts.] *2890b.50.83–88

Oswald, Josef Gottfried.
Friedrich Theodor Vischer als Dichter. Hamburg, 1896. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] *5914.50.N.F.11

Rabenlechner, Michael Maria.
Die ersten poetischen Versuche Hamerlings. Hamburg, 1896. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] *5914.50.N.F.11

Sanders, Daniel Hendel.
Deutsches Stil-Musterbuch mit Erläuterungen und Anmerkungen. Berlin, 1886. 2875.128

Soyaux, Frida.
Ährenlese. Neue Sprüche, von Frida Schanz. 4. Auflage Bielefeld, 1897. 99 pp. 6907.9

Vischer, Friedrich Theodor.
Lyrische Sänge. 3. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1900. 6908.8

Wagner, Martin.
Soldatenlieder aus dem deutsch-französischen Kriege von 1870/71. Hamburg, 1896. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] 5914.50.N.F.11

Greek and Latin Literature.

Cambridge, Arthur Wallace Pickard-, editor.
Select fragments of the Greek comic poets. Oxford, 1900. 2969a.109

Perry, Walter Copland.
The women of Homer. London, 1898. Illus. 2993.68

Thucydides.
Thucydides. Translated into English. Prefixed an essay on inscriptions and a note on the geography of Thucydides. By B. Jowett. 2d edition, revised. Oxford, 1900. 2 v. 2972.49

Icelandic Literature.

Grettis Saga.
The story of Grettir the Strong. Translated from the Icelandic by Eiríkr Magnússon and William Morris. New edition. London, 1900. Map. 4875.49

Italian Literature.

Argondizza, Antonio.
Il viaggio di don Casciaro, o, il socialismo svelato. Canti. Corigliano Calabro, 1898. 4779.84

Montlaur, Joseph Eugène de Villardi, comte de.
De l'Italie et de l'Espagne : études. Paris, 1852. 2779a.107
Contents. — Giuseppe Parini. — Vincenzo Monti. — Giacomo Leopardi. — Cinquante années. — Un tribun. — Meo Patacca. — Les deux bords du chemin. — De l'architecture en Espagne.

Moore, Edward, D.D., principal of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford.
Gli accenni al tempo nella Divina commedia, e loro relazione con la presunta data e durata della visione. Versione italiana di Cino Chiarini. Firenze, 1900. 4775.98

Japanese Literature.

Tsuchii, R.
[Poems. In Japanese. Tokyo, 1899.] = 30192.134

Russian Literature.

Polonskii, Yakov Petrov'tch.
Полное собраніе стихотвореній Я. П. Полонскаго. С.-Петербургъ, 1896. 5 v. in 3. Portrs. 3068.187

Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Cueto, Leopoldo Augusto de, marqués de Valmar.
Estudios de historia y de crítica literaria. Madrid, 1900. 3099.165
Contents. — Los hijos vengadores en la literatura dramática: Orestes, El Cid, Hamlet. — Étude sur le Cancionero de Baena. — Sentido moral del teatro. — La leyenda de Virginia en el teatro.

Romancero de Zamora, precedido de un estudio del Cerco que puso à la ciudad Don Sancho el Fuerte, por D. Cesáreo Fernandez Duro. Madrid. [1880.] 3099a.208

Drama. Shakespeare.

Beltaine. The organ of the Irish literary theatre. An occasional publication. Edited by W. B. Yeats. No. 1–3. London, 1899, 1900. *2552.32

Bijou theatre, Boston.
Play bills and programmes. March 4, 1843–Nov. 10, 1864; Oct. 21, 1878–June 5, 1882; Season of 1884/5, 85/6. Boston, 1843–86. 4 v. *F.42.20
Opened Jan. 11, 1835, as the "Lion theatre." In 1839 it was converted into a lecture and concert hall and called for a time "Mechanics' Institute." In Dec., 1839, it was opened under the name "Melodeon." In 1857, for a short time, it was called the "Melodeon Varieties," then resumed its former name. In 1859 it was rebuilt and called the "New Melodeon." Apr. 10, 1860, it resumed its old name the "Melodeon." In 1878 it opened as the "Gaiety," and in 1882 as the "Bijou."

Du Chastel, Olivier.
La belle Corisandre. Drame en un acte, en vers. Paris, 1899. 87 pp. = 6699a.86

Gautier, Théophile.
Théâtre de poche. Paris, 1855. = 2679.221

Huebner, Johann. 1668–1731.
Christ-Comoedia. Ein Weihnachtsspiel. Herausgegeben von F. Brachmann. Berlin, 1899. 66 pp. [Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts.] *2890b.50.82

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.
The courtship of Miles Standish. Arranged in seven scenes for parlor theatricals and school exhibitions Boston. [189–?] 44 pp. Pls. [Riverside literature series.] 2399a.82

Mérimée, Prosper.
Carmen. Translated and illvstrated bv E. H. Garrett. With a memoir by Lovise Imogen Gviney. Winchester. 1896. = *6698.12

Mitchell, Langdon Elwyn.
Sylvain, a tragedy, and poems bv John Philip Varley [pseud.]. N. Y., 1885. = 2397.138

Schoenthan, Franz von, and Paul von Schoenthan.
Der Raub der Sabinerinnen. Schwank. Berlin. [1900.] Portr. 6899a.122

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus.
L. Annæi Senecæ et aliorum Tragœdiæ serio emendatæ. Cum Iosephi Scaligeri nunc primum ex autographo auctoris editis, & Danielis Heinsii animaduersionibus & notis. Lvgdvni Batavorvm, 1611. **G.408.6

Shakespeare.
[Othello. Translated into Japanese by M. Tozawa.] Tokyo, 1899. 2 v. in 1. = **G.4065.31

Jules César. (1600.) Texte critiq e avec la traduction en regard par Alexandre Beljame. Paris, 1899. 4594.126

Théâtre français, Le, Paris. [Paris.] 1900. xii pp. Illus. Portrs. [Le théâtre. No. 30 (supplément).] 2630a.66
Articles by H. Fouquier, A. Aderer and F. Masson, chiefly relating to the burning of the theatre.

Union sergeant, The, or the battle of Gettysburg, a historical drama of the War. Springfield, Mass., 1873. 31 pp. *"20th".100.25

Walker club, Massachusetts institute of technology.
Technology theatricals, 1898. [The magistrate. Programme.] [Boston, 1898.] (8) pp. Pl. *4458.140
Wegelin, Oscar.
Early American plays. 1714–1830. A compilation of the titles of plays by American authors previous to 1830. Edited by John Malone. N. Y., 1900. [Dunlap society.] *4504.46
Winter, William.
A wreath of laurel. Being speeches on dramatic and kindred occasions. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. [Dunlap society.] *4504.43.1

Folk-Lore. Chapbooks. Fables. Fairy Tales.

Æsopus.
A child's version of Æsop's fables, with a supplement containing fables of La Fontaine and Krilof. [By] J. H. Stickney. Boston, 1888. Illus. [Classics for children.] = 2979a.139
[A reprint of the fable of the raven and the fox from Esopus moralizatus, 1489, and from Caxton's Aesop, 1484], for the Thursday evening club, December 15, 1898. [Boston, 1898.] (3) pp. = 2976.30
Clough, Emma Rauschenbusch-.
While sewing sandals. Tales of a Telugu pariah tribe [the Madigas]. N. Y. [1899.] Pls. 4578.201
Dworthy, Frederick Thomas.
Horns of honour and other studies in the by-ways of archæology. London, 1900. Illus. 5606.43
Contents. — Horns of honour. — Horns of the devil. — The hand. — The "Mano Pantea," or symbolic hand. — "Dischi sacri."
Leland, Charles Godfrey.
The unpublished legends of Virgil. N. Y., 1900. 2947.22
Machado y Alvarez, Antonio.
Poesía popular. Post-scriptum á la obra Cantos populares españoles (de F. R. Marin) por Demófilo [pseud.]. Sevilla, 1883. **D.3109.55
Siecke, Ernst.
Ueber die Bedeutung der Grimmschen Märchen für unser Volksthum. Hamburg, 1896. 38 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Neue Folge.] *5914.50.N.F.11
Spelter, P.
Die Pflanzenwelt im Glauben und Leben unserer Vorfahren. Hamburg, 1900. 40 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] *5914.50.N.F.14
Tschiedel, Johannes.
Aus der italienischen Sagen- und Märchenwelt. Hamburg, 1896. 31 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] *5914.50.N.F.11

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Allan, Henry.
Prize essay on kleptomania. [London.] 1869. 82 pp. 5575.118
American humane association.
Human vivisection. A statement and an inquiry. 2d edition. [Fall River, Mass.] 1899. 32 pp. = 5749.33
Biffi, Serafino.
Della colonizzazione dei pazzi. Milano, 1862. 59 pp. = 7801.88
Bigelow, Henry Jacob.
1. The mechanism of dislocations and fracture of the hip. 2. Litholapaxy; or, rapid lithotrity with evacuation. Boston, 1900. Illus. = 3724.73
Orthopedic surgery and other medical papers. Boston, 1900. Illus. = 3724.73
Bókai, János.
Report of intubations performed in the diphtheria ward of the Stefanie-Kinderspital, Budapest. (Total 291 cases.) Translated . . . by E. M. Plummer. [Boston, 1898.] 7 pp. Illus. = 3793.25
Bourne, Gilbert Charles.
An introduction to the study of the comparative anatomy of animals. Vol. 1. London, 1900. Illus. 3749.36
Brooklyn eye and ear hospital.
Annual report. 25th–30th. 1893–98. Brooklyn, 1894–99. = *3804.121
Chiarugi, Giulio.
Contribuzioni allo studio dello sviluppo dei nervi encefalici nei mammiferi in confronto con altri vertebrati. Firenze, 1894. 71 pp. Pls. = 3802.84
Courtney, Joseph William.
The report of two brain cases, with operation: (The first a case of glioma of the left optic thalamus, and the second a case of traumatic sensory aphasia.) [Providence, 1900.] = 7804.38
Frisch, Anton, Ritter von.
Die Krankheiten der Prostata. Wien, 1899. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] No. 3 in *3782.148, Th. 2
Gaffky, Georg, and others.
Bericht über die Thätigkeit der zur Erforschung der Pest im Jahre 1897 nach Indien entsandten Kommission, erstattet von Dr. Gaffky, Dr. Sticker, Dr. Pfeiffer, Dr. Dieudonné. Nebst einer Anlage: Untersuchungen über die Lepra. Von Dr. Sticker. Berlin, 1899. Illus. *3770.56.16
Galet, Jules.
Le corps de l'homme: traité complet d'anatomie & de physiologie humaines. Paris, 1854. 4 v. Portrs. Pls. *3741.70
García de Quevedo, A.
Oda á la Cruz roja. Premiada . . . en los Juegos florales, celebrados por el Ateneo de Vitoria el 8 de Agosto de 1899 . . . Vitoria, 1899. 9 pp. = 7768.85

Georgia.
Laws of Georgia relating to pharmacy and the practice of medicine. Atlanta. [1894?] 18 pp. = 3784.84

Gerber, Paul Henry.
Etwas über Nasen. Ein populärer Vortrag. Hamburg, 1896. 52 pp. Illus. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] *5914.50.N.F.11

Handbuch der Anatomie des Menschen. Herausgegeben von Karl Bardeleben. Jena, 1896–1899. Illus.
A collection of articles by various writers. Each article is catalogued separately.
Band 1, Abth. 1, 2. *3750a.51
4, Abth. 1-3. *3750a.54
5, Abth. 1, 2. *3750a.55
7, Th. 2, Abth. 1, 2. *3750a.57

Holl, Moriz.
Harn- und Geschlechtsorgane. 2. Teil. 2. Abteilung. Die Muskeln und Fascien des Beckenausganges. (Männlicher und weiblicher Damm.) Jena, 1897. Illus. [Handbuch der Anatomie.] *3750a.57

Inverardi, Giovanni.
Rendiconto sommario dell' Istituto ostetrico-ginecologico (maternità) di Firenze. Firenze, 1892. 3772.42

Johnson, Walter Buckley.
Present status of legislation for the prevention of blindness. Newark, N. J., 1893. 13 pp. = 3808.138

Johnson and Johnson.
Asepsis secundum artem. The practical application of the art of asepsis to the preparation of surgical dressings. New Brunswick, N. J., 1897. 24 pp. Illus. 3767.136

Korözy, József.
The question of school-attendance and propagation of croup-diphtheria. London, 1900. 15 pp. Chart. = 5794.47

Kupffer, Carl Wilhelm, Ritter von.
Festschrift zum siebenzigsten Geburtstag von Carl von Kupffer. Jena, 1899. 2 v. Text; Atlas. *5740.38
A collection of articles on anatomy and histology by various authors.

Lindberger, Valter.
Bidrag till kännedomen om förgiftningarna i Sverige under åren 1873–1892. Upsala, 1893. = 5780a.55

Macallum, Archibald Byron.
On the cytology of non-nucleated organisms. [Toronto.] 1900. 70 pp. Pl. [University of Toronto studies. Physiological series.] = *3762.155

Nagel, Wilhelm.
Harn- und Geschlechtsorgane. 2. Teil. 1. Abteilung. Die weiblichen Geschlechtsorgane. Jena, 1896. Illus. [Handbuch der Anatomie.] *3750a.57

Newark charitable eye and ear infirmary.
Annual report. 14th 15th, 17th. 1893, 94, 96. Newark, N. J., 1894–97. = *3804.123

Nursing profession, The: how and where to train. Edited by Sir Henry Burdett. 2d year. London, 1900. 3769.239
An annual publication.

Parker, Harley.
The human hair: why it falls off or turns gray, and the remedy. 28th edition. London. [1890?] 5 pp. = 3798.45

Paterson eye and ear infirmary, Paterson, New Jersey.
Annual report of the Board of governors. 9th, 10th. May 1st, 1891–1893. Paterson, N. J., 1893. = *3804.109

Reale istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere, Milan.
Del cretinismo in Lombardia. Milano, 1864. 70 pp. = 5791.45

Red cross society, Spain.
La "Cruz roja" en Lérida y la repatriacion. Nuestra cuenta con el público. Lérida, 1900. 15 pp. = 7768.87
Reglamento especial para la concesión de la medalla conmemorativa de los servicios prestados por la Cruz roja española con motiva de las campañas de ultramar. Madrid, 1899. 16 pp. Pl. = 7769a.11
Reglamento especial para las comisiones y subcomisiones de Madrid. Madrid, 1899. 31 pp. = 7769a.10
Comisión del distrito de la Latino. Reglamento para el régimen interior de la ambulancia sanitaria permanente. Madrid, 1898. 16 pp. = 7769a.9
Comisión del distrito de Tortosa. Memoria reglamentaria leida en la Junta general celebrada el 1º. Noviembre 1899. Tortosa, 1900. 27 pp. = 7768.80
Comisión del Real sitio de San Lorenzo del Escorial. Memoria de los trabajos hechos por esta comisión de distrito durante el año 1899. Madrid, 1900. 8 pp. = 7768.77
Comisión provincial de Barcelona. La Cruz roja en Barcelona. [Barcelona, 1899.] (24) pp. = 7768.88
Comisión provincial de Guipúzcoa. Memoria. San Sebastian, 1899. 18 pp. = 7768.82
Comisión provincial de Soria. Memoria escrita y leida en Junta general de señores asociados, celebrada el día 22 de Mayo de 1899, por el presidente de la misma, Manuel García y Molina-Martell. Madrid, 1899. 31 pp. = 7768.83
Comisión provincial de Valencia. Memoria de los trabajos realizados en esta ciudad durante el periodo de repatriación de nuestros ejércitos de Ultramar en los años 1897, 1898 y 1899 . . . Valencia, 1899. Tables. = 7762.67
Comisión provincial de Vizcaya. Memorias leidas en la Junta general ordinaria, celebrada en Bilbao el día 25 de Noviembre de 1899. Bilbao, 1899. 2 parts in 1 v. = 7768.81
Comisión provincial de Zamora. Memoria reglamentaria de sus servicios desde su constitución en 28 de Noviembre de 1897 á 1º. de Mayo de 1899. Zamora, 1899. = 7768.79
Comisión provincial de Zaragoza. Memoria reglamentaria leida en la Junta general celebrada . . . 1899, 1900. Zaragoza, 1899, 1900. = *7762.66
Sección de damas, Valencia. Memoria escrita y leida en Junta general celebrada el día 20 de Abril de 1899, por la secretaria Enriqueta Barrachina. Valencia. [1899.] 17 pp. Tables. = 7768.78

Roehrig, Armin.
Die Physiologie der Haut experimentell und kritisch bearbeitet. Berlin, 1876. = 3792.88

Schmiedeberg, Oswald.
Elements of pharmacology. Translated by T. Dixson. Edinburgh, 1887. Charts. 3786.79

Suárez Gamboa, Ricardo.
La histerectomía. México, 1899. Portrs. Pls. = *3771.28

Taboada, Nicolás.
Oda á la Cruz roja. Premiada . . . en los Juegos florales, celebrados por el Ateneo de Vitoria el 8 de Agosto de 1899 . . . Vitoria, 1899. 14 pp. = 7768.84

Tebb, William.
Government prosecution for medical heresy: a verbatim report of the case, "Regina *versus* Tebb." London, 1879. 39 pp. = 5798.85
Concerning compulsory vaccination, and the danger from contagious diseases.

United States. Department of agriculture.
Protest against proposed legislation restricting the experiments of the Department of agriculture. [Letter from the Secretary relative to Senate bill 1063.] [Washington, 1897.] 8 pp. = 5746.24
On vivisection.

Waldeyer, Heinrich Wilhelm Gottfried.
Das Becken. Topographisch-anatomisch mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Chirurgie und Gynäkologie dargestellt. Bonn, 1899. Illus. *3771.77

Washington, D. C. Central dispensary and emergency hospital.
Report for year ended June 30, 1899. Washington, 1899. = 7760a.11

The Eye.

Nettleship, Edward.
A dislocated and opaque lens lying at times between the sclerotic and the outer surface of the ciliary body at the upper part. Lens extracted with good result. [London, 1881.] 2 pp. = No. 5 in 3808.123
Double ophthalmoplegia externa, without other symptoms, in a lad of eighteen. No cause found. [London, 1881.] 2 pp. = No. 3 in 3808.123
Specimens of sarcomatous growth occupying right cavernous sinus and sella turcica, and causing complete paralysis of the third, fourth and sixth nerves without affecting the second and fifth. [London, 1881.] 2 pp. = No. 1 in 3808.123

Nettleship, Edward, and L. Webster Fox.
Double iritis in a delicate undergrown girl of thirteen, followed by large multiple growths (? syphilitic) from ciliary body and iris. [London, 1881.] 5 pp. Pl. = No. 4 in 3808.123

Richey, Stephen Olin.
Chronic interstitial ophthalmitis (chronic simple glaucoma). [St. Louis.] 1895. 20 pp. = 3803.101

Scheffler, August Christian Wilhelm Hermann.
Die Theorie der Augenfehler und der Brille. Wien, 1868. Illus. = 3805.145

Schweinitz, George E. de., and Emil A. de Schweinitz.
A further communication on the results of a bacteriological examination of the pipettes and collyria taken from a treatment case used in ophthalmic practice, with the effects of inoculations. [Phila., 1894.] 4 pp. = 3805.121

Shaw, Albert Joel.
Histological methods in ophthalmology. [Boston, 1898.] (4) pp. = 3808.114

Sichel, Arthur.
Des indications de l'iridectomie et de sa valeur thérapeutique. Paris, 1866. 64 pp. = 3808.142

Steenmeijer, Franciscus Gijsbert Jacobus.
Over den aard en de beteeknis der corynebacteriën, die op den normalen pharynx van den mensch voorkomen. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht. Utrecht. [1897.] = 5799.88

Wood, Casey Albert.
The after-treatment of normal cataract extraction. [Detroit, 1896.] 7 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 3802.146

Ziegler, S. Lewis.
A convenient prism scale. [St. Louis, 1893.] 11 pp. Illus. = 3805.120

Hygiene.

Art, The, of feeding the invalid. By a medical practitioner and a lady professor of cookery. New and popular edition. London. [1900?] 3768.184

Ellinwood, Charles N.
San Francisco's water supply and sewerage. [San Francisco, 1900.] 29 pp. Pls. = 5766.74

New York, city. Trinity church.
Report as to the sanitary condition of the tenements of Trinity church, and other documents. Printed by order of the Vestry. 1895. N. Y., 1895. 47 pp. = 5766.69

Newark, N. J. Department of public health.
Annual report. 1898. Newark, 1899. = 5766.73

Potter, Edward T.
Cheap baths. 3d edition. [Newport? 1900?] 4 pp. = 5763.131

Spring, Helen M., and Catherine J. Coolidge.
Cooking for invalids. Individual recipes in use at Drexel institute. Phila., 1900. 64 pp. 3768.178

Science.

Allen, Alfred H.
Commercial organic analysis. 3d edition, . . . with revisions and addenda by the author and Henry Leffman. Vol. 1; 2, part 1. Phila., 1899. 2 v. Illus. *3973.73
Contents. — 1. Introduction, alcohols, neutral alcoholic derivations, sugars, starch and its isomers, vegetable acids, etc. 2, part 1. Fixed oils, fats, waxes, glycerol, nitroglycerin and nitroglycerin explosives.

Balch, Edwin Swift.
Glacières, or freezing caverns. Phila., 1900. Illus. 3862.160
List of authors, pp. 313-326.

Balfour, John Hutton.
Introduction to the study of palæontological botany. Edinburgh, 1872. Illus. 3855.29

Barus, Carl, editor.
The law of gases: memoirs by Robert Boyle and E. H. Amagat. N. Y., 1899. 5975.87

Berthoud, Samuel Henry.
Les petites chroniques de la science. Année [1], t. 1, 2; année 2, 4-10. 1861, 62, 64-69. Paris, 1862-1872. 10 v. *7919.55
Année 10 was the last published.

Braun, Maximilian.
Die Umformung der Gliedmassen bei den höheren Thieren. Hamburg, 1896. 23 pp. Illus. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] *5914.50.N.F.11

British museum.
A monograph of Christmas island (Indian ocean): Physical features and geology by C. W. Andrews, with descriptions of the fauna and flora by numerous contributors. London, 1900. Illus. Map. 5824.33

Chesnut, Victor King.
Principal poisonous plants of the United States. Washington, 1898. 60 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of botany.] = *5846.10.20

Chun, Carl.
Die Beziehung zwischen dem arktischen und antarktischen Plankton. Stuttgart, 1897. 64 pp. Map. 3883.78

Clarke, Louisa Lane.
The common seaweeds of the British coast and Channel islands. London. [1865.] Pls. 3859.94

Cohn, Alfred I.
Indicators and test-papers, designed for the use of chemists, pharmacists, and students. N. Y., 1899. 3979.186

Congreso científico latino americano.
Primera reunión, celebrado en Buenos Aires del 10 al 20 de abril de 1898. Buenos Aires, 1898. 2 v. Maps. Diagrams. = *7911.82

Cook, Charles Gilpin.
Some double halides of tin with the aliphatic amines and with tetramethylammonium. Dissertation . . . John Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1898. 18 pp. = 5976.123

Cory, Charles Barney.
The birds of eastern North America, known to occur east of the ninetieth meridian. Special edition. Chicago, 1899. Illus. Pls. *3903.93
Contents. — 1. Water birds. 2. Land birds.

Cotteau, Gustave.
Description des échinides recueillis par M. Lovisato, dans le miocène de la Sardaigne. Paris, 1895. 56 pp. Pls. [Société géologique de France. Mémoires.] *5870.50

Cox, James C.
A monograph of Australian land shells. Sydney, 1868. Pls. *3873.64

Cunningham, Joseph Thomas.
Sexual dimorphism in the animal kingdom: a theory of the evolution of secondary sexual characters. London, 1900. Illus. 5824.37

Duhem, Pierre Maurice Marie.
Hydrodynamique, élasticité, acoustique. Cours professé en 1890-1891. Paris, 1891. 2 v. Illus. Lithograph script. **E.511345

Erdmann, Hugo.
Introduction to chemical preparations. Authorized translation from the 2d German edition by F. L. Dunlap. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3976.161

Fry, Sir Edward, and Agnes Fry.
The Mycetozoa, and some questions which they suggest. London, 1899. 90 pp. Illus. 3855.74

Herrmann, O.
Glacialerscheinungen in der geologischen Vergangenheit. Hamburg, 1896. 63 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] *5914.50.N.F.11

Hurst, George H.
Colour: a handbook of the theory of colour. London, 1900. Illus. 8065.165

Landolt, Hans.
Optical activity and chemical composition. Translated by John McCrae. London, 1899. [Whittaker's science text-books.] 3979.179

Lankester, Edwin Ray, editor.
A treatise on zoology. Part 3. Echinoderma, by F. A. Bather and others. London, 1900. Illus. *3883.81

Ledermueller, Martin Frobenius.
Mikroskopische Gemüths- und Augen-Ergötzung. Nürnberg, 1763. 2 v. *3922.25
Contents. — 1. Text. 2. Plates.

Lockyer, Joseph Norman.
Inorganic evolution as studied by spectrum analysis. London, 1900. Illus. 5824.35

Magnetical and meteorological observatory, Toronto.
Toronto general meteorological register for 1891-98. [Toronto, 1891-98.] 8 pphs. = *5963.108

Maine, Frank D.
Man: the product and final outcome of all precedent life. Springfield, Mass., 1900. 76 pp. 5827.78

Marine biological laboratory, Wood's Hole, Mass. Department of zoology.
Announcement. 13th season. [Boston? 1900.] = *3883.76

Mexico. Observatorio meteorológico central.
Resumenes mensuales de las observaciones meteorológicas. 1891, 92. México, 1897. = *5960.86

Meyer, Hans, of Prague.
Determination of radicles in carbon compounds. Authorized translation by J. Bishop Tingle. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3979.188

Morse, Edward Sylvester.
A bubble-blowing insect. [N. Y., 1900.] 7 pp. Illus. = 3895.84
Describes the production of the well known "frog spittle" or "cuckoo spit" by a small insect.

Natural science association of Staten Island.
Proceedings. Vol. 1-6; 7, no. 1, 2. New Brighton, N. Y., 1883-98. = *3224.10

New York, city. Department of public parks.
Official guide and catalogue of the New York acquariaum, Battery park. N. Y., 1899. 47 pp. Illus. = 5909.36

Norwegian north polar expedition. 1893–1896.
Scientific results, edited by Fridtjof Nansen. Vol. 1. London, 1900. Illus. Plans. *5810a.22

Peron, Alphonse.
Les ammonites du crétace supérieur de l'Algérie. Paris, 1896. 88 pp. Pls. [Société géologique de France.] *5870.54

Pleske, Fedor Dmitrievitch.
Übersicht der Säugethiere und Vögel der Kola-Halbinsel. St. Petersburg, 1884–86. 2 v. Pl. = 3992.22

Raabe, Julius.
Die erste deutsche Tiefseeexpedition. Leipzig. [1900.] 42 pp. Pls. Map. 5828.66

Regius, Henricus.
Philosophia naturalis. Editio secunda. Amstelodami. Apud Ludovicum Elzevirium. 1654. Illus. **E.5118.44
Covers the whole field of natural science.

Richter, Victor von.
Organic chemistry or chemistry of the carbon compounds. Edited by R. Anschütz. Authorized translation by E. F. Smith. 3d American edition. Phila., 1899, 1900. 2 v. 3974.160

Roth, Ernest.
Die Verbreitungsmittel der Pflanzen. Hamburg, 1896. 50 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] *5914.50.N.F.11

Söderbaum, H. G.
Berzelius' Werden und Wachsen, 1779–1821. Leipzig, 1899. Portr. [Monographieen aus der Geschichte 'er Chemie.] 3973.22

Stefanescu, Sabba.
Études sur les terrains tertiaires de Roumanie. Contribution à l'étude des faunes sarmatique, pontique et levantine. Paris, 1896. Illus. [Société géologique.] *5870.52

Stevenson, W.
The trees of commerce. London. [1894.] [Rider's technical series.] 3849.73

Tourneux, F.
Atlas d'embryologie. Développement des organes génito-urinaires chez l'homme. Lille, 1892. 62 pp. Illus. [Facultés de Lille. Travaux et mémoires.] *3941.65, Atlas 1

United States. Geological survey.
The Crystal Falls iron-bearing district of Michigan, by J. Morgan Clements and Henry Lloyd Smyth. With a chapter on the Sturgeon River tongue by W. S. Bayley, and an introduction by C. R. Van Hise. Washington, 1899. Illus. Maps. = *7870.87
An abstract of this monograph is published in the 19th annual report of the survey, part 3, pp. 1–151 [*7870.55.19, part 3].

Geology of the Yellowstone national park. Part 2. Descriptive geology, petrography and paleontology. Washington, 1899. Pls. Maps. = *7870.83.32

Hydrographic office. Illustrative cloud forms for the guidance of observers in the classification of clouds. [Washington, 1897.] (5) pp. 16 pls. 5965.86

Very, Frank Washington.
Further considerations in regard to laws of radiation. Chicago, 1896. 12 pp. Diagram. = 3962.162

Ward, Lester Frank.
Report on the petrified forests of Arizona. Washingtor, 1900. 23 pp. [United States. Department of the interior. Geological survey.] = 3874.82

Webber, Herbert J.
The water hyacinth, and its relation to navigation in Florida. Washington, 1897. 20 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of botany.] = *5846.10.18

Woods, Henry.
A monograph of the cretaceous Lamellibranchia of England. Part 1. London, 1899. Pls. [Palæontographical society.] *7870a.67

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Frobenius, Herman.
Die Erdgebäude im Sudan. Hamburg, 1897. 36 pp. Illus. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] *5914.50.N.F.11

Meyer, Adolf Bernhard.
The distribution of the Negritos in the Philippine islands and elsewhere. Dresden, 1899. 99 pp. = 3822.257
A translation, made by Miss C. S. Fox, of pp. 67–87 of part 2 of his Die Philippinen [*Cab.70.11.14].

Pasqualigo, Nicolò, and Giuseppe Rangone, editors.
Delle pompe nuziali già usate presso li Veneziani e li Padovani. Dissertazione. I. Di Don Iacopo Morelli. II. Di Don Giuseppe Gennari. Ora nuovamente recate in luce. Venezia, 1819. 86 pp. = 2761.17

Pypin, Aleksandr Nikolaevitch.
Исторія русской этнографіи. Спб., 1890-92. 4 v. 3822.290

Winckler, Hugo.
Die Völker Vorderasiens. Leipzig, 1899. 36 pp. [Der alte Orient. Jahrg. 1, Heft 1.] 3824.47

Mathematics. Astronomy. Navigation.

Apollonius Pergaeus.
Apollonii de tactionibus quae supersunt, ac maxime lemmata Pappi in hos libros Graece nunc primum edita e codicibus mscptis, cum Vietae librorum Apollonii restitutione, adjectis observationibus, computationibus, ac problematis Apolloniani historia a J. G. Camerer. Gothae, 1795. Diagrams. **E.5122.53

Baire, René.
Sur les fonctions de variables réelles. Milan, 1899. **E.5123.28

Berthoud, Ferdinand.
Suite du Traité des montres à longitudes. Paris. [1797.] Pls. No. 2 in **E.5125.31
Traité des montres à longitudes. Paris, 1792. Pls. No. 1 in **E.5125.31

Beudon, J.
Sur les systèmes d'équations aux dérivées partielles dont les caractéristiques dependent d'un nombre fini de paramètres. Paris, 1896. 53 pp. **E.5123.30

Bianchi, Luigi.
Lezioni sulla teoria dei gruppi di sostituzioni e delle equazioni algebriche secondo Galois. Pisa, 1899. **E.5125.45

Bonnel, Joseph Florentin.
Les atomes et hypothèses dans la géométrie. 3me édition, augmentée. Paris, 1899. Diagrams. **E.5124.55
Essai sur les définitions géométriques. Paris, 1870. **E.5125.41

Boyer, Jacques, meteorologist.
Histoire des mathématiques. Paris, 1900. Illus. Portrs. **E.5124.57

Brunel, Georges Édouard Auguste.
Étude sur les relations algébriques entre les fonctions hyperelliptiques de genre 3. Paris, 1883. 65 pp. **E.5122.49

Brunetti, Francesco Saverio.
Arimmetica binomica, e diadica, in cui tutte le operazioni si fanno colle sole figure vno, e zero. Roma, 1746. 87 pp. Diagrams. No. 1 in **E.5123.22
Macchina semplicissima per cui l'acqua da se stessa salisce ad una data altezza. Roma, 1747. 12 pp. Pl. No. 3 in **E.5123.22

Cavalieri, Bonaventura.
Trigonometria plana, et sphærica, linearis, & logarithmica . . . Cum canone duplici trigonometrico, & chiliade numerorum absolutorum ab 1 vsque ad 1000, eorumque logarithmis ac differentijs . . . Bononiæ, 1643. Diagrams. No. 1 in **E.5125.39

Delassus, Étienne.
Leçons sur la théorie analytique des équations aux dérivées partielles du 1er ordre. Paris, 1897. 88 pp. **E.5125.47

Delaunay, Charles Eugène.
Théorie du mouvement de la lune. Paris, 1860–67. 2 v. **E.5142.11

Deligne, A.
Notions complémentaires de mathématiques, géométrie analytique, dérivées, premiers principes de calcul différentiel et intégral, rédigées conformément aux nouveaux programmes des cours des écoles nationales d'arts et métiers. Paris, 1887. 2 v. Diagrams. **E.5125.51

Demartres, Gustave Léon.
Cours d'analyse. Rédigé par M. E. Lemaire. Paris, 1892–96. 3 v. Diagrams. Lithograph script. **E.5122.45
Contents. — 1. Fonctions de variables réelles. 2. Propriétés des fonctions analytiques. 3. Équations différentielles et aux dérivées partielles.

De Morgan, Augustus.
Elementary illustrations of the differential and integral calculus. New edition. Chicago, 1899. Diagrams. **E.5129.54
Brief bibliography, pp. 135–142.

Demoulin, Alphonse.
Mémoire sur l'application d'une méthode vectorielle à l'étude de divers systèmes de droites (complexes, congruences, surfaces réglées). Bruxelles, 1894. Diagrams. **E.5125.53

Fehr, Henri.
Application de la méthode vectorielle de Grassmann à la géométrie infinitésimale. Thèse . . . l'Université de Genève. Paris, 1899. 99 pp. **E.5125.43

Georgetown college, D. C. Astronomical observatory.
Sun-spot drawings, made at the observatory in 1850, September 20 to November 6, by Father Benedict Sestini, S. J. Washington, D. C., 1898. (3) pp. 44 pls. = 3920.72

Gérard, Louis.
Sur la géométrie non euclidienne. Paris, 1892. Diagrams. = *3931.111

Great Britain. Admiralty.
Catalogue of 2798 zodiacal stars for the epoch 1900, arranged for differential observations of the planets in accordance with resolution 9 of the "Conférence internationale des étoiles fondamentales," held in Paris in 1896. Selected under the direction of D. Gill. London, 1899. 77 pp. = 5922.103

Gruey, Louis Jules.
Théorie élémentaire des gyroscopes. Clermont-Ferrand, 1879. Illus. **E.5125.49

Hall, John Loomer.
Tables of squares containing the true square of every foot and fraction thereof from 0 to 100 feet, advancing by one-sixteenth of an inch. N. Y., 1899. 3939.127

Honoré, Charles.
Le soleil intérieur. Communication scientifique. Montévidéo, 1900. 26 pp. Pl. = 3922.27

Kronecker, Leopold.
Werke. Herausgegeben auf Veranlassung der Königlich-preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften von K. Hensel. Leipzig, 1895–97. 2 v. Portr. **E.5122.44
A collection of mathematical articles.

Léotaud, Vincent.
Examen circvli qvadratvræ hactenvs editarum celeberrimæ, quam Apollonivs alter, magno illo Pergæo non minor geometra, R. P. Gregorivs a Sancto Vincentio, Societatis Iesv, exposuit. Lvgdvni, 1554. 2 v. in 1. Diagrams. **E.5124.49

Le Verrier, Urbain Jean Joseph.
Recherches sur les mouvements de la planète Herschel. Paris, 1846. No. 1 in **E.5147.32
Théorie du mouvement de Mercure. Paris, 1845. No. 2 in **E.5147.32

Lintern, William.
Traverse tables for use in mine surveying. London, 1900. Plans. 5939.84

Marie, Charles Paul Auguste Maximilien Léon.
Traité mathématique et pratique des opérations financières. Paris, 1890. **E.5125.27

Metius, Adriaan Adriaanszoon.
Arithmeticæ libri dvo: et Geometriæ lib. vi. Huic adiungitur Trigonometriæ planorum methodus succincta. Lvgd. Batavorvm, 1625, 26. 3 parts in 1 v. Diagrams. **E.5129.72

Moigno, François Napoléon Marie.
Leçons de calcul différentiel et de calcul intégral, rédigées d'après les méthodes et les ouvrages publiés ou inédits de M. A.-L. Cauchy. Paris, 1840, 44. 2 v. **E.5129.66

Morin, Jean Baptiste. –1656.
Tabulæ Rudolphinæ ad meridianum Wraniburgi supputatæ. [Noribergæ, 1705.] 70 pp. **E.5147.34
Appendix to Streete, Astronomia Carolina.
New South Wales. Department of lands.
Trigonometrical survey of New South Wales. Register of co-ordinates and bearings for city of Sydney and environs. 1890. Sydney, 1891. = *3932.77
Nicolaidès, Nicolas.
Analectes, ou série de mémoires sur les diverses parties des mathématiques. Athènes, 1871–76. Diagrams. **E.5124.53
Ocagne, Maurice d'.
Nomographie. Les calculs usuels effectués au moyen des abaques. Paris, 1891. Diagrams. **E.5115.36
Painlevé, Paul.
Leçons sur l'intégration des équations différentielles de la mécanique et applications. Paris, 1895. Lithograph script. **E.5123.32
Mémoire sur les équations différentielles du premier ordre. Paris, 1892. **E.5123.33
Sur les lignes singulières des fonctions analytiques. Paris, 1887. **E.5123.24
Poincaré, Jules Henri.
Cinématique et mécanismes, potentiel et mécanique des fluides. Cours professé à la Sorbonne. Rédigé par A. Guillet. Paris, 1899. Diagrams. **E.5115.38
Savérien, Alexandre.
Dictionnaire universel de mathématique et de physique. Paris, 1753. 2 v. Pls. **E.5125.35
Stouff, Marie Antoine Xavier.
Sur la transformation des fonctions fuchsiennes. Paris, 1888. Diagrams. **E.5123.26
Streete, Thomas.
Astronomia Carolina, nova theoria motuum coelestium . . . quam . . . ex idiomate Anglicano in Latinam linguam transtulit J. G. Doppelmayr. Noribergæ, 1705. Pls. **E.5147.34
Struve, Friedrich Georg Wilhelm.
Stellarum fixarum, imprimis duplicium et multiplicium positiones mediae pro epocha 1830, deductae ex observationibus meridianis annis 1822 ad 1843 in specula Dorpatensis institutis. Petropoli, 1852. **E.13.1
Tartaglia, Nicolò.
Opere . . . cioé quesiti, trauagliata inuentione, noua scientia, ragionamenti sopra Archimede. Nelle qvali copiosamente si spiega l'arte di guerreggiare . . . e l'arte ancora del perfetto bombardiero . . . Venetia, 1606. Illus. Portrs. **E.5116.45
Tzitzéica, Georges.
Sur les congruences cycliques et sur les systèmes triplement conjugués. Paris, 1899. 59 pp. **E.5122.47
Vivanti, Giulio.
Corso di calcolo infinitesimale. Messina, 1899. Diagrams. **E.5124.51
Viviani, Vincenzio.
De maximis, et minimis geometrica divinatio in qvintvm conicorvm Apollonii Pergæi adhvc desideratvm. Florentiæ, 1659. 2 v. in 1. **E.5121.44
Enodatio problematvm vniversis geometris propositorvm a . . . D. Claudis Comiers . . . Præmissis, . . . tentamentis variis ad solvtionem illvstris vetervm problematis de angvli trisectione. Florentiæ, 1677. 75 pp. Diagrams. **E.5129.65
Whittaker's planisphere, showing the principal stars visible for every hour in the year from lat. 40° n. N. Y. [189–?] Circular; diameter, 10⅛ inches. *3924.37

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Beiträge zur Geschichte der griechischen Philosophie und Religion. Von Paul Wendland und Otto Kern. Berlin, 1895. 3497.120
Contents. — Philo und die kynisch-stoische Diatribe, von P. Wendland. — Zwei Kultinschriften aus Kleinasien, von O. Kern.
Benn, Alfred William.
The idea of nature in Plato. [Berlin, 1895.] 26 pp. = 3004.70
Clark, Susan C.
Short lessons in theosophy. Compiled from the teachings of W. J. Colville. Boston, 1892. 59 pp. = 3489.143
Hinshelwood, James.
Letter-, word- and mind-blindness. London, 1900. 95 pp. 3805.108
Joel, Carl.
Die Frauen in der Philosophie. Hamburg, 1899. 67 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] *5914.50.N.F.11
Two worlds, The: a journal devoted to spiritualism, occult science, ethics, religion and reform. [Weekly.] Vol. 1, 2. Manchester, 1887–89. = *7360.30

Education.

Bates, Samuel A.
The early schools of Braintree. South Braintree, 1899. 35 pp. 4358.45
Becerro de Bengoa, Ricardo.
La enseñanza en el siglo XX. Madrid, 1899–1900. Illus. 3598.198
Bradby, Henry Christopher.
Rugby. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Map. [Handbooks to the great public schools.] 2497.166
British school at Rome.
[Proposal for its establishment.] London, 1899.] 7 pp. = 3591.120
Columbia college. Department of comparative literature.
Announcement. 1900/1901. [N. Y., 1900.] = *4494.320
Cornell university. Sibley college.
Report of the director. 16th– 1899–1900. [Ithaca.] 1900. Illus. = *4484.185
The 16th regular report is a special publication on the occasion of the Fifteenth anniversary of the founding of the college.
Davidson, Thomas.
A history of education. N. Y., 1900. 3598.225
De Brath, Stanley, and F. Beatty.
Over-pressure. London, 1899. 3598.217
A consideration of the physiological effects of English school education.

Du Bois, Patterson.
The point of contact in teaching. 4th edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1900. 3599a.157

Germann, George Balthazar.
National legislation concerning education. Its influence and effect in the public land states east of the Mississippi river, admitted prior to 1820. N. Y., 1899. = 3592.165

Huther, A.
Die psychologische Grundlage des Unterrichts. Berlin, 1899. 83 pp. Diagrams. No. 6 in *3596.189.2

Hutton, George.
Specimens of a dictionary of natural signs for the deaf and dumb. N. p. N. d. = *5594.149
Copied in blue print from original MS. in Volta Bureau.

Jebb, Richard Claverhouse.
Humanism in education. Delivered in the Sheldonian theatre, June 7, 1899. London, 1899. 43 pp. [Romanes lecture.] 3598.202

National educational association.
List of active members, July 1, 1899–June 30, 1900. [Chicago, 1899.] 72 pp. = 3592.180

O'Conor, John Francis Xavier.
Education in the city schools of New York. N. Y. [1900.] 27 pp. = 3598.34

Raper, Charles Lee.
The church and private schools of North Carolina. A historical study. Greensboro, 1898. 3595.199

San José, Cal. City superintendent of schools.
Annual report, 1890/91, 95/96, 96/97, 98/99. San José, 1891–[97]. Pls. = *6404.21

Taylor, Henry Ling.
Professional education in the United States. Albany, 1900. = *4484.118

Trinity college, Hartford, Conn.
Bulletin. No. 1, April, 1900. Hartford. [1900.] = *4385.71

Tyler, Lyon Gardiner.
The making of the Union. Contribution of the College of William and Mary in Virginia. Richmond, 1899. 36, (1) pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4324.162

University of Nashville. Peabody normal college.
Commemoration day: May 12, 1899. Robert C. Winthrop: A. P. Bourland. — Dr. J. L. M. Curry: the Presidents. — Rose day; its origin and purpose: Julia A. Sears. Nashville, 1899. 32 pp. Portrs. = 4499a.143

Washington, George.
Washington's words on a national university. [Boston, 189–?] 16 pp. [Old South leaflets.] = 4419.88.4

Wisconsin. State superintendent.
Bulletin of information. No. 5. Madison, 1900. = 7596.43

Ethics. Manners. Life. Occupation.

Bell, Florence Eveleen Elenore.
Conversational openings and endings. Some hints for playing the game of small talk and other society pastimes. Enlarged edition. London, 1899. 63 pp. 5585.47

Bradley, John Edwin.
Work and play. Talks with students. Boston. [1900.] 3588.168

Butler, Maynard.
The first year of responsibility: talks with a boy. London, 1899. = P.84.128

Everett, William. 1839–
Patriotism: — an oration before the Phi Beta Kappa of Harvard college, 28 June, 1900. Boston, 1900. 23 pp. 4493.141.1900

MacCunn, John.
The making of character. Some educational aspects of ethics. Cambridge, 1900. [The Cambridge series for schools and training colleges.] 3588.170

Penn, William. 1644–1718.
More fruits of solitude: being the second part of reflections and maxims, relating to the conduct of human life. Newport 1749. No. 2 in *H.99.170
Some fruits of solitude, in reflections and maxims relating to the conduct of human life. 8th edition. Newport, 1749. No. 1 in **H.99.170

Rambures, ——, marquis de, compiler.
L'église et la pitié envers les animaux. Paris, 1899. Pl. 3587.158

Speer, Robert E.
Things that make a man. Phila., 1899. 28 pp. 3589.210

Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.
Stop and think! [Translated by E. J. W. Warren.] Also A letter on the Peace conference. [Translated by Aylmer Maude.] London, 1899. 35 pp. 7578.128
In answer to certain published opinions of M. Zola and M. Dumas fils, "on the state of mind of the present day."

Wallace, Henry, of Iowa.
Letters to the farm boy. 3d edition. N. Y., 1900. 3999.194

Wood, Benjamin. 1820–
The successful man of business. 2d edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1899. Illus. Portrs. 3587.164
Two copies.

Religion. Theology.

Aust, Emil.
Die Religion der Römer. Münster i. W., 1899. [Darstellungen aus dem Gebiete der nichtchristlichen Religionsgeschichte.] 3491.128

Bible.
Die Psalmen Davids nach Dr. Martin Luther's Uebersetzung. Frankfurt a. M., 1883. = No. 2 in 3419.202
Das neue Testament unsers Herrn und Heilandes Jesu Christi nach Dr. Martin Luther's Uebersetzung. Revidirte Ausgabe. Frankfurt a. Main., 1883. = No. 1 in 3419.202
An Arabic version of the Acts of the Apostles and the seven Catholic epistles from an Eighth or Ninth century MS. in the convent of St. Catharine on Mount Sinai. With a treatise on the triune nature of God, and translation, from the same London, 1899. Fac-similes. [Studia Sinaitica.] *3023.153

Bloch, Leo.
Der Kult und die Mysterien von Eleusis. Hamburg, 1896. 41 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] *5914.50.N.F.11

Boston. Church of the Sacred Heart, Roslindale.
Father Cummins' 6th annual barbecue. Official souvenir. Boston, 1899. 26 pp. Portrs. = *4350a.207

Second (Old North) church .
A part of the celebration of the 250th anniversary. A street in Old Boston. Copley hall, Nov. 15th, 16th, 17th, 1899. [Boston, 1899.] 24 pp. Illus. = 2352.118

A Puritan service to be held in connection with the 250th anniversary, November 19, 1899. [Boston, 1899.] 8 pp. = 3543.87

Two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the Second church in Boston, November 20, 1899. [Programme.] [Boston, 1899.] 4 pp. = 3543.8

Union church.
Seventy-fifth anniversary, 1822–1897. Oct. 24, 1897 . . . [Boston, 1897.] 32 pp. = 7551.152
This includes addresses by Jonathan A. Lane, Edward Everett Hale, and Samuel E. Herrick.

Browne, Robert.
Reformation without tarrying for any. A treatise of reformation without tarying for anie, and of the wickednesse of those preachers which will not reforme till the magistrate commaunde or compell them. Middleburgh, 1582. [Boston, 189–?] 20 pp. [Old South leaflets.] = 4419.88.4

Budde, Carl.
Religion of Israel in the exile. N. Y., 1899. 3487.132

Cohrs, Ferdinand, editor.
Die evangelischen Katechismusversuche vor Luthers Enchiridion. Band 1. Berlin, 1900. [Monumenta Germaniae paedagogica.] 3590a.103.20

Dubois, Pierre.
De recuperatione Terre Sancte. Traité de politique générale. Publié d'après le manuscrit du Vatican par Ch. V. Langlois. Paris, 1891. *2671.33

Engelhardt, Zephyrin.
The Franciscans in California. Harbor Springs, Mich., 1897. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3535.127

François de Sales, Saint.
Traicté de l'amour de Dieu. Lyon, 1620. *G.408.4

Goldie, Francis.
The first Christian mission to the Great Mogul: or. the story of Blessed Rudolf Acquaviva, and of his four companions in martyrdom, of the Society of Jesus. Dublin, 1897. Maps. Charts. = 3538.16

Gore, Charles.
St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. A practical exposition. N. Y., 1899, 1900. 2 v. 3429a.54

Grosart, Alexander Balloch.
Songs of the day and night, or original hymns for public and private use; The life-story of Jesus Christ, a cantata; with other sacred poems. Blackburn, 1891. 3449a.171

Haebler, Konrad.
Die Religion des mittleren Amerika. Münster i. W., 1899. *3491.129

Harcourt, Sir William George Granville Venables Vernon.
Lawlessness in the national church. London, 1899. 5526.16
A reprint of the author's letters to the London Times.

Hitchcock, Gad.
Natural religion aided by revelation and perfected in Christianity. A discourse delivered in the chapel of the university at Cambridge . . . September 1, 1779. At the lecture founded by Paul Dudley. Boston, 1779. 32 pp. *5435.7

Hutchinson, John Russell.
Reminiscences, sketches and addresses selected from my papers. Houston, Texas, 1874. 5558.48
An account of his ministry in Mississippi, Louisiana and Texas.

International congregational council, Boston, 1899.
Proceedings of the 2d International congretional council, Boston, September 20–29, 1899. Edited by Rev. Eugene C. Webster. Boston, 1900. Portrs. Pls. *3541.119

Linas, Charles de.
Anciens vêtements sacerdotaux et anciens tissus conservés en France. Paris, 1860–63. 3 v. in 1. Pls. = *3430a.70
One hundred copies printed.

Lowrie, Walter, of Philadelphia.
The doctrine of Saint John. An essay in Biblical theology. N. Y., 1899. 3458.206

McClure, David.
Diary. 1748–1820. With notes by F. B. Dexter. N. Y., 1899. Portr. = *3533.108
Much of this diary is a record of personal labor among the Indians.

Mather, Cotton.
The curbed sinner. A discourse upon the gracious and wondrous restraints laid by the providence of the glorious God, on the sinful children of men . . . occasioned by the sentence of death, passed on a poor young man [David Wallis], for the murder of his companion . . . Boston, N. E., 1713. (1), 64 pp. No. 2 in **H.99.158
Lacks pp. 53–56.

Mather, Increase.
The folly of sinning, opened & applyed, in two sermons occasioned by the condemnation of one that was executed at Boston in New England, on November 17th, 1698. Boston, 1699. 94 pp. **H.99b.154

Mozo, Antonio.
Noticia historico natural de los gloriosos triumphos y felices adelantamientos conseguidos en el presente siglo por los religiosos del orden de N. P. S. Agustin en las islas Philipinas, y en el grande imperio de la China. Madrid, 1763. *3536.30

O'Leary, Patrick.
Pontificalia. A description of the things, persons, and principal actions employed in pontifical functions. Dublin, 1895. 3469.124

Otto, Eduard.
Kirchenzucht und Polizei im alten Islenburger Lande. Hamburg, 1899. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] *5914.50.N.F.14

Panin, Ivan Nikolaievitch.
Christian studies. No. 1. Two letters to the New York Sun. Grafton, Mass. [1900.] 47 pp. 5429.82

Price, Ira Maurice.
The monuments and the Old Testament. 2d edition. Chicago, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3427.134
An attempt to furnish the best reliable information given by the monuments illustrative of the Old Testament.

Protestant, The. [Weekly. Edited by George Bourne.] Vol. 1, no. 1–40. N. Y., 1830. = *7220.60
The following numbers are missing: Feb. 20–March 13, Apr. 3–May 1.

Rossi, Giovanni Battista de.
La capsella argentea africana offerta al Sommo Pontefice Leone XIII dall' Emo Sig. Card. Lavigerie. Roma, 1889. 35 pp. Pls. = *Cab.80.200.8

Snell, Frederick John.
Wesley and Methodism. N. Y., 1900. [The world's epoch-makers.] 5557.46

Stackpole, Everett Schermerhorn.
4½ years in the Italy mission. A criticism of missionary methods. Lewiston, Me., 1894. 3539.116

Staples, Carlton Albert.
An address in commemoration of the ordination and settlement of John Hancock, Nov. 2, 1698, over Cambridge Farms Parish (now Lexington), in the First Church, Lexington, Nov. 2, 1898. Arlington, 1900. 19 pp. = 7551.151

Swope, Belle McKinney Hays.
History of the Middle Spring Presbyterian church, Middle Spring, Pa. 1738–1900. Newville, Pa., 1900. Portrs. Pls. *2378.109

Taber, Henry M.
Faith or fact. Illustrating conflicts between credulity and vitalized thought. N. Y., 1897. 3488.99
An arraignment of what the author calls "Orthodox Christianity."

Treasury, The, of devotion. A manual of prayer for general and daily use. Compiled by a priest. Edited by T. T. Carter. London, 1889. = 7449a.215

Vrooman, Hiram.
The Bible: its true nature and divinity: its spiritual inerrancy. A lecture. Boston, 1899. 47 pp. = 3427.130

Walker, Williston.
The creeds and platforms of Congregationalism. N. Y., 1893. 3541.86

Weir, Thomas Hunter.
A short history of the Hebrew text of the Old Testament. London, 1899. Fac-simile. 3427.87

Law. Legislation.

Achelis, Thomas.
A. H. Post und die vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft. Hamburg, 1896. 39 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] *5914.50.N.F.11

Balch, Thomas Willing.
The Alabama arbitration. Phila., 1900. = 4423.84

Beaune, Henri.
Nouveaux fragments de droit et d'histoire. Paris, 1899. 3621.30

Benton, Josiah Henry, jr.
Argument for the New York, New Haven and Hartford railroad, in "the matter of the completion of the New Bedford and Fairhaven bridge." Nov. 16, 1899. [Boston.] 1899. 68 pp. = 7650a.78

Butler, Charles Henry.
The position of the United States in regard to freedom of private property on the sea from capture during war. An address. [Buffalo? 1899.] 20 pp. = 3662.29

Frank, Louis.
Affaire Dreyfus. Procès en revision. Le bordereau est d'Esterhazy. Bruxelles, 1898. Fac-similes. *2610a.80

Franklin, Alfred Louis Auguste.
La vie de Paris sous Louis XV. Devant les tribunaux. Paris, 1899. Pls. 2639a.88

Glasson, William Henry.
History of military pension legislation in the United States. N. Y., 1900. [Columbia college. University faculty of political science. Studies in history, economics and public law.] 3563.110.12, part 3

Loomis, Dwight, and Joseph Gilbert Calhoun.
The judicial and civil history of Connecticut. Boston, 1895. Portrs. *7631.12
More than half the book is devoted to a Biographical register of the bench and bar.

Massachusetts. Attorney-general.
Official opinions of the attorneys-general ... Vol. 1. 1891–98. Boston, 1899. = *3700.20

General court. Committee on cities.
Schedules to accompany petition for legislation to protect Copley square, Boston. [Boston, 1898.] 13 leaves. = 6355.76

Southern New Hampshire. Bar association.
Publications. Vol. 1, 2, part 1–3. Concord, N. H., 1895–98. Portrs. = *7634.31
These contain the Proceedings of the association from 1892–1898.

Spain.
The Spanish civil code in force in Spain, Cuba, Puerto Rico, and the Philippines. Translated by C. S. Walton and Nestor Ponce de Leon. Havana, 1899. 5625.21

Strauss, Henri.
La cage du Capitaine Dreyfus. Zurich, 1897. 34 pp. 2619a.179

United States. Commissioners to revise and amend the statutes relating to patents, trade and other marks, and trade and commercial names. 1898.
Preliminary report. 1899. Washington, 1900. 3662.83

Commission to revise and codify the criminal laws of the United States.
Organization and jurisdiction of United States courts. Letter from the Attorney-general transmitting ... letter from the Commission ... and ... report. [Washington, 1900.] = *7666.12

Judge-advocate-general. Army.
Report to the Secretary of war, 1898/99. Washington, 1899. = 7677.26
Included in the report for 1898/99, pp. 11–23, is an extract from the annual report of the acting judge-advocate department of Porto Rico.

Worcestershire, England.
Worcester county records. The quarter session rolls. Part 1. Compiled for the Records and charities committee of the

Worcestershire county council, by J. W. Willis Bund. Worcester, 1899. *7700a.20
Contents. — 1. Kalendar of the sessions rolls, 1591–1621.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Baudry de Saunier, L.
L'automobile théorique et pratique. Neuilly-Levallois, 1899, 1900. 2 v. Illus. 8017.220

Bayrisches Gewerbemuseum, Nuremburg.
Kunst und Gewerbe. Wochenschrift zur Förderung deutscher Kunst-Industrie. Redigirt von Otto von Schorn. Jahrg. 9–12. Nürnberg, 1875–78. 4 v. Illus. = *4071.280

Behrend, Gottlieb.
Ueber die Chemie des Bieres vom Gerstenkorn bis Fertigstellung. Hamburg, 1897. 36 pp. Pl. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] *5914.50.N.F.11

Bonnin, René.
Note sur la construction d'une passerelle provisoire en bois établie à Andé sur la Seine. Évreux, 1873. 10 pp. Plans. 4010.104

Clarke, J. Wright.
Hydraulic rams: their principles and construction. London, 1900. 84 pp. Illus. 3949.91

Connecticut. Commissioners of the Columbian exhibition of 1893.
Connecticut at the World's fair. Report. Also, Report of the work of the Board of lady managers of Connecticut. Hartford, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Plans. = *4021.130

Dicksee, Lawrence Robert.
Bookkeeping for accountant students. 3d edition. London, 1900. 3934.135

Ducros, Emmanuel.
Une cigale à l'Exposition universelle de 1889. [Poésies.] Paris, 1889. = 6709.31

Electric fireproofing company.
The record of fireproofed wood. 2d edition. N. Y., 1900. Pls. = 4019.135

Hinnen, J. Fisher-.
Continuous-current dynamos in theory and practice. London, 1899. Illus. · Charts. 3963.159

Hogan, Louise E.
History and present status of instruction in cooking in the public schools in New York city. Washington, 1899. 70 pp. Pls. [United States. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations.] *5993.70.56

Horner, Joseph G.
English and American lathes. London, 1900. Illus. 4010.36

Leobner H.
Ueber das Mannesmannsche Röhrenwalzverfahren. Hamburg, 1897. 24 pp. Pls. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschäftlicher Vorträge.] *5914.50.N.F.11

Little, George Herbert, compiler.
The automotor and horseless vehicle pocket-book of automotive formulæ and commercial intelligence for 1900. [3d edition.] London, 1900. Illus. 8017.222

Lobben, Peder.
Machinists' and draftsmens' handbook. N. Y., 1900. Diagrams. 3947.116

Merritt, William Hamilton. 1855–
Field testing for gold and silver. London, 1900. Illus. 5869.41

Mowry, William Augustus, and Arthur May Mowry.
America's great men and of their deeds. American inventions and inventors. Boston. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. 8037.41

Nesselmann, Alfred.
Historische und moderne Wagen des Grossherzoglichen Hofes zu Weimar. Berlin. [1899.] 32 pp. Illus. *8014.185

New South Wales. Department of mines and agriculture.
Annual report, 1896. Sydney, 1897. Maps. Plans. = *7040.70

Pan-American exposition, Buffalo, N. Y. 1901.
Some information regarding the Pan-American exposition. [Buffalo, 1900.] (12) pp. Illus. Portr. Plan. = 4029a.121

Popplewell, William Charles.
An elementary treatise on heat and heat engines, specially adapted for engineers and students of engineering. London, 1897. Diagrams. 8019.201

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries.

Alaska.
A report to Congress on agriculture in Alaska, including reports by W. H. Evans, Benton Killin, and Sheldon Jackson. Washington, 1898. 36 pp. Pls. [United States. Department of agriculture. Office of experimental stations.] = *5993.70.48

Alvord, Henry Elijah.
Utilization of by-products of the dairy. [Washington, 1898.] 22 pp. = 5996.46

Argentine Republic. Ministerio de agricultura. Dirección de agricultura y ganaderia.
Antracnosis de la vid. Por José Ma. Huergo. Buenos Aires, 1899. 28 pp. Illus. = 5991.56
Circular núm. 1. [Buenos Aires? 1899?] = *5991.57

Armitage, Mrs. D. E.
Agriculture and domestic economy for women. Notes and suggestions. Sydney. 1898. 14 pp. = 7999.150

Caird, Sir James. 1816–
English agriculture in 1850–51. London, 1852. Map. 3992.111

Cauteren, Philogène Louis Marie van.
Over tabak. Gent, 1885. 5999a.47

Dewey, Lyster Hoxie.
Legislation against weeds. Washington, 1896. 60 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of botany.] = *5846.10.17
The Russian thistle. Washington, 1894. 32 pp. Pls. Maps. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of botany.] = *5846.10.15

Donaldson, William, Secretary to the government of Jamaica.

Agriculture considered as a moral and political duty. London, 1775. 5995.84

Drury, W. D., editor.
The book of gardening. London, 1900. Illus. 3991.138

Galbraith, S. J.
Vanilla culture as practiced in the Seychelles islands. Washington, 1898. 24 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture.] = *5846.10.21

Hesse, Oswald.
Ueber Natur- und Kunstbutter. Hamburg, 1897. 50 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] *5914.50.N.F.11

Kains, Maurice G.
Chicory growing as an addition to the resources of the American farmer. Washington, 1898. 52 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of botany.] = *5846.10.19

Kuenckel D'Herculais, J.
La langosta como abono. Extracto de un informe. Buenos Aires, 1899. 12 pp. [Argentine Republic. Ministerio de agricultura.] = 3894.48

McCarthy, Gerald.
The San José scale in North Carolina. Raleigh, 1897. 13 pp. Illus. 7996.73=*7996.38.138

Nash, George V.
American ginseng: its commercial history, protection, and cultivation. Washington, 1895. 22 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of botany.] = *5846.10.16
American ginseng. Revised and extended by M. G. Kains. Washington, 1898. 32 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of botany.] = *5846.10.16a

New York, state. State college of forestry. Cornell university.
Bulletin. No. 2. Ithaca, N. Y., 1900. = *5840a.10

Ohio. Agricultural experiment station, Wooster.
Press bulletin. No. 208. Wooster, 1900. Pls. = *7992.42
Special bulletin. No. 4. Wooster, 1900. Pls. = *7992.43

Rose, Joseph Nelson.
Notes on useful plants of Mexico. Washington, 1899. 72 pp. Pls. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of botany.] = *5996.79

Saunders, William, director Dominion experimental farms.
Results from test growing of crops. Ottawa, 1899. 60 pp. = 7994.59

Tayler, Alexander James Wallis-.
Sugar machinery. London. [1865.] Illus. 4019a.159

True, Alfred Charles.
A report on the work and expenditures of the agricultural experiment stations for the year ended June 30, 1897. Washington, 1898. 97 pp. Pls. [United States. Agricultural department. Office of experiment stations.] = *5993.70.50

True, Alfred Charles, and Vinton Albert Clark.
The agricultural experiment stations in the United States. Washington, 1900. 153 pls. Maps. [United States. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations.] = *5993.70.80
Prepared to accompany the experiment station exhibit at the Paris Exposition, 1900.

United States. Department of agriculture.
Progress report on the dairy industry of Denmark, by C. C. Georgeson. [Washington, 1893.] 14 pp. = 5996.45
Bureau of animal industry.
Cornstalk disease; and Rabies in cattle. Washington, 1896. 92 pp. 2 pls. = *5994.60.10
Rules and regulations governing the operations of the Bureau of animal industry, also the acts of Congress under which they are made. Washington, 1895. 46 pp. = *5994.60.9
Division of soils.
Circular. 5. [Washington, 1900.] = 5994.34

Webster, Angus D.
Practical forestry. London. [1894.] 3849.74

Winslow, Helen Maria.
Concerning cats: my own and some others. Boston. [1900.] Pls. 6006.109

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Anderson, George L.
Course of instruction for artillery gunners. Electricity and its applications in artillery practice. Washington, 1893. 65 pp. Illus. [United States. Adjutant general's office.] = 5952.104

Boardman, George Dana.
Disarmament of nations; or, mankind one body. 4th edition. Phila., 1899. 27 pp. = 7578.132

Bouchot, Henri.
L'épopée du costume militaire français. Aquarelles et dessins de Job [pseud.]. Paris. [1899.] *4631.70

Henke, ——.
Frankreich: Das Heer am Ende des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Mit einer Karte der Truppenstandorte und einer Armee-Einteilung von Exner. Berlin. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3952.147.5

Holleben, H. von.
Deutsches Flottenbuch: Erlebnisse eines Seekadetten in Krieg und Frieden. 8. Auflage. Leipzig, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 6896.140
An account of the German navy in the form of a story.

Powell, Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-.
Aids to scouting for N.- C. Os & men. London. [1899.] 5959a.120

United States. Adjutant general.
Course of instruction for artillery gunners. Ballistics, by Captain James M. Ingalls, with auxiliary tables for spherical projectiles computed by Major J. I. Rodgers. Prepared for publication . . . by Captain Tasker H. Bliss. [Also] Supplement, by Captain James M. Ingalls. Washington, 1893. 95. 2 parts in 1 v. = 5952.107
Military information division. No. 26.
The autumn maneuvers of 1898. Austria-Hungary, France, Germany, Great Britain, Russia, and Switzerland. Washington, 1899. Maps. = 5951.95

Bureau of navigation.
Manual for officers serving on board U. S. cruising training ships. Washington, 1899. 76 pp. = 5959.118
Inspector-general. War department.
Annual report. 1899. Washington, 1899. Pls. = *5956.90
Major-general commanding the army.
Annual report to the Secretary of war, 1898, [with supplement]. Washington, 1898. Pls. Maps. Plans. = *4420a.161
The report for 1898 covers the operations of the army during the Spanish-American war of that year.
Navy department.
Annual report of the operations of the Naval militia. 1899. Washington, 1899. = *7956.88
Bureau of construction and repair.
Specifications for building steel twin-screw armored cruiser no. 3, for the United States navy, to be named the "Brooklyn." Washington, 1892. 10 plans. = *Cab.59.11.3
War department.
Annual report of . . . Department of the Colorado. 1899. [Denver? 1899.] = 4329.176
Walke, Willoughby.
Course of instruction for artillery gunners. Gunpowder and high explosives. Washington, 1893. 50 pp. Illus. [United States. Adjutant general's office.] = 5952.103
Williams, Gomer.
History of the Liverpool privateers and letters of marque. With an account of the Liverpool slave trade. London, 1897. Facsimiles. 3953.150

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Brunet y Bellet, Joseph.
Lo joch de naibs, naips, ó cartas. Passatemps en Caldetas durant lo cólera de 1885. Barcelona, 1886. Illus. 4009a.210
McCarthy, Eugene.
Familiar fish: their habits and capture. A practical book on fresh water game fish. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4005.169
Norman-Neruda, L.
The climbs of Norman-Neruda. Edited, and with an account of his last climb, by May Norman-Neruda. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4004.154
Redondo, Ladislao.
Guerrita, su tiempo y su retirada. Madrid, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4009.217
Shafter, L. A.
The cup races. N. Y. [1899.] 16 pls. *Cab.59.17.8
There is no text except brief explanatory notes.
Smith, Sir Henry, K. C. B.
Retrievers, and how to break them. Edinburgh, 1899. 6009b.22
Vuillier, Gaston.
Plaisirs & jeux depuis les origines. Paris, 1900. Illus. *4000a.111

Fiction.

In Dutch.

Brunings, Pieter Frederik.
De gouverneur. Novelle. Arnhem, 1864. 2900b.4

In English.

Allston, Margaret, pseud.
Her Boston experiences. A picture of modern Boston society and people. Boston, 1900. 68.167
Bacheller, Irving.
Eben Holden. A tale of the North country. Boston. [1900.] 68.169
The "north country" is the farm land of St. Lawrence county in northern New York, and the story includes the beginning of the Civil war.
Chappell, Jennie.
My friend Kathleen. London. [1896.] Pls. 77.236
Clark, Susan C.
Pilot's query. Boston, 1895. 4407.273
A story of Christian science.
Cobban, James MacLaren.
An African treasure. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 57.150
Coloma, Luis.
Currita, Countess of Albornoz. A novel of Madrid society. Translated by Estelle H. Attwell. Boston, 1900. 3098.182
Credible chronicles, The, of the patchwork village, 'Sconset by the sea. N. Y., 1886. Illus. Portr. Map. 4359a.119
Eggleston, George Cary.
The last of the flatboats. A story of the Mississippi and its interesting family of rivers. Boston. [1900.] Pls. Map. 77.235
Farrow, G. E.
The little Panjandrum's Dodo. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 77.230
Fenton, J. D.
Adventures of Mrs. Colonel Somerset in Caffraria, during the war. London, 1858. 4578.203
Fisher, Frances C. (Christian Reid.)
Weighed in the balance. Boston, 1900. 68.163
Fréchette, Louis Honoré.
Christmas in French Canada. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 4395.40
Gilbert, Rosa Mulholland.
The walking trees and other tales. Dublin, 1897. 77.229
Gladwin, William Zachary.
The widow O'Callaghan's boys. By Guilelma Zollinger [pseud.]. Chicago, 1899. Illus. = 4409a.238
Grahame, Kenneth.
The headswoman. N. Y., 1898. 54 pp. 2579a.170
Grant, James. 1822–1887.
The Ross-shire Bluffs. London. [1878.] = 2574.117
Gunter, Archibald Clavering.
Baron Montez of Panama and Paris. A novel. N. Y., 1893. = 4407.234

Hough, Emerson.
The girl at the Halfway House. A story of the Plains. 68.166
A story of the westward movement after the Civil war.

Inman, Henry.
A pioneer from Kentucky. An idyl of the Raton Range. Topeka, 1898. 4409a.270
A tory of Dick Curtis, the Kentucky hunter.

Kaler, James Otis.
The boys of '98. By James Otis [pseud.]. Boston. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 4420a.98

Macdonald, Ronald.
The story of the King. N. Y., 1900. 57.149
England, Revolution of 1688.

Marshall, Carrie L.
Two Wyoming girls and their homestead claim. Phila., 1899. Pls. 77.231

Mason, Eveleen Laura.
An episode in the doings of the dualized. Brookline, 1898. Pl. 4407.196

Masson, Auguste Michel Benoît Gaudichot-Masson.
The sign-board and other stories. From the French by O. A. Bierstadt. Chicago, 1891. 2676.226
Contents. — The sign-board, by Michel Masson. — The pale young man, by Émile Souvestre. — The mummy's foot, by Théophile Gautier. — The sufferings of Claude Blouet, by André Theuriet.

Merriman, Henry Seton.
In Kedar's tents. N. Y., 1898. = 4577.184

Morrow, W. C.
A man: his mark. Phila., 1900. 68.161

Oxley, James Macdonald.
Fife and drum at Louisbourg. Boston, 1899. Pls. 77.232

Pease, Verne S.
In the wake of war. A tale of the South under Carpet-bagger administration. Chicago, 1900. 68.165

Plympton, Almira George.
A flower of the wilderness. Boston, 1899. Pls. 77.234
A story of Puritan times.

Scribner, Frank Kimball.
A continental cavalier. N. Y. [1899.] Portr. Plans. 68.162

Stickney, Mary E.
Brown of Lost River. A story of the West. N. Y., 1900. 68.164

Stockton, Francis Richard.
The bee-man of Orn, and other fanciful tales. N. Y., 1887. = 4409a.266

Stratemeyer, Edward.
The campaign of the jungle: or, under Lawton through Luzon. Boston, 1900. Pls. [Old Glory series.] 77.233

Thurston, I. T.
Boys of the Central. A high-school story. Boston. [1896.] 77.237

Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.
The Kreutzer sonata. Translated by B. R. Tucker. N. Y. [1807.] No. 1 in 3068.174
Resurrection. A novel. Translated by Mrs. Louise Maude. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 3068.179

Varieties in woman. A novel. London, 1819. 3 v. P.19.924

Wetmore, Claude H.
Sweepers of the sea. The story of a strange navy. Indianapolis, 1900. Pls. 68.168
Partly collaborated with Robert M. Yost.

White, Percy.
The West End. N. Y., 1900. 57.148

Zola, Émile.
Fruitfulness. (Fécondité.) Translated and edited by E. A. Vizetelly. N. Y., 1900. *4660b.121

In French.

Hugo, Victor Marie, comte.
Notre-Dame de Paris. [Édition définitive d'après les manuscrits originaux.] Paris. [188–?] 2 v. = 6678.47

Margueritte, Paul, and Victor Margueritte.
Femmes nouvelles. [18e édition.] Paris. [1899.] 2677.225

Maupassant, Henri René Albert Guy de.
Le Père Milon. Contes inédits. 25e édition. Paris, 1899. *2678.240
Contents. — Le Père Milon. — Par un soir de printemps. — L'aveugle. — Le gâteau. — Le saut de berger. — Vieux objets. — Magnétisme. — Un bandit corse. — La veillée. — Rêves. — Confessions d'une femme. — Clair de lune. — Une passion. — Correspondance. — Rouerie. — Yveline Samoris. — L'ami Joseph. — L'orphelin.

Meurice, François Paul.
Les tyrans de village. Bruxelles, 1856. = 6679a.99

Pauline Elisabeth Ottilie Louise, queen of Roumania.
Par la loi. [Par] Carmen Sylva [pseud.]. Traduit de l'allemand par G. A. Mandy. Paris, 1899. Illus. 5069.26

Zschokke, Johann Heinrich Daniel.
Addrich des Mousses. Roman allemand traduit par W. de Suckau. Paris, 1859. = 6896.133
The scene is laid in Switzerland in the 17th century.

In German.

Buerstenbinder, Elisabeth.
Ein Gottesurteil. Roman von Elisabeth Werner [Pseud.]. 2. Auflage. München. [1900.] 6897.58

Eckstein, Ernst.
Der Bildschnitzler von Weilburg. Roman. Berlin. [1900.] 6899.176

Federn, Carl.
Zwei Novellen. Berlin, 1899. 6897.236

Hansjakob, Heinrich.
Schneeballen. Reihe 3. Schneeballen vom Bodensee. 3. Auflage. Heidelberg. 1900. 6897.209

Knobelsdorff-Brenkenhoff, Nataly Auguste Amalie Hermine von.
Die Regimentstante. Roman von Nataly von Eschstruth. 5. Auflage. Leipzig. [1899.] 2 v. 2876.156

Muellenbach, Ernst.
Altrheinische Geschichten. Dresden, 1899. 6897.232
Contents. — Gebhard. — Johannissegen. — Die Weisheit des Bruders Eusebius. — Spielmanns Altentheil. — Die Jansens vom Capitol.

Schaefer, Georg.
Die Hexe von Bingenheim. Oberhessischer Volksroman aus den Zeiten der Hexenprozesse. Mit Benutzung der vorhandenen Originalakten (1652–1660). Lauterbach (Oberhessen), 1898. 6897.265

Schlaegel, Max von.
Prinzess Rothhaar. Erzählung. Stuttgart, 1877. 6897.240
Schurey, Heinrich.
Der Bruderhof. Eine bäuerliche Liebes- und Leidensgeschichte aus dem Hildesheimischen. Leipzig, 1898. 6897.261
Suttner, Bertha Felicie Sofie, Baronin von.
Ein schlechter Mensch. Roman. 2. Auflage. Dresden, 1900. 2876.152
Viola, Max.
Dr. Gutmann. Roman. Breslau, 1900. 6897.249
Volkmann, Richard.
Träumereien an französischen Kaminen. Märchen. 24. Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. 6897.221
Wichner, Josef.
Jahresringe. Novellen und Erzählungen. Wien, 1899. 6897.253
Wilbrandt, Adolf.
Erika. Das Kind. Erzählungen. 3. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1900. 6897.245
Zobeltitz, Carl Maria Fedor von.
Aus tiefem Schacht. 3. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1899. 6897.187

In Italian.

Annunzio, Gabriele d'.
Il fuoco. Milano, 1900. 2779a.94
Ghislanzoni, Antonio.
Racconti e novelle. [2a edizione.] Milano, 1874. 2777.32
Radius, Anna.
Teresa. Romanzo [di] Neera [pseud.], con disegni di G. Buffa . . . 5a edizione. Milano, 1897. 2777.27

In Russian.

Fedorov, A. M.
Степь сказалась. Романъ. Спб., 1900. 3068.185
Potapenko, Ignati Nikolaevitch.
Встрѣча. Романъ. Москва, 1900. 3067.145
Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.
Воскресеніе. Романъ. Спб. [1899.] 3068.180
The French translation is on shelf-no. 3068.178, the English, on 3068.179.

In Swedish.

Hedberg, Frans Teodor.
På Torpa gård. En berättelse. Af Tor Hedberg. Stockholm. [1888.] = 4909b.132

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Caine, O. V.
Face to face with Napoleon. An English boy's adventures in the great French war. Boston. Pls. Y 136

Doubleday, Russell.
Cattle-ranch to college. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. Y 245.1
Farrow, G. E.
The little Panjandrum's Dodo. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 77.230
Guild, Caroline S.
Minnie, a fairy story. Boston. [1857.] Y 369.1
Lamb, Charles.
Lamb's adventures of Ulysses. Introduction by Andrew Lang. London. Y 497.2
Marden, Orison Swett.
Winning out. Boston. [1900.] 3588.172
Richards, Laura Elizabeth.
Chop-Chin and the golden dragon. Boston. [1881–1889.] Illus. Y 744..0
The golden-breasted Kootoo. Boston. [1885–1889.] Illus. Y 744.11
Whistler, Charles Watts.
Havelok the Dane. London, 1900. Illus. Y 963.4
Wordsworth, William.
Wordsworth. [Selections.] By Andrew Lang. London, 1897. Illus. Y 985.1

Children's Reference Library.

Lyde, Lionel William.
Man and his markets. A course in geography. London, 1898. Illus. *2286.92
Redway, Jacques Wardlaw.
Elementary physical geography. An outline of physiography. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. Maps. *5868.47

Kindergarten Collection.

Bülow-Wendhausen, Baronin Bertha von.
Greeting to America. N. Y., 1900. Pl. 2363.110
Morley, Margaret Warner.
Flowers and their friends. Boston. [1897.] Illus. 3859a.139
Strong, Frances L., and Gertrude A. Stoker.
All the year round. A nature reader. Boston. [1896.] 2 v. Illus. 3818.109
Contents. — Part 1. Autumn. Part 2. Winter.

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Cotemporary club, Philadelphia.
Constitution, list of members and historical sketch, 1898/9. [Phila., 1899.] = *2379.116
Essex institute, Salem, Mass.
The first half-century. March 1st and 2d, 1898. Salem, 1898. Pl. = 4455.276
Warvelle, George W.
Notes on the chivalric orders with special reference to the . . . order of the Red Cross of Constantine. Chicago, 1899. 12 pp. = *7562.35

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Liberator, The. Vol. 1, no. 1. William Lloyd Garrison and Isaac Knapp, publishers. Boston, Jan. 1, 1831. [Boston, 189-?] 24 pp. [Old South leaflets.] = 4419.88.4

Newstead, Robert.
General index to annual reports of observations of injurious insects, 1877–1898, by Eleanor A. Ormerod. London, 1899. 70 pp. *5893.18
The publication indexed is on shelf-no. 5893.16.

Phiunig. * * * An Armenian review. April 15, 1899–. Cairo, 1899. = *7261.17
In Armenian.

Regnier, Adolphe Hughes Henri, the younger.
Table alphabétique et analytique des noms propres de personnes contenus dans les cinq volumes de Port-Royal. [Paris, 1859?] 88 pp. 3528.5.6
Port-Royal, by Charles Augustin Sainte-Beuve, is on shelf-no. 3528.5.

Savoy, The. An illustrated monthly. Edited by Arthur Symons. No. 1–8. Jan.–Dec., 1896. 2 v. *4072.236
No more was published.

Society of chemical industry.
Collective index of the Journal of the Society, 1882 to 1895. Vols. 1–14. Compiled by F. W. Renaut. London, 1899. *7978.61

U. S. patriotic almanac for 1898. [N. p. 1897.] = *4488.178

Books for the Blind.

These books were all printed on the Howe memorial press in raised letters for the blind.

Burt, Mary E., and Zinaïda Alexeievna Ragozin.
Odysseus, the hero of Ithaca. Adapted from the third book of the primary school of Athens, Greece. Boston, 1899. = *5590.82

Fillmore, John Comfort.
Lessons in musical history. Boston, 1898. *5590.81

Francillon, Robert E[dward].
Gods and heroes, or the kingdom of Jupiter. Boston, 1898. = *5590.90

Homer.
The Iliad of Homer. Books 1, 2 & 3. [Translated] by R. P. Keep. Vol 1. Boston, 1898. = *5590.86

Green, John Richard.
A short history of the English people. Boston, 1899, 1900. 6 v. = *5590.84

Kingsley, Charles.
Hypatia; or, new foes with an old face. Boston, 1898. 3 v. = *5590.88

Riehl, Wilhelm Heinrich von.
Der Fluch der Schoenheit. Novelle. Edited by Calvin Thomas. Boston, 1898. = *5590.83
A story of the Thirty Years' war.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

imon L.
and money units in the American
ies. N. p. [1900.] = 9332.4973
dearth: or, the iniquity and dang-r
ithholding corn. By a Clergyman in
ountry. London, 1756. 9338.8011
tner, Eugen, editor.
örterbuch des gesamten Versicher-
wesens einschliesslich ler socialpoli-
en Arbeiter-Versicherung. Strass-
, 1899. *9368.03
ger von.
chte der Töpferarbeiter von Stafford-
: im 19. Jahrhundert. Stuttgart, 1899.
9338.429
ssociated board of trade.
of Committee on taxation . . . Dec.
894. Printed . . . by the . . . board
and the Massachusetts anti-double-
tion league. Boston, 1895. =
No. 3 in *9304.a18
d by Jonathan A. Lane and others.
Arthur Lyon.
in the United Kingdom in the nine-
th century. Notes for the use of stu-
s of social and economic questions.
bridge, 1900. 9331.2942a4
Alfred Cookman.
y of state banking in Maryland. Bal-
re, 1899. 9332.0752=*2356.69.17
r, William Eaton.
monometallism a moral wrong to
anity. Speech delivered Feb. 10, 1900.
hington, 1900. = 9332.42a8
oger.
ourse of trade . . . The reason of the
y of the strength, wealth, and trade of
land . . . The growth and increase of
Dutch trade above the English. Lon-
1670. 9382.42a7
cial exchange of Philadelphia.
l report. 1875, 76, 78–99. Philadel-
, 1875–99. = *9381.748
lenedetto.
ialismo storico ed economia marxistica.
gi critici. Milano, 1900. 9335.5a6
George Henry.
can railroads, their relation to com-
cial, industrial and agricultural inter-
[N. Y., 1899.] =
5656.42=*9385.9747a5.26

Drill, Robert.
Soll Deutschland seinen ganzen Getreidebe-
darf selbst produzieren? Eine wirtschafts-
politische Studie. Stuttgart, 1895. =
9338.011
Ely, Richard Theodore.
A decade of economic theory. Phila. [1900.]
[American academy of political and social
science.] 9330.9a3
Equitable record, The. [Quarterly. Edited
by F. F. Edwards.] [N. Y.] 1900. Illus.
Portrs. = *5662.68
This periodical is the organ of the Equitable as-
surance society of the United States.
Goldschmidt, Siegfried.
Die Landarbeiter in der Provinz Sachsen,
sowie den Herzogtümern Braunschweig
und Anhalt. Mit einer Vorbemerkung
von Max Weber. Tübingen, 1899.
No. 1 in 9331.75
Grabski, Stanislaus.
Zur Erkenntnislehre der volkswirtschaft-
lichen Erscheinungen. Leipzig, 1900.
9330.4a18
Grunenberg, A.
Die Landarbeiter in den Provinzen Schles-
wig-Holstein und Hannover östlich der
Weser, sowie in dem Gebiete des Fürsten-
tums Lübeck und der freien Städte Lübeck,
Hamburg und Bremen. Tübingen, 1899.
No. 2 in 9331.75
Hand-book of life insurance on the assessment
plan. A compilation of statistics, laws, de-
cisions, methods and plans. Annual edi-
tion, 2, 4. June, 1887, 89. N. Y., 1887, 89.
2 v. = *9368.057a8
Hecht, Felix.
Der europäische Bodenkredit. Band 1.
Leipzig, 1900. = 9332.311a2
Herzberg, Gustav.
Das Schneidergewerbe in München. Ein
Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Kampfes der ge-
werblichen Betriebsformen. Stuttgart,
1894. 9338.4a2
International commercial congress, Philadel-
phia, 1899.
Report of [1st]–17th day's session, October
12–November 1. [Phila., 1899.]
9380.73a2
Investors' review, The. [Monthly.] Edited
by A. J. Wilson. Vol. 1–10. London,
1892–97. 10 v. *9332.605
The publications for 1891, 92 were issued quarterly.
Jaunez, Victor.
La navigation intérieure de l'Allemagne.
Étude économique. Paris, 1899. 9387.943
Bibliographie, pp. i–iii.

Jordan, David Starr.
The true basis of economics, or, the law of independent and collective human life. N. Y. [1899.] Pl. 9333.014

La Cecilia, Eugenio.
Saggio storico sulla evoluzione dei tributi. Vol. 1. Napoli, 1899. 9336.209

Langstroth, Charles Soudef.
Railway co-operation. Phila., 1899. *5560a.6.15

League of domestic producers.
The crisis in agriculture. Chicago, 1900. 9337.524

List, Alfred.
Die Interessen der deutschen Landwirtschaft im deutsch-russischen Handelsvertrag vom 10. Feb., 1894, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Brotgetreidebaues. Stuttgart, 1900. 9382.1143

Lorini, Eteocle.
La Persia economica contemporanea e la sua questione monetaria. Roma, 1900. 9953.08

Manchester statistical society.
Transactions, session 1887/8-97/98. Manchester, 1888-[98]. = *9310.642

Manhattan railway company.
Taxes of 1894. Return of proceedings by respondents . . . and . . . orders . . . evidence . . . and exhibits. N. Y., 1899 = 9336.29a3

National association of referees in bankruptcy.
Report of the Executive committee . . . concerning proposed amendments to the Bankruptcy act of 1898. [Buffalo.] 1900. = 9347.7a3

National convention of railroad commissioners.
Proceedings, 1889-99. Washington, 1889-99. 11 v. = *9385.973a8
The first convention was called a "general conference." All were held under the auspices of the U. S. interstate commerce commission.

Norske Herredags-Dombøger. Udgivne for det Norske historiske Kildeskriftfond [ved E. A. Thomle]. Række 1 (1578-1604). Christiania, 1893, 94. 3 v. in 1. *6825.23

Parker, Edward J.
Increase in the foreign demand for our farm products. Quincy, Ill. [1898.] = 9382.11a2
What may be done to enlarge our trade in foreign markets. Quincy. [1899.] = 9382.73a17

Plebano, Achille.
Storia della finanza italiana dalla costituzione del nuovo regno alla fine del secolo XIX. Vol. 1. 1861-1876, premesso un cenno sulla finanza del regno subalpino. Torino, 1899. 9945.08

Prouty, Charles Azro.
Railway discriminations and industrial combinations. Phila., 1899. 9338.77a8

Reboud, Paul.
Essai sur les changes étrangers. Paris, 1900. 9332.48a2

Root, J. W.
Tariff and trade. Liverpool, 1898. = 9337.2a2

Roux, J. Charles.
Notre marine marchande. Paris, 1898. 9387.2

San Francisco produce exchange.
Annual report, [19th]-31st, 1886-1898. San Francisco. [1886]-98. = *9382.794a1

Schuhler, Henri.
L'impôt sur le revenu en Prusse. Paris, 1898. 9336.2443

Sieveking, Heinrich.
Genueser Finanzwesen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Casa di S. Giorgio. [Band] 2. Freiburg i. B., 1899. 9332.045

Suomen maantieteellinen seura.
Fennia. Bulletins de la société de géographie finlandaise. 1-9, 11-13. Helsingfors, 1889-96. = *9914.71

Tupper, Alvaro Bianchi.
El gramor. Estudio sobre la adopcion de una nueva unidad monetaria. Santiago de Chile, 1899. = 9332.4

Verstraete, Maurice Paul Alfred.
L'Oural. Paris, 1899. 9338.247

Warner, George Townsend.
Landmarks in English industrial history. London, 1899. 9338.042

Zoepfl, Gottfried.
Der Wettbewerb des russischen und amerikanischen Petroleums. Eine weltwirtschaftliche Studie. Berlin, 1899. 9338.020

Political Science.

Bacou, Arthur.
L'influence du fédéralisme sur l'institution des chambres hautes. Toulouse, 1899. 9321.84

Bisseuil, Eugène Aimé.
Une réforme parlementaire. Incompatibilité des fonctions de ministre avec le mandat de sénateur ou de léputé. Paris, 1899. = 9354.4404

Despagnet, Frantz.
Essai sur les protectorats. Étude de droit international. Paris, 1896. 9341.91

Goodnow, Frank Johnson.
Politics and administration. A study in government. N. Y., 1900. 9350.4

Lanessan, Jean Marie Antoine de.
Principes de colonisation. Paris, 1897. 9325.324

Lowell, Abbott Lawrence.
Colonial civil service. The selection and training of colonial officials in England, Holland, and France. With an account of the East India college at Haileyburg (1806-1857) by H. Morse Stephens. N. Y., 1900. = 5562.182

Merriam, Charles Edward.
History of the theory of sovereignty since Rousseau. N. Y., 1900. [Columbia college. University faculty of political science. Studies in history, economics and public law.] 3563.110.12, part 4

Mississippi. Constitutional convention. 1865.
Constitution of the State of Mississippi, as amended, with the ordinances and resolutions adopted by the convention, August, 1865. Jackson, 1865. = No. 1 in *9342.762a1
Journal of the proceedings and debates . . . August, 1865. Jackson, 1865. = No. 2 in *9342.762a1

Constitutional convention. 1868.
Journal of the proceedings. Jackson, 1871. = *9342.762a2

Missouri. State convention, June, 1862.
Journal [and] Proceedings. St. Louis, 1862. *9342.778a6

New Hampshire.
The constitution of New Hampshire, established by convention, Sept. 5, 1792. [Concord, 1792.] *9342.742

Posada, Adolfo.
Tratado de derecho político. Madrid, 1893, 94. 3 v. 9320.a6
Bibliography, vol. 3, pp. 233-273.

Roquette-Buisson, Pierre de.
Du principe des nationalités. Paris, 1895. 9320.a2

Smith, William Russell.
The history and debates of the convention of the people of Alabama, held the 7th of Jan., 1861 . . . Montgomery, 1861. *9342.7612
On secession.

Teller, Henry Moore.
The federal laws in new territories. Speech in the Senate of the United States, January 24, 1899. Washington, 1899. = *9342.9734

Tucker, Josiah.
A treatise concerning civil government. London, 1781. 3 parts in 1 v. *9320.a1

Zevort, Edgar.
La France sous le régime du suffrage universel. Paris. [1894.] Illus. Portrs. 3564.260

Sociology.

Blackburn, Helen.
Women's suffrage in the light of the second reading of 1897. London, 1898. = P.63.90

Brady, John Everett.
Women in Roman literature. [Florence, Mass.] 1894. P.70.111

Chanteau, Fernand.
Les plaies sociales. Vagabondage et mendicité. Paris, 1899. 9339.a5

Duprat, G. L.
Science sociale et democratie. Essai de philosophie sociale. Paris, 1900. 9300.4

Flévy d'Urville, ——.
Les ordures de Paris. Paris, 1874. No. 2 in P.18.705

International statistical congress. 6th session, Florence, 1867.
Compte-rendu des travaux de la VIe session du Congrès international de statistique réuni à Florence 29 sept.-5 oct. 1867. Florence, 1868. = *9310.6a34

Internationale Monatsschrift zur Bekämpfung der Trinksitten. (Revue mensuelle internationale contre la boisson.) Jahrg. 9, Heft 1-7. Jan.-Juli, 1899. Basel. [1899.] *7583.186

Josephi, Guido.
Der Gesellschafts-Ausbau. Dresden, 1900. 9302.a5

Junior order of United American mechanics. National council.
Official proceedings of the 30th annual session, held at Louisville, Ky., June 21-24, 1898. Wilmington, 1898. = 9331.8873

Landolt, Carl.
Die Wohnungs-Enquête in der Stadt Bern, vom 17. Februar bis 11. März, 1896. Bern, 1899. Folded map. 9314.94a6

Lévy, Victor.
Au Monténégro. Anvers, 1899. = *9314.97a2

Lloyd, Henry Demarest.
A country without strikes. A visit to the Compulsory arbitration court of New Zealand. N. Y., 1900. 9331.1a5

Macnab, Henry Grey.
The New views of Mr. Owen of Lanark impartially examined. Also observations on the New Lanark school . . . London, 1819. 9335.1a2

Meliora: a quarterly review of social science in its ethical, economical, political, and ameliorative aspects. Vol. 1-12. London, 1859-69. *3560a.20

Nijhoff, Martinus.
La femme: qualités — travaux — histoire. [Catalogue de livres anciens et modernes et de gravures en vente prix marqués.] La Haye, 1898. = P.80.643

Parsons, Frank.
The city for the people, or, the municipalization of the city government and of local franchises. Phila. [1900.] 9352.a2

Pompery, Édouard de.
La femme dans l'humanité: sa nature, son rôle et sa valeur sociale. Paris. [1864.] No. 1 in P.18.705

Saussure, Léopold de.
Psychologie de la colonisation française dans ses rapports avec les sociétés indigènes. Paris, 1899. 9325.344a7

Semenof, Petr Petrovitch.
Compte rendu général des travaux du Congrès international de statistique aux sessions de Bruxelles, 1853; Paris, 1855; Vienne, 1857; Londres, 1860; Berlin, 1863; Florence, 1867 et La Haye, 1869. St.-Pétersbourg, 1872. = No. 2 in *9310.6a21

Seuffert, Hermann.
Anarchismus und Strafrecht. Berlin, 1899. 9335.4a4

Shore, Louisa Catherine.
The citizenship of women socially considered. [London, 1895.] = P.63.819

Sites, Clement Moore Lacey.
Centralized administration of liquor laws in the American commonwealths. N. Y., 1899. *3563.110.10, part 3

Socialist labor party.
[Miscellaneous pamphlets and broadsides.] 189-? 8 nos. = *3561.183

Statistical and social inquiry society of Ireland.
Journal. Session 8-52. Vol. 1-10, parts 1-79. Dublin, 1855-99. = *9310.6415

Steinmetz, S. R.
Der Krieg als sociologisches Problem. Amsterdam, 1899. 9304.a19

Sulzer, Georg, of Zürich.
Die Zukunft des Sozialismus. Dresden, 1899. = 5564.46

Thurneyssen, Fritz.
Das Münchener Schreinergewerbe. Stuttgart, 1897. 9331.8a12

United States. Department of agriculture.
Agricultural graphics. A report of exhibits illustrating agricultural statistics at the World's industrial and cotton exposition at New Orleans, La., by J. R. Dodge. Washington, 1885. 42 pp. 27 diagrams. = 9311.7a2
Since its issue this has been assigned a number among the miscellaneous publications of the department as report 40.

Veiller, Lawrence.
Tenement house reform in New York, 1834–1900. N. Y., 1900. = *5574.148
Wilkin, George Francis.
The prophesying of women. A popular and practical exposition of the Bible doctrine. Chicago. [1895.] = P.60.970
Working girl's vacation society, New York city.
Annual report, 1st–14th, 16th. N. Y. [1884–99.] Pls. = *7579a.20
Wright, Carroll Davidson, and William Chamberlin Hunt.
The history and growth of the United States census, prepared for the Senate Committee on the census. Washington, 1900. = 9311.973a3
Zenker, Ernst Victor.
Die Gesellschaft. B. 1. Natürliche Entwicklungsgeschichte der Gesellschaft. Berlin, 1899. 9302.a4

Public Documents.

United States.

Laws of the United States relating to customs, together with portions of certain commercial treaties, compiled and indexed. Washington, 1899. = 9336.2673a2
Post office department. Dead letter office.
Dead letter office sale. Catalogue of articles accumulated . . . to be sold at auction . . . Washington, 1899. = 7654.40
Treasury department.
Report on the commercial and industrial condition of the island of Cuba, by Robert P. Porter, special commissioner. Washington, 1898–99. = *9381.7291
Appendix to the Report on the commercial and industrial condition of the island of Cuba, by Robert P. Porter, Special commissioner. Washington, 1899. = 9381.7291a7
Commissioner of internal revenue.
Compilation of decisions rendered under the war-revenue act of June 13, 1898. Jan., 1899. Washington, 1899. = 9336.27a4
War department.
Report of Major-general E. S. Otis, on military operations and civil affairs in the Philippine islands. 1899. Washington, 1899. = 9325.914a6

Separate States.

Connecticut.
Inspector of factories.
Annual report, 3d–12th. 1889–98. Hartford [etc.], 1889–98. = *9331.0746a2
District of Columbia.
Reform school for girls.
Annual report of the Board of trustees, 7th, 1899. Washington, 1899. = *9364.753a4
Illinois.
Illinois school of agriculture and manual training for boys, Glenwood.
Annual report, 3d, 6th–11th. Chicago and Glenwood, 1890–98. = 9362.7773
Illinois southern hospital for the insane, Anna.
Biennial report, 10th–13th, of the trustees, superintendent and treasurer, July 1, 1892–98. Springfield, Ill., 1892–98. = 9362.2773
Indiana.
Northern Indiana hospital for insane, Longcliff.
Biennial report of the trustees and medical superintendent, 1887/88–96/98. Indianapolis, 1889–98. Pl. = 9362.2772
The first report is for one year only; the subsequent issues are all biennial.
Massachusetts.
Controller of county accounts.
Annual report, 11th. Boston, 1898. = *6443.6
General court.
Hearings in opposition to the approval of the lease of the Boston & Albany railroad to the New York Central and Hudson River railroad company, before the Joint standing committee on railroads. [Boston, 1900.] = *7650a.87
State board of charity.
Annual report, 21st. Jan., 1900. Boston, 1900. Table. = *6458.24
Michigan.
State industrial home for girls.
Biennial report, 2d, 4th–6th, 8th, 9th, for . . . 1881/2, 85/6–89/90, 93/4, 95/6. Lansing, 1882–97. Pls. = *9364.774a3
Montana.
State auditor.
Annual report, for 1897. Helena, 1887–98. = *9336.786
New York.
Board of mediation and arbitration.
Annual report, 1st–12th. 1887–98. Albany, 1888–99. = *9331.0747a4
North Carolina.
Auditor.
Annual report, 1893/94, 97/98. Raleigh, 1895, 99. 9336.756
Corporation commission.
Annual report [1st]. 1899. Raleigh, 1899. = *9385.9756a2
Ohio sanitary bulletin. Vol. 1, 2; vol. 3, no. 1, 2. Jan., 1897–Feb., 1899. Columbus, 1897–99. = 9614.0771a2
Tennessee.
Comptroller of the treasury.
Biennial report. 1883, 97/8. Nashville, 1883–99. = *9336.768
Virginia.
Treasurer.
Annual report for 1886/87, 98/99. Richmond, 1887–99. = *9336.755a3
West Virginia.
Auditor.
Biennial report, 1885/86, 97/98. Charleston, 1887–98. = *9336.754a2
Wisconsin.
Bank examiner.
Semi-annual report of the condition of the state and private banks, 1st–3d, 5th–7th. Madison, 1896–98. = *9332.0775a2

State board of control of Wisconsin reformatory, charitable and penal institutions.
Biennial report, 1st-4th, for the two years ending Sept., 1892-98. Madison, 1892-99. = *9361.9775
Milwaukee.
House of correction.
Annual report for 1888, 89, 92, 94-98. Milwaukee, 1889-99. = *9364.775a5

Foreign.

Argentine republic.
Comisión directiva del censo nacional.
Segundo censo de la República argentina, Mayo 10 de 1895. T. 2. Buenos Aires, 1898. = *9318.2
Dirección general de estadística.
Anuario, correspondiente al año 1897. Tomo 2. Buenos Aires, 1898. = *9318.2a2
Buenos Ayres.
Dirección general de estadística municipal.
Annuaire statistique. Année 1, 6, 7. Buenos Aires, 1892-98. = *9318.2a6
Austria-Hungary.
Prague.
Statistická Kancelář.
Statistisches Handbuch der königlichen Hauptstadt Prag und der Vororte ... für 1885-89, 93. Prag, 1888-97. *9314.371a5
Belgium.
Ministère des chemins de fer, postes et télégraphes.
Chemins de fer, postes, télégraphes, téléphones et marine. Compte rendu des opérations pendant l'année 1895-97. Bruxelles, 1896-98. = 9385.9493
Office du travail.
Les industries à domicile en Belgique. Vol. 1. Bruxelles, 1899. = *9331.73a3
Brussels.
Service d'hygiène.
Ville de Bruxelles; service d'hygiène; son organisation et son mode de fonctionnement. Bruxelles, 1898. = *9614.09493a1
Canada.
Ontario, province.
Provincial board of health.
Annual report, 2d-17th. 1883-1898. Toronto, 1884-99. = *9614.0713
Cape of Good Hope.
Acts of the Parliament of the colony. Session 1897. Cape Town, 1897. = *9349.6871
Egypt.
Egyptian postal guide. Published half yearly. July, 1899. Cairo, 1899. = *9383.5
France.
Ministère des colonies.
Statistiques coloniales pour l'année 1896. Paris, 1899. = *9325.344a6
Germany.
Berlin.
Statistisches Amt.
Einstweilige Ergebnisse der Volkszählung vom 1. Dec., 1890. Berlin, 1891. = 9314.315a11
Statistisches Jahrbuch der Stadt Berlin. Jahrgang 13-18, 20-23. 1885-96. Berlin, 1888-98. = *9314.315a2
Breslau.
Statistisches Amt.
Monatsberichte. 1889-94, 96-98. Breslau. [1890-99.] = *9314.314
Hesse.
Grossherzoglich-hessische Centralstelle für die Landesstatistik.
Mittheilungen. Band 25-28. Darmstadt, 1895-98. = *9314.341a2
Magdeburg.
Statistisches Amt.
Mittheilungen. Nr. 1, 4-8. Magdeburg, 1895-99. = *9314.318
Prussia.
Koeniglich-preussisches statistisches Bureau.
Zeitschrift. Jahrgang 5-39. 1865-99. Berlin, 1865-99. = *9314.31
Wuertemberg.
Koenigliches statistisches Landesamt.
Württembergische Jahrbücher für Statistik und Landeskunde. Jahrgang 1887; 94, Heft 2, 3; 1895-97. Ergänzungsband 1, 2. Stuttgart, 1889-98. = *9314.347
India.
Indian famine commission, 1898.
Report. Presented to both houses of Parliament. London, 1898. 9351.84
Statistical bureau.
Financial and commercial statistics for British India. Issue 1-5, 1892/93-97/98. Calcutta, 1894-98. 5 v. = *9315.4a2
Italy.
Direzione generale della statistica.
Statistica del regno d'Italia. Morti violenti. 1866. Firenze, 1868. = 9614.145a5
Statistica industriale. Piemonte. Roma, 1892. = 9331.0451
Netherlands.
Ministerie van buitenlandsche zaken.
Consulaire verslagen en berichten. Jaarg. 1865-97. 's Gravenhage. [1866-98.] *9382.492
Amsterdam.
Bureau van statistiek der gemeente.
Statistische maandeberichten en recapitulatie over het jaar 1897-99. Amsterdam, 1898-1900. = *9314.92a7
Portugal.
Direcção geral da estatistica e dos proprios nacionaes.
Annuario estatistico de Portugal. 1892. Lisboa, 1899. = *9314.69a2
Ministro e secretario d'estado dos negocios da marinha e ultramar.
Relatorio, propostas de lei e documentos relativos ás possessões ultramarinas apresentados na Camara dos senhores deputados da nação portugueza em sessão de 20 de março de 1899. Vol. 1. Lisboa, 1899. = *9325.3469
South Australia.
Government statist.
Statistical register. 1861-64, 1894-97. Adelaide, 1862-98. = *9319.42
Sweden.
Kongligt kommerskollegium.
Bergshandteringen. Berättelse för år 1858-98. Stockholm, [1859]-99. = *9314.85a3

Kongliga statistika central-byrån.
Aflönings- och pensionsstatistik. I: 1–8. Berättelse afgifven år 1881–1899. Stockholm, 1882–99. *9314.85a36
United Kingdom.
Board of trade. Labour department.
Annual abstract, [1st–]5th, of labour statistics of the United Kingdom. 1893/4–97/8. London, 1894–98. = 9331.094202
Labour department.
Report on changes in rates of wages and hours of labour in the United Kingdom [1st–6th], 1893–98. London, 1894–99. = *9331.294202
Royal commission on local taxation.
Memoranda chiefly relating to the classification and incidence of imperial and local taxes. London, 1899. = 9336.284204
Minutes of evidence taken. [With indexes and appendices.] London, 1898–99. = 9336.284203

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

EXHIBITION for September in the Fine Arts room: a collection of oriental ceramic art. plates, reproductions of the objects in the W. T. Walters collection of oriental ceramic art. It forms a part of the large gift to the library by Mr. Louis Prang, comprising his complete work in lithography.

ANNUAL REPORT. The Annual Report of the Trustees for 1899–1900 has been issued and may be obtained at the Central Library and all Branches and Stations.

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

FINE ARTS DEPARTMENT.

PROGRAMME OF EXHIBITIONS
At the Central Library and Branches,
1900–1901.

CENTRAL LIBRARY. Each exhibition will continue for at least one week from the dates given below.

BRANCHES AND STATIONS. Exhibitions open on the first Wednesday of each month and continue for two weeks.

CENTRAL LIBRARY.

Oct. 1. Athens and Classic Rome.
Nov. 1. Greek Sculpture.
Dec. 1. Florence and Florentine Galleries.
Jan. 1. Venice and Venetian Galleries.
Feb. 1. Rome and Roman Galleries.
Mar. 1. Paris and the Louvre.
Apr. 1. London and the National Gallery.
May 1. Germany and the German Galleries.
June 1. Madrid and the Prado.
July 1. American Mural Decoration.

BRIGHTON BRANCH.

Oct. Egypt.
Nov. Pictures for School Decoration. Classic Architecture.
Dec. Pictures for School Decoration. Architecture
Jan. Pompeii.
Feb. English Country Houses.
Mar. English Cathedrals.
Apr. Floral Decoration.
May. Pictures for School Decoration. Painting and Sculpture.

CHARLESTOWN BRANCH.

Oct. Pompeii.
Nov. Egypt.
Dec. Pictures for School Decoration. Classic Architecture.
Jan. Pictures for School Decoration. Architecture.
Feb. English Cathedrals.
Mar. Floral Decoration.
Apr. English Country Houses.
May. Pictures for School Decoration. Italian Art.

DORCHESTER BRANCH.

Oct. Egypt.
Nov. English Cathedrals.
Dec. Pompeii.
Jan. Pictures for School Decoration. Painting and Sculpture.
Feb. Pictures for School Decoration. Architecture.
Mar. Pictures for School Decoration. Classic Sculpture.
Apr. Pictures for School Decoration. Italian Art.
May. Floral Decoration.

EAST BOSTON BRANCH.

Oct. Floral Decoration.
Nov. English Country Churches.
Dec. Egypt.
Jan. English Cathedrals.
Feb. Pictures for School Decoration. Classic Architecture.
Mar. Pictures for School Decoration. Architecture.
Apr. Pictures for School Decoration. Classic Sculpture.
May. Pompeii.

JAMAICA PLAIN BRANCH.

English Cathedrals.
Pictures for School Decoration. Architecture.
Pictures for School Decoration. Italian Art.
Egypt.
Pompeii.
Pictures for School Decoration. Classic Architecture.
Floral Decoration.
Pictures for School Decoration. Classic Sculpture.

ROXBURY BRANCH.

Pompeii.
English Cathedrals.
Pictures for School Decoration. Painting and Sculpture.
Pictures for School Decoration. Classic Architecture.
Egypt.
Floral Decoration.
Pictures for School Decoration. Architecture.
English Country Houses.

SOUTH BOSTON BRANCH.

Floral Decoration.
English Country Houses.
English Cathedrals.
Egypt.
Pictures for School Decoration. Painting and Sculpture.
Pompeii.
Pictures for School Decoration. Classic Sculpture.
Pictures for School Decoration. Classic Architecture.

SOUTH END BRANCH.

English Cathedrals.
Pictures for School Decoration. Italian Art.
English Country Houses.
Floral Decoration.
Pictures for School Decoration. Classic Sculpture.
Egypt.
Pictures for School Decoration. Painting and Sculpture.
Pompeii.

WEST END BRANCH.

English Cathedrals.
Pictures for School Decoration. Painting and Sculpture.
Pictures for School Decoration. Classic Sculpture.
Pompeii.
Floral Decoration.
Pictures for School Decoration. Italian Art.
Pictures for School Decoration. Classic Architecture.
Egypt.

WEST ROXBURY BRANCH.

Oct. English Cathedrals.
Nov. Pompeii.
Dec. Floral Decoration.
Jan. Pictures for School Decoration. Classic Sculpture.
Feb. Pictures for School Decoration. Italian Art.
Mar. English Country Houses.
Apr. Egypt.
May. Pictures for School Decoration. Architecture.

STATION A.

Oct. Gothic Architecture.
Nov. English Country Houses.
Dec. Renaissance Architecture.
Jan. Egypt.
Feb. Van Dyck and Rembrandt.
Mar. Romanesque Architecture.
Apr. Raphael and Titian.
May. London and Paris.

STATION D.

Oct. London and Paris.
Nov. Gothic Architecture.
Dec. English Country Houses.
Jan. Renaissance Architecture.
Feb. Egypt.
Mar. Van Dyck and Rembrandt.
Apr. Romanesque Architecture.
May. Raphael and Titian.

STATION F.

Oct. Raphael and Titian.
Nov. London and Paris.
Dec. Gothic Architecture.
Jan. English Country Houses.
Feb. Renaissance Architecture.
Mar. Egypt.
Apr. Van Dyck and Rembrandt.
May. Romanesque Architecture.

STATION L.

Oct. Romanesque Architecture.
Nov. Raphael and Titian.
Dec. London and Paris.
Jan. Gothic Architecture.
Feb. English Country Houses.
Mar. Renaissance Architecture.
Apr. Egypt.
May. Van Dyck and Rembrandt.

STATION N.

Oct. English Cathedrals.
Nov. Pictures for School Decoration. Classic Sculpture.
Dec. Pompeii.
Jan. Pictures for School Decoration. Italian Art.
Feb. Floral Decoration.
Mar. Pictures for School Decoration. Painting and Sculpture.
Apr. English Country Churches.
May. Egypt.

STATION P.

Oct. Van Dyck and Rembrandt.
Nov. Romanesque Architecture.
Dec. Raphael and Titian.
Jan. London and Paris.
Feb. Gothic Architecture.
Mar. English Country Houses.
Apr. Renaissance Architecture.
May. Egypt.

STATION S.

Oct. Egypt.
Nov. Van Dyck and Rembrandt.
Dec. Romanesque Architecture.
Jan. Raphael and Titian.
Feb. London and Paris.
Mar. Gothic Architecture.
Apr. English Country Houses.
May. Renaissance Architecture.

STATION W.

Oct. Renaissance Architecture.
Nov. Egypt.
Dec. Van Dyck and Rembrandt.
Jan. Romanesque Architecture.
Feb. Raphael and Titian.
Mar. London and Paris.
Apr. Gothic Architecture.
May. English Country Houses.

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

LOWELL INSTITUTE.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

THE TRUSTEE of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., naintains annually in the city of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lecures. For the sixty-second season (1900–1901) four distinct Series are proided, to all of which Admission is Free, but only by ticket and under certain onditions. A Prospectus, giving further information, may be obtained by ending to the Curator, 491 Boylston St., Boston, a stamped, addressed enelope.

A. LAWRENCE LOWELL, *Trustee.*

PUBLIC COURSES OF LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

THE FIRST COURSE of the sixty-second ason will be ten lectures by Carl Armbruster, sq., of London, on THE LIFE AND WORKS RICHARD WAGNER, with vocal and instruental excerpts from the works. Vocalist, iss Pauline Cramer. Pianoforte, the Lecrer. I. Introduction; Biography; Rienzi; e Flying Dutchman. II. Tannhaeuser. III. ohengrin. IV. Tristan and Isolde. V. The aster Singers of Nuremberg. VI. The Ring the Nibelung: The Rhinegold. VII. The alkyrie. VIII. Siegfried. IX. The Dusk of e Gods. X. Parsifal: Conclusion.

Mondays and Thursdays at 7.45 P.M., begining Monday, Oct. 15.

This Course will be repeated on Tuesday d Friday afternoons at 2.45 P.M.

Tickets for the Evening Course may be obined Free (by adults) at the Cadets' Armory Saturday, Oct. 13, at 9 A.M., and for the fternoon Course on Monday, Oct. 15, at the me hour.

THE SECOND COURSE will be three lectures ith illustrations, by Edward Whymper, Esq., London, on MOUNTAIN CLIMBING AND OUNTAIN TRAVEL. I. The beginnings of ountain Climbing in Europe. II. Twenty housand Feet Above the Sea. III. My rambles Amongst the Alps.

Tuesdays and Fridays at 7.45 P.M., beginning uesday, Oct. 16.

Tickets may be obtained at the Cadets' Arory Free (by adults), on Saturday, Oct. 13, 12 o'clock noon.

THE THIRD COURSE will be eight lectures THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH ADMINISRATION IN INDIA, by H. Morse Stephens, .A. (Oxford), Professor of Modern Euroan and English History in Cornell Univerty. For syllabus of this Course see Prospecs.

On Saturdays (only) at 7.45 P.M., beginning Saturday, Oct. 27.

Tickets may be obtained at the Armory on Saturday, Oct. 27, at 9 A.M.

W. T. SEDGWICK, *Curator.*

II. ADVANCED COURSES,

Under the auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

COURSES OF LECTURES on various literary, scientific and technical subjects will be given during the season by Professors in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. A special circular giving full particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained about Oct. 25, by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to Professor H. W. Tyler, Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Mass. Institute of Technology, Boston.

III. LECTURES FOR TEACHERS,

Under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

COURSES OF LECTURES on scientific subjects, for teachers, will be given during the winter by the Lowell Institute, under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History. Full particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to The Secretary, Lowell Free Lectures, Boston Society of Natural History, Boston.

IV. LECTURES FOR WORKINGMEN,

Under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

COURSES OF LECTURES on subjects of practical importance to workingmen will be given by the Lowell Institute under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St. Full particulars may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to The Secretary, Lowell Free Lectures, Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St., Boston.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THIS LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Annual List of new books, 1899. .05; by mail, .15

Annual reports. Free; by mail, .07

Monthly Bulletin. Free; by mail, .03

Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10. Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–30, 35–39, 46, 47, 51–56, 62–64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.

English Prose Fiction. 1893. .10; by mail, .18

— Supplement. 1893–1897. .05; by mail .08

Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33

Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. .01; by mail, .03

Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletin from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)

Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. $1.00

Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50

French Fiction. .05; by mail, .08

German Fiction. .10; by mail, .15

History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .10; by mail, .27

Russian works in the Library. .05

A List on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09

Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33

Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. .50; by mail, .56

Genealogies and Local Histories. .25; by mail, .29

Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. .10; by mail, .13

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.

Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.

Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.

Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.

Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.

Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Facsimiles.

Chart of Boston Harbor, in color, made by order of Andros. In Bulletin no. 92.

First Draft of the Freemen's oath. In Bulletin no. 97.

Five Broadsides of the Boston Committee of Correspondence, 1773, 74. In Bulletin no. 93.

Five Revolutionary Broadsides. In Bulletin no. 90.

Four Broadsides relating to the American Colonies, 1696, 1697, 1774, 1775. In Bulletin no. 94.

Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America, with a new Translation.

List of Passengers in the Speedwell, 1656. In Bulletin no. 96.

Petition of the Handycraftsmen of Boston, 1677, against the Intrusion of Strangers. In Bulletin no. 95.

Plan of Boston, drawn by Chevalier Deux in 1692. In Bulletin no. 95.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). $5.00

Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00

Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00

Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. $5.00

Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. Also Supplement = Text of four Great American Documents. Make application; by mail, each .03

Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.

John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.

Prince Library. Catalogue. $1.00

Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.

Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail, .18

Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening and Works on Forestry. .10; by mail, .12

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.

No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.

No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.

No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.

No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.

No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.

No. 10. See Architecture in first column.

No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.

No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.

No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50; by mail, .53

No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25; by mail, .26

No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80, .05; by mail, .10.

No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–89. .50; by mail, 53

No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10; by mail, .12

No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. $8.00

Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each, .75; by mail, .77

Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding lists. Free upon application.

West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10

The Public Library of the City of Boston: Printing Department.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY.
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

Vol. V. No. 11.
November, 1900.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1900.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

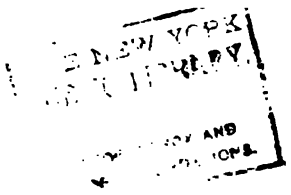
Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station. 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1002 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Delivery Station, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room. 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station. 39 North Bennet St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.



CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

September 15, to October 15, 1900.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Bliss, Edwin Munsell, editor.
The encyclopædia of missions. N. Y., 1891. 2 v. Maps. B.H.Ref.182.1 (*3532.10)

Liebich, Bruno.
Die Wortfamilien der lebenden hochdeutschen Sprache, als Grundlage für ein System der Bedeutungslehre. Breslau, 1899. *2881.60

Marvin, Frederic Rowland, compiler.
The last words (real and traditional) of distinguished men and women. Collected from various sources. Troy, 1900. 6250a.28

Matson, Henry.
References for literary workers. 4th edition. Chicago, 1899. B.H.Ref.792.8 (2255.70)

Morison's chronicle of the year's news of 1899. Compiled by George Eyre-Todd. 2d year. Glasgow, 1900. *2308.63

Naval annual. 1900. Edited by T. A. Brassey. Portsmouth, 1900. Illus. Maps. B.H.Ref.310.3

Steele, Joel Dorman, and Esther Baker Steele.
A brief history of ancient, mediæval, and modern peoples. N. Y. [189-?] Illus. Portrs. Maps. B.H.Ref.21.13 (2218.39)

Thoms, Phoebe Elizabeth.
Important events in the world's history. Tables of rulers and genealogies. Cincinati, 1892. = *2219a.9

Washington academy of sciences.
Directory of the academy and affiliated societies, comprising the Anthropological, Biological, Chemical, Entomological, Geographic, Geological, Historical, Medical, Philosophical. 1900. Washington, D. C., 1900. 64 pp. = *7915.78

Yearbook of Australia for 1900. Sydney. [1900.] Maps. B.H.Ref.314.3

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Bedford, William Kirkpatrick Riland.
The blazon of episcopacy: being the arms borne or attributed to the archbishops and bishops of England and Wales. 2d edition, enlarged. Oxford, 1897. Pls. *2433.22

Burke, Sir John Bernard.
A selection of arms authorized by the laws of heraldry. London, 1860. Coats-of-arms. *2433.7

Cincinnati, Society of the. New Hampshire.
The institution and records of the society. Concord, 1893. 64 pp. *4425.47

Lorenz, Ottokar.
Lehrbuch der gesammten wissenschaftlichen Genealogie. Stammbaum und Ahnentafel in ihrer geschichtlichen, sociologischen und naturwissenschaftlichen Bedeutung. Berlin, 1898. 5822.88

Prime, Temple.
Some account of the Bowdoin family, with a notice of the Erving family. 3d edition. N. Y., 1900. 18 pp. = *4334.145

Shirley, Evelyn Philip.
The noble and gentle men of England, or notes touching the arms and descents of the ancient knightly and gentle houses of England, arranged in their respective counties. 3d edition. Westminster, 1866. *6531.12

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Blanc, Thérèse.
Femmes d'Amérique. 2e édition. [Par] Th. Bentzon [pseud.]. Paris, 1900. 4348.237

Figueroa, S.
Ensayo biográfico de los que más han contribuido al progreso de Puerto-Rico. Con un prólogo [por] J. J. Acosta y Calvo. Ponce, 1888. 4345.212

Gebhardt, Bruno.
Deutscher Kaiser-Saal. Geschichte der deutschen Kaiser in Biographien. Stuttgart. [1894.] Portrs. Pls. 2841.20

Herpin, Clara Luce Adèle.
Figures du temps passé. XVIIIe siècle. Par Lucien Perey [pseud.]. Paris, 1900. 2249.36
Contents. — Le Comte Féodor Golowkin et ses mémoires inédits. — L'Impératrice Catherine et le Prince de Ligne. — La jeunesse de Madame de Sabran. — Comment on crée un salon: Madame Geoffrin. — La Reine Hortense, d'après des documents inédits.

Johnson, Eric, and C. F. Peterson.
Svenskarne i Illinois. Historiska anteckningar. Chicago, 1880. Portrs. 4477.81

Kronenberg, Moritz.
Moderne Philosophen. Porträts und Charakteristiken. München, 1899. 3606.152
Contents. — Hermann Lotze. — F. Alb. Lange. — Victor Cousin. — Ludwig Feuerbach. — Max Stirner.

Marci, Jacobus, and Justus van Colster.
Illustrium Hollandiae & Westfrisiae ordinvm alma Academia Leidensis. Lvgdvni Batavorvm, 1614. Portrs. **G.404.5

Single Biographies.

Abbott, Jacob.
History of King Alfred of England. N. Y., 1899. 2549.87

Barbi, A. S.
Un Accademico, Mecenate e poeta, Giovan Battista Strozzi il giovane. Firenze, 1900. 82 pp. 4775.101

Berdrow, Otto.
Rahel Varnhagen. Ein Lebens- und Zeitbild. Stuttgart, 1900. 9 pp. Portrs. 2841.75

Cartellieri, Alexander.
Philipp II. August, König von Frankreich. Band 1. Leipzig, 1899–1900. Charts. 4613.68

Delany, Mary.
A memoir. 1700–1788. Compiled by George Paston. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. 4546.168
An abridged version of Mrs. Delany's Autobiography and correspondence [2453.16; 2544.2].

Des Houx, Henri.
Histoire de Léon XIII. Paris, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 3514.73

Duentzer, Johann Heinrich Joseph.
Mein Beruf als Ausleger. 1835–1868. Leipzig, 1899. 2846.47

Élisabeth Charlotte, duchesse d'Orléans.
Correspondance. Extraite des lettres publiées par M. de Ranke et M. Holland. (Traduction et notes par Ernest Jaeglé.) 2e édition, augmentée. Bouillon, 1890. 3 v. Portr. = 2647.83

Greenslet, Ferris.
Joseph Glanvill. A study in English thought and letters of the seventeenth century. N. Y., 1900. Portr. [Columbia university. Studies in English.] 4558.30
Bibliographies, pp. 223-232.

Grosart, Alexander Balloch.
[Obituary notice of] Rev. A. B. Grosart, D.D., LL.D. [Blackburn, Eng., 1899.] (8) pp. Portr. Illus. = *3552.113

Karénine, Wladimir, pseud. (?)
George Sand: sa vie et ses œuvres, 1804–1876. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1899. Portrs. 2644.133

Lanman, Charles Rockwell.
Henry Clarke Warren, of Cambridge, Massachusetts. 1854–1899. Obituary notice. [London? 1899.] 5 pp. = 4444.332

Linton, Eliza Lynn.
My literary life. (With a prefatory note by Beatrice Harraden.) London, 1899. 4546.170

Meisner, Heinrich.
Herrmann Schauenburg und sein Freundeskreis. Hamburg, 1900. 40 pp. *5914.50.N.F.14

Merriman, Daniel, compiler.
A memorial of the Rev. William Edward Merriman. Cambridge, 1893. Portr. *4444.339

Paterson, Arthur.
Oliver Cromwell. His life and character. London, 1899. Portrs. 2543.168

Pompadour, Jeanne Antoinette Poisson, marquise de.
Mémoires, écrits par elle-même. Liége, 1768. 2 v. in 1. P.11.7055
The mémoires are not authentic, but are the work of some unknown writer, possibly of Madame de Vaucluse.

Stebbing, William, editor.
Charles Henry Pearson, Fellow of Oriel and Education minister in Victoria. Memorials by himself, his wife, and his friends. London, 1900. Portr. 4543.157

Stevens, Henry.
Thomas Hariot: the mathematician, the philosopher, and the scholar. Including biographical and bibliographical disquisitions upon the materials of the history of 'ould Virginia.' London, 1900. Wood cuts. *2319a.46

Street, George Edward.
Historical sketch of John Phillips. A baccalaureate discourse. 1895. Exeter, N. H., 1895. 19 pp. Portr. = 4499.170

Taulès, Jean de. 1725–1800.
L'homme au masque de fer, mémoire historique, ou l'on réfute les différentes opinions relatives à ce personnage mystérieux, et ou l'on démontre que ce prisonnier fut une victime des Jésuites. Paris, 1825. = 2647.20

Ulrich, O.
Charles de Villers. Sein Leben und seine Schriften. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der geistigen Beziehungen zwischen Deutschland und Frankreich. Leipzig, 1899. Portr. 2644.135

Unter dem Zeichen des Verkehrs. Berlin, 1895. Portr. 2847.86
An account of the life of Ernst Heinrich Wilhelm Stephan.

Veth, Pieter Jan.
Feestbundel van taal-, letter-, geschied- en aardrijkskundige bijdragen ter gelegenheid van zijn tachtigsten geboortedag aan

P. J. Veth, door eenige vrienden en oud-leerlingen aangeboden. Leiden, 1894. Portr. Pls. Maps. *6280.36

Waugh, Arthur.
Robert Browning. Boston, 1900. Portr. [The Westminster biographies.] 4549a.175

Winsor, Justin.
[Scrap-book containing pamphlets and newspaper cuttings relating to Benjamin Franklin.] Portrs. = **K.11.33

History.

General. Ancient. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. The Jews.

Aubert, Georges.
Le Transvaal et l'Angleterre en Afrique du sud. Paris. [1899.] Pls. Maps. 3059.217

Bagg, Lyman Hotchkiss.
Ägypten und die ägyptische Frage. Von Karl Kron [Pseud.]. Leipzig, 1895. Chart. 3055.167

Charaux, Claude Charles.
L'histoire et la pensée. Essai d'une explication de l'histoire par l'analyse de la pensée. Paris, 1893. 2219a.13

Fitzpatrick, J. P.
The Transvaal from within. N. Y., 1900. 3056.188

Godlonton, R., and Edward Irving, of South Africa.
A narrative of the Kaffir war of 1850–51. London, 1851. Pls. Plan. 3056.216
According to the British Museum catalogue, this contains only parts 1–4 of the projected work, of which no more was published.

Harris, Maurice Henry.
Jewish history and literature. Phila., 1899. 55 pp. [Chautauqua system of education.] 2299a.104

Harrison, Frederic.
Byzantine history in the early Middle ages. The Rede lecture. 1900. London, 1900. 63 pp. 3085.126

Ingram, Joseph Forsyth.
The story of an African city [Maritzburg]. Maritzburg, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 3055.186
The story of an African seaport: being the history of the port and borough of Durban, the seaport of Natal. Durban, 1899. Illus. 3055.184

Jentsch, Carl.
Geschichtsphilosophische Gedanken. Ein Leitfaden durch die Widersprüche des Lebens. Leipzig, 1892. 2219a.11

Kremer, Alfred, Freiherr von.
Culturgeschichte des Orients unter den Chalifen. Wien, 1875, 77. 2 v. 3084.136

Musgrave, George Clarke.
In South Africa with Buller. Boston, 1900. Pls. Maps. 3056.224

Peyre, Roger.
Histoire générale de l'antiquité. Paris, 1887. Illus. Maps. 2299.16

Russell, Robert, superintendent of education, Natal.
Natal: the land and its story. London, 1899. Maps. 3059.221

Shaw, Albert.
Empire-building in South Africa. [N. Y., 1896.] 9 pp. Illus. 3056.191

Smith, Sir William, LL.D. 1813–1893.
A history of Greece from the earliest times to the Roman conquest. With supplementary chapters on the history of literature and art. A new edition, in part rewritten, by G. E. Marindin. London, 1900. Illus. Maps. 3079.134

Stead, William Thomas.
The scandal of the South African committee. London. [1899.] 83 pp. 3055.182
Shall I slay my brother Boer? London. [1899.] 64 pp. 3055.180

Steindorff, Georg.
Die Blütezeit des Pharaonenreichs. Bielefeld, 1900. Illus. Map. [Monographien zur Weltgeschichte.] 6252.29

Stickney, Albert.
The Transvaal outlook. N. Y., 1900. Maps. 3056.200

Theal, George McCall.
Records of South-eastern Africa, collected in various libraries and archive departments in Europe. Vol. 1–3. [London.] 1898, 99. = *3056.212

Worsfold, William Basil.
The English government and the Boers. [London, 1896.] 11 pp. 3056.194

Xenophon.
Griechische Geschichte. Übersetzt von Konrad Wernicke. Leipzig. [1900.] Map. 4896.50.413

Europe.

Anderson, John Corbet.
A short chronicle concerning the parish of Croydon in the county of Surrey. [Edinburgh.] 1882. Illus. Map. *2500a.73
This work is a revised, condensed, and privately printed edition of the author's Chronicles of the parish of Croydon, on ***2500a.55.

Ashburton, Parish of, England.
The parish of Ashburton in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries; as it appears from extracts from the Church-wardens' accounts, A.D. (1479–1580). London, 1870. 51 pp. *2504.77

Axon, William Edward Armytage.
Echoes of old Lancashire. London, 1899. 2464.86

Bouvier, Félix.
Bonaparte en Italie, 1796. Paris, 1899. Maps. 2651.113

Cox, John Charles.
Calendar of the records of the county of Derby. London, 1899. *2490a.133
A supplement to Three centuries of Derbyshire annals [*2490a.10].

Finch, Heneage, 1st earl of Nottingham.
An exact and most impartial accompt of the indictment, arraignment, trial, and judgment (according to law) of nine and twenty regicides, the murderers of His Late Sacred Majesty of most glorious memory . . . London, 1660. **G.404.3

Gebhardt, Bruno, editor.
Handbuch der deutschen Geschichte. Stuttgart, 1891, 92. 2 v. 2824.85

Hamy, Alfred.
[Entrevue de François Premier avec Henri VIII, à Boulogne-sur-Mer, en 1532. Intervention de la France dans l'affaire du divorce.] [Paris, 1900.] Map. 2615.75
The hitherto unpublished documents are all given in full and in the original texts.

Hanncke, Rudolph.
Das Bourbonenthum in Spanien. Hamburg, 1900. 27 pp. *5914.50.N.F.14

Heigel, Carl Theodor.
Essays aus neuerer Geschichte. München, 1892. 6222.34

Henderson, Ebenezer. 1784–1858.
The annals of Dunfermline and vicinity. 1069–1878. Glasgow, 1879. Portr. Illus. *2473.68

Henderson, Ernest Flagg, compiler.
Side lights on English history. N. Y., 1900. *4521.33

Kaemmel, Otto.
Deutsche Geschichte. Dresden, 1889. 2812.72

Krug-Basse, Jules.
Histoire du parlement de Lorraine et Barrois. Paris, 1899. 2626.144

Mackay, John, of Edinburgh.
History of the Burgh of Canongate. With notices of the Abbey and Palace of Holyrood. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 2477.74

Macpherson, James. 1738–1796.
Les droits de la Grande Bretagne, établis contre les prétentions des Américains. [Anon.] Ouvrage traduit de l'anglois, sur la seconde édition. Par Mr. Fréville. La Haye, 1776. 99 pp. *6519a.78
Attributed to Sir John Dalrymple and Lord George Germain.

Maréchal, E.
Histoire de l'Europe, et particulièrement de la France de 1610 à 1789. 2e édition. Paris. [1890.] 2309a.82

Miller, Edward, Mus. D.
The history and antiquities of Doncaster and its vicinity, with anecdotes of eminent men. Doncaster. [1804.] Pls. Map. 2463.34

Motley, John Lothrop.
De opkomst van de Nederlandsche republiek. Met inleiding van R. C. Bakhuizen van den Brink. 's Gravenhage, 1878, 79. 4 v. in 2. = 4822.4

Nitzsch, Carl Wilhelm.
Geschichte des deutschen Volkes bis zum Augsburger Religionsfrieden. Nach dessen hinterlassenen Papieren und Vorlesungen herausgegeben von Georg Matthäi. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1892. 3 v. 2813.77

Reitlinger, Frédéric.
Une mission diplomatique en octobre 1870. De Paris à Vienne et à Londres. Paris, 1899. 4627.78

Schotel, Gilles Denijs Jacob.
Het maatschappelijk leven onzer vaderen in de zeventiende eeuw. Haarlem, 1868. 2 v. in 1. Illus. *4861.17

Simpson, William. 1823–1899.
Glasgow in the "forties." Revised by A. H. Millar. Glasgow, 1899. Portr. Pls. *2470.72

Stubbe, Henry.
Malice rebuked, or, a character of Mr. Richard Baxters abilities. And a vindication of the Honourable Sr. Henry Vane from his aspersions in his Key for Catholicks . . . London, 1659. 64 pp. No. 2 in **G.408.10

Webb, E. A.
The history of Chislehurst: its church, manors, and parish. By E. A. Webb, G. W. Miller, and J. Beckwith. London, 1899. Pls. Maps. *2460a.81

Whitehouse, H. Remsen.
The collapse of the Kingdom of Naples. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. 2728.66

Ziegler, Theobald.
Die geistigen und socialen Strömungen des 19. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1899. 13 portrs. [Das neunzehnte Jahrhundert in Deutschlands Entwicklung.] *2302.82

America.

Bliss, William Root.
Colonial times on Buzzard's bay. New edition. Boston, 1900. Map. 4359.132

Bolles, Albert Sidney.
Pennsylvania, province and state; a history from 1609 to 1790. Phila., 1899. 2 v. Portrs. *2323.73

Bosbyshell, Oliver Christian.
The 48th in the war. Being a narrative of the campaigns of the 48th Regiment infantry, Pennsylvania veteran volunteers, during the War of the Rebellion. Phila., 1895. Portrs. Pls. Plans. *"20th".41b.48

Brown, Warren.
History of Hampton Falls, New Hampshire, 1640–1900. Manchester, N. H., 1900. Portrs. Pls. *4436.200

Case, The, of the planters of tobacco in Virginia, as represented by themselves. London, 1733. 64 pp. **H.88.52

Clark, Charles T.
Opdycke tigers. 125th O. V. I. A history of the regiment and of the campaigns and battles of the Army of the Cumberland. Columbus, 1895. Illus. Portrs. *"20th".43.125

Confederate States of America. Navy department.
Report of the Secretary of the navy. November 5, 1864. [Richmond, 1864.] 52 pp. *4360a.94

Crawford, J. Marshall.
Mosby and his men: the adventures of that renowned partisan ranger, John S. Mosby. N. Y., 1867. Portrs. *"20th".41d.43

Dillon, John Brown.
The history of Indiana to 1816. With an introduction containing historical notes of the discovery and settlement of the territory of the United States northwest of the river Ohio. Vol. 1. Indianapolis, 1843. 4471.14
This edition was not completed. A later edition, to 1856, is on shelf-no. 4471.21.

Dornblaser, Thomas F.
Sabre strokes of the Pennsylvania dragoons, in the War of 1861–1865. Phila., 1884. Map. *"20th".41b.C.7

Drewry, William Sidney.
The Southampton insurrection. Washington, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. 4377.140

Dwight, Jasper.
A letter to George Washington, President of the United States: containing strictures on his address of the 17th of September, 1796, notifying his relinquishment of the presidential office. Phila., 1796. 48 pp. Portr. **H.88.51

Dye, Eva Emery.
McLoughlin and old Oregon: a chronicle. Chicago, 1900. Portr. 4376.164

Fiala, Anthony.
Troop "C" in service. An account of the part played by Troop "C" of the New York volunteer cavalry in the Spanish-American war of 1898. [Brooklyn, 1899.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4420a.200

Goodell, Abner Cheney.
The First meeting house in Salem, Massachusetts. [Salem, 1900.] 68 pp. = 4355.123

Gookin, Frederick W.
A liberty catechism. 2d edition. Chicago, 1899. 23 pp. = 4228.103

Hale, Salma. 1787–1866.
History of the United States of America. By a citizen of Massachusetts. Keene, 1822. 4329a.159

Handelmann, Heinrich.
Geschichte von Brasilien. Berlin, 1860. 4317.167
Litteratur, pp. 969–989.

Hariot, Thomas.
A briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia; Sir Walter Raleigh's colony of MdLxxxv. With an introduction [by Henry Stevens]. London, 1900. *2319a.45
A reprint of the London 1588 edition.

Hughes, R. E.
That Kentucky campaign; or the law, the ballot and the people in the Goebel-Taylor contest. By R. E. Hughes, F. W. Schaefer and E. L. Williams. Cincinnati, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Pls. 4222.76

Irving, Theodore.
"More than conqueror," or memorials of Col. J. Howard Kitching. By the author of "The conquest of Florida." N. Y., 1873. Portr. = *"20th". 50.481
Has much historical material relating to the 6th New York artillery.

Laurens, John.
The army correspondence of Colonel John Laurens, 1777–8. With a memoir by W. G. Simms. N. Y., 1877. Portr. [Bradford club series.] *4315.15

Lubbock, Francis Richard.
Six decades in Texas. A personal experience. Edited by C. W. Raines. Austin, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4322.141

Parker, Daniel G.
Historical record of the Engineer regiment of the West, Missouri volunteers. From its organization in 1861 to its consolidation with the Twenty-Fifth Missouri volunteer infantry in 1864. Nashville, Tenn., 1864. 64 pp. *"20th".43h.25

Powell, William Bramwell.
A history of the United States for beginners. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4327.132

Quint, Alonzo Hall, and others, compilers.
Historical memoranda concerning persons and places in old Dover, N. H., 1850 to 1888. Edited by John Scales. Vol. 1. Dover, 1900. Portr. Map. *4436.202

Sherman, Sylvester M.
History of the 133d regiment, O. V. I., its service during the "War of the Rebellion." By the historian of the association of its survivors. Columbus, 1896. *"20th".43.133

Stuckenberg, John Henry Wilburn.
International law and the islands ceded by Spain to the United States. [Boston, 1900.] 16 pp. = 4228.120

Teele, Albert Kendall.
Noted men and historical narrations of ancient Milton. Boston, 1900. 99 pp. 4355.125

United States.
List of state, ter'y, and Dist. of Columbia troops in the service of the United States, January 1, 1862. [Washingon, 1862.] 18 pp. = *"20th".10.25

Adjutant general.
[General orders. Department of the Cumberland. No. 3–45, 1862; no. 1–295, January 7–December 24, 1863.] [Bowling Green and Nashville, 1863.] 3 v. = *"20th".10.18
Nos. 3, 7, 14, 91, 177, 228, 230 231, 265 of the file for 1863 are lacking.

[General orders. Department of the Mississippi. No. 2–40, March 13–July 17, 1862.] [St. Louis, 1862.] *"20th".10.22

[General orders. Department of the Missouri. No. 1–36, November 19–December 30, 1861; no. 1–61, January 1–March 12, 1862; no. 1–36, September 24–December 28, 1862.] [St. Louis, 1861, 62.] 3 v. *"20th".10.23
The file for 1861 lacks no. 5.

[General orders. Military division of the Mississippi. No. 1–7, Jan. 16–Feb. 27, 1864; no. 1–11, March 18–April 30, 1864; no. 13–25, May 13–August 29, 1864.] [Nashville, 1864.] 2 v. *"20th".10.21

Subject index of the General orders of the War department, from January 1, 1809, to December 31, 1860. Compiled under the direction of R. C. Drum, by J. C. Allen. Washington, 1886. *"20th".10.26

Navy department.
General order no. 1–52, Jan. 10, 1863–Apr. 15, 1865; U. S. Mississippi squadron: General order no. 1–46, 66–68, Nov. 1, 1864–Feb. 28, 1865, May 19–25, 1865; Navy department circulars, etc. Scrapbook. = *5951.45

Venezuela. Ministerio de relaciones esteriores.
Venezuela. British Guiana boundary arbitration. The case of the United States of Venezuela before the Tribunal of arbitration to convene at Paris. N. Y. and Baltimore, 1898. Text, 3 v. Atlas, 78 maps. = **Cab.23.42.1

Westbrook, Robert S.
History of the 49th Pennsylvania volunteers. Altoona, 1898. Portrs. Pl. Map. *"20th".41b.49

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Bourquelot, Louis Félix.
La colonne serpentine à Constantinople. Paris. [1865?] 28 pp. = 4097.110

Fichot, Michel Charles.
Statistique monumentale du Département de l'Aube. Troyes, 1884–88. Illus. Pls. = *4092.115

Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.
La nécropole berbère d'Henchir el-'Assel, près de Dar-Bel-Ouar (Tunisie). [Paris, 1896.] 7 pp. Map. = 2235.39

Letronne, Antoine Jean.
Mémoires et documents publiés dans La revue archéologique. Paris, 1849. Illus. = 2232.86
A collection of forty-eight articles on antiquities.

Mason, Otis Tufton.
The Latimer collection of antiquities from Porto Rico in the National museum, and the Guesde collection of antiquities in Pointe-à-Pitre, Guadeloupe, West Indies. Washington, 1899. Illus. = 2314.45

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Abruestungs-Bilderbuch. Die Friedenskonferenz in der Karikatur aller Völker. Berlin, 1899. 96 pp. Illus. = 7578.129

Académie royale de peinture et de sculpture. Paris.
Collection des livrets des anciennes expositions depuis 1673 jusqu'en 1800. [Éditée par J. J. Guiffrey.] Paris, 1869–1872. 42 v. = *4079a.163
This collection is a reprint of the original catalogues of the expositions.

Dome, The: a quarterly containing examples of all the arts. [No. 1.] London, 1897. Pls. *4072.256
No more was published.

Ebe, Gustav.
Die Dekorationsformen des 19ten Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Pls. *4091.33

Hollanda, Francisco de.
Vier Gespräche über die Malerei geführt zu Rom 1538. Originaltext mit Übersetzung, Einleitung, Beilagen und Erläuterungen von Joaquim de Vasconcellos. Wien, 1899. *8066.51.N.F.9

Huish, Marcus Bourne.
Greek terra-cotta statuettes. London, 1900. Pls. 8082.68

Koehler, Bruno.
Allgemeine Trachtenkunde. Teil 1. Das Altertum. Leipzig. [1900.] Pls. No. 8 in 4896.50.412
Same. Teil 2. Das Mittelalter. Abteilung 1. No. 4 in 4896.50.414

Lambert, Frederick Charles.
The perfect negative. London, 1899. Illus. [Amateur photographer's library.] 3979a.149

Lobmeyr, Ludwig, and others.
Die Glasindustrie, ihre Geschichte, gegenwärtige Entwicklung und Statistik. In Gemeinschaft mit Albert Ilg und Wendelin Boeheim. Stuttgart, 1874. 8026.30

Meursius, Johannes, the elder. 1579–1639.
Panathenæa. Sive, de Minervæ illo gemino festo, liber singularis. Lvgdvni Batavorvm, ex officina Elzeviriana. 1619. 57 pp. *4075.129

Middleton, George Alexander Thomas.
Architectural photography. London, 1898. 79 pp. Illus. 3979a.144

Pollak, Ludwig.
Zwei Vasen aus der Werkstatt Hierons. Leipzig, 1900. 34 pp. Illus. 8070.220

Prang, Louis, and company.
Walters collection [of Oriental ceramic art]. 116 chromolithographs in 2 portfolios. Mounted. *Cab.80.229.1, Plates
The text which accompanies these plates is by S. W. Bushell, and may be found catalogued under his name, with the title "Oriental ceramic art."

Schaeffer, Emil.
Die Frau in der venezianischen Malerei. München, 1899. 4076.121

Weitbrecht, Conrad.
Die Hausfrau als Basrelief-Fries in siebenzehn Darstellungen erfunden und gezeichnet von Professor Weitbrecht, mit erklärendem Text von F. L. Bührlen. Stuttgart, 1838. Pls. *Cab.28.20.3

Worcester art museum.
Articles of incorporation, by-laws, subscribers to the building fund, and annual reports of the directors, for 1896–98. Worcester, 1899. 56 pp. Vignettes. Pl. = 8074.42

Architecture.

Acton, Frances Stackhouse.
The castles & old mansions of Shropshire. [1142–1660 Anon.] Shrewsbury, 1868. 80 pp. Pls. *4102.36

Baux, Jean Martin Jules.
Recherches historiques et archéologiques sur l'église de Brou. Paris. [1845.] Pls. = 4095.124
Contains an account of Margaret of Austria.

Borrmann, Richard.
Die Alhambra zu Granada. [Berlin, 1900.] 18 pp. Illus. Plans. 4090.121

Clinch, George.
Old English churches: their architecture, furniture, decoration, and monuments. London, 1900. Illus. 4108.6

Topical architecture. A series of classified designs arranged for draughtsmen, designers, architects and others. Boston, 1900. 7 parts. Pls. *Cab.60.135.3
Contents. — 1, 2. Doorways. 3, 4. Capitals. 5, 6. Ironwork. 7. Chimney pieces.

Artists.

Bénédite, Léonce.
Deux idéalistes: Gustave Moreau et E. Burne-Jones. Paris, 1899. 77 pp. Illus. Pls. *4081.79

Chennevières-Pointel, Charles Philippe, marquis de.
Recherches sur la vie et les ouvrages de quelques peintres provinciaux de l'ancienne France. Paris, 1847–64. 4 v. Pls. = 4085.125

Chesneau, Ernest.
La peinture française au XIXe siècle. Les chefs d'école. Paris, 1862. = 4089.117
Contents. — L. David. — Gros. — Géricault. — Decamps. — Meissonier. — Ingres. — H. Flandrin. — E. Delacroix.

Great masters of decorative art. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Pls. [Art annuals.] *4080.70
Contents. — Sir Edward Burne-Jones, by Aymer Vallance. — William Morris, by Lewis F. Day. — Walter Crane, with notes by himself.

Nicolle, Marcel.
Rembrandt aux expositions d'Amsterdam et de Londres. Avec une préface de Léon Bonnat. Paris, 1899. 80 pp. Illus. *4081.80

Landscape Gardening. Parks.

Essex county, New Jersey. Park commission.
Annual report, 4th. 1898/9. Newark, 1900. Pls. = *3990a.123

Music.

Boise, Otis Bardwell.
Harmony made practical. N. Y., 1900. 4045.91

Pedrell, Felipe.
Teatro lírico español anterior al siglo XIX. Documentos para la historia de la música española. La Coruña, 1897, 98. 5 v. in 1. *4041.100

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1900.

Albeniz, I. Catalonia. Suite populaire pour orchestre. En trois parties. No. 1. Paris.
Bach, Carl Philipp Emanuel. Erste Orchester-Sinfonie. Partitur. Leipzig.
— Herrn Professor Gellerts geistliche Oden und Lieder mit Melodien. Berlin, 1764.
Boekelman, Bernard. "In der Einsamkeit für Streich-Orchester. Op. 7. Leipzig. [1888.]
Caryll, Ivan, and L. Monckton. The messenger boy. A musical play. London, 1900.
Cherubini, L. Variationen und Bolero aus der Oper: Die Abenceragen. Partitur. Manuscript.
Davidoff, C. Die Gaben des Terek. Sinfonisches Bild für Orchester. Op. 21. St. Petersburg.
Dulcken, Ferdinand Quentin. Messe solennelle à quatre voix, soli et chœurs avec accompagnement d'orgue. Op. 145. Leipzig. [1883.]
Eichberg, Julius. Six solos for violin with accompaniment of piano. No. 1. Thème varié. No. 5. Andante and Polacca. Boston. [1880.]
Elson, Louis C. The rebellion of the daisies. [A humorous operetta.] Boston. [1883.]
Franck, César. The beatitudes; an oratorio. Words by Lady Colomb, translated by Catherine M. Bradley. N. Y. [1899.]
— Psaume CL . . . pour chœur, orchestre et orgue. Œuvre posthume (1888). Leipzig. [1896.]
Psyché. Poème symphonique pour orchestre et chœurs. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. [1900.]
Ganne, Louis. Merveilleuses & Gigolettes. Ballet-pantomime. Paris. [1895.]
Gaspari, Gaetano. Il salmo davidico Miserere mei Deus . . . con accompagnamento di organo o pianoforte ad libitum. Milano.
Gatty, A. Scott. Rumpelstiltskin. Musical play. London.
Gilbert, Bennett. All Hallow eve, cantata for treble voices. London.
Handel, G. F. Sechs Duette aus verschiedenen Opern zum Concertgebrauche mit Begleitung des Orchesters bearbeitet von Robert Franz. Leipzig.
Historical ballads and songs. Part 1st. England. Music by Henry R. Bishop. London.
Hullah, John, compiler. The song-book. Words and tunes from the best poets and musicians. Phila., 1866.
Kaun, Hugo. Quartett (F dur) für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncello. Op. 40. Leipzig.
Kleeman, Karl. Musik zu Grillparzers dram. Märchen, Der Traum ein Leben. Op. 12. Partitur. Leipzig.
Larrieu, A. Messe de l'Immaculée Conception. Op. 3. Paris.
Lavello, R., & L. de Vaux. Françonnette. Opéra-comique. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1897.]
Lenepveu, Ch. Requiem. Partition réduite pour piano et chant. Paris. [1893.]
Lindo, Algernon H. Thyra. Operetta-cantata . . . for female voices. London.
Martini. Six pseaumes à deux voix. Avec accompagnement du forte-piano ou de l'orgue. Paris.
Mascagni, Pietro. Iris. Opera. Milan. [1898.]
Nargeot, J. Jeanne, Jeannette & Jeanneton. Opérette. Paris. [1876.]
— Les ouvrières de qualité. Vaudeville. Paris, 1857–58.
— Un vieux printemps. Opérette. Paris.
Paisiello, Giovanni. La Frascattana. Opera buffa. [Partition. Manuscript.]
— La serva padrona. Partitur. Manuscript.
Rheinberger, Josef. Concert für Orgel (No. 2 in G moll) mit Begleitung des Streichorchesters, 2 Hörnern, Trompeten und Pauken. Op. 177. Leipzig. [1894.]
— Das Zauberwort. Singspiel. Op. 153. Klavierauszug. Leipzig.
Scherff, Ludwig. Ouverture. Die Rose von Bacharach. Hamburg, 1875.
Thony, Ch. L'air de Paris. Opérette vaudeville. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1895.]
Urspruch, Anton. Zwei Stücke für Violine mit Begleitung eines kleinen Orchesters. No. 1. Notturno. Op. 11. Hamburg.
Wittgenstein, F. E. Antonius und Cleopatra. Grosse Oper. [Partitur.] N. p. N. d.

Numismatics.

British museum.
Handbook of the coins of Great Britain and Ireland. By H. A. Grueber. London, 1899.. Pls. *2533.16

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Bacon, George Washington, and company.
Bacon's new large-print map of China. London. [1900.] Size, 23¼ × 28 inches. Scale (computed), 140 miles to 1 inch. *Map 1062.2

Belgium. Institut cartographique militaire.
Notice sur les cartes, documents & objets exposés au Grand concours international de Bruxelles en 1888. [Par É. Hennequin.] Bruxelles, 1888. 32 pp. Map. = 6284.15

Breitenstein, H.
21 Jahre in Indien. Aus dem Tagebuche eines Militärarztes. 1. Theil. Borneo. Leipzig, 1899. Illus. Pls. Maps. 3048.24

British North Borneo company.
Views of British North Borneo, with a brief history of the colony. London, 1899. 60 pp. Portrs. Maps. 3048.26

Carli, Mario.
Il Ce-Kiang; studio geografico-economico con una introduzione storica . . . Roma, 1899. Map. 3012.153

Colenso, William.
Three literary papers read before the Hawke's Bay Philosophical institute, 1882. Napier, 1883. 41 pp. *3045.73
Contents. — 1, 2. On nomenclature. 3. On "Macaulay's New Zealander."

Colquhoun, Archibald Ross.
Overland to China. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 6263.78

Ellis, Henry Thomas.
Hong Kong to Manilla and the lakes of Luzon, in the Philippine islands, 1856. London, 1859. Illus. Map. 3049a.80

Jaccottey, Paul Louis, and Maxime Mabyre.
Album des services maritimes postaux français et étrangers. Sous la direction de M. Émile Levasseur. Paris. [1894.] (7) pp. Maps. *Map 15.5

Klose, Heinrich.
Togo unter deutsche Flagge: Reisebilder und Betrachtungen. Berlin, 1899. Illus. Maps. 3051.161

Kollmann, Paul.
The Victoria Nyanza: the land, the races and their customs, with specimens of some of the dialects. [Translated by H. A. Nesbitt.] London, 1899. Illus. 3052.173

Martins, Charles Frédéric.
Du Spitzberg au Sahara: étapes d'un naturaliste au Spitzberg, en Laponie, en Écosse, en Suisse, en France, en Italie, en Orient, en Égypte, et en Algérie. Paris, 1866. 6265.58

Mill, Hugh Robert, editor.
The international geography. By seventy authors. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Maps. 6286.29

Mille, Pierre.
Au Congo belge. Avec des notes et des documents récents relatifs au Congo français. Paris, 1899. Map. 3059.219

Philippine islands.
Karte der Philippinen. Wien, 1900. 2 sheets; Size when joined, 29 ½ × 18 ⁹⁄₁₀ inches. Scale, 39.4 miles to 1 inch. No. 12 in *Map 106.2

Revel, Jean.
Chez nos ancêtres. Paris, 1888. 3048.208
Sketches of travel in the East.

Smith, William, surveyor of the Royal African company.
A new voyage to Guinea. London, 1744. Pl. *3057.143

Society for the propagation of information about St. Michael's, Azores.
W[h]at is said about us. [Berlin, 1900.] 32 pp. Illus. = 4365.174

Stanford, Edward.
Stanford's library map of the world on Mercator's projection. London, 1898. Size, 32 ⁷⁄₁₀ × 63 ⁹⁄₁₀ inches. Children's room (Map 19.15)

Tilden, John N.
A grammar school geography, descriptive, industrial, and commercial. Boston. [1899.] Illus. Maps. 6282.69

Whalley, Paul.
Handbook of the elements of place names in the North-west provinces of India. Calcutta, 1899. 30 pp. 6286.82

Europe.

Baring-Gould, Sabine.
A book of Dartmoor. London, 1900. Illus. 2469.42

Bell, Lilian.
As seen by me. N. Y., 1900. Pl. 6279a.29
Sketches of travel in Europe and Egypt.

Dearmer, Percy.
Highways and byways in Normandy. With illus. by J. Pennell. London, 1900. Map. Plan. 2668.87

Du Seigneur, Maurice.
Paris, voici Paris. Illustrations by H. Gerbault. Paris, 1889. *2635.74

Geddie, John.
Romantic Edinburgh. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 2477.76

Macdonald, John F.
Paris of the Parisians. London, 1900. 2639.32

Morane, Pierre.
Au seuil de l'Europe. Finlande et Caucase. Paris, 1900. 4869a.57

America.

Appun, Carl Ferdinand.
Unter den Tropen. Wanderungen durch Venezuela, am Orinoco, durch Britisch Guyana and am Amazonenstrome in den Jahren 1849–1868. Jena, 1871. 2 v. Pls. 4362.212

Auzias-Turenne, Raymond.
Voyage au pays des mines d'or. Le Klondike. 3e édition. Paris, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4367.189

Buelow-Wendhausen, Bertha, Freiin von.
Greeting to America. Reminiscences and impressions of my travels. Kindergarten suggestions. Translated by L. E. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 2363.110

Burbank, A. S., publisher.
The Pilgrim town of Duxbury. Plymouth. [1900.] (24) pp. Pls. = 4352.166

Menendez, Francisco.
Viajes de Fray Francisco Menendez. Publicados y comentados por Francisco Fonck. Edicion centenaria. Valparaiso, 1896–1900. Illus. Maps. 4362.214

Moro, Gaetano.
Survey of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, executed in the years 1842 and 1843, with the intent of establishing a communication between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. London, 1844. 5 maps. 4461.155
The main body of this report is to be found also reprinted in the United States congressional documents, 30th Congress, 2d session, House report 145, pp. 76–155 [°C.546].

Russell, Frank.
Explorations in the far north: being the report of an expedition under the auspices of the University of Iowa, 1892–94. [Iowa City.] 1898. Portrs. Pls. = 4362.206
These explorations were almost wholly in the basin of the Mackenzie river.

Steffen, Juan.
Informe sumario acerca del trascurso i resultados jenerales de la espedición esploradora del Rio Cisnes. Santiago de Chile, 1898. 30 pp. Pls. Maps. 4462.168
The region explored is in western Patagonia.

Walker, George Hiram, and company.
Arnold Arboretum (Harvard university), Jamaica Plain, Mass. [Map.] Boston, 1900. Size, 18⅝ × 35⅜ inches. Scale, 200 feet to 1 inch. No. 27 in *Map 36.1

Language. Rhetoric.

Chamberlin, A. N., editor and translator.
Cherokee pictorial book. With catechism and hymns. Tahlequah. [1888.] Illus. *4369a.208

Farmer, John S.
The public school word-book. A contribution to a historical glossary of words, phrases, and turns of expression peculiar to our great public schools. London, 1900. *4585.34

Jones, John, LL.D. 1765?–1827.
An explanation of the Greek article. London, 1827. 2989.103

Journal, The, of philology. Vol. 1–23. London, 1868–95. *4950a.70

Kelly & Walsh.
Hand-book of the Japanese language, for the use of tourists and residents . . . in the colloquial style. Yokohama. [1898.] *3039a.67

Meyer-Luebke, Wilhelm.
Italienische Grammatik. Leipzig, 1890. [Sammlung romanischer Grammatiken.] 2785.66

Ricci, Serafino.
Epigrafia latina. Trattato elementare con esercizi prattici e fac-simili illustrativi. Milano, 1898. Illus. Fac-similes. [Manuali Hoepli.] *2189.9

Schnurmann, Ivan Nestor-.
Aid to Russian composition, containing exercises, vocabularies, syntactical rules, extracts from government despatches and specimens of Russian manuscript. London, 1888. Fac-similes. 3039a.2
The Russian manual. Comprising a condensed grammar, exercises with analyses, useful dialogues, reading lessons, tables of coins, weights and measures, and idioms and proverbs . . . 2d edition. London. [1884.] Fac-similes. 3039a.1

Volpicelli, Zanoni.
Chinese phonology. Shanghai, 1896. 39 pp. *3033.48

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books. Book-binding.

Boardman, Samuel Lane.
Descriptive sketches of six private libraries of Bangor, Maine. Bangor, 1900. Illus. Portrs. = *2122.24

Buffalo, N. Y. Public library.
Lista książek w polskim języku. Buffalo, 1900. 13 pp. = *6157.93

Carnegie library, Atlanta, Ga.
Annual report of the board of trustees, 1st. 1899. [Atlanta.] 1900. Pl. = *6156.176

Chorley library journal, The. A quarterly magazine. Edited by Edward McKnight. Vol. 1, no. 1. June, 1900. Chorley. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. = *6159.120

Cotgreave, Alfred.
The Transvaal and South Africa. A collection of references to books containing articles on the above subject. Stratford, London, 1900. 12 pp. = *2159.64

Dewey, Melvil.
sample pages. Boston, 1899. 13 pp. No. 2 in *2144.110
Library school card catalog rules, with 52 fac-similes of sample cards. With Bibliography of catalog rules, by Mary Salome Cutler. 6th edition. Boston, 1899. 46 pp. No. 1 in *2144.110
Library school accession book rules. With
Library school shelf list rules. With sample pages. Boston, 1899. 4 pp. No. 3 in *2144.110

Faber, Reginald Stanley.
Bibliothèque de la Providence. Catalogue of the library of the French hospital, London. Revised edition. London, 1890. *2162.59

Greg, Walter Wilson.
A list of English plays written before 1643, and printed before 1700. London, 1900. [Bibliographical society.] *2174.21

Mayer, R., and E. Mueller.
Handelsfreiheit und Recht im Buchhandel. 3. Auflage. Berlin, 1888. 48 pp. *6129.127

New Hampshire library commission.
Bulletin. New series, vol. 1, no. 2; June, 1900. Concord, 1900. Pls. = *6195.106

Peabody institute, Baltimore. Library.
Extract from first [and second] Catalogue. [Baltimore, 1887, 99.] 2 parts in 1 v. *2142.39
Includes only the titles of books relating to London.

Pennsylvania. State library.
Catalogue of the law books . . . prepared by W. W. Chisolm. [Harrisburg.] 1899. = *6143.42

Peoria, Ill. Public library.
Katalog deutscher Bücher in der Peoria Oeffentlichen Bibliothek. Peoria, 1900. 49 pp. = *6156.119

Retana, Wenceslao E.
Bibliografía de Mindanao (Epítome). Madrid, 1894. 69 pp. *2177.21

Schefer, Charles Henri Auguste.
Catalogue de bons livres . . . provenant de [sa] bibliothèque. Partie 1. Incunables. — Voyages en Orient. — Histoire des Turcs et peuples orientaux. Paris, 1899. = *6141.82

Sepp, Christiaan, of Leyden.
Bibliotheek van Nederlandsche kerkgeschiedschrijvers. Opgave van hetgeen Nederlanders over de geschiedenis der Christelijke kerk geschreven hebben. Leiden, 1886. *2184.32

University of Nebraska. Library.
Bibliographical contributions, no. 1, 2. Lincoln, 1900. = *6198.58
Contents. — 1. A classification of the literature of agriculture. By J. I. Wyer. 2. How to start a public library. By J. I. Wyer.

Printing. Authorship.

Besant, Sir Walter.
The pen and the book. London, 1899. 6198.56
"This book is for . . . the guidance of young persons . . . who are thinking of the Literary Life." — *Preface.*

Havre, Gustaaf van.
Marques typographiques des imprimeurs et libraires anversois. Antwerpen, 1883, 84. Pls. *6114.80

Meisner, Heinrich, and Johannes Luther.
Die Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst. Zum fünfhundertsten Geburtstage Johann Gutenbergs. Bielefeld, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. 6252.30

Danish Literature.

Ruyten, A., and H. Bartels.
Bloemlezing uit nederlandsche dichters en prozaschrijvers. 's-Hertogenbosch, 1897. 2900b.24

English and American Literature.

Burton, Sir Richard Francis.
The Kasidah (couplets) of Hâjî Abdû al-Yazdi [pseud.]. A lay of the higher law. Translated and annotated by his friend and pupil, F. B. London, 1900. 51 pp. *5020a.32

Day, Holman Francis.
Up in Maine. Stories of Yankee life told in verse. Boston, 1900. Portr. Pls. 4399.189

Donne, John.
Poems. Edited by E. K. Chambers. With an introduction by George Saintsbury. London, 1896. 2 v. Portr. [The Muses' library.] 4569a.191

Dryden, John.
Essays. Selected and edited by W. P. Ker. Oxford, 1900. 2 v. 4565.82

Evergreen, The. A northern seasonal. [Edited by P. G. and V. V. Branford.] Edinburgh, 1895–97. 4 v. Illus. *4572.158
Contents. — 1. Spring. 2. Autumn. 3. Summer. 4. Winter.

Gregory, Eliot.
The ways of men. N. Y., 1900. *6259.25

Hale, Edward Everett.
Addresses and essays on subjects of history, education, and government. Boston, 1900. Portr. 4402.171

Kipling, Rudyard.
The absent-minded beggar, 1899. Recessional, 1897. Bobs, 1893. San Francisco, 1900. 4 pp. = 4567.155

Molenaar, Heinrich.
Robert Burns' Beziehungen zur Litteratur. Erlangen, 1899. *2954.28.17

French Literature.

Cerfberr, Anatole, and Jules Christophe.
Compendium. H. de Balzac's Comédie humaine. With an introduction by Paul Bourget. Translated by J. Rudd. Phila., 1900. *2691.68
Another edition is entitled Répertoire de la Comédie humaine de H. de Balzac [*2691.60].

Chénier, André Marie.
Poésies précédées d'une notice par H. de Latouche [pseud. de M. J. A. Thabaud]. Paris, 1893. 6709a.41

Crestien de Troyes.
Sämtliche Werke. Nach allen bekannten Handschriften herausgegeben von W. Foerster. Halle, 1884–1899. 4 v. in 3. 2687.33

Gaillard, Henri.
Le jugement du silence. (Histoire de l'heure présente.) Paris, 1899. 2679.227

Mulert, Alfred.
Pierre Corneille auf der englischen Bühne und in der englischen Übersetzungs-Literatur des siebzehnten Jahrhunderts. Erlangen, 1900. 75 pp. *2954.28.18

German Literature.

Baumgarten, Hermann.
Historische und politische Aufsätze und Reden. Mit einer biographischen Einleitung von Erich Marcks. Strassburg, 1894. Portr. 2823.34

Biltz, Carl.
Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Litteratur. Berlin, 1891. 2876.162

Busse-Palma, Georg.
Lieder eines Zigeuners. Mit einer Einleitung von Carl Busse. Stuttgart, 1899. 6909a.31

Eckstein, Ernst. 1845–
Humoresken. Leipzig. [189–?] 2 v. in 1. 6899.178

Fuchs, Reinhold.
Herzenskämpfe. Erzählungen in Versen. Stuttgart, 1900. Portr. 6909a.29

Groller, Balduin, compiler.
Aus meinem Briefkasten der Redaktion. Unfreiwillige Humore. Selbst erlebt und selbst erlitten. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.412

Lublinski, S.
Litteratur und Gesellschaft im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1899, 1900. 4 v. 2877.170
Contents. — 1. "Die Frühzeit der Romantik." 2. Romantik und Historizismus. 3. Das junge Deutschland. 4. Blüte, Epigonentum und Wiedergeburt.

Poststammbuch. Eine Sammlung von Liedern und Gedichten, Aufsätzen und Schilderungen, gewidmet den Angehörigen und Freunden der Post. 3te Ausgabe. Berlin, 1877. 2872.139

Schweizer, Paul.
Die Wallenstein-Frage in der Geschichte und im Drama. Zürich, 1899. 2875.130

Zipper, Albert.
Lessings Emilia Galotti. Erläutert von A. Zipper. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.412

Greek and Latin Literature.

Aristophanes.
Peace. With introduction and notes by W. W. Merry. Oxford, 1900. [Clarendon press series.] 3009a.37

Cicero, Marcus Tullius.
Offices, turned out of Latin into English, by Roger L'Estrange. London, 1900. Portr. [The Temple classics.] 2929a.10

Homer.
Ilias, sev potivs omnia eius quae extant opera. Studio & cura Ob. Giphanii I. C. quàm emendatissimè edita. Argentorati. [1572.] 2 v. **G.406.13

Lucanus, Marcus Annæus.
La Pharsale de Lvcain, ov les gverres civiles de César & de Pompée. En vers françois [par G. de Brébeuf]. Amsterdam, 1665. **G.406.15

Sellar, William Young.
The Roman poets of the Augustan age. Horace and the elegiac poets. With a memoir of the author by Andrew Lang. 2d edition. Oxford, 1899. 2952.46

Sophocles.
The plays and fragments. With critical notes, commentary and translation in English prose, by R. C. Jebb. 3d edition. Parts 1, 2. Cambridge, 1893–1900. 3003.51
Contents. — 1. The Œdipus tyrannus. 2. Œdipus Coloneus.

Tacitus, Caius Cornelius.
Opera minora. Recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit Henricus Furneaux. Oxonii. [1899.] [Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis.] 2945.73

Italian Literature.

Aretino, Pietro. 1492–1556.
Capricciosi & piaceuoli ragionamenti. Nuoua editione. Cosmopoli, 1660. **G.408.18
Same. 3a parte. 1589. **G.408.19

Frugoni, Francesco Fulvio.
La Vergine parigina. Venetia, 1669. = **G.408.14

Matthes, Valerie.
Italienische Dichter der Gegenwart. Berlin, 1899. 2779.100
Contents. — Giosuè Carducci. — Ramiro Barbaro di San Giorgio. — Enrico Panzacchi. — Maria Alinda Bonacci-Brunamonti. — Lorenzo Stecchetti (Olindo Guerrini). — Gabriele d'Annunzio. — Edoardo Giacomo Boner. — Annie Vivanti.

Zingarelli, Nicola.
Intorno a due trovatori in Italia. Firenze, 1899. 83 pp. [Biblioteca critica della letteratura italiana.] 4775.96
This refers to Amerigo di Pegugliano and Ugo di Saint Circ.

Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Campoamor y Campoosorio, Ramon de.
Obras completas. T. 1, 2. Madrid. [189–?] 2 v. 3099a220

Drama. Shakespeare.

Ainslie, Whitelaw.
Clemenza, or the Tuscan orphan: a tragic drama. London, 1823. Pls. *6579.99

Birch, Charlotte.
Alles für Andere. Original-Lustspiel. (1848.) Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.413

Breton de los Herreros, Manuel.
Ein weiblicher Don Juan. Lustspiel, nach dem Spanischen von J. Fastenrath. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.412

Dreyfus, Abraham.
Le klephte. Comédie. 10e édition. Paris, 1898. 69 pp. 2674.201

Gallup, Elizabeth Wells.
The bi-literal cypher of Sir Francis Bacon discovered in his works . . . 2d edition. Detroit. [1900.] Portr. Fac-similes. = 4393.174

Howells, William Dean.
Bride roses. A scene. Boston, 1900. 48 pp. 4409b.6
Room forty-five. A farce. Boston, 1900. 61 pp. 4409a.196

Marlowe, Christopher.
Edward the Second. Edited by O. W. Tancock. 3d edition. Oxford, 1899. [Old English drama. Select plays.] 6579.97

Murray, George Gilbert Aimé.
Andromache. A play in three acts. London, 1900. 4579a.194

Raimund, Ferdinand.
Moisasurs Zauberfluch. Zauberspiel. Leipzig. [1900.] 59 pp. 4896.50.412
Shakespeare.
Bacon-Shakespeare's Venus und Adonis. Ein buchstäblich genauer Wiederabdruck der ältesten Original-Ausgabe vom Jahre 1593, verbunden mit der ersten Wort- und Sinn-Getreuen Uebersetzung und Erläuterung. [Herausgegeben von A. E. Bormann.] Leipzig, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. 4593.173
Les sonnets. Traduits en sonnets français, avec introduction, notes, et bibliographie, par Fernand Henry. Paris, 1900. 4592.133
Wie es euch gefällt. Lustspiel. Nach Schlegels Übersetzung für die deutsche Bühne bearbeitet von Eugen Kilian. Herausgegeben von C. F. Wittmann. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.413

Folk-Lore. Romances. Sagas.

Coussemaker, Charles Edmond Henri de.
Chants populaires des Flamands de France. Gand, 1856. Pls. 4042.47
Grettis saga.
Grettis saga Asmundarsonar, herausgegeben von R. C. Boer. Halle a. S., 1900. *4872.43
Reynard the fox.
The most delectable history of Reynard the fox. Newly corrected, and purged from all grossness in phrase and matter. [Also The shifts of Reynardine the son of Reynard the fox.] London, 1681, 64. 3 parts in 1 v. Illus. **G.406.11
Le roman du Renard, traduit pour la première fois d'après un texte flamand du XIIe siècle, édité par J. F. Willems; augmenté d'une analyse de ce qu'ont écrit au sujet des romans français par O. Delepierre. Paris. [1847.] 2903.49
Notice bibliographique, pp. 35-45.
Skeat, Walter William.
Malay magic. Being an introduction to the folklore and popular religion of the Malay Peninsula. London, 1900. Pls. 3493.117
Starr, Frederick, of Chicago.
Catalogue of a collection of objects illustrating the folklore of Mexico. London, 1899. Illus. [Folk-lore society. Publications.] *4550a.82
Wona, pseud.
A selection of Anancy stories. Kingston, Jamaica, 1899. 77 pp. = 4397.24

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

American humane association.
Human vivisection. A statement and an inquiry. 3d edition. [Fall River.] 1900. 30 pp. = 5749.34
Black, John Janvier.
Forty years in the medical profession, 1858–1898. Phila., 1900. 3738.72
Boston homœopathic medical society.
Year-book. 1893–1897. Boston, 1893–97. 5 v. in 1. = *5802.24
Bowditch, Vincent Yardley.
The Massachusetts state hospital for consumptives at Rutland. Its purpose and the work accomplished during the first year. Boston, 1900. 28 pp. Illus. Plan. = 5799a.39
Cumston, Charles Greene.
A case of hourglass stomach (stomach en bissac). [N. Y., 1899.] 5 pp. Illus. = 5769a.136
The condition of the genital organs with reference to vaginal hysterectomy for epithelioma uteri. [Boston, 1899.] 4 pp. = 5771.42
General considerations on the pathology of the serious forms of chronic osteomyelitis and their complications. [Phila., 1899.] 36 pp. = 5759.76
Hydrocele muliebris, with the report of a case. Boston, 1897. 12 pp. = 5779a.43
Injuries of the nerves due to fracture. [N. Y., 1900.] 7 pp. = 3754.86
Metritis as a cause of miscarriage. Boston, 1895. 48 pp. = 5779a.42
Multiple deviations of both legs in a rhachitic child; osteotomy of five bones performed in one séance; recovery. [Phila., 1894.] 7 pp. Illus. = 5759.77
Note on the pathology and treatment of osteomalacia, with report of a case cured by bilateral oöphorectomy. Cambridge, Mass., 1895. 8 pp. = 5751.22
Premature separation of the placenta. [Boston, 1899.] 10 pp. = 5771.16
Prolapsus of the rectum in children. [Phila., 1900.] 16 pp. = 3754.88
Pyonephrosis complicating gonorrhea. [Phila., 1899.] 12 pp. = 5771.43
Some points on the technique of cerebral operations. [Providence, 1899.] 4 pp. = 5751.24
Technique of hæmostasis in operative lesions of the large veins. N. p. [1899?] 14 pp. = 5751.26
The treatment of inoperable uterine cancers. [Boston. 1895.] 7 pp. = 5771.44
Eddy, Mary Baker Glover.
Retrospection and introspection. Boston, 1900. 5767.141
Chiefly autobiographical.
Johnson, Frederick William.
Steam in the treatment of chronic, hyperplastic and senile endometritis, putrid abortion and puerperal sepsis. Boston, 1900. 19 pp. = 5779a.84
Keen, William Williams.
The surgical complications and sequels of typhoid fever. Phila., 1898. 3794.160
Lewis, William Bevan.
A text-book of mental diseases. 2d edition. London, 1899. Illus. 7804.84
Liverpool school of tropical diseases. Memoir 1.
Instructions for the prevention of malarial fever, for the use of residents in malarial places. 2d edition. Liverpool, 1900. 18 pp. 3793.29
New York obstetrical society.
Transactions. October, 1898, to October, 1899. N. Y., 1899. Illus. = *3772.88

O'Brien, H. Jefferson.
Medical and surgical nursing . . . N. Y., 1900. 3768.186

Page, Charles E.
The "monthly sickness." Advantages of early marriages and large families. [St. Louis, 1897.] (4) pp. = 5773.73

Pagel, Julius Leopold, editor.
Biographisches Lexikon hervorragender Aerzte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts, mit einer historischen Einleitung. Abteilung 1, 2. Berlin, 1900. Portrs. *2241.72

Phillips, Richard J.
Some ocular perceptions, and how they are influenced by lenses. [St. Louis.] 1893. 13 pp. = 3802.166

Post-graduate medical school, New York.
Second report of the committee of inspection appointed by the executive committee to review the experiments of Dr. John F. Russell in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. [N. Y., 1899.] 7 pp. = *5793.18

Rossi, Umberto.
Sulla struttura dell' ovidutto del Geotriton fuscus: ricerche istologiche. Firenze, 1895. 46 pp. Pl. = 3772.43

Sappey, Philibert Constant.
Description et iconographie des vaisseaux lymphatiques considérés chez l'homme et les vertébrés. Paris, 1885. Pls. *Cab.37.30.6

Sargent, Porter Edward.
Reissner's fibre in the canalis centralis of vertebrates. Jena, 1900. 12 pp. Pls. = 7804.82

Scott, Frederick Hughes.
On the structure, micro-chemistry and development of nerve cells, with special reference to their nuclein compounds. [Toronto.] 1900. 36 pp. Pls. [University of Toronto studies. Physiological series.] = *3762.155

Spee, Ferdinand Vincentius Joseph Hubertus, Graf von.
Skeletlehre. Zweite Abteilung: Kopf. Jena, 1896. Illus. [Handbuch der Anatomie.] 3750a.51

Sternberg, Maximilian.
Acromegaly. Translated by F. R. B. Atkinson. [London, 1899.] Illus. [New Sydenham society.] *5714.87
Bibliography, pp. 120–138.

Taylor, Arthur N.
The law and its relations to physicians. N. Y., 1900. 3787.34

United States. Senate. Committee on the District of Columbia.
Vivisection. Hearing, Feb. 21, 1900, on the bill (s. 34) for the further prevention of cruelty to animals in the District of Columbia. Washington, 1900. = 5745.92

Hygiene.

Baruch, Simon.
A plea for public baths, together with an inexpensive method for their hygienic utilization. [N. Y., 1891.] 45 pp. Illus. = 7809.79

Goodell, John.
Water-works for small cities and towns. N. Y., 1899. Illus. [The engineering record series.] 3943.43

Vaughan, Victor Clarence, and Julian T. McClymonds.
Some bacteriological poisons in milk and milk products. (In Jacobi. "Festschrift." 8 pp. N. Y., 1900.) *3731.61
Treats almost wholly of poisonous cheese.

Science.

Agassiz association. Nathaniel S. French chapter. Roxbury high school.
List of one hundred selected books about animals. Boston, 1899. 9 pp. = *2159.62

Brightwen, Eliza.
Rambles with nature students. London, 1899. Illus. 3818.111

British museum.
Catalogue of the fossil Bryozoa in the department of geology. The Cretaceous Bryozoa. Vol. 1. By J. W. Gregory. London, 1899. Illus. 3875.79

Canada. Department of agriculture.
Catalogue of the trees and shrubs in the arboretum and botanic garden of the Central experimental farm, Ottawa. By Wm. Saunders and W. T. Macoun. Ottawa, 1899. 88 pp. Pls. = *7996.42.ser.2.2

Colombo museum, Colombo, Ceylon.
Report of the director [and librarian]. 1899. [Colombo, 1900.] = *7910a.70

Dearborn, George Van Ness.
Notes on the individual psychophysiology of the crayfish. [Boston, 1900.] 30 pp. Illus. = 7880a.1

Engelmann, George.
The mean and extreme daily temperatures in St. Louis for 47 years. [St. Louis, 1883.] 13 pp. Chart. = 5964.49

Farmer, John Bretland.
A practical introduction to the study of botany. Flowering plants. London, 1899. Illus. 3857.39

Fine, Oronce.
Sphaera mvndi, sive cosmographia qvinque libris recèns auctis & emēdatis absoluta. Lvtetiæ Parisiorvm, 1551. Diagrams. No. 1 in **E.5147.30

Fraunhofer, Joseph von.
Prismatic and diffraction spectra. Memoirs . . . translated and edited by J. S. Ames. N. Y., 1898. 75 pp. Pl. [Harper's scientific memoirs.] 5925.98

Giesbrecht, Wilhelm.
Die Asterocheriden des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte. Berlin, 1899. Pls. *3820.88

Green, Joseph Reynolds.
A manual of botany. London, 1896, 97. 2 v. Illus. 3857.37

Haase, Erich.
Researches on mimicry, on the basis of a natural classification of the Papilionidae. Translated by C. M. Child. Part 2. Researches on mimicry. Stuttgart, 1896. Pls. *5820.67

Hero, of Alexandria.
Spiritalivm liber, a Federico Commandino, ex Græco, nvper in Latinvm conversvs. [Edidit Valerius Spaciolus.] Urbini, 1575. (4) pp., 80 ff. Illus. No. 2 in **E.5116.47

Heyne, Paul.
Praktisches Wörterbuch der Elektrotechnik und Chemie in deutscher, englischer und spanischer Sprache. Unter Mitwirkung von Dr. E. Sánchez-Rosal. Band 1, 2. Dresden, 1898, 99. *3984.60
Contents. — 1. Deutsch-Englisch-Spanisch. 2. Englisch-Spanisch-Deutsch.

Horsfield, Thomas.
Zoological researches in Java, and the neighbouring islands. London, 1824. Col. pls. *3880.45

Hudson, William Henry.
Nature in Downland. London, 1900. Illus. Pls. 3818.107

Jackson, Benjamin Daydon.
A glossary of botanic terms. London, 1900. *5858.29

Lane, Alfred Church.
Coal in lower Michigan. [Saginaw, 1899.] 36 pp. Plans. = 7861.35

McIlvaine, Charles, and Robert King Macadam.
Toadstools, mushrooms, fungi, edible and poisonous. One thousand American fungi: how to select and cook the edible; how to distinguish and avoid the poisonous. Indianapolis. [1900.] Illus. *5852.39

Morley, Margaret Warner.
Flowers and their friends. Boston, 1899. Illus. 3859a.139
Little wanderers. Boston, 1900. Illus. 3858.129
On the dispersal of plants by natural means.

Morris, Charles.
Man and his ancestor. A study in evolution. N. Y., 1900. 5827.81

Oberholser, Harry Church.
Notes on birds collected by Dr. W. L. Abbott in Central Asia. Washington, 1900. 25 pp. = 3901.83
Notes on some birds from Santa Barbara islands, California. Washington, 1900. 7 pp. = 3901.84

Ostwald, Wilhelm.
Periodische Erscheinungen bei der Auflösung des Chroms in Säuren. Leipzig, 1899. 29 pp. Charts. = 3970a.35

Pague, Bemer S.
The mild temperature of the Pacific northwest and the influence of the "Kuro Siwo." Portland, Ore., 1899. 11 pp. Maps. [United States. Weather bureau.] = 5967.57

Poissons, Siméon Denis.
Cours de mécanique de la Seconde [et Première] division. [École polytechnique.] [Paris, 181–?] 2 v. in 1. **E.5114.43
Contents. — 2e division. La statique et les premiers principes de la dynamique. 1re division. Suite de la dynamique, l'hydrostatique et l'hydrodynamique.

Skinner, Charles Montgomery.
Flowers in the pave. Phila., 1900. Pls. 3819.61

Smith, James Perrin.
The development of Lytoceras and Phylloceras. San Francisco, 1898. 32 pp. Pls. = 7871.16

Strong, Frances L.
All the year round. A nature reader. Part 1, 2. Boston, 1900. Illus. 3818.109
Contents. — 1. Autumn. 2. Winter.

Vaughan, Thomas. 1621–1665.
Lumen de lumine: or a new magical light discovered and communicated to the world. By Eugenius Philalethès [pseud.]. London, 1651. **G.408.23

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Assall, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Nachrichten über die früheren Einwohner von Nordamerika und ihre Denkmäler. Herausgegeben von F. J. Mone. Heidelberg, 1827. Atlas, 11 pls. *Cab.23.44.1
The greater part of the book treats of the Ohio mounds.

Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.
L'âge de la pierre dans l'arrondissement de Bien-Hoa (Cocinchine française). [Paris, 1897.] 5 pp. Illus. = 2235.37
L'âge de pierre au Gabon. [Paris, 1897.] 3 pp. Illus. = 2235.38
Crâne perforé de Tarahumar de la cueva de Picachic (Chihuahua). [Paris, 1899.] 2 pp. Illus. = 2235.41
Documents inédits sur l'Homo sylvestris rapporté d'Angola en 1630. [Paris, 1897.] 6 pp. = 3886.47
The animal was a chimpanzee.
Les géophages du Tonkin. [Paris, 1899.] 2 pp. = 2235.43
La grotte du Kakimbon à Rotoma, près Konakry (Guinée française). [Paris, 1899.] 3 pp. Illus. = 2235.42
Describes a collection of stone implements.
Note sur des instruments de pierre taillée provenant du Bordj-Inifel, Sahara algérien. [Paris, 1899.] 3 pp. Illus. = 2235.44
Note sur diverses gravures de Bonneville représentant des nègres (1794–1803). [Paris, 1900.] 3 pp. Illus. = 2235.40
Note sur les silex taillés d'Eul-Ché-San-Hao (Mongolie). [Paris, 1898.] 3 pp. Illus. = 2235.35
Note sur une hache en quartzite du type de Saint-Acheul trouvée dans l'État libre d'Orange. [Paris, 1899.] 3 pp. Illus. = 2235.36

Lapouge, Georges Vacher de.
L'Aryen: son rôle social. Paris, 1899. Illus. 3823.121
Bibliographie, pp. xi–xx.

Moorehead, Warren King.
Prehistoric implements. A description of the ornaments, utensils, and implements of Pre-Columbian man in America. Assisted by G. H. Perkins [and others]. Cincinnati. [1900.] Illus. Portr. Pls. *2231.64

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation.

Most of the books entered in this section were bought with the Bowditch fund.

Agnesi, Margareta Gaetana Angiola Maria.
Instituzioni analitiche ad uso della gioventù italiana. Milano, 1748. 2 v. Diagrams. **E.5122.42

Apollonius Pergæus.
Inclinationum libri duo. Restituebat Samuel Horsley. Oxonii, 1770. Diagrams. **E.5122.51

Locorum planorum libri II. Restituti a Roberto Simson. Glasguae, 1749. Diagrams. **E.5122.52

Battermann, Hans.
Resultate aus Beobachtungen von 379 Anhaltsternen und 1640 durch Anschluss bestimmten Sternen, angestellt in den Jahren 1892–1897 am grosse Berliner Meridiankreise. Berlin, 1899. [Beobachtungs-Ergebnisse der Königlichen Sternwarte zu Berlin.] **E.5121.17.8

Berthoud, Ferdinand.
Éclaircissements sur l'invention, la théorie, la construction, et les épreuves des nouvelles machines proposées en France, pour la détermination des longitudes en mer par la mesure du temps . . . Paris, 1773. **E.5113.44

Bertrand, Joseph Louis François.
Cours d'analyse. [École polytechnique.] 1886–1887, 1887–1888. [Paris, 1887, 88.] Illus. Lithograph script. **E.5127.45

Bessel, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Abhandlungen. Herausgegeben von Rudolf Engelmann. Leipzig, 1875, 76. 3 v. Portrs. Pls. **E.5121.53
Contents. — 1. Bewegungen der Körper im Sonnensystem. — Sphärische Astronomie. 2. Theorie der Instrumente. — Stellarastronomie. — Mathematik. 3. Geodaesie. — Physik. — Verschiedenes. — Literatur.
Literatur-Verzeichnisse, Band 3, pp. 490–504.

Bettini, Mario.
Recreationvm mathematicarvm apiaria novissima dvodecim. [Edidit Franciscus Tedeschius.] Bononiæ, 1659. Illus. Portr. **E.5121.49

Bianchi, Luigi.
Lezioni di geometria differenziale. Pisa, 1894. **E.5125.46

Blythe, William Henry.
Geometrical drawing, with notes and examples. Part 1. Plane and elementary solid. Cambridge, 1900. Diagrams. 3939.129

Bolyai, Farkas.
Tentamen juventutem studiosam in elementa matheseos purae, elementaris ac sublimioris, methodo intuitiva, evidentiaque huic propria, introducendi. Maros Vásárhelyini, 1832. 2 v. Diagrams. **E.5124.61
A second edition published by the Hungarian academy of sciences is on shelf-no. **E.5121.33.

Borgo, Pietro.
Qui comenza la nobel opera de arithmetica ne la qual se tracta tute cosse a mercantia pertinente facta & compilata per Piero borgi da venesia. [Colophon:—Impressa in Venezia per mi Nicolo de li ferrari de pralormo piemontese stampador ne lano. 1491.] 2–100 ff. 8°. **E.5129.60

Bosse, Abraham.
Traité des pratiqves géométrales et perspectives, enseignées dans l'Académie royale de la peintvre et scvlptvre. Paris, 1665. Pls. **E.5129.58

Brunetti, Francesco Saverio.
Riflessioni al Giornale de' Letterati di Roma. [Roma, 1746.] 8 pp.
A reply to a criticism of his Aritmmetica binomica [No. 1 in this volume].
No. 2 in **E.5123.22

Budan de Boislaurent, Ferdinand François Désiré.
Nouvelle méthode pour la résolution des équations numériques d'un degré quelconque. Paris, 1822. **E.193.25

Cavalieri, Bonaventura.
Trattato della rvota planetaria perpetva e dell' vso di qvella . . . Di Silvio Filomantio [pseud.]. Bologna, 1646. 97 pp. Charts. No. 2 in **E.5125.39

Charve, Léon.
De la réduction des formes quadratiques ternaires positives et de leur application aux irrationnelles du troisième degré. Paris, 1880. **E.5127.42

Clairaut, Alexis Claude.
Théorie de la lune, déduite du seul principe de l'attraction réciproquement proportionelle aux quarrés des distances. 2e édition. Paris, 1765. Diagrams. **E.5147.28

Condorcet, Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas Caritat, marquis de.
Essai sur l'application de l'analyse à la probabilité des décisions rendues à la pluralité des voix. Paris, 1785. **E.5122.40

Descartes, René.
Discours de la méthode pour bien conduire sa raison, & chercher la vérité dans les sciences. Plus la dioptrique. Les météores. Et la géométrie. [Anon.] Leyde, 1637. Illus. **E.5124.59

Enneper, Alfred.
Untersuchungen über die Flächen mit planen und sphärischen Krümmungslinien. Göttingen, 1878. **E.5125.57

Euler, Leonhard.
Opera postuma mathematica et physica anno MDCCCXLIV detecta, quae Academiae scientiarum Petropolitanae obtulerunt ejusque auspiciis ediderunt auctoris pronepotes P. H. Fuss et N. Fuss. Petropoli, 1862. 2 v. Portr. Diagrams. **E.5121.47

Féraud, A.
Sur la valeur approchée des coefficients d'ordre élevé dans les développements en séries. Paris, 1897. Diagrams. **E.5128.36

Fine, Oronce.
De duodecim cæli [sic] domiciliis, & horis inæqualibus, libellus non aspernandus. Lvtetiæ, 1553. 30 ff. Diagrams. No. 5 in **E.5147.30

De rebus mathematicis, hactenus desideratis, libri IIII. Lvtetiae Parisiorvm, 1556. **E.5127.47
The problems and treatment are wholly geometrical.

De rectis in circuli quadrante subtensis (quos vocant sinus) libri duo. Parisiis, 1550. 28 ff. Diagrams. No. 3 in **E.5147.30

De speculo ustorio, ignem ad propositam distantiam generante, liber unicus. Ex quo duarum linearum semper appropinquâtium, & nunquam concurrêtium colligitur demonstratio. Lvtetiæ, 1551. Diagrams. No. 6 in **E.5147.30

De vniuersali quadrante, simulque organo. Parisiis, 1550. 10 ff. Diagrams.
No. 4 in **E.5147.30

In eos quos de mundi sphæra conscripsit libros, ac in planetarum theoricas, canonum astronomicorum libri II. Lvtetiæ, 1553. 62 ff. Diagrams. No. 2 in **E.5147.30

Fontenelle, Bernard Le Bovier de.
Élémens de la géométrie de l'infini. [Anon.] Paris, 1727. Diagrams. **E.5125.25

Guldin, Paul.
De centro gravitatis trium specierum quantitatis continuæ. Liber primus, de centri gravitatis inventione. Viennæ Avstriæ, 1635. Diagrams. **E.5127.40

Hill, Micaiah John Müller.
The contents of the fifth and sixth books of Euclid arranged and explained. Cambridge, 1900. 3931.113

Hoüel, Guillaume Joseph.
Théorie élémentaire des quantités complexes. Paris, 1867–74. Illus. **E.5125.55

La Hire, Philippe de.
Nouveaux élémens des sections coniques, les lieux géométriques, la construction, ou effection des équations. Paris, 1679. Diagrams. **E.5129.56

Lenthéric, Jacques.
Exposition élémentaire des diverses théories de la géométrie moderne. Paris, 1874. Diagrams. **E.5123.36

Letronne, Antoine Jean.
Recherches critiques, historiques et géographiques sur les fragments d'Héron d'Alexandrie ou du système métrique égyptien . . . [Ouvrage posthume . . revu par A. J. H. Vincent.] Paris, 1851. Map. **E.5128.34

Le Verrier, Urbain Jean Joseph.
Développements sur plusieurs points de la théorie des perturbations des planètes. Paris, 1841. 94 pp. **E.5128.32

Mercator, Nicolaus.
Institvtionvm astronomicarvm libri dvo. Patavii, 1685. Diagrams. **E.5147.36

Nishi, Moromoto.
Combinational combinations. Tokyo, Japan, 1900. 10 pp. = 3934.132
Multi-homogeneous theorem. Tokyo, 1899. 20 pp. = 3934.133

Oltramare, Gabriel.
Calcul de généralisation. Paris, 1899. **E.5125.29

Picard, Charles Émile.
Cours d'analyse professé à la Faculté des sciences de Paris. (1886–87.) Rédigé par L. Caron et Ch. Philippe. Paris, 1887. Diagrams. Lithograph script. **E.5124.63

Picard, Jean.
Traité du nivellement . . . Ouvrage posthume, primitivement publié par M. de La Hire. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1780. 2 v. in 1. Pls. **E.5119a.5

Riccati, Vincenzio.
De seriebus recipientibus summam generalem algebraicam aut exponentialem commentarius. Bononiæ, 1756. **E.5125.33

Royal observatory, Cape of Good Hope.
A catalogue of 3007 stars, for the equinox 1890.0, from observations made, 1885–1895: under the direction of David Gill. London, 1898. = *5920.35

Salmon, William.
Horæ mathematicæ, seu Urania: the soul of astrology. Containing that art in all its parts. London, 1679. = **G.408.25
The title-page and sixteen others, at the opening of this book, are supplied by manuscript in this copy.

Very, Frank Washington.
Heliographic positions. Chicago, 1898. 36 pp. Diagrams. = 3926.37

Viète, François.
Les cinq livres des zététiqves de François Viète. Mis en François, commentez et augmentez des exemples du poristique, & exégétique parties restantes de l'analitique. Par I. L. Sieur de Vavlezard. Paris, 1630. Diagrams. No. 2 in **E.5129.74
Introdvction en l'art analytic, ov novvelle algèbre. Tradvit par I. L. sieur de Vav-Lezard. Paris, 1630. 79 pp.
No. 1 in **E.5129.74

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Barnes, William A.
Psychology, hypnotism, personal magnetism and clairvoyance. 4th edition. [Boston, 1900.] Portrs. Pls. = 7608.139

Fullerton, Alexander.
The proofs of theosophy. Chicago. [1900?] 11 pp. = 3489.139

Maydorn, Bernhard.
Wesen und Bedeutung des modernen Realismus. Leipzig, 1900. 2879a.129

Windelband, Wilhelm.
Die Geschichte der neueren Philosophie in ihrem Zusammenhange mit der allgemeinen Cultur und den besonderen Wissenschaften. Leipzig, 1899. 2 v. *3604.146

Education.

Dugard, Marie.
De l'éducation moderne des jeunes filles. Paris, 1900. 91 pp. 3599a.165

Folkmar, Daniel.
The duration of school attendance in Chicago and Milwaukee. [Madison, 1898. 52 pp. = 3595.205

Leach, Arthur Francis, editor.
A history of Bradfield college. By old Bradfield boys. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 2498.33

Lovinggood, R. S.
Why hic, haec, hoc for the negro? Or did our northern friends make a mistake? Marshall, Texas, 1900. = 7589a.267

Monroe, Will Seymour.
Comenius and the beginnings of educational reform. N. Y., 1900. [The Great educators.] 3598.211
Bibliography, pp. 175–180.

Das Studium der Kinderpsychologie in amerikanischen Normalschulen (Seminarien). Berlin. [1900.] 12 pp. = 7592.152

New York, state. Regents of the University of the State of New York. College department.

Annual report, 1st, 2d. 1898, 99. Albany, 1899, 1900. Diagrams. Map. = *4484.118

Peile, John.

Christ's college. London, 1900. Pls. [College histories. University of Cambridge.] 2499a.34

Plato.

The education of the young in the Republic of Plato. Translated by B. Bosanquet. Cambridge, 1900. [Cambridge series for schools and training colleges.] 3598.233

Schmidt, Friedrich, Gymnasialrektor.

Geschichte der Erziehung der pfälzischen Wittelsbacher. Berlin, 1899. *3590a.103.19

Syracuse university.

Alumni record and general catalogue, 1872–99. Including Genesee college, 1852–71 and Geneva medical college, 1835–72. Frank Smalley, editor. Syracuse, 1899. Portrs. Pls. *4484.183

Ethics. Life. Manners.

Animal rescue league, Boston.

Annual report, 1st. [1899.] Boston, 1900. Illus. = *7579.156

Bolton, Sarah Knowles.

A plea for animals. The work of the Gifford sheltering home in Boston . . . [Cleveland, 1899?] (4) pp. = 7574.27

Ellis, William. 1800–1881.

Philo-Socrates. London, 1864. 4 v. 3588.174

A series of papers, wherein subjects are investigated which, there is reason to believe, would have interested Socrates.

Contents. — 1, 3. Among the boys. 2. Among the teachers. 4. Among the Hindoos.

Griggs, Edward Howard.

The new humanism. Studies in personal and social development. 2d edition. N. Y., 1900. 3588.176

Sheldon, Walter L.

An ethical Sunday-school. A scheme for the moral instruction of the young. London, 1900. 7447.159

Tompkins, Elizabeth Knight.

Talks with Barbara. An informal and experimental discussion, from the point of view of a young woman of tomorrow, of certain of the complexities of life, particularly in regard to the relations of men and women. N. Y., 1900. 5587.119

Religion. Theology.

Abbott, Lyman.

Why I am not a Universalist [with a reply by W. G. Tousey]. [Boston, 1900.] 32 pp. = 7467.252

Association men. A monthly publication devoted to Christian manhood and the interests of the Young men's Christian associations. Vol. 25, no. 1; October, 1899. [Chicago, 1899.] Illus. Portrs. = (Per. Room 131) 5541.34

Baldwin, Stephen Livingston.

Foreign missions of the Protestant churches. N. Y. [1900.] 3538.18

Baudin, P. (?)

Fetichism and fetich worshippers. Translated by Miss M. McMahon. N. Y., 1885. Portr. Pls. 3485.84

An account of the religion of the negroes of Guinea.

Berington, Joseph, 1743?–1827, and John Kirk, compilers.

The faith of Catholics confirmed by Scripture and attested by the Fathers of the first five centuries of the Church. N. Y., 1885. 3 v. 3461.72

Bert, Paul.

Le cléricalisme. Avec une préface de A. Aulard. Paris, 1900. Portr. 3598.227

Boston. Second (Old North) church.

Commemorative services. 1649–1899. Boston, 1900. Pls. Fac-similes. = 3542.140

Capes, William Wolfe.

The English church in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. London, 1900. 3545.126

Chauncey, Isaac.

The loss of the soul . . . A lecture sermon preached at Hadley, 16th February 1731/2. Boston, 1732. 32 pp. No. 1 in **H.99.163

The unprofitableness of superficial or hypocritical religion . . . Boston, 1732. 31 pp. No. 2 in *H.99.163

Cutts, Edward Lewes.

A handy book of the Church of England. A new and improved edition. London, 1900. Illus. 3548.144

Denifle, Friedrich Heinrich Suso.

La désolation des églises, monastères & hôpitaux en France pendant la Guerre de cent ans. Paris, 1897, 99. 2 v. in 3. 3512.71

Eliot, Christopher Rhodes, and Charles Jason Staples.

A manual for use at funerals, consisting of Scripture readings, poems, and prose selections. Boston, 1892. = 3437.87

García, Francisco, S.J.

Istoria della conuersione alla nostra Santa Fede dell' isole Mariane, dette prima de' Ladroni, nella vita, predicatione, e morte gloriosa per Christo del P. Diego Lvigi di Sanvitores e d'altri suoi compagni della Compagnia di Giesù. Tradotta nell' italiano . . . da. P. Ambrosio Ortiz. Napoli, 1686. *3536.77

Hope, Anne.

Conversion of the Teutonic race. Edited by J. B. Dalgairns. London. 1872. 2 v. 3529.52

Ignatius Loyola, St.

The testament of Ignatius Loyala. Translated by E. M. Rix. London, 1900. 3519.45

The bibliographical appendix, pp. 207-230, is by Herbert Thurston, S.J.

Innes, Arthur Donald.
Cranmer and the Reformation in England. N. Y., 1900. [The world's epoch-makers.] 5557.47

Johnston, Rev. James, F. S. S.
China and Formosa. The story of the mission of the Presbyterian church of England. London, 1897. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3538.133
Same. N. Y. [1897?] 3538.134

Keenan, Stephen.
Controversial catechism; or Protestantism refuted and Catholicism established. With latest revisions by George Cormack. London, 1896. = 3469.137

Kennedy, Richard O.
Holy mass: a morning paradise. Notre Dame, Indiana. [1900?] 86 pp. = 3469.139

Le Cène, Charles.
Conversations sur diverses matières de religion, où l'on fait voir la tolérance que les chrétiens de différens sentimens doivent avoir les uns pour les autres. Avec un Traité de la liberté de conscience. [Anon.] Phila., 1687. *3549.43
The Traité de la liberté de conscience is a faulty translation of a work by Joannes Crellius [Junius Brutus] entitled Vindiciae pro religionis libertate.

Lepine, John Foster.
The ministers of Jesus Christ. A Biblical study. London, 1898, 1900. 2 v. 3438.25

Maisch. Gottlob. 1825–
Contents. — 1. A Biblical study. 2. A study of the Ante-Nicene Christian literature.
Religiös-soziale Bilder aus der Geschichte des deutschen Bürgertums. Leipzig, 1893. 3523.72

Martin, Guillaume.
La créance des églises prétendves réformées de France, avec tovs ses défavts: inconnus à la plvs-part de ceux qui la professent. Le Mans, 1668. *3529.25

Mather, Increase.
Now or never is the time for men to make sure of their eternal salvation. Several sermons. Boston, 1713. **H.99b.153

Merensky, A.
Erinnerungen aus dem Missionsleben in Transvaal 1859–1882. 2. Auflage. Berlin. [1900?] Illus. Portr. Plan. 3538.22

Savage, Minot Judson.
Life beyond death. N. Y., 1900. 3457.180

Spiegler, Julius Samuel.
Die Unsterblichkeit der Seele nach den neuesten naturhistorischen und filosofischen Forschungen. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. 3458.216

Stubbe, Henry. 1632–1676.
An essay in defence of the Good Old Cause, or, a discourse concerning the rise and extent of the power of the civil magistrate in reference to spiritual affairs. London, 1659. **G.408.10

Tucker, Frederick St. George de Lautour Booth-.
The Salvation army in the United States. N. Y., 1899. (83) pp. Illus. Portrs. = 3535.132

Wylie, James Hamilton.
The council of Constance, to the death of John Hus: being the Ford lectures, Oxford, 1900. London, 1900. 5519.27

Law. Legislation.

Boutwell, George Sewall.
Cape Cod ship canal. In part the argument before the Committee on harbors and public lands, in favor of . . . the bill to amend the charter of Boston, Cape Cod, and New York canal company. [Boston, 1900.] (4) ff. Pl. Maps. Charts. = 4450.152

Hollandts placcaet-boeck: begrijpende meest alle de voornaemste placcaten, ordonnantien ende octroyen. Uytgegeeven by de . . . staten, van Hollandt ende West-Vrieslandt. Sedert den jaere 1580. tot in den loopende jaere 1645. Amsterdam, 1645. 3 v. in 1. *4810.65

Marin, Marie Paul Constantin.
Félix Faure? Paris, 1900. [Histoire documentaire de l'affaire Dreyfus.] 2619a.108

Renard, Georges.
Étude historique sur la législation des concordats (jusqu'au concordat de Bologne). Paris, 1899. 2615.112

Revillout, Eugène.
Précis du droit égyptien comparé aux autres droits de l'antiquité. Partie 1, fasc. 1–4. Paris, 1899, 1900. *3635.41

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Andés, Louis Edgar.
Iron corrosion, anti-fouling and anti-corrosion paints. Translated from the German by C. Salter. London, 1900. 4016.122

Compagnie nouvelle du canal de Panama.
Notes techniques concernant l'exposé des dispositions adoptées pour la solution de divers problèmes particuliers de l'exécution du canal. Paris, 1899. 2 v. Maps. = *Cab.40.41.2

Ferraris, Galileo.
Sulle applicazioni industriali della corrente elettrica alla Mostra internazionale di elettricità, tenuta in Parigi nel 1881. Roma, 1882. = 3965.175

Frank, Otto.
Das Buch von der Weltpost: Entwickelung und Wirken der Post und Telegraphie im Weltverkehr. Von Veredarius [Pseud.]. 3. Auflage. Berlin, 1894. Illus. Portrs. *3650a.147

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree.
Electric bells. London, 1900. Illus. 4018.107
Practical metal plate work. London, 1900. Illus. 4018.114

Lodge, Oliver Joseph.
Signalling across space without wires. 3d edition. London. [1899.] Illus. 7969.88

M., W.
The Queen's closet opened: incomparable secrets in physick, chirurgery, preserving and candying, &c., which were presented unto the Queen. London, 1671. 3 parts in 1 v. **G.408.16

Parsell, Henry. V. A., jr., and Arthur J. Weed.
Gas engine construction. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 8012.187
Annotated bibliography, pp. 283–292.

Plymouth cordage company.
Proceedings at its seventy-fifth anniversary, October 7th, 1899. Cambridge, 1900. 62 pp. Pls. = 8036.40

St. John, Thomas M.
The study of elementary electricity and magnetism by experiment. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3967.188

Snow, Walter B.
Mechanical ventilation and heating by a forced circulation of warm air. [Boston? 1900.] 31 pp. Illus. = 8093.42

Agriculture. Forestry. Fisheries.

Fernow, Bernhard Edward.
Beginnings of professional forestry in the Adirondacks. First and second annual reports of the Director of the New York state college of forestry. Ithaca, N. Y., 1900. 56 pp. *5840a.10

Jordan, Whitman Howard, and Frank H. Hall.
The digestibilty of American feeding stuffs. Washington, 1900. 100 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations.] = *5993.70.77

New York, state. Agricultural experiment stations.
Bulletin. No. 173. Geneva, N. Y., 1899. = *7996.76

Pavesi, Pietro.
Pesca fluviale e lacustre. — Piscicoltura. Roma, 1882. = 5905.45

Military and Naval Art. Science and History.

American iron and steel association.
History of the manufacture of armor plate for United States navy. Phila., 1899. 32 ff. Pls. = 3950a.126

Britain's sea-kings and sea-fights. Part 1. London. [1900.] Illus. *6523.58

Kell, John McIntosh.
Recollections of a naval life, including the cruises of the Confederate States steamers "Sumter" and "Alabama." Washington, 1900. Portr. 4321.65

Yonge, Charles Duke.
England's great generals. New edition. London, 1893. *2548.123
Contents. — The Duke of Marlborough. — Lord Clive. — The Duke of Wellington. — Sir Charles Napier. — Lord Gough. — Lord Clyde.
Another edition is entitled Our great military commanders [2548.130].

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Gerlach, A., editor.
Allgemeiner deutscher Bier-Comment. Vollständige Ausgabe. Leipzig. [1900.] 63 pp. 4896.50.413

Moore, Henry Keatley.
The child's song and game book. London, 1899. 91 pp. 8057.76

Sinclair, Archibald, and William Henry.
Swimming. 3d edition. London, 1900. Illus. [Badminton library.] 4000a.32

Yeld, George.
Scrambles in the eastern Graians. 1878–1897. London, 1900. Pls. Map. 4004.158

Fiction.

In English.

Alden, Isabella Macdonald. (Pansy.)
Missent. The story of a letter. Boston, 1900. 77.249

Baring-Gould, Sabine.
Winefred: a story of the Chalk cliffs. Boston, 1900. 57.151

Barton, William Eleazar.
Pine Knot. A story of Kentucky life. N. Y., 1900. 68.171
Time of the Civil war.

Bellamy, Charles Joseph.
Return of the fairies. Springfield, Mass. [1899.] 77.240

Blanchard, Amy Ella.
Miss Vanity. Phila., 1900. 77.242

Bramston, Mary.
Bugle Minor of Her Majesty's Royal marines. London. [1899.] 77.246

Buchanan, Robert Williams.
Father Anthony. A romance of to-day. N. Y. [1900.] 57.153

Cartwright, S. E.
The eagle's nest. London, 1899. 77.245

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)
The American claimant and other stories and sketches. Hartford, 1899. Portr. Pls. *4400a.193.3

Cule, W. E.
Mabel's Prince Wonderful: or, a trip to storyland. N. Y. [1900?] 77.248

Davis, William Stearns.
A friend of Cæsar. A tale of the fall of the Roman republic. Time, 50–47 B.C. N. Y., 1900. 4407.275

Didama, pseud.
Three holes in the chimney, or, a scattered family. Newton, 1886. Pls. *5578.116
Relates to certain people in Providence, R. I. Inserted is a large folded printed sheet giving the names of the real characters mentioned in the work.

Grinnell, George Bird.
Jack, the young ranchman: or, a boy's adventures in the Rockies. N. Y. [1899.] 77.251

Harrison, Mary St. Leger. (Lucas Malet.)
The gateless barrier. N. Y. 1900. 57.152
Haverfield, E. L.
Bobby's surprises. A story for children. London, 1900. 77.241
Herrick, Robert. 1868–
The web of life. N. Y., 1900. 68.170
Johnson, Virginia Wales.
The lily of the Arno, or Florence, past and present. 2d edition. Boston. [1899?] 2762.83
Lee, Mrs. Frank.
Professor Pin. Boston. [1899.] 77.238
Le Feuvre, Amy.
Roses. N. Y. [1899.] 77.247
Mackay, Minnie.
The sorrows of Satan. A romance by Marie Corelli [pseud.]. 40th edition. London, 1899. 2579a.156
Mannix, Mary E.
Chronicles of "The little Sisters." [Fiction.] Notre Dame, Indiana. [1899.] 4409a.284
Moncrieff, Robert Hope. (Ascott R. Hope.)
Ready-made romance. Reminiscences of youthful adventure. London, 1899. 4578.192
Peril and prowess. Being stories told by G. A. Henty, G. M. Fenn, A. Conan Doyle, &c. N. Y. [1900?] 77.239
Rouse, William Henry Denham.
The giant crab and other tales from old India. Retold by W. H. D. Rouse. N. Y., 1900. 77.252
The talking thrush and other tales from India. Collected by W. Crooke and retold by W. H. D. Rouse. N. Y. 1899. 77.250
Sharp, Evelyn.
The other side of the sun. Fairy stories. London, 1900. 77.244
Sharp, Jonathan, pseud.
Jonathan Sharp; or, the adventures of a Kentuckian. Written by himself. London, 1845. 3 v. 4347.284
Sherer, John.
The gold-finder of Australia. London. [1853.] Pls. *3045.79
A description of Australian gold mining in the form of a fictitious narrative.
Stoddard, William Osborn.
The Noank's log: a privateer of the Revolution. Boston. [1900.] 68.172
Story, The, of Rodman Heath; or, Mugwumps. By One of them. Boston, 1894. 4407.277
Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.
Camping on the St. Lawrence: or, on the trail of the early discoverers. Boston, 1899. Pls. 77.243

In French.

Fabre, Ferdinand.
Sylviane. Illustrations de George Roux. Paris, 1892. Illus. 2677.202
Nion, François de, Comte.
Les derniers Trianons. Romans d'une amie de Marie-Antoinette. 8e édition. Paris, 1900. 6698.139
Tinseau, Léon de.
Mensonge blanc. Paris, 1900. 2674.191

In German.

Dickens, Charles.
Klein Dorrit. Roman. Aus dem Englischen von Leopold Rosenzweig. Teil 1. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.414
Feuillet, Octave.
Ein Schwur. Roman. Aus dem Französischen übertragen von Henriette Dévidé. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.412
Hansjakob, Heinrich.
Der steinerne Mann von Hasle. 3e Auflage. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6897.208
Time, Fourteenth century.
Waldleute. Erzählungen. 4. Auflage. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6897.206
Heigel, Carl August von.
Der Maharadschah. Roman. Dresden, 1900. 6897.275
Heinrich, Johanna Maria.
Bruder Fridunand. Roman aus dem XIII. Jahrhundert. Dresden, 1900. 6897.269
Huebel, Felix.
Gespenstergeschichten. Leipzig, 1899. 6897.272
Jacusiel, Jakob Kaspar.
Das braune Jackett. Eine leichtfertige Geschichte von Kaspar Immerwahr [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.413
Kroff, Friedrich.
Leben und Streben. Kleine Erzählungen. Dresden, 1900. 6897.278
Lampadius, Malwina Doris.
Libussa. Historischer Roman. Dresden, 1900. 6897.282
The scene of this story is laid in Leipzig.
Rechert, Emil.
Das Leben ohne Schicksal. Humoristische Novelletten und Skizzen. Leipzig. [1900.] 87 pp. 4896.50.413
Stifter, Adalbert.
Die Narrenburg. Erzählung. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.414
Vollmer, Carl Gottfried Wilhelm.
Californien und das Goldfieber. Reisen in dem wilden Westen Nord-Amerika's. Von W. F. A. Zimmermann [Pseud.]. Berlin, 1863. Illus. 6894.43
An account of the gold mining in California, told in the form of a story.

In Russian.

Filippov, M. A.
Патріархъ Никонъ. Историческій романъ. Спб., 1888. 3064.175
Russia, 17th century.
Vereshtchagin, Aleksandr Vasilievitch.
Новые разсказы (1855-1895). Спб., 1900. 3067.147

In Spanish.

Pérez Galdós, Benito.
Vergara. Madrid, 1899. 3099.188
Time: A. D. 1837.

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Alden, Isabella McDonald.
Missent. Boston, 1900. Illus. 77.249

Bellamy, Charles Joseph.
Return of the fairies. Springfield. [1899.] Illus. 77.240

Blanchard, Amy Ella.
Miss Vanity. Phila., 1900. Illus. 77.242

Bramston, Mary.
Bugle Minor of Her Majesty's Royal marines. N. Y. [1899.] Pls. 77.246

Brooks, Edward.
The story of the Aeneid. Phila., 1899. Pls. Y 114

Cartwright, S. E.
The eagle's nest. London, 1899. Pls. 77.245

Cule, W. E.
Mabel's Prince Wonderful, or, a trip to storyland. N. Y. [1900?] Illus. 77.248

Eggleston, George Cary.
The last of the flat-boats. A story of the Mississippi and its interesting family of rivers. Boston. [1900.] Pls. Map. 77.235

Haverfield, E. L.
Bobby's surprises. A story for children. London, 1900. Pl. 77.241

Le Feuvre, Amy.
Roses. N. Y. [1899.] Pls. 77.247

Marshall, Carrie L.
Two Wyoming girls and their homestead claim. Phila., 1899. Pls. 77.231

Plympton, Almira George.
A flower of the wilderness. Boston, 1899. Pls. 77.234
A story of Puritan times.

Sharp, Evelyn.
The other side of the sun. Fairy stories. London, 1900. Col. pls. 77.244

Stockton, Francis Richard.
The young master of Hyson Hall. Phila., 1900. Pls. 77.202

Stratemeyer, Edward.
The campaign of the jungle: or, under Lawton through Luzon. Boston, 1900. Pls. [Old Glory series.] 77.233

Taggart, Marion Ames.
Aser, the shepherd. N. Y. [1897.] 77.223
A story of the time of Christ.
Bezaleel. N. Y. [1897.] 77.222
A story of the time of Christ.

Thurston, I. T.
Boys of the Central. A high-school story. Boston. [1896.] 77.237

Children's Reference Library.

Mitchell, Donald Grant,
American lands and letters. N. Y. [1899.] 2 v. Illus. 4400a.166
English lands, letters and kings. N. Y. [1889–1897.] 4 v. Fac-simile. *4576.154

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Boston tyro, The. [Monthly.] Vol. 1, no. 1–6. April–Sept., 1844. Boston, 1845. *7279.11
Edited by members of the Bowditch library association, composed of young men between the ages of fifteen and twenty.

Log cabin, The. [Weekly.] Vol. 1, May [2] to November 9, 1840. N. Y. and Albany, 1840. *Cab.23.40.8
Numbers 1, 10, 11 are lacking.
This paper was edited by Horace Greeley and was devoted to securing the election of W. H. Harrison to the Presidency.

Revista de Cuba. Periódico mensual de ciencias, derecho, literatura y bellas artes. Director J. A. Cortina. T. 1–4. Habana, 1877, 78. *7361.34

Scholar's penny gazette, The. Weekly. Asa Fitz, editor. Vol. 1. March 13, 1848–May 19, 1849. Boston, 1848, 49. Illus. *5230.20

Western luminary, The. Vol. 4, no. 47–50, 52; vol. 5, May 21, 1828–July 1, 1829. Lexington, Ky., 1828, 29. = No. 2 in *7450a.65

Books for the Blind.

Homer.
The Iliad. Translated by A. Pope. Boston, 1898, 99. 3 v. = *5590.85
In raised letters for the use of the blind.

Seymour, Thomas Day.
Vocabulary to the first six books of the Iliad. Boston, 1898. 2 v. = *5590.87
In Braille type for the use of the blind.

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

American warehouseman's association.
To banks and bankers. [Phila.] 1895. = 9332.1a5

Anitchkov, Mikhail.
War and labour. Westminster, 1900. 9304.a21

Apelt, Kurt.
Die Konsumtion der wichtigsten Kulturländer in den letzten Jahrzehnten. Berlin, 1899. 9330.12

Arnold, Philipp.
Das Münchener Bäckergewerbe. Stuttgart, 1895. = 9338.4043

Association des actuaires belges, Brussels.
Bulletin. No. 1-8. Bruxelles, 1896-1900. = *9368.0649
Issued irregularly.

Baicoianu, Constantin J.
Geschichte der rumänischen Zollpolitik, seit dem 14. Jahrhundert bis 1874. Stuttgart, 1896. 9337.9498

Baxter, Robert Dudley.
Local government and taxation, and Mr. Goschen's report. London, 1874. 9336.2842a5

Blith, Walter.
The English improver, or a new survey of husbandry. London, 1649. *9338.1042

Borght, Robert van der.
Handel und Handelspolitik. Leipzig, 1900. 9382.a3

Boston. Public library. Historical manuscripts. No. 1.
[Trade of the Massachusetts Bay, 1742-43. — Paper currency in the British Plantations in America, 1741 (?). — Boston in 1775.] Boston, 1900. 35 pp. *2320a.1

Brandt, Alexander von.
Beiträge zur Geschichte der französischen Handelspolitik von Colbert bis zur Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1896. 9382.449

Breysig, Kurt.
Geschichte der brandenburgischen Finanzen in der Zeit von 1640 bis 1697. Darstellung und Akten. Band 1. Leipzig, 1895. 9336.4315

Broglio d'Ajano, Romolo, conte.
Die venetianische Seidenindustrie und ihre Organisation bis zum Ausgang des Mittelalters. Stuttgart, 1893. = 9338.4022

Charles I., of England.
Orders appointed by His Maiestie to be straitly obserued, for the preuenting and remedying of the dearth of graine and victuall. London, 1630. 48 pp. **G.406.16

Cheysson, Jean Jacques Émile.
Coopération et mutualité. Paris, 1899. = 9334.a2

Chicago board of trade.
Proposed amendments to the Interstate commerce law. February, 1900. [Chicago, 1900.] = 9385.973a13

Clement, Percival W.
Transportation rates. Operations of the Boston and Maine monopoly. [Boston, 1900.] 9 pp. = 7658.215

Cohn, Gustav.
Zur Geschichte und Politik des Verkehrswesens. Stuttgart, 1900. 9385.86a4

Conrad, Johannes.
Grundriss zum Studium der politischen Oekonomie. Jena, 1898, 99. = 9330.1a13

Crump, Arthur.
The key to the position and progress (during twenty-one years, from 1860 to 1880) of the London joint-stock banks, etc. London. [1883.] 9332.042

Damianof, Athanasius D.
Die Zehentregulierung in Bayern. Stuttgart, 1896. = 9336.2144

Daniels, George Henry.
Our railroads and our canals. [N. Y., 1900.] = *9385.9747a5.27

Del Mar, Alexander.
The history of money in America from the earliest times to the establishment of the Constitution. N. Y., 1899. 9332.0973

Dowell, Stephen.
A history and explanation of the stamp duties . . . and the stamp laws at present in force in the United Kingdom . . . London, 1873. 9336.2742

Fick, Ludwig.
Die bäuerliche Erbfolge im rechtsrheinischen Bayern. Vorwort von Lujo Brentano. Stuttgart, 1895. = 9333.522

Fourier, François Marie Charles.
Traité de l'association domestique-agricole. Paris, 1822. 2 v. 9335.324

Francke, Ernst.
Die Schuhmacherei in Bayern. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis unserer gewerblichen Betriebsformen. Stuttgart, 1893. = 9338.1043

García, Juan Catalina, compiler.
Datos bibliográficos sobre la sociedad económica Matritense. Madrid, 1877. 9016.3046

Geistbeck, Michael.
Der Weltverkehr. Seeschiffahrt und Eisenbahnen, Post und Telegraphie in ihrer Entwicklung dargestellt. 2. Auflage. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1895. 9385.86a3

Goldstein, Josef.
Deutschlands Sodaindustrie in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. Ein kritischer Beitrag zur Geschichte der deutschen Zollpolitik. Stuttgart, 1896. = 9382.12

Goltz, Theodor Alexander Georg Ludwig, Freiherr von der.
Vorlesungen über Agrarwesen und Agrarpolitik. Jena, 1899. 9333.3a13

Halfgarten, Robert.
Die kommunale Besteuerung des unverdienten Wertzuwachses in England. Stuttgart, 1899. = 9336.2843

Hamilton, Robert. 1743–1829.
An inquiry concerning the rise and progress, the redemption and present state, and the management, of the national debt of Great Britain and Ireland. 3d edition. Edinburgh, 1818. 9336.42a5
The progress of society. London, 1830. 9330.042a2

Helfferich. Carl.
Studien über Geld- und Bankwesen. Berlin, 1900. 9332.043a2

Heyn, Otto.
Theorie des wirtschaftlichen Werths. Berlin. 1899. 9330.4a17

Jentsch, Carl.
Die Agrarkrisis. Besteht eine solche, und worin besteht sie? Leipzig, 1899. = 9333.3a12

Kudelka, Thaddäus.
Das landwirtschaftliche Genossenschaftswesen in Frankreich. Berlin, 1899. 9334.61a3

Kustermann, Robert.
Das Mühlengewerbe im rechtsrheinischen Bayern. Stuttgart, 1899,. = 9382.1143a3

Lampertico, Fedele.
Giammaria Ortes e la scienza economica al suo tempo. Venezia, 1865. 9330.4a20

Laspeyres, Etienne.
Geschichte der volkswirthschaftlichen Anschauungen der Niederländer und ihrer Litteratur zur Zeit der Republik. Leipzig, 1863. 9949.2

Lohmann, Friedrich.
Die staatliche Regelung der englischen Wollindustrie vom XV. bis zum XVIII. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1900. = No. 1 in *5644.21.18

McCrea, Roswell C.
Tendencies in the taxation of transportation companies in the United States. Phila. [1900.] 27 pp. 9336.215a5

Madrazo, Santiago Diego.
Lecciones de economía política. Madrid, 1874–76. 3 v. 9330.046

New York central and Hudson river railroad.
"Four-track series." No. 1–6, 8–10, 14, 15, 18–23, 25–27. [N .Y., 1893–1900.] = *9385.9747a5

Neymarck, Alfred.
Une nouvelle évaluation du capital et du revenu des valeurs mobilières en France. Paris, 1893. 54 pp. 9311.2336

Pardo de Figueroa, Mariano.
Un pliego de cartas, por el Doctor Thebussem [pseud.]. Madrid, 1891. 9383.146

Paterson, William. 1655–1719.
Proposals and reasons for constituting a council of trade in Scotland. By the celebrated John Law . . . Glasgow, 1751. 9330.042a

Pearse, William.
The rudiments of the currency question, explaining the principal terms used in the controversy. London, 1899. 9332.41a8

Penot, Achille.
Les cités ouvrières de Mulhouse et du Département du Haut-Rhin. Nouvelle édition. Mulhouse, 1867. 9331.844

Pfleger, Franz Josef, and Ludwig Gschwindt.
Börsenreform in Deutschland. Stuttgart, 1896, 97. 9332.643a2

Prager, Max.
Die Währungsfrage in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Stuttgart, 1897. = 9332.073a7

Revillout, Eugène.
La créance et le droit commercial dans l'antiquité. Paris, 1897. 9332.7032

Riekes, Hugo.
Wert und Tauschwert. Zur Kritik der Marxschen Wertlehre. Berlin. [1900?] = 9330.4a19

Rosenberg, Gavriel Yakov.
Zur Arbeiterschutzgesetzgebung in Russland. Leipzig, 1895. 9331.8247

Schmid, Carl Alfred.
Beiträge zur Geschichte der gewerblichen Arbeit in England während der letzten 50 Jahre. Jena, 1896. 9331.0942

Schweyer, Franz.
Schöffau, eine Gemeinde im bayrischen Voralpenland in ihren wirtschaftlichen und sozialen Verhältnissen. Stuttgart, 1896. = 9338.a1

Shortest road to the single-tax. Containing The condition of labor, by Henry George. The natural tax, and Social effects of natural taxation, by Thomas G. Shearman. The single tax platform. N. Y. [1899.] = *9333.01a3

Sinzheimer, Ludwig.
Ueber die Grenzen der Weiterbildung des fabrikmässigen Grossbetriebes in Deutschland. Stuttgart, 1893. 9338.043

Spahr, Charles Barzillai.
America's working people. N. Y., 1900. 9331.8a11

Steiger, Jacob.
Betrachtungen über den Finanzhaushalt der Kantone und ihre Beziehungen zum Bund. Bern, 1899. 9336.494

True state, A, of the South-Sea-scheme, as it was first formed, &c. London, 1732. *9332.75

Vanlaer, Maurice.
Les monts-de-piété en France. Paris, 1895. 9332.3344

Verdegay y Fiscowich, Eduardo.
Historia del correo desde sus orígenes hasta nuestros días. Madrid, 1894. 9383.9

Vopelius, Eduard.
Entwickelungsgeschichte der Glasindustrie Bayerns (nach seinem heutigen Umfang) bis 1806. Stuttgart, 1895. = 9338.4029
Walpole, Sir Robert, earl of Orford.
Some considerations concerning the publick funds, the publick revenues, and the annual supplies, granted by Parliament. London, 1735. *9336.3042
Wood, Nicholas.
A practical treatise on rail-roads, and interior communication in general. London, 1825. 9385.9
Wright, Samuel Henry.
A local phase of labor combination. [Chicago.] 1900. 41 pp. = 9221.87a3

Political Science.

Bertrand, Alexis.
Les études dans la démocratie. Paris, 1900. 9321.422
Brown, William Jethro.
The new democracy. London, 1899. 9321.494
Gairal, François.
Le protectorat international. La protection-sauvegarde, le protectorat de droit des gens, le protectorat colonial. Paris. [1896.] 9341.91a2
Gorren, Aline.
Anglo-Saxons and others. N. Y., 1900. 2526.19
James, Edmund Janes.
The government of a typical Prussian city — Halle a/S. Phila. [1900.] 9352.043a3
Joerg, Joseph Edmund.
Geschichte der social-politischen Parteien in Deutschland. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1867. 9335.52
Leupp, Francis Ellington.
How to prepare for a civil service examination. N. Y. [1900.] 5562.184
Mahaim, Ernest.
Proportional representation and the debates upon the electoral question in Belgium. Phila. [1900.] 9324.22
Maltbie, Milo Roy.
Muncipal functions; a study of the development, scope and tendency of municipal socialism. N. Y., 1898. 9335.61
Monnet, Raphaël.
Manuel diplomatique et consulaire. Paris, 1899. 9341.8144
Rey, Francis.
La protection diplomatique et consulaire dans les échelles du Levant et de Barbarie. Paris, 1899. 9341.756
Siebold, Alexander Georg Gustav, Freiherr von.
Der Eintritt Japans in das europäische Völkerrecht. Berlin, 1900. 9340.1052
Teitschke, Heinrich Gotthard von.
Politik. Leipzig, 1898, 99. 2 v. 9320.2a3
Whitten, Robert Harvey.
Political and municipal legislation in 1899. Phila., 1900. 9352.07a2

Sociology.

Adler, Georg.
Geschichte des Sozialismus und Kommunismus von Plato bis zur Gegenwart. Teil 1. Leipzig, 1899. 9335.814
Alengry, Franck.
Essai historique et critique sur la sociologie chez Auguste Comte. Paris, 1900. 9302.a6
Bouglé, C.
Les idées égalitaires. Étude sociologique. Paris, 1899. 9304.222
Broch, Ole Jacob.
Statistisk Årbog for Kongeriget Norge. (Annuaire de la statistique du royaume de Norvège.) 1867–71. Kristiania, 1867–71. = *9314.81a3
Cauderlier, G.
Les lois de la population et leur application à la Belgique. Bruxelles. [1899.] 9312.0493
Chalmers, Thomas.
Tracts on pauperism. Glasgow, 1833. 5578.114
Colins, Jean Guillaume César Alexandre Hippolyte, baron de.
L'économiste politique, source des révolutions et des Utopies prétendues socialistes. Paris [etc.], 1856–92. 6 v. 9335.91
Daniels William Cooke.
The department store system. Denver, 1900. 36 pp. = 9381.04
Engel, Ernst. 1821–1896.
Compte-rendu général des travaux du Congrès international de statistique dans les séances tenues à Bruxelles, 1853, Paris, 1855, Vienne, 1857, et Londres, 1860. Berlin, 1863. = No. 1 in *9310.6a21
Ensor, George.
An inquiry concerning the population of nations: containing a refutation of Mr. Malthus's Essay on population. London, 1818. *9312.522
Haussonville, Othenin Bernard Paul Gabriel de Cléron, comte d'.
Salaires et misères de femmes. [4e édition.] Paris, 1900. 9331.422
International congress of hygiene and demography.
Règlement [etc.] du VIième Congrès d'hygiène et de démographie convoqué à Vienne en 1887. [Vienne, 1887.] = 9614.129
International statistical congress. 7th session. The Hague, 1869.
Septième session. Projet du programme. [La Haye? 1868?] = 9310.6a37
8th session. St. Petersburg, 1872. Compte-rendu de la huitième session . . . St-Pétersbourg, 1872–74. = *9310.6a42
Bulletin de la huitième session du Congrès international de statistique à St-Pétersbourg. No. 5–9, vendredi 11 (23)–jeudi 17 (29) août, 1872. [St-Pétersbourg, 1872.] = *9310.6a41
Kautsky, Carl.
Bernstein und das sozialdemokratische Programm. Eine Antikritik. Stuttgart, 1899. 9335.547
Lagrésille, Henry.
Vues contemporaines de sociologie et de morale sociale. Paris, 1899. = 9304.820
Macdonald, Arthur.
Growth and sociological conditions. [Boston, 1899.] 3 pp. = *7590a.35

Matlekovits, Alexander von.
Das Königreich Ungarn, volkswirtschaftlich und statistisch dargestellt. Leipzig, 1900. 2 v. = 9314.3691

Parker, William Thornton, jr.
A medico-religious charity: the Guild of mercy. [Atlanta, 1900.] = 5578.104

Plekhanof, Georgiĭ.
Anarchism and socialism. Translated by Eleanor Marx Aveling. London. [1895.] 9335.019a2

Quételet, Lambert Adolphe Jacques.
Congrès international de statistique. Sessions de Bruxelles (1853), Paris (1855), Vienne (1857), Londres (1860), Berlin (1863), Florence (1867), La Haye (1869), et St.-Pétersbourg (1872). Bruxelles, 1873. = No. 3 in *9310.6a21
Physique sociale, ou essai sur le développement des facultés de l'homme. Bruxelles, 1869. 2 v. Maps. 9312.21

Rutten, Adolphe.
La population belge depuis 1830. Tome 1. Louvain, 1899. 9312.9493a2

Tchernyshevski, Nikolai Gavrilovitch.
Объ общинномъ владѣніи землею. Genève, 1879. = 3569a.247
On communism.

Thomas, Antoine Léonard.
Essai sur le caractère, les mœurs, et l'esprit des femmes dans les différens siècles. Paris, 1772. = P.18.886

Tokio tokei-kyokwai.
Règlement de la Société de statistique de Tokio, traduit par J. Takahashi. Tokio, 1891. = 9310.65

Trefz, Friedrich.
Das Wirtsgewerbe in München. Stuttgart, 1899. 9381.2343

Twiss, Sir Travers. 1809–1897.
On certain tests of a thriving poulation. London, 1845. 9312.2a3

Wolf, Julius.
Der Kathedersocialismus und die sociale Frage. Festrede, 3 Nov. 1899. Berlin, 1899. 34 pp. 9335.6

Public Documents.

United States.

House of representatives.
[Reports of the Select committee on statistics regarding errors in the 6th census. June 17, 1844.] [Washington, 1844.] = 9311.973a6

Clerk.
Annual report . . . showing . . . persons employed . . . time employed, the sums paid to them, the expenditures of the contingent fund, and the stationery accounts. 1898/99. Washington, 1899. = *9328.734a5

Post office department.
Report of the Superintendent of the Dead-letter office to the First assistant postmaster-general for the year 1898/99. [Washington, 1899.] = *9383.173a6

Cuba. Department of posts.
Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899. Habana. [1899.] = *3650a.145
The report was submitted to the Postmaster General of the United States.

Treasury department.
Bureau of statistics.
Internal commerce. The grain trade of the United States and the world's wheat supply and trade. [Washington, 1900.] Maps. = 9382.11a3
Internal revenue office.
Internal revenue laws in force January 1, 1900. Washington, 1900. = *9336.27a10

Separate States.

Illinois.
State board of arbitration.
Annual report, 1st–4th, 1896–99. Springfield, 1897–1900. = *9331.0773a3

Indiana.
State board of health.
Bulletin. [Quarterly.] Vol. 3. 1898/99. [Indianpolis, 1898, 99.] = *9614.0772a4

Massachusetts.
State board of insanity.
Annual report, 1st, for the year ending Sept. 30, 1899. Boston, 1900. = *9362.2744

Worcester.
Board of health.
Annual report, 1899. Worcester, 1900. = *9614.0744a7

Missouri.
St. Louis.
Health department.
Statement of mortality, vital statistics [etc.]. Monthly. [St. Louis, 1889–99.] = *9614.1778a4

New York.
Buffalo.
Board of health.
Monthly report of the Department of health. [Buffalo, 1897–99.] = *9614.0747a10

Rochester.
Board of health.
Report . . . for the month. Rochester, 1897–99. = *9614.0747a11

Pennsylvania.
Philadelphia.
Board of health.
Weekly return of deaths and interments. [Phila., 1898, 99.] = *9614.1748a5

Pittsburgh.
Bureau of health.
Statement of mortality during the week ending Jan. 1, 1898–Dec. 30, 1899. Pittsburgh, 1898, 99.] = *9614.1748a7

South Carolina.
Charleston.
Department of health.
Return of deaths for the week ending [Feb. 26, 1898–Dec. 30, 1899.] [Charleston, 1898–99.] = *9614.1757a6

Foreign.

Austria-Hungary.
Trent.
Magistrato civico.
Relazione sulle tramvie Trentine e trazione elettrica . . . Trento, 1897. = 9351.813a2
Ufficio statistico municipale.
Eheschliessungen . . . 1889–90, 91–92. [Wien, 1891, 93?] = *9314.364a9
Popolazione della città di Trento divisa secondo la condizione, professione et arte. Trento, 1892. = 9314.364a7
Statistischer Bericht über die wichtigsten demographischen Verhältnisse. Wien, 1888. = 9314.364a8
Wohnverhältnisse. [Wien, 1889?] = 9314.364a12

Canada.
Department of justice.
The action of the Government in respect to the manufacture and sale of twine produced by convict labour. Ottawa, 1900. = 9331.5a2

China.
Inspector general of customs.
Reports on trade at the treaty ports for 1875–81. Issue [11th]–17th. Shanghai, 1877–82. Maps. *9382.51

France.
Ministère des affaires étrangères.
Affaires d'Égypte. 1884–1893. Paris, 1893. 9962.a3
Conférence internationale de la paix. 1899. Paris, 1900. 9341.1a3

Germany.
Berlin.
Staedtische Volks-Zählungs-Commission.
Die Berliner Volks-Zählung von 3. Dec. 1864. Berlin, 1866. = *9314.315a6
Magdeburg.
Statistisches Amt.
Der Wohnungsmarkt Ende October 1899. [Magdeburg, 1900.] = 9333.6431
Prussia.
Koeniglich-preussisches statistisches Bureau.
Repertorium für die cameralistische, insbesondere statistische Journal-Literatur der Bibliothek des königl. statistischen Bureau's zu Berlin. [Berlin, 1870.] = *9016.3105a2

India.
Statistical bureau.
The cultivation of tea in India, 1895/96, 96/97. [Calcutta, 1897, 98.] = *9338.125

Italy.
Direzione generale della statistica.
Emigrazione italiana all' estero avvenuta nell' anno 1894 confrontata con quella dell' anno 1893. [Roma, 1895.] = 9325.245a7
Risultati dell' inchiesta sulle condizioni igieniche e sanitarie nei comuni del regno. Roma, 1886. = 9614.045
Risultati sommarii dell' inchiesta intorno alle condizioni igienico-sanitarie dei comuni. Roma, 1885. = 9614.045a2
Statistica dei bilanci di previsione delle Camere di commercio per gli anni 1881–84, e loro situazione patrimoniale al 31 dic. 1883. Roma, 1886. = 9336.45a2
Statistica del regno d'Italia. Gli asili infantili nel 1869. Firenze, 1870. = 9362.745a2
Sulle associazioni cooperative in Italia. Saggio statistico. Roma, 1890. = 9334.0945
Ministero delle finanze.
Bollettino ufficiale del personale. Anno 7. Num. 1–13. [Roma, 1900.] *9354.452a5
Ministero di grazia, e giustizia, e dei culti.
Relazione sulle spese di giustizia nel triennio 1872–74. Roma, 1875. = 9354.455a5
Relazione sulla contabilità dei proventi delle cancellerie giudiziarie, 1867–74. Roma, 1875. = 9354.455a4

Mexico.
El Hacendado mexicano.
Mexican sugar report, 1899–1900. Mexico, [1900.] = 9338.124

Norway.
Statistiske Centralbureau.
Annuaire statistique de la Norvège. Année 1–5. 1879–84. Kristiania, 1879–84. = *9314.81a4
Fortegnelse over Norges officielle Statistik med flere statistiske Værker. (Catalogue de la Statistique officielle de la Norvège.) 1828–89. Kristiania, 1889. = *9314.81a2

Sweden.
Kongligt finansdepartement.
Uppgift å beloppet af det stämpelpapper, som under år 1884 användts til beläggning af de till småprotokollen hörande handlingar. Stockholm, 1886. = *9336.485a5

HISTORICAL LETTERS.

[From the originals in the Public Library of the City of Boston.]

To Levi Hart, "Bishop of a church in Preston" [Conn^{t}.].

Camp in Roxbury 15th June 1775.

Dear Sir:

In much confusion & noise I set down to answer your very welcome favour which I received this morning. The news of M^{rs}. Woodbridges death was very affecting; but the pain much alleviated by the thoughts of her mingling the holy society above, leaving this dreadfull world, this guilty land, dressed in all the horrors of war full of all kinds of impurity, for the pure peaceable fruition of the liberty of the sons of God.

I will proceed to answer your queries as well as I am able, tho' I must be but brief.

As to the moral state of the Camp it is bad; I see no kind of seriousness; but on the contrary my ears are filled with the most shocking oaths, & imprications; & the tremendous name of the great God is taken on the most trifling occations. The principle part of the Troops that are here belong to this & Rhode Island Government; ours are not so bad as theirs but we are far from having anything to boast of.

As to the preaching I am not able to judge, I heard M^{r}. Gordon last Sabbath & have not attended to our Chaplain; but from what I can guess, from his conversation &c I shall be disappointed if it is of the best kind. M^{r}. Spring & M^{r}. Fish of Upton are here; indeed the Camp abound with Clergymen, many of whom are very boon companions; I have not consulted the general yet about the expediency of your coming; his mind is full of more important matters, (if I may be allowed to say so) he is wholly taken up with his business as a Soldier. We expect every day a visit from our Neighbours and we are not in circumstances to give them that reception which we wish. We are going to open intrenchments to day in some places out of the view of the enemies camp & to night upon Dorchester neck, I suppose that will provoke the enimies fire. As to the numbers killed on Noodles Island I can get no satisfactory accounts, it has got to be an old story here & little is said about it, I do not think there was more killed than 40 or 50. M^{r}. Pitkin from Farmington came into

Town last evening. I hope to see you here this Summer, tho' I believe it not best for you to come at present. Dr. Elliot came out of Boston the day before Yesterday, he went over Charlestown Ferry, so I am not able to say what intelligence he brings. There was an exchange of Prisoners last week. The soldiers that returned to Boston told their comrades of the kind treatment they met with from us, it made some disturbance in the camp but they were hushed by the officers, — General Gage has published a manifesto offering pardon to all the Rebels except Hancock & Adams, I have not been able to procure one to send to you; it will likely be in the public papers.

General Spencer sends his regards to you. I am dear Sr. by a thousand obligations

Yours

James Cogswell.

Mr. Hart.

Ezra Selden to Nathan Hale.

Roxbury Camp June 25th 1775

Sir

I just have remembrance of my engagement to you as well as to Numbers of others which I cannot fulfill We came into Roxbury on Sunday about Five o Clock they have been firing upon Roxbury a great Part of Saturday killed one Man June 24 have been firing upon Roxbury Saturday afternoon and killed two Men with small arms which through presumtion attempted to set on fire their guard house supposing that they had quited their house but they ran in great numbers from behind the house fired upon them both of which were taken one of them was run throug with Bayonets and carried of in that manner none others hurt they made sume shingles fly and some dust & a small matter of Dust with their Bums though our people feard. them but tryfling one marched up and pulled out the fuse carried the Bum to head Quarters the chief of the Ball would be taken up before they had done roling The Inhabitance have done comeing out of Boston almost The number of those Slain in the Battle between Putnam and the Gagites is uncertain By Letters from Gentlemen in Boston Gage has his Army Sixteen hundred worse than before the Engagement Putnam by the Doctars Account has and will lose 150 Men some number of those Provintials that were taken Prisoners have sent out letters by way of the Guards both ways The Contents if any I cannot Procure further than that they are very well treated Sunday night June 25th A number of Rode Iland Men under took to set on fire their Guard house upon Boston neck but were prevented some fires were exchanged on both sides but I dont learn as any were hurt on either side

The Soldier live in houses as many as can & more also But are not so healthy as those in Tents of Which number we are I dont learn

any thing worth mentioning our fort upon the hill near the meeting house contains about 1 & ⅓ acre of Land we have another Batery where the rodes part that comes out of Boston have also two more upon the neck one of them against the Burying Yard ——

Ezra Selden

N. B. Capt Ely's & Clefs Companies came in on Sunday

To

Mr. Nathan Hale

New London in Connecticut

Letters from Martha Washington.[1]

To ———

Philadelphia January the 29th 1790

Dear Madam

I must trust to your goodness to receive the apology I shall offer for this late acknowledgement of your letter of the 26th of October, — I received it but a few days before I left Mount Vernon, and you will readily conceive that my time and mind were so fully occupied with and about my friends there as to afford me little opportunity for writing; and since my arrived in this place the business of settling in a new habitation returning visits have left me no time for my selt while in health; and for some weeks past a very severe cold has rendered me incapable of doing any thing — I am thank God now recovering.

Having offered the reason for this delay in answering your letter permit me madam to congratulate you upon your safe arrival in your native country and to the arms of your friends, none but those that have been as long absent as you have, and at so great a distance from their friends can conceive of the sensations which are experienced upon meeting them again; I dare say your feelings on that occasion were not to be described — and that you returned from Europe with all your prejudices in favor of America I have no doubt; for I think our country affords every thing that can give pleasure or satisfaction to a rational mind, and I never apprehended that your good sense would be so far overcome by the splendour and hurry [luxury?] which you might see abroad as to make a return to your native country unpleasant. —

I beg you will be assured that I have a greatfull sence of the affectionate terms in which you express your regret at not finding us in New York — I have been so long accustomed to conform to events which are governed by the public voice that I hardly dare indulge any personal wishes which cannot yield to that — But wherever I may be my friends may always rely upon a greateful and affectionate remembrance; and and altho I will not give up the expectation

[1] From the Barton collection.

of seeing you again; yet in any event you will be remembered with friend ship and will have my best wishes.

I beg you will present my kind regards to your mother and sisters — The President unites with me in congratulation on your return and presents his complements to you —

with very great regard
I have the honor to be
Dr Madam your
most obd't & Hb^{e}
M Washington

To Mrs. Richard Montgomery.

Mount Vernon April 5th 1800

My Dear Madam

I have received with deep sensability your sympathizing letter of the 10th of March — To those only who have experienced losses like ours can our distresses be known — words are inadequate to convey an idea of them — and the silent sympathy of Friends who have felt the like dispensation speak a language better known to the heart than the most expressive eloquence can communicate — your affliction I have often marked and as often have I keenly felt for you but my own experience has taught me that griefs like these cannot be removed by the condolence of friends however sincear — If the mingling tears of numerous friends — if the sympathy of a nation and every testimony of respect and veneration paid to the memory of the partners of our hearts could afford consolation you and myself would experience it in the highest degree but we know that there is but one source from whence comfort can be derived under afflictions like ours — To this we must look with pious resignation and with that pure confidence which our holy religion inspires.

I pray you to offer my best wishes to your good mother and assure her of my affectionate remembrance — That we shall not meet again in this world is almost certain but as you justly observe it is certainly a consolation and flattering to poor mortality to believe that we shall meet here after in a better place.

With sincear thanks for your good wishes and prayers for your happyness I remain

My Dear Madam yours
sincearly
Martha Washington.

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

LOWELL INSTITUTE LECTURES. Selections of books recommended for reading in connection with the lectures in the Lowell Institute course have been placed on shelves for free access. Books on Mountain climbing and India may be found on the screen in Bates Hall; books on Richard Wagner, in the Brown Library on the Special Libraries floor. A selection of books recommended for reading by the Rev. George A. Gordon in connection with his lectures on The New Epoch for Faith, will be put on the Bates Hall screen during November. A collection of books to be used in connection with Prof. B. H. Van Vleck's lectures on Botany in the Teachers' School of Science of the Boston Society of Natural History, Lowell Free course, will be placed in the Children's Reference Room during November.

EXHIBITIONS. In addition to the regular exhibition of photographs in October, the valuable Sella Collection of photographs of Alpine and Caucasian views was shown in the Fine Arts department; this was in connection with the Lectures by Edward Whymper on Mountain climbing, in the Lowell Institute course.

In connection with a course of lectures on The Life of Christ in Art to be given by the Rev. Henry G. Spaulding in Association Hall, the following exhibitions will be held in the Fine Arts department:

Nov. 19–30. The Nativity, Infancy, and Boyhood of Jesus.
Dec. 4–10. The Ministry.
Dec. 11–16. The Passion.
Dec. 17–22. After the Crucifixion.

TISSOT BIBLE. A copy of the Tissot Bible, the original French edition, has recently been added to the Library.

Another valuable work just purchased is "Rossi's Musaici cristiani," etc., consisting of 55 large plates of mosaics from Roman churches, reproduced in gold and colors.

BRANCHES AND STATIONS. The location of Station S has been changed from 1173 to 1154 Tremont St. The capacity of the West Roxbury Branch has been more than doubled during the summer. New Reading Rooms and Stations in Roslindale and Andrew Square, South Boston, have been authorized.

DR. GORDON'S LOWELL LECTURES.

In connection with the Rev. Dr. George A. Gordon's course of lectures before the Lowell Institute (see announcement of these courses on page 395 of this Bulletin) the following books, illustrative of the substance of each lecture, have been suggested by Dr. Gordon.

LECTURE I. J. Tulloch: Movement of religious thought in Britain during the nineteenth century [5526.69.5]; A. R. Wallace: The wonderful century [7917.12; 7917.13]; R. H. Hutton: Essays on some of the modern guides of English thought in matters of faith [3497.73]; A. R. Wallace: Darwinism [5827.68; 3816.51]; Kuno Francke: Social forces in German literature [2870.86]; John Fiske: The destiny of man viewed in the light of his origin [3498.53].

LECTURE II. T. H. Green: The witness of God and faith [3459.157]; William De Witt Hyde: Practical idealism [3608.181].

LECTURE III. Bishop Berkeley (Works, vol. 2): Alciphron: or the minute philosopher [3601.50.2]; H. Bushnell: Our gospel, a gift to the imagination. (In his Building eras in religion [5446.87].

LECTURE IV. Schopenhauer (Works, vol. 1, part 4): The vocation of man. Pessimism [3606.107]; J. Thomson: The city of dreadful night [4565.20].

LECTURE V. T. Carlyle: The life of John Sterling [4574.93]; The life and letters of George J. Romanes, edited by his wife [2543.135]; J. W. Chadwick: Theodore Parker [3448.98]; T. T. Munger: Horace Bushnell, preacher and theologian [3557.136]; The life of Frederick Denison Maurice, edited by F. Maurice [4541.56]; The life and correspondence of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley [4542.123].

LECTURE VII. Herbert Spencer: The physiology of laughter [5563.2]; Bishop Thirlwall: (Remains literary and theological, vol. 3.): On the irony of Sophocles [3545.16.3]; C. C. Everett: Poetry, comedy and duty [4405.119].

LECTURE VIII. Plato's Republic, Book II, translated by Jowett [3002.52]; Joseph Butler: The analogy of religion, Chap. III. [3492.75.1]; Alexander B. Bruce: The moral order of the world in ancient and modern thought [3484.152]; Charles F. Dole: The coming people [3569.193].

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

THE TRUSTEE of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., ıtains annually in the city of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lec- s. For the sixty-second season (1900–1901) four distinct Series are pro- d, to all of which Admission is Free, but only by ticket and under certain litions. A Prospectus, giving further information, may be obtained by ing to the Curator, 491 Boylston St., Boston, a stamped, addressed en- pe.

A. LAWRENCE LOWELL, *Trustee.*

BLIC COURSES OF LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

THIRD COURSE will be eight lectures E HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH ADMINIS- ON IN INDIA, by H. Morse Stephens, (Oxford), formerly Lecturer on Indian y and Geography at the University of idge, England; Professor of Modern ean and English History in Cornell Uni- . I. Period of Clive, 1757–1772: The of Beginnings. II. Period of Warren gs, 1772–1785: The Period of the Defi- stablishment of Systematic Government. riod of Cornwallis, 1785–1800: The Pe- f Organized Government. IV. Period of ley, 1800–1828: The Period of Imperial nment. V. Period of Bentinck, 1828–1846: eriod of Orderly Development. VI. Pe- f Dalhousie, 1848–1858: The Period of us Activity. VII. India under the : The Period of Reconstruction, 1858– VIII. India under the Crown: The Pres- ystem of Administration.

s Course was begun on Oct. 27, and will ntinued on successive Saturdays at 7.45

FOURTH COURSE will be eight lectures orge A. Gordon, D.D., Minister of the outh Church in Boston, on THE NEW T FOR FAITH. I. The Advent of Humanity. e New Appreciation of Christianity. III. Sacramental Conception. IV. The Dis- of Doubt. V. The Return of Faith. ality and Religious Feeling. VII. The ss of Humor. VIII. History and the Order.

kets may be obtained at the Cadets' Ar- on Columbus Ave., on Thursday, Nov. 5 P.M., not, as usual, on Saturday.

W. T. SEDGWICK, *Curator.*

II. ADVANCED COURSES,

Under the auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

COURSES OF LECTURES on various literary, scientific and technical subjects will be given during the season by Professors in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. A special circular giving full particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to Professor H. W. Tyler, Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Mass. Institute of Technology, Boston.

III. LECTURES FOR TEACHERS,

Under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

COURSES OF LECTURES on scientific subjects, for teachers, will be given during the winter by the Lowell Institute, under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History. Full particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to The Secretary, Lowell Free Lectures, Boston Society of Natural History, Boston.

IV. LECTURES FOR WORKINGMEN,

Under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

COURSES OF LECTURES on subjects of practical importance to workingmen will be given by the Lowell Institute under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St. Full particulars may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to The Secretary, Lowell Free Lectures, Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St., Boston.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THIS LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Annual List of new books, 1899. .05; by mail, .15

Annual reports. Free; by mail, .07

Monthly Bulletin. Free; by mail, .03

Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10. Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–30, 35–39, 46, 47, 51–56, 62–64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.

English Prose Fiction. 1893. .10; by mail, .18

— Supplement. 1893–1897. .05; by mail .08

Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33

Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. .01; by mail, .03

Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)

Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. $1.00

Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50

French Fiction. .05; by mail, .08

German Fiction. .10; by mail, .15

History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .10; by mail, .27

Russian works in the Library. .05

A List on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09

Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33

Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. .50; by mail, .56

Genealogies and Local Histories. .25; by mail, .29

Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. .10; by mail, .13

Postal Titles.

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.

Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.

Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.

Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.

Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.

Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Facsimiles.

Chart of Boston Harbor, in color, made by order of Andros. In Bulletin no. 92.

First Draft of the Freemen's oath. In Bulletin no. 97.

Five Broadsides of the Boston Committee of Correspondence, 1773, 74. In Bulletin no. 93.

Five Revolutionary Broadsides. In Bulletin no. 90.

Four Broadsides relating to the American Colonies, 1696, 1697, 1774, 1775. In Bulletin no. 94.

Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America, with a new Translation.

List of Passengers in the Speedwell, 1656. In Bulletin no. 96.

Petition of the Handycraftsmen of Boston, 1677. In Bulletin no. 95.

Plan of Boston, drawn by Chevalier Daux in 1692. In Bulletin no. 95.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). $5.00

Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00

Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00

Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. $5.00

Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. Also Supplement: Text of four Great American Documents. Make application; by mail, each .03

Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.

John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.

Prince Library. Catalogue. $1.00

Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.

Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail, .18

Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, and Works on Forestry. .10; by mail, .13

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.

No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.

No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.

No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.

No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.

No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.

No. 10. See Architecture in first column.

No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.

No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.

No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50; by mail, .53

No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25; by mail, .26

No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80. .05; by mail, .10

No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–89. .50; by mail, 53

No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10; by mail, .12

No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. $8.00

Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each, .75; by mail, .77

Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding lists. Free upon application.

West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10

The Public Library of the City of Boston: Printing Department.

INDEXED

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. V. No. 12.
December, 1900.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1900.

THE NEW YOR
PUBLIC LIBRA
ASTOR LENOX AN
TILDEN FOUNDA

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station. 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1002 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Delivery Station, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room. 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station. 39 North Bennet St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Lib rary of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

October 15, to November 15, 1900.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Chéruel, Pierre Adolphe.
Dictionnaire historique des institutions, mœurs et coutumes de la France. 7e edition. Paris, 1899. 2 v. Illus. 4620.31

García Cubas, Antonio.
Diccionario geográfico, histórico y biográfico de los Estados Unidos mexicanos. México, 1888–91. 5 v. in 2. *4461.160

Index juridicus. The Scottish law list and legal directory for 1900. Edinburgh. [1900.] B.H.Ref. 334.19

Poor's Manual of the railroads of the United States for 1900. N. Y. [1900.] Maps. B.H.Ref.282.12

Woerle, Carl, compiler.
Deutscher Geschichtskalender. Leipzig, 1891. *6235.35

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Allerton, Walter Scott.
A history of the Allerton family in the United States, 1585–1885, and a genealogy of the descendants of Isaac Allerton. Enlarged by H. T. Currier. Chicago, 1900. Portrs. = *4337.186
An earlier edition is on shelf-number *4337.146.

Crisp, Frederick Arthur, editor.
Baptisms in the private chapel of Sir William Sheldon of Weston in the parish of Long Compton, Warwickshire. 1763–1784. [London.] 1898. 19 pp. *2501.83

Haskell, Ulysses G.
A short account of the descendants of William Haskell of Gloucester, Mass. [Salem, 1896.] 63 pp. 4335.98

[Mackenzie genealogies. Thirteen genealogical charts.] Broadsides in portfolio. *2430.24

Pope, Charles Henry.
The pioneers of Massachusetts, a descriptive list, drawn from Records of the colonies, towns and churches, and other documents. Boston. 1900. *4340.64

Segar, William.
Baronagium genealogicum: or the pedigrees of the English peers, continued to the present time, by J. Edmondson. [London, 1764–]84. 6 v. *Cab.24.40.1

Sons of the American revolution. National society.
List of members of various state societies, who served in the war with Spain. [N. Y.] 1900. 47 pp. = 4420a.185

Woodwell, Lucy Elizabeth.
The ancestry of Edward Wells of Quincy, Illinois. Chicago, 1900. Portrs. Pls. = *4332.66

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Neumann Gandia, Eduardo.
Benefactores y hombres notables de Puerto-Rico. Ponce, 1896, 99. 2 v. in 1. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. = 4345.220

Reid, J. M.
Sketches and anecdotes of the old settlers, and new comers, the Mormon bandits and Danite band. Keokuk, Ia., 1876. Portrs. 4476.221

Stacke, Ludwig.
Erzählungen aus der mittleren, neuen und neuesten Geschichte. Oldenburg, 1894, 97. 3 v. 6216.20

Single Biographies.

Araujo Sánchez, Zeferino.
Goya. Madrid. [1899.] Portr. 4085.53

Asensio, José María.
Martín Alonso Pinzón. Estudio histórico. Madrid. [189–?] 3099a.222

Baird, Henry Carey.
Memoir of Alexander Biddle. [Phila., 1899.] 10 pp. = 4445.360

Béraud, Edmond.
Le dernier des La Rochejaquelein. Paris, 1898. 36 pp. Portr. = 2641.146

Dixon, William Hepworth.
Robert Blake, admiral and general at sea. New edition. London, 1885. Portrs. Pls. 6525.35

Eaton, Charlotte.
[Sketch of the life of Wyatt Eaton.] [N. Y.? 189–?] Broadside. = 4449.255

Ellett, Henry Thomas.
In memory of Henry Thomas Ellett. Memphis, 1888. 76 pp. 4449.276

Fabié, Antonio María.
Biografía de Pedro Salaverría. Madrid, 1898. 2 v. Portrs. Charts. 3095.147

Field, Eugene.
Eugene Field. An auto-analysis. [With an introduction by Francis Wilson.] Chicago, 1896. *2406.153

Geiger, Eugen Ludwig.
Goethe in Frankfurt am Main, 1797. Aktenstücke und Darstellung. Frankfurt a. M., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4843.9

Gladstone, William Ewart.
Arthur Henry Hallam. Boston. [1890?] 30 pp. Portrs. [Companion classics.] 2548.189

Griffith, William Herrick.
George Rogers Howell, M.A. Boston, 1900. 7 pp. Portr. = 4442.326

Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.
Le père de la zoologie française. Pierre Gilles, d'Albi. [Paris, 1900.] 24 pp. = *4640.76

Hoffmann, Nina.
Th. M. Dostojewsky. Berlin, 1899. Portr. 3067.129

La Rochejaquelein, Henri du Vergier, comte de.
Inauguration de la statue [par Falquière] de Henri de La Rochejaquelein à Saint-Aubin de Baubigné (Deux Sèvres), le 26 septembre, 1895. Nantes, 1895. 81 pp. Pl. = 2641.147

La Selve, Edgar.
Biographie de Charles Baillairgé. Avec addenda jusqu'à ce jour par L. Lortie. Québec, 1897. 15 pp. Portr. = No. 1 in 4395.41

La Vista, Luigi.
Memorie e scritti. Raccolti e pubblicati da Pasquale Villari. Firenze, 1863. 2799b.191

Lesigne, Ernest.
La fin d'une légende. Vie de Jeanne Darc (de 1409 à 1440). Paris, 1889. P.11.2154.1

Payne, William Morton.
Adam Gottlob Oehlenschläger. Nashville, 1900. 20 pp. = 4846.76

Poincaré, Jules Henri.
Notice sur Laguerre. Paris, 1887. 14 pp. **E.5127.51.1

Purcell, Edmund Sheridan.
Life and letters of Ambrose Phillipps De Lisle. Edited and finished by E. De Lisle. London, 1900. 2 v. Portrs. 3554.110

Ruebsam, Joseph.
Johann Baptista von Taxis, ein Staatsmann und Militär unter Philipp II. und Philipp III. 1530–1610. Nebst einem Exkurs: Aus der Urzeit der Taxis'schen Posten. 1505–1520. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1889. 3650a.149
Litteraturverzeichnis, pp. xix-xxxviii.

Sabbadini, Remigio.
Studi sul Panormita e sul Valla. Firenze, 1891. [Reale istituto di studi superiori practici e di perfezionamento.] = 2742.26

Scudder, Horace Elisha.
An English interpreter; a sketch of Frederic James Shields and his work at Eaton Hall Chapel. Cambridge, 1883. 48 pp. = 4029.21

Shand, Alexander Innes.
General John Jacob, commandant of the Sind Irregular Horse and founder of Jacobabad. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3044.183

Shepard, James.
Governor William Bradford, and his son, Major William Bradford. New Britain, 1900. Illus. Fac-simile. *2344.36

Waterman, Mary B.
Life from a wheeled chair. [Utica, N. Y.] N. d. 28 pp. = 4449a.213

White, Charles Abiathar.
Memoir of George Engelmann. Washington, 1896. 21 pp. Portr. = 4345.208

History.

General. Ancient. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. The Jews.

Colquhoun, Archibald Ross.
Russia against India. The struggle for Asia. N. Y., 1900. Maps. 3084.138

Crisis, The, in China. By George B. Smyth; Rev. Gilbert Reid . . . Reprinted from the North American review. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 3018.167

González de Mendoza, Juan.
[Historia . . . del gran reyno de la China . . . con un Itinerario del nuevo mundo.] [Valladolid, 1594.] **G.408.31

Rosignoli, Paolo.
I miei dodici anni di prigionia in mezzo ai dervisci del Sudan. Mondovì, 1898. Map. 3053.257

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley.
The Filipino martyrs: a story of the crime of February 4, 1899. By an eye witness. London, 1900. Portr. Pls. Map. 3049a.79

War against war in South Africa. No. 1–27. [Edited by W. T. Stead.] [London, 1899–1900.] Illus. *3051.165

Europe.

Acton, Frances Stackhouse.
The garrisons of Shropshire during the Civil war, 1642–48. [Anon.] Shrewsbury, 1867. 89 pp. Illus. *2461.74

Alander, Pehr Gustaf.
Fullständig lärokurs i svenska historien för elementarläroverk. 4. upplagar. Skara, 1867. = 4825.17

Brette, Armand, editor.
Recueil de documents relatifs à la convocation des États généraux de 1789. Paris, 1894, 96. 2 v. *2620a.72

Chabot, Françoise de.
Un canton du Bocage vendéen [Châtillon]: souvenirs de la grande guerre. [Anon.] Melle, 1891. 2626.143

France. Ministère de la guerre.
Inventaire sommaire des archives historiques. Paris, 1898, 99. 2 v. = *6610.66

Jaurgain, Jean de.
La Vasconie; étude historique et critique sur les origines du Royaume de Navarre, du Duché de Gascogne, des Comtés de Comminges, d'Aragon, de Foix, de Bigorre, d'Alava & de Biscaye, de la Vicomté de Béarn et des grands fiefs du Duché de Gascogne. Partie 1. Pau, 1898. Tables. 6232.70

Mueller, Wilhelm Amandus. 1820–
Bilder aus der neuern Geschichte. Stuttgart, 1893. 2309.75

Orsi, Pietro.
Modern Italy. 1748–1898. Translated by M. A. Vialls. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. [The story of the nations.] 4728.26

Perkins, James Breck.
Richelieu and the growth of French power. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. [Heroes of the nations.] 2649.27

Priem, Johann Paul.
Geschichte der Stadt Nürnberg. Nürnberg, 1875. Pl. = 4868.58

Rycker, Louis Antoine de.
Het grondwettelijk bestuur van het oude Gent. Gent, 1880. 4829a.64

Seignobos, Michel Jean Charles.
A political history of Europe since 1814. Translation edited by S. M. Macvane. N. Y., 1900. 2303.67

America.

Bottum, Roswell.
History of Orwell, Vt. 1763–1851. Rutland, 1881. 50 pp. 4437.148

Columbia historical society.
The removal of the seat of government to the District of Columbia. Two papers read by W. B. Bryan and S. C. Busey. Washington, 1900. 33 pp. = 4472.166

Concas y Palau, Víctor María.
The squadron of Admiral Cervera. Translated from the Spanish. Washington, 1900. [United States. Office of naval intelligence.] = 4420a.178
This work in the original Spanish is on shelf-number 4420a.177.

Connecticut. Adjutant general.
Roster of Connecticut volunteers who served in the war between the United States and Spain, 1898–99. Hartford, 1899. 42 pp. = *4420a.192

Cuervo, Ángel.
Cómo se evapora un ejército. Recuerdos personales de la campagna que concluyó el 18 de julio de 1861 con la toma de Bogotá por los revolucionarios. [Con una Noticia biográfica por R. J. Cuervo.] París, 1900. Portr. = 4319a.159

Cussons, John.
United States "history" as the Yankee makes and takes it. By a Confederate soldier. 3d edition. Glen Allen, Va., 1900. 70 pp. 4429a.145

Dutch West India company.
Vryheden by de vergaderinghe van de Negenthiene van de geoctroyeerde West-Indische Compagnie vergunt aen allen den ghenen die eenighe colonien in Nieuw-Nederlandt sullen planten. T' Amstelredam, 1630. (15) pp. Vignette. **H.88.50
A fac-simile.

Farmer, Silas.
History of Detroit and Wayne county and early Michigan. 3d edition. Detroit, 1890. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. Fac-similes. *4372.130
Contents. — 1. General. 2. Biographical.
An earlier edition is entitled The history of Detroit and Michigan [*4479a.80].

Hassler, Edgar W.
Old Westmoreland. A history of western Pennsylvania during the Revolution. Pittsburg, 1900. 4414.154

Hopkins, James Herron.
A history of political parties in the United States . . . N. Y., 1900. 4224.8

Howe, Thomas H.
Adventures of an escaped Union soldier from Andersonville prison in 1864. San Francisco, 1886. 48 pp. *"20th".53.43

Lawson, Publius V.
The Outagamie village at West Menasha. Madison, 1900. 8 pp. Plan. = 4375.150

Livermore, Thomas Leonard.
Numbers and losses in the Civil war in America, 1861–65. Boston, 1900. = 4422.237

Massachusetts. 47th Massachusetts volunteer militia.
Portraits of three field officers: Col. Lucius B. Marsh, Lieut. Col. Albert Stickney, Major Austin S. Cushman. Department of the Gulf. 1862–3. = 4342.189

Military order of the Loyal legion of the United States. Wisconsin commandery.
War papers. Milwaukee, 1891, 96. 2 v. = *"20th".52.593.2

New York, state. Governor.
Public papers of George Clinton, first Governor of New York, 1777–1795—1801–1804. Military, vol. 1. With an introduction by H. Hastings, State historian. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Map. = *4414.150

New York monuments commission for the battlefields of Gettysburg and Chattanooga.
Final report on the battlefield of Gettysburg. Albany, 1900. 3 v. Portrs. Pls. = *4320.137

Pearson, Richmond.
Contested election case of Richmond Pearson vs. W. T. Crawford, from the 9th

Congressional district of North Carolina. Washington, 1899. = *6374.88

Speed, Thomas.
The Union regiments of Kentucky. Louisville, 1897. Maps. *"20th".48b.1

Thomas, James Walter.
Cnronicles of colonial Maryland. Baltimore. [1900.] Pls. Folded map. *4475.49

Thorpe, Sheldon B.
The history of the Fifteenth Connecticut volunteers in the war for the defense of the Union, 1861–65. New Haven, 1893. Illus. Portrs. *"20th".40d.15

Traité, Le, de paix entre l'Espagne et les Etats-Unis. [Paris? 1898.] 78 pp. 4420a.187
Added, the text of the Protocol.

Tyrrell, Henry Grattan.
Exploration on the Battle river. [Toronto, 189–?] 12 pp. = 4362.210

United States. Adjutant general.
[General orders. Department of the Gulf. No. 40–58, 60–96, March 26–May 11, May 25–July 17, 1864.] [New Orleans, 1864.] *"20th".10.19
[General orders. Middle department. Eighth army corps. No. 4–71, January 12, 1863–Dec. 31, 1893; no. 1–105, January 4–June 5. 1865.] [Baltimore, 1863, 65.] 2 v. *"20th".10.20
The file for 1863 is incomplete.

Virginia. 14th regiment infantry.
Resolutions passed at a meeting of the Fourteenth Virginia infantry, Jan., 1865. [Richmond? 1865.] (3) pp. *4360a.97

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Breton, Ernest François Pierre Hippolyte.
Athènes décrite et dessinée. Suivie d'un voyage dans le Péloponèse. Paris, 1862. Illus. *2961.5

Delorme, T. C.
Description du Musée de Vienne (Isère), précédée de recherches historique sur le temple d'Auguste et de Livie. Vienne, 1841. Pls. = 4077.167
The present Musée of Vienne is the ancient temple dedicated to the Emperor Augustus and his wife Livia Drusilla.

Goddard, Farley Brewer.
Researches in the Cyrenaica. [Baltimore, 1884.] 23 pp. = 3054.198

Guénebault, Louis Jean.
Dictionnaire iconographique des monuments de l'antiquité chrétienne et du Moyen âge. Paris, 1843, 45. 2 v. in 5. = *4076.153

International congress of Americanists. 11th session. 1895.
Crónica del undécimo Congreso internacional de Americanistas, primero reunido en México en octobre de 1895, escrita por Enrique de Olavarria y Ferrari. México, 1896. = *4317.87

Moore, Clarence Bloomfield.
Certain antiquities of the Florida west-coast. Phila., 1900. 45 pp. Illus. Maps. = *4470.14

Nicaise, Charles Louis Auguste.
Le cimetière gallo-romain de la fosse Jean Fat, urnes à visage, stèles funéraires avec inscriptions et sculptures à Reims. Reims, 1883. 4 pls. = *Cab.26.40.3

Strena Helbigiana. Sexagenario obtvlervunt amici A.D. IIII non Febr. A. CIↃIↃ CCCLXXXXVIIII. Lipsiae. MCM. Illus. Portr. Plans. *4071.119

Thomsen, Vilhelm Ludvig Peter.
Déchiffrement des inscriptions de l'Orkhon et de l'Iénisséi. Notice préliminaire. [København, 1893.] 15 pp. 3028.120

Winslow, William Copley.
Egyptian antiquities for our museums. [Meriden, Conn., 1900.] 8 pp. Illus. = 3055.188

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Arnauldet, Thomas.
Notes sur les estampes satiriques, boutfonnes, ou singulières relatives à l'art et aux artistes français pendant les XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Paris, 1859. 35 pp. Illus. = 4073.147

Brenna, Vincent.
29 engravings of mythological subjects. Vin. Brenna del. Gio. Mª. Cassini Somᵉᵒ. in. = *Cab.80.203.3

Cadorin, Giuseppe.
Le stampe in legno tratte da Tiziano. Venezia, 1843. (6) pp. Pls. = *Cab.80.178.1

Clement, Clara Erskine.
Heroines of the Bible in art. Boston, 1900. Pls. 4079.129

Cocheris, Pauline Augustine.
Les parures primitives. Avec une introduction sur les temps préhistoriques. Paris, 1894. Illus. *6230a.23

English household furniture, mainly designed by Chippendale, Sheraton, Adam, and others of the Georgian period. Boston, 1900. (10) pp. 100 pls. *Cab.60.144.1

Felsing, Jakob.
Der literarische Streit ueber die beiden Bilder in Dresden und Darmstadt genannt Madonna des Bürgermeisters Meyer. Leipzig, 1872. 28 pp. 4077.140

Gaedicke, Johannes.
Der Gummidruck. (Direkter Pigmentdruck.) Eine Anleitung für Amateure und Fachphotographen. Berlin, 1898. 87 pp. Illus. 7979.80

Garriod, Hector de.
De la légitimité du portrait de Léon X, attaquée dans le XIIIe vol. du Musée Bourbon. Florence, 1842. = 4077.190
A criticism of Niccolini's claim that the portrait was a copy by Andrea del Sarto.

Graesse, Johann Georg Théodor.
Description raisonnée du trésor royal Saxon ait le Grüne Gewölbe. Dresde, 1872. Illus. = 4079.186

Hovestadt, H.
Jenaer Glas und seine Verwendung in Wissenschaft und Technik. Jena, 1900. Illus. 4024.87

Hubert, J.
The art of retouching: with chapters on portraiture and flashlight photography. 9th edition. London, 1899. 84 pp. Illus. Portrs. 3979a.139

Kruglyi, Alexandr.
La cour de l'Impératrice Catherine II. 189 silhouettes. [Saint-Pétersbourg, 1899.] 2 v. *3063.118
Most of the silhouettes are by F. G. Sideau.
Larroumet, Louis Barthélemy Gustave Paul.
L'art et l'état en France. Paris, 1895. = 4079a.161
Lièvre, Edouard.
Bijoux, orfévrerie, armes, bronzes, choisis dans les collections célèbres. Paris. [18—?] 2 v. Pls. = *Cab.80.180.4
Another edition is entitled Les collections célèbres d'œuvres d'art [Cab.80.180.3].
Mariette, Pierre Jean.
Memorie degli intagliatori modern. in pierre dure, cammei, e gioje dal secolo XV. fino al secolo XVIII. [Traduzione de A. F. Giulianelli.] Livorno, 1753. = 4075.160
Museum of fine arts, Boston.
Catalogue of casts. Part 3. Revised 1896. With Supplement, 1900. Boston, 1900: Plan. *8079.190
National arts club, New York.
Decoration of the National Capitol. [Circular sent by the club.] [N. Y., 1900.] (3) pp. = 4073.28
[Lists of officers and members. [N. Y., 1898.] 8 pp. = *4073.29
Quatremère de Quincy, Antoine Chrysostôme.
Restitution de la Minerve en or et ivoire de Phidias au Parthénon. Paris, 1825. Pls. = 4081.103
Radisics, Jenő, editor.
Magyar mükincsek. Chefs-d'œuvre d'art de la Hongrie. Rédige par Eugène de Radisics, avec le concours de J. Szendrei. Budapest, 1897, 99. 2 v. Illus. *4070.135
Raymond, George Lansing.
The representative significance of form. An essay in comparative æsthetics. N. Y., 1900. 4076.119
Sangster, Amos W.
Niagara river and falls, from Lake Erie to Lake Ontario. One hundred and fifty-three original etchings on copper. Edited by J. W. Ward. Buffalo, 1886. 2 v. in 3 portfolios. *Cab.23.43.3
This work contains only 103 plates, but no more will be issued.
Schmidt, Hans.
Das Fernobjektiv im Porträt-, Architektur- und Landschaftstache, auf Grund eigener praktischer Erfahrungen ausgearbeitet. Berlin, 1898. Illus. 7979.79
Taigny Edmond.
Mélanges: études littéraires & artistiques. Paris, 1869. = 4079a.65
Tainturier, A.
Les terres émaillées de Bernard Palissy, inventeur des rustiques figulines. Paris, 1863. Portr. Pls. = 4022.76
Tufts, Edith Souther.
Stories of the Greek sculptures. [Springfield, 1899.] 16 pp. [City library association of Springfield. Art museum.] 8088.85
These stories are based on the Horace Smith collection of Greek and Renaissance sculpture.
Venturi, Adolfo.
La galleria Crespi in Milano. Note e raffronti. Milano. 1900. Illus. Portrs. *Cab.80.190.8
Wiener photographische Blätter. Herausgegeben vom Camera-Club in Wien. Verantwortlicher Redacteur: F. Schiffner. Jahrg. 5, Nr. 2–8, 10. Feb.–Oct., 1898. Wien, 1898. Illus. = *4071.285

Architecture. Building.

Baillairge, Charles P.
Five photographs of his architectural work. [Quebec? 1899?] = *4095.86
Beesley, Charles Norbury.
Beesley's Illustrated guide to St. Michael's church, Charleston, So. Ca. [Charleston, 1898.] 76 pp. = 4376.186
Boston, Mass. New South (6th) church.
Etching on Japan paper. Boston, 1900. [Iconographic society.] = *Cab.23.40.12
Cranfield, Sydney White, and Henry Ingle Potter.
Houses for the working classes in urban districts. London, 1900. 40 pp. Plans. *8100a.30
Le Brun-Dalbanne, Eugène. 1814–1881.
Le trésor de la cathédrale de Troyes. Paris, 1864. 47 pp. Pls. = *4095.119
Leclercq de Laprairie, Jules.
Notice sur le Château d'albâtre ou palais gallo-romain de Soissons. Laon, 1854. 50 pp. Plan. = 4098.126
London bridge.
Old London bridge, as Shakspere saw it about 1600 A.D., after 1576, when the traitors heads were remov'd to the Southwark gate . . . The earliest genuine full view . . . traced & photo-chromo-lithograft for the New Shakspere society, 1881, by W. Griggs. Size, 4¾ × 23⅜ inches. *Cab.24.20.3
Macgibbon, David, and Thomas Ross.
The five great churches of Galloway. [Edited by H. H. Dalrymple.] Edinburgh, 1899. Illus. Maps. [Ayrshire and Galloway archæological association.] *2500.100.10
Of this work 300 copies only were printed. It is the tenth and final volume of the Archæological and historical collections relating to Ayrshire and Galloway.
Parsons, Harry de Berkeley.
The tall building under test of fire. London, 1899. 30 pp. Illus. [British fire prevention committee.] *4019.156
Thompson, Robert J.
The Lafayette monument [Court of the Louvre, Paris]. Report of secretary. Chicago, 1900. 11 pp. = 6642.74
Vivere, Egidius Karel Josephus van de.
Le mausolée de Marie-Christine d'Autriche, exécutée par Antoine Canova, et expliqué par E. C. J. van de Vivere. [Traduit de l'italien par l'Abbé d'Hesmivy d'Auribeau.] Rome, 1805. = 4098.121
The original essay (in Italian) precedes the translation.

Artists.

Amicis, Franco de.
Raffaello Sanzio, e la scoperta di vn svo qvadro. Amsterdam, 1898. 83 pp. Pls. *4082.85

Charvet, Étienne Léon Gabriel.
Jehan Perréal, Clément Trie et Édouard Grand. Lyon. = 4093.117
René Dardel. 1796–1871. Lyon, 1873. Pl. = 4093.120
Sébastien Serlio. 1475–1554. Lyon, 1869. Portr. Pls. Plans. = 4093.116

Chesneau, Ernest.
Peintres et statuaires romantiques. Paris, 1880. = 4089.119

Francesconi, Daniele.
Congettura che una lettera creduta di Baldessar Castiglione sia di Raffaello d'Urbino. Firenze, 1799. = *4085.141

Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.
Julie Charpentier, sculpteur et préparateur de zoologie (1770–1845). [Paris, 1899.] 6 pp. = 4087.42

Knackfuss, Hugo.
Dürer. Translated by C. Dodgson. Bielefeld, 1900. Illus. [Monographs on artists. 5.] 4082.74

Montrosier, Eugène.
Peintres modernes. Ingres, H. Flandrin, Robert-Fleury. Paris, 1882. Illus. Pls. Fac-similes. = 4082.106

Quatremère de Quincy, Antoine Chrysostôme.
Suite du recueil de notices historiques lues dans les séances publiques de l'Academie royale des beaux-arts. Paris, 1837. = 4085.136
Contents. — Notices historiques sur la vie et les ouvrages de MM. Gossec, Rondelet, Regnault, Taunay, Catel, Molinos, Le Grand, Lethière, Meynier, La Barre, Boieldieu, Gros, Carle Vernet, et Gérard.

Santi, Raffaello.
Des fresques de Raphael, les stanze et les loges, copiées par MM. Paul et Raymond Balze. [Paris, 1852.] 8 pp. = 4077.185
Interleaved with MS. notes by A. de Montaiglon.

Thiem, Paul.
Kunstverständnis und Vornehme Leute. München, 1899. 49 pp. 4088.50

Vallance, Aymer.
The decorative art of Sir Edward Burne-Jones. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. [The Easter art annual, 1900.] *4080.69

Music.

Hughes, Rupert.
Contemporary American composers. Boston, 1900. Portrs. Fac-similes. 4049a.112

Rietsch, Heinrich.
Die Tonkunst in der zweiten Hälfte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1900. 4047.136

Sarre, Friedrich.
Die Berliner Goldschmiede-Zunft von ihrem Entstehen bis zum Jahre 1899. Ein Beitrag zur Kunst- und Gewerbe-Geschichte Berlins. Berlin, 1895. Illus. Portrs. Pls. Fac-simile. *4020.67

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1900

Arne, T. A. Eliza, an English opera. London.

Artot, J. Souvenirs de Bellini. Fantaisie brillante pour violon avec . . . piano. Mayence.

Audran, Edmond. Les sœurs Gaudichard. Opéra comique. Paris, 1899.

Baille, Casimir. L'Angelus. Pièce en un acte. Paris.

Beaunier, M. F. Messe à quatre voix, avec accompagnement de piano ou orgue. Paris, 1837.

— Requiem in æternam, à quatre voix avec accompagnement de piano ou orgue. N. p. 1838.

Bizet, Georges. [Carmen. Full score.] N. t. p.

Clapisson, Louis. La symphonie. Opéra comique. Partition. Paris.

Coster, C. H. Suite (prélude, scherzo, intermezzo, marcia) pour orchestre. Op. 14. Paris.

Desormes, L. C. Rêve d'or. Ballet-pantomime. Paris. [1892.]

Domerc, Jules. L'école buissonnière. Saynète. Paris.

Draeseke, Felix. Concert (Es dur) für Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 36. Leipzig.

Erlanger, Camille. Le juif polonais. Drame musical. Paris, 1900.

Frank, L. Fest-Ouverture. Dresden.

Geoffroy, Sounier. Le savetier et le financier. Bouffonnerie musicale. Paris.

Gruber, Georg Wilhelm. Des Herrn Gottfried August Buergers Gedichte für das Klavier und die Singstimme gesetzt . . . Erste Sammlung. Nuernberg, 1780.

Haite, J. J. Abraham's sacrifice. Cantata. London.

Henriques, Robert. Aquarellen (1. Bei Sonnenuntergang. 2. Gnomentanz) für Orchester. Op. 2. Leipzig.

Henry, Charles. Fleur de neige. Opéra-comique. Paris.

Holmès, Augusta. La vision de la reine. Scène. Paris.

Holter, Iver. St. Hans-Kveld. Idylle for Strygeorkester. Op. 4. Christiania.

Ivry, Paul d'. La maison du docteur. Opéra-comique. Paris.

Joncières, Victorien. Lancelot. Drame lyrique. Paris. [1900.]

Kaskel, Karl von. Sjula. Opera. Leipzig.

Lara, Isidore de. Messaline. Tragédie lyrique. Paris. [1899.]

Lee, David. A set of Turkish melodies. Poetry by Maurice Dowling, music by David Lee. London.

Messager, A., and X. Leroux. La montagne enchantée. Pièce fantastique. Paris. [1897.]

Messe en quatuor avec symphonie à petit orchestre. [Manuscript. Full score.]

Osgood, George L. The Osgood collection of part-songs for men's voices. Boston. [1900.] 2 v.

Paganini, Nicolò. La danse des sorcières. Op. 8. Pour le violon avec . . . piano. N. Y.

Palicot, Georges. Pierrot-poëte. Pantomime dramatique. Brussels.

Riedel, August. Winfried. Cantata. Op. 16. Leipzig.

Rietz, Julius. Concertstück (Idyllische Scene) für Flöte, Oboe, Clarinette, Fagott u. Horn mit . . . Pianoforte. Op. 41. Dresden.

Rossini. Ricciardo e Zoraide. [Manuscript. Full score.]
— Tancred. Oper in zwei Akten. Partitur. Mainz. Manuscripts.
Sinigaglia, L. Am Altar. Adagio religioso für Streichorchster. Hamburg.
Stuart, Leslie. Florodora. A musical comedy. [Piano score.] London. [1899.]
Thomas, Arthur Goring. The golden web. Comedy opera. London. [1893.]
Varney, Louis. Les demoiselles des St. Cypriens. Opérette. Paris, 1898.
— Les petites Barnett. Comédie-opérette. Paris, 1898.
Weissheimer, Wendelin. Fünf geistliche Sonnette von Theodor Körner, für Singstimme, Flöte, Oboe, Clarinette, Pyrophon (Flammenorgel erfunden von Friedrich Kastner) und Pianoforte. Leipzig.

Numismatics.

Betts, Benjamin.
Some undescribed Spanish-American proclamation pieces. [N. Y.] 1900. 11 pp. Pls. = *2332.18

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Carrick, Robert.
New Zealand's lone lands. Wellington, 1892. 77 pp. Pls. Maps. *3045.74
A description of the Auckland Islands, Campbell and Antipodes Island, etc.
Furness, William Henry, M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1891.
Glimpses of Borneo. [Phila., 1895.] 12 pp. = 3048.22
Life in the Luchu islands. [Phila., 1899.] 28 pp. Illus. = 3049a.224
Kornerup, Thorvald.
Aperçu des "Meddelelser om Grönland" (Communications sur le Grönland), 1876–1899, par la Commission dirigeant les recherches géologiques et géographiques du Grönland, traduit par E. Baruël. Copenhague, 1900. 62 pp. Map. = *6264.81
The Meddelelser are on shelf-number *6264.80.
Prior, Sir James. 1790?–1869.
Narrative of a voyage in the Indian seas, in the Nisus frigate; to Madras; and the isles of Java, St. Paul, and Amsterdam. During 1810, 1811. London. [1820.] Pl. Maps. No. 1 in 6265.60
Voyage along the eastern coast of Africa to St. Helena; to Rio Janeiro, Bahia, and Pernambuco in Brazil, in the Nisus frigate. London, 1819. Pl. Maps. No. 2 in 6205.60
Rand, McNally and company, publishers.
New concise atlas of the world, containing maps of every country and civil division upon the face of the globe. Chicago. [1899.] 96 pp. Maps. = 6289a.52
Reclus, Jean Jacques Élisée.
La Phénicie et les Phéniciens. Neuchâtel, 1900. 16 pp. Map. = 3043.192
Wildman, Rounseville.
China's open door. Boston. [1900.] Portr. Pls. 3018.158

Europe.

Bazin de Bezons, Joseph Marie Hippolyte Théodore, and Paul Aubin.
Une vieille cité de France, Reims: Monuments et histoire. Reims, 1900. Illus. Portrs. *2661.33
Byers, Samuel Hawkins Marshall.
Twenty years in Europe. A consul-general's memories of noted people, with letters from General W. T. Sherman. Chicago. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. 2278.88
Cook, Emily Constance.
London and environs. [2d edition.] Llangollen, 1899, 1900. Illus. Maps. *6539.85
Johnston, Richard Malcolm.
Two gray tourists: from papers of Mr. Philemon Perch. N. Y., 1893. 2279.66
Liebenau, Theodor von.
Das Gasthof- und Wirthshauswesen der Schweiz in aelterer Zeit. Zürich, 1891. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. 4864.35
Schotel, Gilles Denijs Jacob.
Het oud-hollandsch huisgezin der zeventiende eeuw. Haarlem, 1868. Pls. 4861.19

America.

Benavides, Alonso de.
Memorial on New Mexico in 1626. From a manuscript in the New York Public library. [Translated by J. G. Shea.] [N. Y., 1899.] 31 pp. = *4362.202
Bradford, Laurence.
Historic Duxbury in Plymouth county, Massachusetts. Boston, 1900. Illus. 4352.168
Burbank, A. S., publisher.
Pilgrim Plymouth illustrated. Plymouth. [1900.] (32) pp. = 4352.164
Burmeister, Carl Hermann Conrad.
Memoria sobre el territorio de Misiones. Buenos Aires, 1899. 95 pp. Pls. Maps. = 4460a.128
Figueroa Doménech, J.
Guia general descriptiva de la República Mexicana. Tomo 1. México. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. = 4360a.118
Filippi, Filippo de.
The ascent of Mount St. Elias (Alaska) by H. R. H. Prince Luigi Amedeo di Savoia, Duke of the Abruzzi. Illustrated by Vittorio Sella, and translated by Linda Villari. Westminster, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4004.156
Glazier, Willard W.
Headwaters of the Mississippi. Chicago, 1894. Portrs. Pls. Map. = 4377.127
Morley, Margaret Warner.
Down north and up along. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Maps. 4466.163
A description of a journey in Nova Scotia and Cape Breton.
Phillips, Philip Lee.
List of maps and views of Washington and District of Columbia in the Library of Congress. Washington, 1900. 77 pp. = *6173.127

Plate, Enrique.
Notes on Paraguay. Buenos Aires, 1899. 36 pp. = 4366.198
Chiefly devoted to a description of the yerba mate, or Paraguay tea.

Language. Rhetoric.

Baretti, Giuseppe. 1716–1789.
A new dictionary of the Italian and English languages, based upon that of Baretti . . . Compiled by John Davenport and Guglielmo Comelati. London. [1900?] 2 v. *2782.45
Bollack, Léon.
Abridged grammar of the Blue language, Bolak, international practical language. English version by Prof. Tischer. Paris, 1900. 72 pp. = 2953.30
Csoma, Alexander, of Kőrös.
A grammar of the Tibetan language, in English. Calcutta, 1834. *3033.15
Echeverria i Reyes, Anibal.
Nociones de ortografia castellana. Santiago de Chile, 1897. 52 pp. = 5039.106
Eliot, Charles Norton Edgcumbe.
A Finnish grammar. Oxford, 1890. 4886.47
Klinkert, H. C.
Nieuw maleisch-nederlandsch woordenboek met arabisch karakter . . . Leiden, 1893, 98. 2 v. *5034.23
Mitre, Bartolomé.
Lenguas americanas. El mije y el zoque. Buenos Aires, 1895. 39 pp. 4369a.206
Parsons, Mary Hepburn.
The reading of speech from the lips. Providence, 1900. 77 pp. 5594.153
Umano, pseud.
Langage humain. Berne, 1900. 60 pp. 2956.45
On an international language.
Ybarra, Alejandro.
A practical method for learning Spanish: in accordance with Ybarra's system. Boston, 1900. 5039.114

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Printing.

Delalain, Paul.
L'imprimerie et la librairie à Paris de 1789 à 1813. Paris. [1900.] Plans. *6111.114
Dover, N. H. Public library.
Catalogue . . . [With supplements 1–6.] Dover, 1892–99. = *2142.16
John Crerar library, Chicago, Ill.
A list of books in the reading room, Jan., 1900. Chicago, 1900. *6156.13
O'Donovan, John F., compiler.
A list of the Catholic books in the Pratt free library. Unofficial catalogue. [Baltimore, 1900.] 87 pp. = *6145.46
Paltsits, Victor Hugo.
Contributions to the bibliography of the "Lettres édifiantes." Cleveland, 1900. 41 pp. = *2183.19
Missale speciale: being a further examination of the pretensions urged in behalf of this early specimen of typography. N. Y., 1900. 11 pp. = *2169.5
Pearson & co., and company.
First editions of one hundred famous books from Homer to Tennyson. London. [1900?] 65 pp. Pls. = *2187.30
Rosenthal, Jacques.
Incunabula typographica. Catalogue d'une collection d'incunables. Münich. [1900.] Fac-similes. = *2182.22
Silas Bronson library, Waterbury, Conn.
Bulletin: Vol. 1, no. 1. April, 1900. New Haven. [1900.] = *6141.37
Spofford, Ainsworth Rand.
A book for all readers. Designed as an aid to the collection, use and preservation of books, and the formation of public and private libraries. N. Y., 1900. 2195.3c
Willcox, E. S.
Librarians at East St. Louis. Annual address [before the Illinois State library association, Feb., 1900.] [Peoria, 1900.] (6) pp. = *6193.41
Williams, J. Digain.
Essays in Welsh literature. 2d edition. Ithaca, N. Y. [1895.] 50 pp. *2153.81

Journalism.

Salomon, Ludwig.
Geschichte des deutschen Zeitungswesens von den ersten Anfängen bis zur Wiederaufrichtung des deutchen Reiches. Band 1. Das 16., 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Oldenburg, 1900. *6198.60

Manuscripts. Autographs. Broadsides.

Bibliothèque nationale, Paris.
Inventaire sommaire des portefeuilles de Fontanieu, conservés à la Bibliotheque nationale. [Paris, 1899.] *6130a.30
Sachau, Carl Eduard.
Verzeichniss der syrischen Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. Berlin, 1899. 2 v. *2140.61.23

English and American Literature.

Bedlam: a poem. By the author of Liberty recovering, or, mock patriotism revealed. London, 1776. 18 pp. *6562.45
Bunner, Henry Cuyler.
Poems. New edition. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 2400v.47
Caxton, William.
Dialogues in French and English. Edited from Caxton's printed text (about 1483) by Henry Bradley. London, 1900. 90 pp. *4607.79
Cross, Wilbur Lucius.
The development of the English novel. [2d edition.] N. Y., 1899. 4558.177

Cumberland, Richard. 1732–1811.
Odes. London, 1776. 27 pp. *6562.41

Day, Thomas. 1748–1789.
Ode for the New Year, 1776. London, 1776. 13 pp. *6562.43

Dunbar, Paul Laurence.
Poems of cabin and field. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 2394.144

Field, Eugene.
The Tribune primer. Boston, 1900. 28 pp. *2406.151

Fitzgibbon, John, 1st earl of Clare.
Verses addressed to the Queen, with a New Year's gift of Irish manufacture. London, 1775. 11 pp. *6562.47

Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace, good will to men. Channing — Emerson. [Chicago, 189–?] 54 pp. = 7466.24
Brief sketches of Channing and Emerson, with selections from their writings.

Osgood, Charles Grosvenor.
The classical mythology of Milton's English poems. N. Y., 1900. 89 pp. = 4583.136

Poe, Edgar Allan.
Poemes. Traduction de G. Mourey. Paris, 188–. 8 pp. 2407.154

Smith, Edward, F. S. S.
England and America after independence. 1783–1872. Westminster, 1900. 4321.81

Who knoweth life but questions death? [A selection of poems.] [Boston? 188–?] 24 pp. = 4399a.213

Fiction Intended for Reference Use.

Bacon, Delia Salter.
The bride of Fort Edward. Founded on an incident of the Revolution. [Anon.] N. Y., 1839. *4407.258

Brotherton, Alice Williams.
Beyond the veil. Chicago, 1886. 14 pp. = 4399.179

Browne, Lida Briggs.
Words that burn. A romance. Utica, 1900. Portr. = 4406.181
A story advocating Spiritualism and the principle of the New Thought.

Daudet, Alphonse.
Tartarin of Tarascon: to which is added, Tartarin on the Alps. Trans. by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. Boston, 1900. Pl. 2665.84

Dickens, Charles.
[Works.] Unchanged and unabridged. N. Y., 1896. 12 parts in 1 v. 2570.55

Field, Eugene.
How one friar met the Devil and two pursued him. Chicago. [1900.] 38 pp. *2406.152

Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de Prat de.
Genevieve; or, the history of a servant girl. Translated by A. R. Scoble. London, 1850. = P.19.497

French Literature.

Baudouin, de Condé.
Dits et contes de Baudouin de Condé et de son fils Jean de Condé. Publiés par A. Scheler. Bruxelles, 1866, 67. 3 v. [Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique.] *2672.75
Baudouin de Condé was a trouvère of the 13th century.

Galien, Mme ——, de Château-Thierry.
Apologie des dames appuyée sur l'histoire. Par. M. de * * * *. Paris, 1748. = P.10.322.1

Mengaud, Lucien.
Rosos et pimpanélos; poésies languedociennes avec la traduction en vers français en regard par M . . . 4e édition, augmentée. Toulouse, 1866. 6674.40

German Literature.

Mielke, Hellmuth.
Der deutsche Roman des 19. Jahrhunderts. 3. Auflage. Berlin, 1898. 2873.99

Soyaux, Frida.
Vierblätter. Zweihundert Spruchstrophen von Frida Schanz. 6te Auflage. Bielefeld, 1899. 6907.10

Greek and Latin Literature.

Lucretius Carus, Titus.
De rerum natura, Libri sex. Recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instrvxit Cyrillvs Bailey. Oxonii. [1900.] 2929.45

Plato.
Opera. Recognovit breviqve adnotatione critica instrvxit Ioannes Burnet. Tomus 1. Tetralogiae 1–2. Oxonii. [1899.] 3004.74
The preface and notes only are in Latin; the text is in the original Greek.

Thucydides.
Historiae. Recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit Henricus Stuart Jones. Tomus 1. Oxonii. [1898.] 3009.42

Underhill, George Charles Edward.
A commentary, with introduction and appendix on the Hellenica of Xenophon. Oxford, 1900. 3008.19

Italian Literature.

Cima, Camillo.
Poesie meneghine. Milano, 1888. = 2779a.109

Dante Alighieri.
La divina commedia, novamente annotata da G. L. Passerini. Firenze, 1897, 98. 3 v. Portr. 2799a.55

Fabris, G. A.
I primi scritti in prosa di Vittorio Alfieri. Firenze, 1899. 40 pp. 4775.94

Farinelli, Arturo.
Dante e Goethe. Conferenza tenuta alla Società Dantesca di Milano, il 16 Aprile 1899. Firenze, 1900. 40 pp. 4775.100

Impallomeni, Nicola.
L'Antigone di Vittorio Alfieri. Firenze, 1890. [Biblioteca critica della letteratura italiana.] 4775.97

Persico, Federigo.
Due letti. A. Casanova e la Divina commedia. Firenze, 1900. 67 pp. 4775.99

Persian Literature.

Omar Khayyám.
XXIV quatrains from Omar set forth by F. York Powell, M.A. N. Y., 1900. (29) pp. 3026.74

Russian Literature.

Gogol, Nikolai Vasil'evitch.
Сочиненія. Изданіе 15. Редакція Н. С. Тихонравова. Томъ 1, 2. Спб., 1900. Portrs. [Сборникъ Нивы. 1900.] 3069.182
Pushkin, Alexandr Sergievitch.
Юбилейный альбомъ въ память столѣтія со дня рожденія поэта. Спб., 1899. 84 pp. Illus. Portrs. *3060.65

Drama. Shakespeare.

Allen, Charles, attorney-general of Massachusetts.
Notes on the Bacon-Shakespeare question. Boston, 1900. 4598.189=**G.75.27
Diemer, Hermine.
Oberammergau und seine Passionsspiele. München, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. 2861.86
Fulda, Ludwig.
Herostrat. Tragödie. 3. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1899. 6899a.128
Robinsons Eiland. Komödie. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1896. 6899a.130
Grey, Henry.
The plots of some of the most famous old English plays. Enlarged edition. London, 1900. 2553.31
Guimerá, Angel.
Tierra baja. Drama . . . trad. del Catalán por J. Echegaray. Madrid, 1896. 78 pp. 3099a.225
James, George.
Francis Bacon in the sonnets. Birmingham, 1900. 38 pp. = 4598.188
Salle, Jean Baptiste.
Charlott Corday. Tragédie. Publiée avec une lettre inédite de Barbaroux par Georges Moreau-Chaslon. Paris, 1864. *6670.14
Shakespeare.
Maude Adams acting edition of Romeo and Juliet. Witn drawings by Ernest Haskell and C. Allan Gilbert. N. Y., 1899. 6596.45
Traut, Hugo.
Die Hamlet-Kontroverse im Umrisse bearbeitet. Leipzig, 1898. 75 pp. 4597.158
Tremont theatre, Boston. (1863–1865.)
Play bills. Feb. 26–28, Nov. 30, 1863; Oct. 31, 1864; Jan. 2, 1865. Boston, 1863–65. = *F.7.13
Tufts college. Theatricals.
[Program of] The first pageant of the shepherds (Towneley plays), given by students in the department of English Feb. 27, 1900. [Boston?] 1900. (4) pp. = 6579.93

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Aerztlicher Verein, Frankfurt a. M.
Jahresbericht ueber die Verwaltung des Medicinalwesens, die Krankenanstalten, und die oeffentlichen Gesundheitsverhaeltnisse der freien Stadt Frankfurt. Jahrgang 1–42. Frankfurt a. M., 1859–99. 42 v. in 10. = *3700b.80
Argol company, Danbury, Conn.
Feralboid. [Advertisement.] [Danbury, 1900.] 8 pp. = 3789.85
Berlin, Rudolf.
Ueber zwei Fälle von Extraction eines Fremdkörpers aus dem Glaskörperraum. [Carlsruhe, 1869.] 5 pp. = 3805.141
Burrage, Walter Lincoln.
Further experience with the operative treatment of anteflexion. [N. Y., 1900.] 10 pp. Illus. = 3773.40
Courtney, Joseph William.
A case of ataxic paraplegia developing under circumstances of unusual interest. [Boston, 1899.] 7 pp. = 5759.78
A case of multiple cerebral hemorrhages from chronic lead poisoning, with necropsy. [Boston, 1900.] 6 pp. = 3799a.142
Culpeper, Nicholas.
Pharmacopœia Londinensis; or, the London dispensatory. Boston, 1720. = *3789.37
Cumston, Charles Greene.
Carcinoma under the age of thirty. Boston, 1899. 9 pp. = 5799b.11
Contributions à l'étude de la virulence du Bacterium coli dans les diarrhées des enfants. Genève, 1894. 64 pp. = 5793.45
Note on the symptoms and diagnosis of tuberculosis of the bladder. [Detroit, 1895.] 5 pp. = 5771.40
Septic infection of ovarian cystoma. [N. Y., 1898.] 18 pp. = 5771.39
La technique de l'antisepsie et de l'asepsie en chirurgie gynécologique. [Genève, 1899.] 6 pp. = 5751.27
Tubercular cystitis in children. [Danbury, 1898.] 16 pp. = 5779a.44
Varicose veins and their treatment by Trendelenburg's operation. [Phila., 1898.] 14 pp. Illus. = 5793.40
Cumston, Charles Greene, and Robert Worthington Hastings.
A case of fibrinous peritonitis in a child two and a half years old. [Detroit, 1899.] 4 pp. = 5751.25
Disse, Joseph.
Skeletlehre. Abteilung 1. Allgemeines. Wirbelsäule. Thorax. Jena, 1896. 92 pp. [Handbuch der Anatomie.] *3750a.51
Dujardin-Beaumetz, Georges.
Leçons de clinique thérapeutique professées à l'Hôpital Saint-Antoine, recueillies par le docteur Eug. Carpentier-Méricourt. 3e édition. Paris, 1883, 84. 3 v. Illus. Map. Charts. = 3782.48
Hecquet, Philippe.
De l'indécence aux hommes d'accoucher les femmes. Bruxelles, 1881. P.43.394

Jacobi, Abraham.
"Festschrift" in honor of Abraham Jacobi, M.D., LL.D., to commemorate the seventieth anniversary of his birth. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portr. Charts. = *3731.61
A collection of articles on medical subjects by various authors.
Judson, Adoniram Brown.
A further view of the management of the deformity of hip disease. [Boston, 1899.] 8 pp. Illus. = 3755.83
The pathology and treatment of white swelling of the knee. [Phila., 1899.] 9 pp. = 3759.45
A study of the sitting posture, and a proposed apparatus for patients shortened by Pott's disease. [Boston, 1899.] 3 pp. Illus. = 3755.85
Subcutaneous tenotomy. Biographical notes. [Boston, 1899.] 5 pp. Portrs. = 3755.86
Sur le traitement de la déformation dans la coxalgie. [Paris, 1899.] 8 pp. Illus. = 3755.84
Lueddeckens, Friedrich Carl August.
Rechts- und Linkshändigkeit. Leipzig, 1900. 80 pp. 3 ff. Illus. Fac-similes. 3768.182
Marchiafava, Ettore, and Amico Bignami.
N. Y., 1900.) *3782.120.19
Malaria. Pls. (In Stedman. Twentieth century practice. Vol. 19, pp. 1–522. Bibliography, pp. 514–522.
Mitchell, Silas Weir.
The physician. [Boston, 1900.] 8 pp. = *4391.126
A poem read before the Congress of American physicians and surgeons, May 3, 1900.
Opie, Eugene Lindsay.
Microorganisms (Protozoa). (In Stedman. Twentieth century practice. Vol. 19, pp. 764–800. N. Y., 1900.) = *3782.120.19
Rousselot, J., abbé.
Principes de phonétique expérimentale. Partie 1. Paris, 1897. *5765.107
Sargent, Porter Edward.
The giant ganglion cells in the spinal cord of Ctenolabrus cœruleus Stoier. [Jena, 1898.] Illus. = 3802.112
University of Toronto studies. Physiological series. Edited by A. B. Macallum. No. 1, 2. [Toronto.] 1900. Pls. = *3762.155
Vass chemical company.
Recent papers in the medical journals on uric acid. [Danbury, Conn.] 40 pp. = 3779.89
A collection of articles by various medical men, published as an advertisement of the drug thialion.
Warren, John Collins. 1842–
A review of recent studies on the nature and origin of cancer. Boston, 1900. 31 pp. = 5799b.19

Hygiene.

Improved dwellings association.
Annual report, 3d–5th. Boston, 1889–91. = *5576.124
Massachusetts. Metropolitan water board.
Water supply and work of the Metropolitan water district (Boston and its vicinity). Boston, 1900. 43 pp. 36 pls. Map. = *6355.57
Published at request of Board of Paris exposition managers for Massachusetts.
Natural ventilation. [London, 1899.] 27 pp. Illus. = 8093.38
Robins, William L.
Medical inspection of schools. [N. Y., 1900.] 16 pp. = 3769.229
United States. Marine hospital service.
United States quarantine laws and regulations. Revised edition. Nov. 13, 1899. Washington, 1899. 36 pp. = 7763.42

Science.

Bangs, Outram.
On some new or rare birds from the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia. Washington. D. C., 1899. 18 pp. = 3902.87
Cambridge philosophical society.
Memoirs presented to the society on the occasion of the jubilee of Sir George Gabriel Stokes, baronet, . . . Lucasian professor. Cambridge, 1900. Portr. 4 is. 5290a.1.18
Cragin, Belle S.
Our insect friends and foes. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3897.69
Fehlhaber, Franz.
Ueber Homologe der Hippursäure und des Hippuroflavins. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Kiel. Kiel, 1899. 42 pp. Diagrams. = 5976.126
Forbes, Henry Ogg.
A hand-book to the Primates. London, 1894. 2 v. Illus. 3888.98
The title on the cover is "Monkeys."
Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.
Quelques notes sur certaines actions de milieu. [Paris, 1800.] 4 pp. = 3822.270
Instituto geológico de México.
Boletin. Num. 7–9. México, 1897. Pls. Maps. = *5860.70
International meteorological conference, Chicago, 1893.
Report of the International meteorological congress held at Chicago, August 21–24, 1893, under the auspices of the Congress auxiliary of the World's Columbian exposition. Edited by O. L. Fassig. Washington, 1894–96. Illus. Maps. *5996.64.11
Included, pp. 207–394, is a History and bibliography.
Long, William J.
Wilderness ways. 2d series. Boston, 1900. 3818.100.2
MacLeod, Julius.
Leiddraad bij het onderwijzen en aanleeven der dierkunde. Gent, 1883, 84. 2 v. in 1. 3889.38
Contents. — [1.] Algemeene dierkunde. [2.] De werveldieren.
Redway, Jacques Wardlaw.
Elementary physical geography: an outline of physicgraphy. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Pls. Maps. 5868.47
Richmond, Charles Wallace.
Description of a new bird of the genus Dendrornis. [Washington, 1000.] 2 pp. = 3902.28
The specimen described was found in Mexico.

Description of three new birds from Lower Siam. [Washington, 1900.] 3 pp. = 3902.29

Ristori, Giuseppe.
Cheloniani fossili di Montebamboli e Casteani: memoria paleontologica. Firenze, 1895. Pls. = 3873.44

Rossi, Umberto.
Contributo allo studio della struttura, della maturazione e della distruzione delle uova degli anfibi (Salamandrina perspicillata e Geotritton tuscus). Firenze, 1895. 38 pp. Pls. = 3873.40

Roth, Ernst.
Schutzmittel der Pflanzen gegen Thierfrass und der Blüthen gegen unberufene Gäste. Hamburg, 1900. 31 pp. *5914.50.N.F.15

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard.
Catalogue of the described Orthoptera of the United States and Canada. [Davenport, Ia., 1899.] Pls. = 3894.81

Strasburger, Eduard.
Ueber Reduktionstheilung, Spindelbildung, Centrosomen und Cilienbildner im Pflanzenreich. Jena, 1900. Pls. 3854.84

United States. Coast and geodetic survey.
United States coast pilot. Atlantic coast. Part 4. 3d edition. Washington, 1899. Maps. *3951.82

Very, Frank Washington.
The terminal moraine of the continental ice-sheet and ice-age. [Pittsburgh, 1891.] 23 pp. Pl. = 3867.119

Wood, John George.
Common objects of the microscope. 2d edition, re-written, by E. C. Bousfield. London, 1900. Illus. 5929a.44

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Dessailly, ——, abbé.
L'antiquité de la race humaine d'après les sciences contemporaines. Paris. [1896.] 71 pp. 3828.47

Pitrè, Giuseppe.
Feste patronali in Sicilia. Torino, 1900. Illus. [Biblioteca delle tradizioni popolari siciliani.] 4776.67

United States. Commission to the Five civilized tribes.
Annual report to the Secretary of the interior. 1–6. 1884–99. [Washington? 1897?–99.] 4 v. in 1. Portrs. Pls. Maps. = *4364.221
These reports refer to the Five civilized tribes of the Indian territory.

Interior department.
Statistics of Indian tribes, Indian agencies, and Indian schools of every character. Corrected to Jan. 1, 1899. Washington, 1899. = 4369a.196

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation.

Amigues, Édouard.
Recherches sur deux modes de transformation des figures solides. [Paris, 1879, 80.] 37 pp. **E.5129.78

Ball, Sir Robert Stawell.
A treatise on the theory of screws. Cambridge, 1900. 3932.83
An earlier edition is entitled, The theory of screws: a study in the dynamics of a rigid body [3936.80].

Berthoud, Ferdinand.
De la mesure du temps par les horloges, dans l'usage civil. Paris. [1797.] 16 pp. No. 3 in **E.5125.31

Bombelli, Rafaello.
L'algebra. Bologna, 1579. **E.5129.70

Del Pezzo, Pasquale.
Sui sistemi di coniche. Napoli, 1884. 15 pp. **E.5121.55

Diophantus Alexandrinus.
Arithmeticorvm libr. sex. et de nvmeris mvltangvlis liber vnvs. Cvm commentariis C. G. Bacheti et obseruationibus D. P. de Fermat. Tolosæ, 1670. Diagrams. **E.190.64
Greek text with Latin translation.
Though the work is arithmetical, the method is algebraic throughout.

Harvard college. Astronomical observatory.
Circulars. 1–50. Cambridge, 1900. Maps. = *5920.40

La Hire, Philippe de.
Sectiones conicæ in novem libros distribvtæ . . . Parisiis, 1685. **E.5121.45

Laussedat, Aimé.
Recherches sur les instruments, les méthodes et le dessin topographiques. 2. ed. Paris, 1898. Illus. Maps. *6284.12

Niewenglowski, Boleslas Alexandre.
Exposition de la méthode de Riemann pour la détermination des surfaces minima de contour donné. [Paris, 1880.] 74 pp. **E.5127.71

Poincaré, Jules Henri.
[Mémoires de mathématiques.] [Paris, 1879–99.] 3 v. **E.5127.51
A collection of reprints of various sizes, bound up in three volumes, without title-page or index.

Very, Frank Washington.
Photometry of a lunar eclipse. Chicago, 1895. = 3926.35

Prize essay on the distribution of the moon's heat and its variation with the phase. The Hague, 1891. 50 pp. Diagrams. = 3922.29
This essay obtained the prize offered by the Provinciaal utrechtsch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen.

Viviani, Vincenzio.
Al serenissimo Principe di Toscana, formazione, e misvra d tvtti i cieli . . . Curiosa esercitazione matematica di V. V. Firenze, 1692. 47 pp. **E.5129.64

De iocis solidis secunda divinatio geometrica in quinque libros iniuria temporum amissos Aristæi Senioris geometræ . . . Opus conicum . . . addendis auctum. Florentiæ, 1701. Diagrams. **E.5127.49

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Colegrove, Frederick Welton.
Memory; an inductive study. With an introduction by G. S. Hall. N. Y., 1900. 3607.176

Flournoy, Théodore.
From India to the planet Mars. A study of a case of somnambulism. Trans. by D. B. Vermilye. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 5609.92

Gardner, Alice.
Studies in John the Scot (Erigena), a philosopher of the Dark ages. London, 1900. 7605.75

Hylan, John Perham.
The fluctuation of attention. N. Y., 1898. 79 pp. Charts. 3602.150

Lay, Wilfrid.
Mental imagery experimentally and subjectively considered. [Thesis] . . . Columbia university. N. Y., 1898. 62 pp. 3602.151

Paulsen, Friedrich.
Schopenhauer. Hamlet. Mephistopheles. Drei Aufsätze zur Naturgeschichte des Pessimismus. Berlin, 1900. 3607.178

Quantz, J. O.
Problems in the psychology of reading. N. Y., 1897. 55 pp. Diagrams. 3602.149

Thorndike, Edward L.
Animal intelligence. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Charts. 3602.152

Vaughan, Thomas. 1621–1665.
The second wash: or, the Moore scour'd once more, being a charitable cure for the distractions of Alazonomastix. By Eugenius Philalethes [pseud.]. London, 1651. No. 2 in **G.408.23
This work forms part of the author's controversy with Henry More, the Platonist.

Education.

Brigham, Angelina A., compiler.
Hancock school memories, by Hancock school graduates. Boston, 1898. 43 pp. = 4354.145

Brosnahan, Timothy.
The courses leading to the Baccalaureate in Harvard college and Boston college. Woodstock, Md. [1900.] 40 pp. = 3598.31
This leaflet is supplemental to the author's former publication, entitled President Eliot and Jesuit colleges [3598.30].

International congress on the education of the deaf.
Compte-rendu du Congrès tenu à Milan, 6–11 sept., 1880. Rome, 1881. [Italy. Ministero della pubblica istruzione.] = 9362.4

Italy. Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Divisione industrie e commerci.
Annali. 1885. Relazione sulle scuole d'arti e mestieri e sull insegnamento superiore inteso all incremento dell' industria e del commercio. Roma, 1885. Map. = 3597.34

Lewis, Alvin Fayette.
History of higher education in Kentucky. Washington, 1899. Pls. [U. S. Bureau of education. Circular of information.] = *7596.59 (1899, no. 3)
Bibliographies are added at the ends of the chapters.

Litchfield law school.
[Catalogue. 1798–1833. Edited by G. M. Woodruff and A. M. Howe. Litchfield, Conn., 1900. 27 pp. Portrs. Pls. = *449..371
This is a reprint, containing the "Advertisement" from the issue of 1828, and the "Notice" in the catalogue of 1849, with the names therein given.

Massachusetts. Board of education.
[Report relative to the instruction of the adult blind at their homes. Boston, 1900.] 33 pp. = 5594.151

Michigan. State agricultural college. Agricultural experiment station.
Bulletin. Elementary science. No. 2, 5, 6. Agricultural college, 1898. Illus. *7993.84

Monroe, Will Seymour.
Play interests of children. [Chicago, 1899.] 4007.184
Reprinted from the Proceedings of the National education association, 1899.

Ribot, Alexandre Félix Joseph.
La réforme de l enseignement secondaire. Paris. 1900. 3599a.159

Robert college, Constantinople. 1900. [Descriptive circular.] [N. Y., 1900.] Portrs. Pls. = *5046.33

Thurston, Robert Henry.
Evolution of technical education in economics, politics, statecraft and morals; the work of the Franklin institute during seventy-five years. [Phila., 1900.] 42 pp. = 5597.112

United States. Bureau of education.
Annual statement of the Commissioner of education to the Secretary of the interior, 1890/91, 93/94, 94/95, 96/97–98/99. Washington, 1891–99. = *7595.36
This Statement is a preliminary issue of the Annual report of the Bureau [*7595.1].

Workingman's school, New York.
Annual report, 2d, 3d. January, 1881–January, 1883. [N. Y., 1883.] Illus. = *3593.167

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

Dexter, Edwin Grant.
Conduct and the weather. An inductive study of the mental effects of definite meteorological conditions. N. Y., 1899. 94 pp. Charts. 3602.154

Penn, William. 1644–1718.
Some fruits of solitude. With an introduction by E. Gosse. London, 1900. Portr. Fac-simile. 3589.212

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus.
Tranquility of mind. Providence. Trans. by W. B. Langsdorf. N. Y., 1900. 2949.38

Religion. Theology.

Davidson, Peter.
Who and what is the Christ, Logos, or Word. Verbum, Adonai, etc. Loudsville, Georgia. 1894. 30 pp. = 3473.65

Dotterer, Henry S., editor.
Historical notes relating to the Pennsylvania Reformed church. Vol. 1. Phila., 1900. = *3543.19

Holmes, Josephine.
Glimpses of the monastery. Scenes from the history of the Ursulines of Quebec. 2d edition. Quebec, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 3514.75

Huysmans, Joris Karl.
Pages catholiques. 5e édition. Paris, 1899. 2679a.221
This work consists of En route and La cathédrale. The former is on shelf-number 2679a.191, the latter on shelf-number 2679a.194.

King, Henry Melville.
To a troubled Baptist. Phila. [1900?] 12 pp. = 5459a.117

Lives, The, of the English Saints. Written by various hands at the suggestion of J. H. Newman. With an introduction by A. W. Hutton. Vol. 1. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. *3557.126
Contents. — 1. St. Stephen Harding [by J. B. Dalgairns]. — St. Wilfrid [by F. W. Faber].

Marin, Eugène, abbé.
Les moins de Constantinople, depuis la fondation de la ville jusqu'à la mort de Photius. (330–898.) Paris, 1897. 3081.122
Bibliographie, pp. xv–xx.

Mason, Rev. Edward G.
Good Luck, New Jersey. The birthplace of the Universalist church in America. 1896. 8 pp. Illus. Portr. = 7544.221

Oosterzee, Jan Jacob van.
The person and work of the Redeemer; or, the image of Christ as presented in Scripture. Translated from the Dutch by M. J. Evans. London, 1886. 3477.85

Rochester theological seminary.
General catalogue. 1850–1900. Together with the historical discourse by President A. H. Strong. Rochester, 1900. = *4485.81

Stead, William Thomas.
The crucifixion. Founded on the Oberammergau Passion play. Chicago, 1900. 3477.83

Taylor, Thomas. 1758–1835.
The Eleusinian and Bacchic mysteries. A dissertation. Edited by A. Wilder. 4th edition. N. Y., 1891. Illus. = *5483.65

Welchman, Edward.
XXXIX articuli ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, textibus é sacra Scriptura depromptis confirmati. brevibusque notis illustrati. Oxonii, 1714. 52 pp. *5459a.113

Law. Legislation.

American water works association.
Legal decisions (second series). Compiled by Peter Milne. April, 1898 to September, 1899. [New York, 1899.] 30 pp. = *7696.40

Cromwell, John Howard.
The American business woman. A guide for the investment, preservation, and accumulation of property . . . N. Y., 1900. 3654.91

Dulucq, ——.
Procès Zola — Dreyfus — Esterhazy et l'État-Major. Tactique cléricale contre les Juifs et contre la République. [Paris, 1899.] 16 pp. 2619a.177

Stephan, Richard, and Paul Schmid.
Der Schutz der gewerblichen Urheberrechte des In- und Auslandes. Leipzig, 1899. Patent Room *3561.153
Bibliographie, by P. Lippert, pp. 511–531.

Washington, Bushrod.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of appeals of Virginia. Richmond, 1798, 99. 2 v. *7696.42

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Aguilera, José G., editor.
El mineral de Pachuca. México, 1897. Pls. Maps. = *5860.70
A collection of articles by a number of geologists.

Andreoli, Émile.
Ozone: its commercial production, its applications. London, 1893. 93 pp. Illus. 5974.21
Bibliography, pp. 74–78.

Annual review of the copper mining industry of Lake Superior. 1st–. Marquette, Mich., 1899. Portr. Pls. Maps. = *7860.53

Atkinson, Edward.
The dominion of iron and coal. What it stands for. Prepared for submission at the meeting of the American association for the advancement of science, June, 1900. Baltimore. [1900.] 13 pp. = 7866.72

Barbour, Erwin Hinckley.
Wells and windmills in Nebraska. Washington, 1899. 85 pp. Illus. = *3994.20.29

Bitmead, Richard.
French polishing and enamelling: a practical work of instruction. London, 1900. 15 pp. 8039.34

British fire prevention committee. Publications. Namely:
Fire tests with floors. A floor by the Expanded metal co., ltd., London. London, 1899. 19 pp. Pls. Plan. *4019.153
Fire tests with glass. Three casements glazed with wired glass by Pilkington bros., ltd. London, 1899. 15 pp. Pls. Plan. *4019.170
Blashill, Thomas. Lessons from fire and panic. London, 1898. 31 pp. *4019.148
Bonner, Hugh. The New York fire department. London, 1898. 25 pp. Illus. *4019.144
Farrow, Frederic Richard. "Fire-resisting" floors used in London. London, 1898. 20 pp. Illus. *4019.146
Gerhard, William Paul. The safety of theatre audiences and the stage personnel against danger from fire and panic. London, 1899. 43 pp. *4019.180
Goad, Charles Edward. Conflagrations during the last ten years. London, 1899. 53 pp. Maps. Plans. *4019.154

Kaufman, Gustave, and others. The effect of fire. A report on the Horne building fire, Pittsburg. By G. Kaufman, E. Swensson, and F. L. Garlinghouse. London, 1898. 21 pp. Pls. *4019.151

Sachs, Edwin O. What is fire protection? A study. 2d edition. London. [1898.] 37 pp. *4019.140

Scotter, R. H. Cotton fires & cotton bales. London, 1898. 16 pp. Illus. *4019.145

Some American opinions on fire prevention, being abstracts from papers by E. Atkinson, C. H. Bebb, J. M. Carrere, C. J. Hexamer, and C. T. Woodbury. London. [1898.] 16 pp. *4019.141

Canada. Geological survey.
Descriptive note on the Sydney coal field, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia. By Hugh Fletcher. Ottawa, 1900. 16 pp. Table. = 7865.3

Flather, John Joseph.
Dynamometers and the measurement of power. 2d edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3968.182

Folwell, A. Prescott.
Water-supply engineering. 1st edition. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Pls. 3943.83

Hachez, Henri.
La cuisine à travers l'histoire. Bruxelles. [1900.] Illus. 8006.65

Hurst, George H.
A handbook of garment dyeing and cleaning. London, 1895. Illus. 8018.202

Laborde, Léon Emmanuel Simon Joseph, marquis de.
De l'union des arts et de l'industrie. Paris, 1856. 2 v. = 8020a.32
This book is really a report of the London exhibition of 1851, by the French commission. 100 copies only were issued in this form.

La Hire, Philippe de.
Traité de mécanique, où l'on explique tout ce qui est nécessaire dans la pratique des arts, & les propriétés des corps pesants lesquelles ont un plus grand usage dans la physique. Paris, 1695. Diagrams. **E.5118.42

McHenry, E. H.
Rules for railway location and contruction of the Northern Pacific ry. co. N. Y., 1899. 74 pp. Charts. 7658.209

Muellendorff, Eugen, and F. Kuebel.
Die Automobilen, ihr Wesen und ihre Behandlung. Berlin, 1899. 54 pp. Illus. 8017.224

Pan-American herald, The. Vol. 2, no. 10. 1900. [Relative to the] Pan-American exposition, 1901. Buffalo, N. Y. Buffalo, 1900. 36 pp. Illus. Portrs. Facsimiles. *4020a.143

Park, James.
The cyanide process of gold extraction. 1st English edition. London, 1900. Illus. 5866.38

Paul, Alexander, dyer.
The practical ostrich feather dyer. Revised and corrected by M. Frank. Phila., 1888. Pls. *8018.204
Samples of feathers in different colors and shades are given.

Piccoli, Domenico Valentino.
Le principali applicazioni industriali dell' elettricità all' Esposizione internazionale di Parigi del 1881. Relazione. Roma, 1882. = 3965.174

Richards, Francis H.
The increasing productiveness of labor, a result of invention. [N. Y.? 1900.] 8 pp. = 8035.66

Snow, Walter B.
The application of mechanical draft to stationary boilers. [Boston, 1900.] 22 pp. Illus. = 8016.200

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde.
Farmers' institutes: history and status in the United States and Canada. Washington, 1900. 34 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations.] = *5993.70.79

Brannt, Wilhelm T.
India rubber, gutta-percha, and balata. London, 1900. Illus. 8017.81

Connecticut.
Descriptive catalogue of farms in Connecticut for sale. By T. S. Gold, Secretary of the State board of agriculture. August, 1899. 2d edition. Hartford, 1899. 62 pp. Illus. Map. = 5995.82

Floyd, Marcus L.
Cultivation of cigar-leaf tobacco in Florida. Washington, 1899. 31 pp. Pls. = 5996.83

Galloway, Beverly Thomas.
The effect of spraying with fungicides on the growths of nursery stock. Washington, 1894. 41 pp. Illus. Diagrams. [United States. Department of agriculture.] = *5991.73.7

Hicks, Gilbert Henry.
The germination of seeds as affected by certain chemical fertilizers. Washington, 1900. 15 pp. Pls. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of botany.] = *5846.10.24

Killebrew, Joseph Buckner.
Sheep husbandry. A work prepared for the farmers of Tennessee. Nashville, Tenn., 1880. Pls. 5998.71

Lane, Charles Henry.
All about dogs: a book for doggy people. London, 1900. Portr. Pls. 6004.35

Ontario, province. Department of agriculture.
Books for farmers, stockmen, dairymen and fruit growers. By J. B. Reynolds. [Toronto? 1899.] 8 pp. = *6178.33

Pennsylvania. Department of agriculture.
Preliminary reports of the secretary of agriculture, Deputy secretary of agriculture, Economic zoologist, Commissioner of forestry, Dairy and food commissioner, State veterinarian, for 1898. [Harrisburg.] 1899. = *5996.38.41

Roberts, Isaac Phillips.
The farmstead: the making of the rural home and the lay-out of the farm. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3997.47

Wells, Levi.
Pure food and dairy laws of Pennsylvania. [Harrisburg.] 1899. 33 pp. [Pennsylvania. Department of agriculture. Bulletin. No. 50.] = *5996.38.50

Woods, Albert Fred.
Stigmonose: a disease of carnations and other pinks. Washington, 1900. 30 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of vegetable physiology and pathology.] = *5991.73.19

Military and Naval Art. Science and History.

Cervera y Topete, Pascual.
The Spanish-American war. A collection of documents relative to the squadron operations in the West Indies. Translated from the Spanish. Washington, 1899. [United States. Office of naval intelligence.] = *4420a.123
The original Spanish of this work is on shelf-number 4420a.175.

United States. Adjutant general.
Army list. Officers of the army of the United States. November 15, 1899. Washington. [1899.] 28 pp. = *C.240a.10

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Lewis, John Frederick, of Philadelphia.
Skating and the Philadelphia skating club. Phila., 1895. 98 pp. = 4007.186

Lillie, Arthur, editor.
Croquet up to date. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Plans. 6002.47

Fiction.

In Danish.

Colban, Adolphine Marie.
Thyra. Fortælling. Kjøbenhavn, 1882. 4909c.133

In English.

Henceforth works of English fiction placed in the general collection (shelf-number higher than 2110) for reference rather than for general circulation, will be grouped under the heading Literature, subheading, English Literature.

Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.
Linnet: a romance. N. Y., 1900. 57.163

Allston, Margaret, pseud.
Her Boston experiences. Boston, 1900. Pls. 68.167

Barlow, Jane.
From the land of the shamrock. N. Y., 1900. 57.161

Barr, Amelia Edith.
The maid of Maiden lane. A sequel to "The bow of orange ribbon." N. Y., 1900. 68.173
New York city, time immediately after the Revolution.

Barrie, James Matthew.
Tommy and Grizel. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 57.158

Baum, L. Frank.
The wonderful wizard of Oz. Chicago, 1900. 77.263

Besant, Sir Walter.
The fourth generation. N. Y. [1900.] 57.160

Blake, M. M.
The glory and sorrow of Norwich. A chronicle of those pearls of chivalry, King Edward III. and his son Edward the Black Prince. Boston, 1900. 57.162

Brooke, Emma Frances.
The engrafted rose. Chicago, 1900. 57.166

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.
The godson of Lafayette. Boston. [1900.] 77.256

Carey, Rosa Nouchette.
Rue with a difference. Phila., 1901. 57.164

Chappell, Jennie.
My friend Kathleen. London. [1896.] Pls. 77.236

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-.
Old fires and profitable ghosts. A book of stories. N. Y., 1900. 57.165

Craigie, Pearl Mary Teresa Richards.
Robert Orange. N. Y. [1900.] 57.167

Crane, Stephen.
Whilomville stories. N. Y., 1900. 68.175

Douglas, Amanda Minnie.
A little girl in old Washington. N. Y., 1900. 68.179
Time, War of 1812.

Ebers, Georg Moritz.
In the desert. N. Y., 1900. 1024.21

Eggleston, George Cary.
The last of the flatboats. A story of the Mississippi and its interesting family of rivers. Boston. [1900.] Pls. Map. 77.235

Gaboriau, Emile.
The honor of the name. Translated from the French. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 1069.35

Gilder, Jeannette Leonard.
The autobiography of a tomboy. N. Y., 1900. 68.181

Grinnell, George Bird.
Jack among the Indians: or, a boy's summer on the buffalo plains. N. Y. [1900.] 77.264

Hall, Ruth.
The Black Gown. Boston, 1900. 68.182
New York, time of French and Indian war.

Hawkins, Anthony Hope. (Anthony Hope.)
Quisanté. A novel. N. Y. [1900.] 57.156

Henty, George Alfred.
The Irish brigade. A tale of the war in Flanders and Spain. N. Y., 1900. 77.253
France and Spain, war of the Spanish succession.
Out with Garibaldi. A story of the liberation of Italy. N. Y., 1900. 77.261
Yule-tide yarns. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 77.254

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

James, Henry, jr.
The soft side. N. Y., 1900. 68.177
Keays, H. A.
Little lords of creation. Chicago, 1900. 68.185
Krausé, Lyda Farrington. (Barbara Yechton.)
Fortune's boats. Boston, 1900. 68.184
Martin, Mary E.
Jock's ward. N. Y., 1900. 57.154
Mikszáth, Kolomon.
St. Peter's umbrella. Translated from the Hungarian by B. W. Worswick. N. Y., 1900. 1026.20
Morrison, Arthur.
Cunning Murrell. N. Y., 1900. 57.168
Munroe, Kirk.
Under the Great Bear. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 77.255
Nixon, Mary F.
God, the king, my brother. Boston, 1900. 68.176
Spain, 14th century.
Norris, William Edward.
The flower of the flock. N. Y., 1900. 57.157
Orpen, Adela E.
The jay-hawkers. A story of free soil and border ruffian days. N. Y., 1900. 68.180
Osborne, Duffield.
The secret of the crater. (A mountain Moloch.) N. Y., 1900. 68.174
Oxley, James Macdonald.
Fife and drum at Louisbourg. Boston, 1899. Pls. 77.232
Pease, Verne S.
In the wake of war. A tale of the South under carpet-bagger administration. Chicago, 1900. 68.165
Phillpotts, Eden.
Sons of the morning. N. Y., 1900. Pl. 57.159
Puddicombe, Mrs. Beynon. (Allen Raine.)
Mifanwy (A Welsh singer). N. Y., 1899. 57.155
Robinson, Edith.
A little Puritan's first Christmas. Boston, 1900. Illus. 77.260
Stickney, Mary E.
Brown of Lost river. A story of the West. N. Y., 1900. 68.164
Stockton, Francis Richard.
Afield and afloat. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.178
Swett, Sophia Miriam.
The littlest one of the Browns. Boston, 1900. 77.262
Watson, Henry Brereton Marriott.
Chloris of the island. N. Y., 1900. 57.169
White, Eliza Orne.
Ednah and her brothers. Boston, 1900. Pls. 77.257
Wilson, Robert Burns.
Until the day break. N. Y., 1900. 68.183

In French.

Martel de Janville, Sybille Gabrielle Marie Antoinette de Riquetti de Mirabeau, comtesse de. (Gyp.)
Ohé! . . . les psychologues! 2e édition. Paris, 1889. = *6699.136

In German.

Adlersfeld, Euphemia von.
Windbeutel und andere heitere Geschichten. Leipzig. [1900.] 90 pp. Fortr. 4896.50.414
Bernhard, Marie.
Schloss Josephsthal. Leipzig. [1900.] 6897.257
Buerstenbinder, Elisabeth. (Elizabeth Werner.)
Adlerflug. Roman. 2. Auflage. München. [1900.] Pl. 6897.59
Cotta, Johannes. 1862–
Lotte, ein Geschehnis. Berlin. [1900.] 80 pp. 6897.285
Ebers, Georg Moritz.
Im blauen Hecht. Roman aus dem deutschen Kulturleben im Anfang des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. 11. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1896. 2870a.48
Sandor-Gjalski, Ksaver.
Erzählungen. Aus dem Kroatischen von Ida Fürst. Autorisierte Übersetzung. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.412
Stinde, Julius Ernst Wilhelm.
Humoresken. Berlin, 1892. 2876.165
Zobeltitz, Carl Maria Fedor von.
Die Armutsprobe. Roman. Stuttgart. [1898.] 2 v. in 1. 6897.188

In Italian.

Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio, conte.
Novelle, favole e narrazioni edite ed inedite, la prima volta unite. Napoli, 1883. 2799b.198

In Russian.

Mikulitch, V.
Черемуха. Новенькая. Студентъ. Разсказы. [Спб.] 1898. = 3069.181
Orzeszkowa, Eliza.
Повѣсти и разсказы. Переводъ В. М. Лаврова. Москва, 1895. = 3069.179

In Spanish.

Elola, José de.
Eugenia. Novela original. Ilustraciones de Huertas. Madrid, 1898. 3096.163
Figueroa, ——, marqués de.
Gondar y Forteza. Madrid, 1900. 3099a.16
Palacio Valdes, Armando.
¡Solo! Novela. Madrid, 1899. 98 pp. Illus. 3098.190

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Beard, Daniel Carter.
The jack of all trades. New ideas for American boys. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Y 65.2

Burt, Mary E.
Herakles, the hero of Thebes. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 2969a.111

Hayens, Herbert.
A captain of irregulars. London, 1900. Illus. 77.259
Chili, 1816-1818.

Johnston, Annie Fellows.
Two little knights of Kentucky. Boston, 1899. Illus. 77.258

Mackail, John William.
The little Bible. N. Y., 1900. 3428.169

Morris, Charles.
Historical tales. The romance of reality. Russian. Phila. [1898.] Illus. 3069.189

Peril and prowess. Being stories told by G. A. Henty, G. M. Fenn, A. Conan Doyle, etc. N. Y. [1900?] 77.239

Swift, Lindsay, editor.
The great debate between Robert Young Hayne of South Carolina, and Daniel Webster of Massachusetts. Boston. [1898.] [Riverside literature series.] 4399a.39

Thompson, Ernest Evan Seton.
The wild animal play for children. N. Y. [1900.] 4009.265

School Reference Library.

Goldsmith, Oliver, and Thomas Gray.
Poetical works, with a memoir of each. Boston. Portr. 2 v. in 1. *4569.219

Jordan, David Starr, and Vernon Lyman Kellogg.
Animal life. A first book of zoölogy. N. Y., 1900. Illus. *3888.100

Tappan, Lucy.
Topical notes on American authors. N. Y., 1898 [1896]. *6199.19

Tarr, Ralph Stockman, and Frank Morton McMurry.
Second book. North America, with an especially full treatment of the United States and its dependencies. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. Maps. [Tarr and McMurry geographies.] *6287.86

Timayenis, Telemachus Thomas.
A history of Greece from the earliest times to the present. N. Y., 1900 [1880]. 2 v. Illus. Maps. *3077.21

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Parsons, Eben Burt, compiler.
Phi Beta Kappa hand-book and general address catalogue of the united chapters. North Adams, 1900. *4490a.205

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

American society of mechanical engineers.
Contents and general index of the Transactions, vol. 1, 1880 to vol. 20, 1899. N. Y., 1899. *4014.206
The Transactions are on shelf-number *4014.205.

American monthly magazine, The. Editor, Mary S. Lockwood. Vol. 16, no. 1. Washington. [1900.] Pls. = *7362.10
Published by the National society of the daughters of the American revolution.

Index medicus novus.
[Prospectus in English.] [Vienna, 1900.] (3) pp. = 2486.63
The English is composed by a German ignorant of the language, by the help of a German-English dictionary.

Pharos, The. A collection of periodical essays. By the author of Constance. No. 1-50. Nov. 7, 1786-April 28, 1787. London, 1787. 2 v. = P.90.689

Первый женскій календарь на 1900 годъ. Составила П. Н. Арінъ. Спб., 1900. Portrs 3068.189

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Accarias de Serionne, Joseph.
Hollands rijkdom, behelzende den oorsprong van den koophandel, en van de magt van dezen staat; de toeneemende vermeerdering van deszelfs koophandel en scheepvart; uit het fransch vertaald. Vervolgens overgezien, door Elias Luzac. [Anon.] Leyden, 1780–83. 4 v. *9382.492a2

Allmers, Robert.
Die Unfreiheit der Friesen zwischen Weser und Jade. Stuttgart, 1896. = 9382.43a7

American social science association.
The relief of the unemployed in the United States during the winter of 1893–94. A report. [Boston, 1894.] 51 pp. = 9331.9a3

Appleton, Henri.
Des effets des annexions de territoires sur les dettes de l'état démembré ou annexé et sur celles des provinces, départements, etc., annexés. Paris, 1895. 9341.51a3

Arbeiter-Unfallversicherungsanstalt für Niederösterreich, Vienna.
Capitaldeckung und Umlage bei der Arbeiter-Unfallversicherung in Oesterreich. Wien. 1899. 9331.92436

Bank of England.
A digest of the evidence on the Bank charter taken before the [Parliamentary] committee of 1832, arranged together with the tables under proper heads. London, 1833. 9332.042a2

Barthe et Barthe, André.
Le salaire des ouvriers en Espagne. Madrid, 1896. 63 pp. 9331.2946

Baumann, Max.
Die Handelsprivilegien Lübecks im XII., XIII. und XIV. Jahrhundert. [Göttingen, 1882.] 96 pp. 9382.43a6

Britten, Bashley.
Historical and statistical view of the progress of British commerce from the Norman conquest to 1851. London, 1852. Broadside. Size, 36¼ × 23¼ inches. *9382.42a12

Caisse générale d'épargne et de retraite, Bruxelles.
Institution d'une caisse générale d'épargne & de retraite en Belgique. Partie 1: Documents & discussions parlementaires. Bruxelles, 1868. = 9332.2493a2

Cohn, Samuel.
Die Finanzen des deutschen Reiches seit seiner Begründung. Berlin, 1899. 9336.431

Colquhoun, Patrick, LL.D. 1745–1820.
A treatise on the wealth, power, and resources, of the British Empire, in every quarter of the world, including the East Indies. 2d edition, with additions. London, 1815. *9336.42a6

Cotterill, Charles Forster.
The civil freedom of trade; or, the rights & duties of governments in their relation to the natural freedom of private enterprise. London, 1856. Map. Plan. 9351.82

Crump, Arthur.
A new departure in the domain of political economy. Part 1. London, 1878. Diagrams. 9382.a2
No more was published in this edition.

Cunningham, Timothy.
The history of our customs, aids, subsidies, national debts, and taxes. [Anon.] London, 1761. 4 parts in 1 v. *9336.042

Davenant, Charles. 1656–1714.
An essay upon the probable methods of making a people gainers in the ballance of trade . . . By the author of the Essay on ways and means. London, 1699. Folded tables. *9382.42a11

Domesday book.
The Doomesday book of Kent. With translation, notes, and appendix. By Lambert Blackwell Larking. London, 1869. Facsimile. *Cab.24.41.1

Eisenhart, Hugo.
Geschichte der Nationalökonomik. 2. Auflage. Jena, 1891. 9330.9a4

Fawcett, Henry.
Indian finance. Three essays. London, 1880. 9336.954

Fenn, Charles.
Fenn on the funds, being a handbook of Public debts of all nations . . . 16th edition, revised by S. F. Van Oss with the assistance of H. H. Bassett. London, 1898. 9332.642

Ford franchise tax. 1899.
[Newspaper cuttings.] [N. Y., etc., 1899.] 40 pp. = *9336.215a4

Gee, Joshua.
Considérations sur le commerce et la navigation de la Grande-Brétagne. Traduit de l'Anglais, sur la 4e édition [par Baron Jean Baptiste de Secondat.] Londres, 1749. 9382.42a9

Grenville, William Wyndham.
Statement of a plan of finance, proposed to Parliament. [Anon.] [London.] 1807. 34 pp. Tables. *9336.42a8

Gutierrez, Manuel María.
Comercio libre ó funesta teoria de la libertad económica absoluta. Madrid, 1834. 9337.346

Hahn, Eduard.
Die Wirtschaft der Welt, am Ausgange des XIX. Jahrhunderts. Heidelberg, 1900. 9330.9a5

Hennell, Mary.
An outline of the various social systems & communities which have been founded on the principle of co-operation. London, 1844. 9334.042a3

Hill, Ebenezer J.
The financial bill. Speech in the House of representatives, March 13, 1900. Washington, 1900. 18 pp. = 9332.428a2
The gold standard. Its effect on money and wages. Speech in the House of representatives, April 12, 1898. [Washington, 1898.] 16 pp. = 9332.427

Hollaender, Ludwig.
Die Lage der deutschen Mühlenindustrie unter dem Einfluss der Handelspolitik 1879–1897. Stuttgart, 1898. = 9382.1143a2

Human, Arthur.
Der Deutsche-Russische Handels- und Schiffahrtsvertrag vom 20. März 1894. Leipzig, 1900. 98 pp. *5644.21.17

Huyttens, Jules François Charles Marie Ghislain.
Recherches sur l'organisation militaire, civile et religieuse des corporations de la ville de Gand, au Moyen-âge. Gand, 1859. 26 pp. 2 pls. 9338.044

International congress of commerce and industry.
Exposition universelle internationale de 1900 à Paris. Bulletin du Congrès. Rapports. Travaux. Mémoires. Documents. No. 1–3. Paris, 1899–. = *9380.06

Jahrbuch der Frankfurter Börse. Ausgabe 1900. 12. Jahrgang. Ein Handbuch und Nachschlagewerk für Bankiers, Kapitalisten und Industrielle . . . 12. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. 9332.643a3

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple.
The trust problem. N. Y., 1900. Charts. 9338.77a12

Kirchner, Wilhelm.
Die Entwicklung der Landwirthschaft im 19. Jahrhundert. Leipzig. [1899.] 32 pp. = 9338.1a2

Kollmann, Paul.
Die Kaufpreise des Grundeigenthums im Grossherzogthum Oldenburg von 1866 bis 1893. Tübingen, 1895. 99 pp. = 9314.352a2

Knox, John Jay.
A history of banking in the United States. Revised by Bradford Rhodes and E. H. Youngman. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. 9332.073a8

Lerda, Giovanni.
nfluenza del christianesimo sulla economia. Milano, 1898. 9301.a13

Lewis, David J.
Railway nationalization. Argument (to accompany Senate Bill 1770) upon the purchase and operation of railways by the United States. [Washington, 1900.] 82 pp. = 9385.973a20

Matthias, Wilhelm Heinrich.
Über Posten und Post-Regale mit Hinsicht auf Volksgeschichte, Statistik, Archäologie und Erdkunde. Berlin, 1832. 2 v. in 1. 9383.9a2

Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, comte de. 1749–1791.
De la Banque d'Espagne, dite de Saint-Charles. [Brussels.] 1785. 9332.046

Mirabeau, Victor Riquetti, marquis de. 1715–1789.
Théorie de l'impôt. Par l'auteur de L'ami des hommes. Amsterdam, 1761. *9336.244

Mohr, Paul.
Die Entwicklung des Grossbetriebs in der Getreidemüllerei Deutschlands. Berlin, 1899. 9338.4011

Muldoon, William H. (Mul.)
Mark Hanna's "Moral cranks" and — others. A study of to-day. Brooklyn, 1900. Portr. 9335.673
Contents. — Characteristics of our American socialism. — Public ownership of public utilities. — Workers of the trusts.

Necker, Jacques.
Manuscrits, publiés par sa fille [Madame de Staël]. Genève. [1805.] 9382.114a2

Pardo de Figueroa, Mariano.
Fruslerías postales, por el Doctor Thebussem [pseud.]. Madrid, 1895. Illus. 9383.946

Pettigrew, Richard Franklin.
[A bill to provide for the acquisition, purchase, construction and condemnation by the United States of America of railroads . . .] [Washington, 1899.] 61 pp. = 9385.973a21

Phillips, John Philip.
Social struggles: the fundamental facts and principles relating to values, prices, money and interest; national banks, franchises, the silver question, socialism, capital and labor, and business derangement. New Haven, 1888. = 9333.01425

Pruesmann, ——.
Denkschrift über den Entwurf eines Rhein-Elbe-Kanals. Berlin. [1899.] 2 v. in 1. Charts; Atlas, 6 maps, 3 charts. 9387.943a2

Rodocanachi, Emmanuel.
Les corporations ouvrières à Rome depuis la chute de l'empire romain. Paris, 1894. 2 v. Fac-similes. *9338.645

Rodríguez del Busto, Francisco.
El proteccionismo en la República Argentina. Buenos Aires, 1899. 9337.82

Saint André, Jules Lechevalier.
Five years in the land of refuge. A letter on the prospects of cooperative associations in England.. London, 1854. 96 pp. 9334.042

Siegel, Eduin.
Zur Geschichte des Posamentiergewerbes mit besonderer Rücksichtnahme auf die erzgebirgische Posamentenindustrie. Annaberg, 1892. Illus. Fac-similes. 9338.415

Smith, E. J.
The new trades combination movement. Its principles, methods and progress. With an introduction by J. Carter. London, 1899. 9338.77a9
Steinhausen, Georg.
Der Kaufmann in der deutschen Vergangenheit. Leipzig, 1899. Illus. Pls. Facsimiles. 9380.9431
Thomas, Georg Martin.
Register zum Capitular des deutschen Hauses in Venedig. München, 1876. 93 pp. 9382.43a5
Thompson, William. -1833.
Practical directions for the speedy and economical establishment of communities, on the principles of mutual co-operation. London. [1830?] Plan. *9334.042a2
Tompkins, Daniel Augustus.
American commerce, its expansion. Charlotte, N. C., 1900. 4228.124
Trap, Cordt.
Arbejdslønnen i København med Nabokommuner i Aaret 1898. Udgivet af Københavns Kommunalbestyrelse. København, 1900. 92 pp. = 9331.2048
Watkins, James L.
The cotton crops of 1898–99. Washington. 1900. 32 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of statistics.] = *9630.973a5.17
Werner, Carl. 1828–
Urkundliche Geschichte der Iglauer Tuchmacher-Zunft. Leipzig, 1861. 9338.615
Western, Charles Callis, baron Western of Rivenhall. 1767–1844.
Second address to the landowners of the United Empire. London, 1822. 60 pp. Table. 9336.42a7
This work discusses the effect of a rise in the value of money.
Willard, Charles Dwight.
A history of the Chamber of commerce of Los Angeles, California. Los Angeles. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. = 9381.794a2
Wilson, Mona.
Our industrial laws. Working women and how to help them. Edited by Mrs. H. J. Tennant. London, 1899. 79 pp. 9331.4042

Political Science.

Boutwell, George Sewall.
The crisis of the Republic. Boston, 1900. 9320.1a8
Einaudi, Luigi.
Un principe mercante. Studio sulla espansione coloniale italiana. Torino, 1900. Map. Chart. 9325.345
Ferraris, Carlo Francesco.
Teoria dl dicentramento amministrativo. 2a edizione ampliata. Milano, 1898. 9320.1a10
Ireland, Walter Alleyne.
Some conditions of success in colonization. [New York, 1900.] 7 pp. = 9325.3a6
Lincoln, David Francis.
The George junior republic. An essay. Boston, 1900. (16) pp. = 3565.267
Union league club, New York.
The Committee on political reform submits the following report and resolution, and recommends their adoption. [Anon.] [N. Y., 1888.] 6 pp. = *9336.2773
Welsh, Herbert.
The murrain of spoils in the Indian service. A paper read at the annual meeting of the National civil-service reform league, Dec. 16, 1898. [N. Y.] 1898. 16 pp. = 5569a.152

Sociology.

Biedermann, Friedrich Carl.
Vorlesungen über Socialismus und Socialpolitik. Breslau, 1900. 9335.a12
Bosco, Augusto.
La statistica civile e penale e la riunione dell' Istituto internazionale di statistica a Pietroburgo. Roma, 1898. 65 pp. = 9310.4
Bovs and girls aid society of San Francisco.
Annual report, 9th. [San Francisco, 1883.] = *9362.7794
Clément, Ambroise.
Recherches sur les causes de l'indigence. Paris, 1846. 9330.a6
College settlements association.
List of subscribers, 1098/99. Boston, 1899. = 5575.160
Damaschke, Adolf.
Vom Gemeinde-Sozialismus. Berlin. [1900?] 9335.6a2
Du Maroussem, Pierre.
Les enquêtes: pratique et théorie. Paris, 1900. 9300.01
Franklin typographical society, Boston.
A few facts relating to the Society, its aims & purposes together with some things it has done in the past seventy-five years . . . Cambridge, 1900. 30 pp. = 4459.61=**K.19.15
Gaustad Sindssygeasyl.
Generalberetning for Aaret 1866. Christiania, 1867. = *9362.2481
Immigrants friend society for the valley of the Mississippi.
Proceedings of the 2d annual meeting, 1837. [Cincinnati, 1837.] 16 pp. = No. 1 in 9325.73
International statistical congress. 9th session, Budapest, 1876.
Compte-rendu de la neuvième session à Budapest. 2ème partie. Travaux. Budapest, 1878. = *9310.6a46
International penitentiary union.
Bulletin de l'Union internationale de droit pénal. Vol. 3, 4. Berlin, 1891–94. = *9364.05a2
International statistical congress. 8th session. St. Petersburg, 1872.
Huitième session, St-Pétersbourg. Rapports et résolutions. St-Pétersbourg, 1872. = 9310.6a43
Kiær, Anders Nicolai.
Bibliographie statistique du royaume de Norvège pour les années 1850–1869. [Christiania, 1869.] 9 pp. = *9016.3149a8

Limousin, Charles M.
Le Fouriérisme; bref exposé. La prétendue folie de Fourier. Réponse à un article de M. Edmond Villey intitulé: "Fourier et son œuvre." Paris, 1898. 20 pp. = 9335.322

Marsh, Elias Joseph, and Granville Moss White.
Report of the mortality records of the Mutual life insurance company of New York, 1843–1898. N. Y., 1900. Charts. 9368.3a4

Owen, Robert. 1771–1858.
Six lectures delivered in Manchester previously to the discussion between Mr. Robert Owen and the Rev. J. H. Roebuck. And an address delivered at the annual Congress of the association of all classes of all nations. Manchester. [1837.] *9331.11

Parsons, Frank.
Public ownership. [Washington, 1900.] 20 pp. = 9352.5a2

Phelps, Austin.
The Christian civilization of the freedman. Boston, 1885. (4) pp. = 7586.137

Schaub, Franz.
Die Eigentumslehre nach Thomas von Aquin und dem modernen Sozialismus. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1898. 9335.01a3

Staatkundig en staathuishoudkundig jaarboekje, uitgegeven door de Vereeniging voor de statistiek in Nederland. Jaargang 1–36. Amsterdam. [1849]–84. Tables. *9314.92a8

Swift, H. G.
A history of postal agitation from fifty years ago till the present day. London, 1900. 3650a.112

Topinard, Paul.
Science and faith: or, man as an animal, and man as a member of society; with a discussion of animal societies. Trans. by Thomas J. McCormack. Chicago, 1899. 9301.a10

Woltmann, Ludwig.
Die Darwinische Theorie und der Sozialismus. Düsseldorf, 1899. 9335.a13

Woman.

Adhémar, ——, vicomtesse d'.
La femme catholique et la démocratie française. Paris, 1900. = P.30.5

Bader, Clarisse.
La femme française dans les temps modernes. 2e édition. Paris, 1885. = P.20.43.1

Belouino, Paul.
La femme: physiologie, histoire, morale. 4e édition. Paris. [1865.] P.18.74

Bruno, Ivo.
Frauenemancipation in Athen, ein Beitrag zur attischen Kulturgeschichte des fünften und vierten Jahrhunderts. Kiliae, 1900. 31 pp. 5583.28

Dorrington, Theophilus.
The excellent woman, described by her true characters and their opposites. Done out of French by T. D. London, 1695. 2 v. in 1. P.18.236

Monselet, Charles.
La franc-maçonnerie des femmes. Paris, 1861. P.20.605

Posada Adolfo.
Feminismo. Madrid, 1899. 9396.2a3

Public Documents.

United States.

Commissioner of internal revenue.
United States internal-revenue gauger's manual, embracing regulations and instructions, and tables . . . March 10, 1900. Washington, 1900. = *39397

Department of labor.
A preliminary report on the cost of production. Pig iron, steel ingots, steel rails, coal, coke, iron ore, and limestone. By the Commissioner of labor. Washington, 1890. 61 pp. = 9338.419
The complete report was issued as the 6th annual report of the department [9331.073a21.6= *3576.36.6].

General land office.
Circular showing the manner of proceeding to obtain title to public lands under the Homestead, Desert land, and other laws. Issued July 11, 1899. Washington, 1899. = *9333.09732

Library of Congress.
List of books and of articles in periodicals relating to interoceanic canal and railway routes (Nicaragua; Panama, Darien, and the valley of the Atrato; Tehuantepec and Honduras; Suez canal). By Hugh A. Morrison, jr. With . . . Bibliography of United States public documents. Washington, 1900. = 9016.386a3
An earlier, separate edition of the Bibliography of United States public documents is kept on shelf-number *9016.386a2.

Nicaragua canal commission.
Report, 1897–1899. Baltimore, 1899. 2 v. Maps. = *4461.150

War department.
Report of Brig-Gen. Geo. W. Davis, on civil affairs of Puerto Rico. 1899. Washington, 1900. Map. = 9325.7295a14
Report of Brig.-Gen. H. C. Merriam on miners' riots in the state of Idaho. 1899. [Denver? 1899.] = 9331.8979

Weather bureau.
Climate and crop service. Reports. [Monthly.] Namely:
Alabama section. Vol. 1–4. Oct., 1896–Dec., 1899. *9551.576
Arizona section. 1899. *9551.579
Colorado section. Vol. 1–4, no. 8. May, 1896–Dec., 1899. *9551.568
Georgia section. Vol. 3. 1899. *9551.573
Idaho section. Vol. 1, 2. Sept., 1898–Dec., 1899. *9551.579
Illinois section. Vol. 1, no. 2; 2–4. June, 1896–Dec., 1899. *9551.577
Kansas section. Vol. 12, no. [10]–13; 13. Oct., 1898–Dec., 1899. *9551.578
Kentucky section. Vol. 1–4. Aug., 1896–Dec., 1899. *9551.569
Louisiana section. Vol. 1–4. June, 1896–Dec., 1899. *9551.565
Missouri section. Vol. 1–3. 1897–99. *9551.577
Montana section. Vol. 2, no. 5–16. 1899. *9551.586

Nebraska section. Vol. 1-4. Aug., 1896-Dec., 1899. *9551.5782
New Mexico section. Vol. 1-3. 1897-99. *9551.5789
Oregon section. Vol. 5. 1899. *9551.5795
Pennsylvania section. Vol. 4. 1899. *9551.5748
South Carolina section. Vol. 1-2. Oct., 1898-Dec., 1899. *9551.5757
Tennessee section. Vol. 4. 1899. *9551.5768
Texas section. Vol. 1-4. Oct., 1896-Dec., 1899. *9551.5764
Utah section. Vol. 1. Nov., 1898-Oct., 1899. *9551.5792
Washington section. Vol. 1-3, no. 7. June, 1897-Dec., 1899. *9551.5797
West Virginia section. Vol. 7, 1899. *9551.5754
Wisconsin section. Vol. 4. 1899. *9551.5775
Wyoming section. Vol. 8. 1899. *9551.5787

Separate States.

California.
State board of equalization.
Report [biennial]. Sacramento, 1892-99. 4 v. in 1. = *9336.794a2

Illinois.
Evanston.
Annual reports and mayor's message for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1894, December 31, 1895-98. Evanston, 1894-[99]. Pls. Tables. Maps. = *6387.17
Department of public works.
Report for the year ending March 31, 1893. [Evanston, 1893.] Diagram. Pls. = *6387.18

Indiana.
Department of factory inspection.
Annual report, 2d. 1898. Indianapolis, 1899. = *9331.0772
Reformatory.
Biennial report, 1st. 1896/98. Jeffersonville. 1898. Pls. = *5576.169

Iowa.
Davenport.
Board of health.
Annual report, 1899/1900. [Davenport, 1900.] = *9614.0777a6

Michigan.
Auditors.
Annual report of the Board of state auditors for 1898/99. Lansing, 1899. = *6398.14

New Jersey.
Public record commission.
Report, 1st, 1899. Somerville, N. J., 1899. = *9015.353929
Included are bibliographical lists of printed publications of the province and state.

New York, state.
Report and proceedings of the Joint committee of the Senate and Assembly appointed to investigate trusts. Albany, 1897. [Senate. No. 40.] 9338.77a11
Albany county.
Brief account of the penitentiary. Albany, 1848. 6 pp. Illus. Pl. = *5573.104

Pennsylvania.
General assembly. House.
Journal for the session begun Jan. 3, 1899. [Harrisburg.] 1899. 2 v. = *6360a.30

Texas.
Department of agriculture, insurance, statistics and history.
Annual report, 22d, of the Commissioner for 1896. Austin, 1897. = *7992.65

Virginia.
Commercial agent.
Supplemental report. 1864. [Richmond? 1864.] 3 pp. *4360a.98

Wisconsin.
Milwaukee.
Department of health.
Monthly report. Vol. 7, no. 5-12; 8. [Milwaukee, 1898, 99.] = *9614.1775a5

Foreign.

Austria-Hungary.
Budapest.
Statisztikai hivatal.
Munkálatai. Velenczei földrajzi kiállitás 1881. Berlin, 1881. 36 pp. = *9016.314329
Given also in French and Italian.

Prague.
Statistická Kancelář.
Verwaltungsbericht der königlichen Hauptstadt Prag und der Vororte . . . für 1893-95. Prag, 1896-97. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Map. *9314.371a7
The reports for 1893-94 are covered by a single number, which is of the Bohemian edition. Earlier issues may be found in the Statistisches Handbuch [*9314.371a5.1885-89].
Wohnverhältnisse in der königlichen Hauptstadt Prag und der Vororten . . . nach den Ergebnissen der Volkszählung vom 31. Dec. 1890. Prag, 1895. Charts. = *9314.371a8
The Bohemian edition is bound in with this.

Vienna.
Statistisches Departement.
Statistisches Jahrbuch der Stadt. Jahrgang 15. 1897. Wien, 1899. = *9314.361

Canada.
Parliament. House of Commons.
Report of the Select standing committee on public accounts in reference to . . . Manitoba election frauds, Cameron lake flooded lands, case of W. J. Christie, payments to Col. Domville, expenses of Chief engineer of public works, fishing bounties in P. E. I. Ottawa, 1899. = *7034.46

Italy.
Commissione di statistica del Ministero di grazia e giustizia e de' culti.
Relazione statistica sulla amministrazione della giustizia nel regno d'Italia. Affari civili e commerciali. 1873. Roma, 1876. = 9354.455a6
A similar publication has been issued more recently by the Direzione generale della statistica.
Commissione reale sulla istituzione di una cassa di previdenza per le pensioni civili e militari.
Relazione. Roma, 1894. = 9332.245a5
Direzione generale della statistica.
Lavori delle autorità giudizarie in materia civile e penale negli anni 1880-1886 . . . Roma, 1888. = *9355.455a3
Movimento dei prezzi di alcuni generi alimentari dal 1862 al 1885 e confronto fra essi e il movimento delle mercedi coll'

aggiunta di notizie storico-statistiche sui prezzi del frumento e del grano turco risalenti più addietro del corrente secolo. Roma, 1886. 14 charts. = 9338.545

Movimento della delinquenza secondo le statistiche degli anni 1873–1883 . . . Roma, 1886. Maps. = 9365.4524

Statistica del regno d'Italia. Istruzione tecnica. Istituti industriali e professionali e scuole militari e di marina militare. Firenze, 1870. = 9375.6

Ministero delle finanze. Direzione generale delle privative.

Rivista tecnica e di amministrazione per i servizi delle privative finanziarie. Vol. [1]. 2; 3, fascicolo 1. Roma, 1894–99. Illus. Maps. = *9336.1945a2

This work deals chiefly with tobacco production and manufacture and salt production.

Ragioneria generale della stato.

Statistica della finanza italiana. Roma, 1882. 91 pp. Chart. = 9336.45a8

Extract from chapter 8 of the annual report to the Minister of finance, 1879.

Statistica finanziaria. Roma, 1882. 81 pp. = 9336.45a7

Norway. Arbeiderkommission.

Indstilling til Lov om Invaliditets- og Alderdomsforsikring for det norske Folke fra den parlamentariske Arbeiderkommission . . . 13 Juli 1894. Flertallets Forslag. [Kristiania.] 1899. = 9331.0481

Appended is: Mindretallets Indstilling. Foreløbigt Udkast til Lov om Syge-Alderdoms-samt Invaliditets og Mlykkesforsikring.

Portugal. Direcção geral da estatistica e dos proprios nacionaes.

Commercio e navegação. Estatistica especial. Anno de 1897, 98. Lisboa, 1898, 1900. 2 v. = *9382.469

United Kingdom.

Royal commission on accidents to railway servants.

Report of the Royal commission appointed to enquire into the causes of the accidents, fatal and non-fatal, to servants of railway companies and of truck owners. London, 1900. 2 v. in 1. = 9313.8242a2

BIBLIOGRAPHY

OF BOOKS ILLUSTRATING PROF. H. MORSE STEPHENS'S LOWELL LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH ADMINISTRATION IN INDIA.

General Works.

Chesney, General Sir George.
Indian polity; a view of the system of administration in India. 3d edition, revised. London, 1894. 5044.17

Ilbert, Sir Courtenay.
The government of India; being a digest of the statute law relating thereto. Oxford, 1898. 3044.160

Land Revenue.

Baden-Powell, B. H.
The land systems of British India, being a manual of the land tenures and of the systems of land revenue administration prevalent in the several provinces. 3 v. Oxford, 1892. 3611.58

Rogers, A.exander.
The land revenue of Bombay; a history of its administration, rise, and progress. 2 v. London, 1892. 5644.19

Fifth report of the Select committee of the House of Commons on the affairs of the East India company. 1812.
Reprinted at Madras in 1866 and 1883.

Native States.

Lee-Warner, William.
The protected princes of India. London, 1894. 3042.157

Tupper, Charles Lewis.
Our Indian protectorate; an introduction to the study of the relations between the British government and its Indian feudatories. London, 1893. 3042.140

LECTURE I.

Period of Clive. 1757–1772.

The Period of Beginnings.

Long, Rev. J. D.
Selections from unpublished records of government for the years 1748 to 1767 inclusive relating mainly to the social condition of Bengal. Vol. I. London, 1869.

Malcolm, Sir John.
The life of Robert, Lord Clive, collected from the family papers. 3 v. London, 1836. 2445.4
Especially vols. II and III.

Vansittart, Henry.
A narrative of the transactions in Bengal, from the year 1760 to the year 1764. 3 v. London, 1766.

Holwell, J. Z.
India tracts. London, 1764.
Especially Tract III. Important facts regarding the East India company's affairs in Bengal, from the years 1752 to 1760, with copies of several very interesting letters.

Bolts, William.
Considerations on Indian affairs; particularly respecting the present state of Bengal and its dependencies. London, 1772.

Verelst, Harry.
A view of the rise, progress, and present state of the English government in Bengal: including a reply to the misrepresentations of Mr. Bolts, and other writers. London, 1772.

LECTURE II.

Period of Warren Hastings. 1772–1785.

The Period of the Definite Establishment of Systematic Government.

Forrest, George W.
Selections from the letters, despatches, and other state papers preserved in the Foreign department of the government of India, 1772–1785. 3 v. Calcutta, 1890.

Gleig, Rev. G. R.
Memoirs of the life of the Right Hon. Warren Hastings, first Governor-general of Bengal, compiled from original papers. 3 v. London, 1841. 6542.51

Malleson, Colonel G. B.
Life of Warren Hastings. London, 1894. 4544.140

Stephen, Sir James Fitzjames.
The story of Nuncomar and the impeachment of Sir Elijah Impey. 2 v. London, 1885.
Especially Vol. II, dealing with the dispute between the Supreme court and the government of Bengal.

LECTURE III.

Period of Cornwallis. 1785–1800.

The Period of Organized Government.

Ross, Charles.
Correspondence of Charles, first Marquis Cornwallis. 3 v. London, 1859. 4540.111
Containing the most important state papers.

Seton-Karr, W. S.
The Marquess Cornwallis. [Rulers of India series.] Oxford, 1890. 3047.128

Teignmouth, Lord.
Memoir of the life and correspondence of John Shore, Lord Teignmouth. 2 v. London, 1843.

The Permanent Settlement of Bengal.

Rouse, C. W. B.
Dissertation concerning the landed property of Bengal. 1791.

Hunter, Sir William Wilson.
Bengal MS. records; a selected list of 14,136 letters in the Board of revenue, Calcutta, 1782–1807, with an historical dissertation and analytical index. 4 v. London, 1894. *3042.161

LECTURE IV.

Period of Wellesley. 1800–1828.

The Period of Imperial Government.

Wellesley Marquis
The dispatches, minutes, and correspondence of Marquis Wellesley during his administration in India. Edited by Montgomery Martin. 5 v. London, 1836–1840.

Arbuthnot, Sir Alexander J.
Major-General Sir Thomas Munro. Selections from his minutes and other official writings. Madras, 1881. 3073.54

Forrest, George W.
Selections from the minutes and other official writings of the Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone, Governor of Bombay. London, 1884.

Kaye, Sir John William.
Selections from the Papers of Lord Metcalfe. London, 1855.

Auber, Peter.
An analysis of the constitution of the East India company, and of the laws passed by Parliament for the government of their affairs, at home and abroad. London, 1826.

Lauderdale, Earl of.
An inquiry into the practical merits of the system for the government of India under the superintendence of the Board of control. Edinburgh, 1809.

Galloway, Lieut.-Col. Archibald.
Observations on the law and constitution and present government of India, on the nature of landed tenures and financial resources, as recognized by the Moohummudan law and Moghul government, with an inquiry into the administration of justice, revenue, and police, at present existing in Bengal. London, 1832.
An elaborate criticism of Indian administration at the close of the period.

Malcolm, Sir John.
Sketch of the political history of India, from the introduction of Mr. Pitt's bill, 1784, to the present date. London, 1811. 3043.1
Chapter VI, General reflections on the political, civil, and military government of India, gives concisely the views of one of the most eminent Wellesley officials towards Indian administration.

Gleig, Rev. G. R.
The life of Major-General Sir Thomas Munro, with extracts from his correspondence and private papers. 2 v. London, 1861. 2549.67

Colebrooke, Sir T. E.
Life of the Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone. 2 v. London, 1884. 2440a.68

Kaye, Sir John William.
The life and correspondence of Major-General Sir John Malcolm. 2 v. London, 1856. 6542.1

Kaye, Sir John William.
The life and correspondence of Charles, Lord Metcalfe. 2 v. London, 1854. 2448.3

LECTURE V.

Period of Bentinck. 1828–1846.

The Period of Orderly Development.

Kaye, Sir John William.
The administration of the East India company; a history of Indian progress. London, 1853. *3043.124

Boulger, Demetrius C.
Lord William Bentinck. [Rulers of India series.] Oxford, 1892. 3047.151

Shore, Hon. Frederick John.
Notes on Indian affairs. 2 v. London, 1837. 5044.7

Sutherland, Lt. Col. J.
Sketches of the relations subsisting between the British government in India and the different native states. Calcutta, 1837.
Describes the policy of the period toward native states.

Kaye, Sir John William.
The life and correspondence of Henry St. George Tucker, late Accountant general of Bengal and Chairman of the East India company. London, 1854.
Throws light on the administration of the Directors of the company in its last period.

History of the Indian administration of Lord Ellenborough in his correspondence with the Duke of Wellington. Edited by Lord Colchester. London, 1874. 3046.54

LECTURE VI.

Period of Dalhousie. 1848–1858.

The Period of Vigorous Activity.

Campbell, Sir George.
Modern India: a sketch of the system of civil government, etc. London, 1852.
India as it may be; and outline of a proposed government and policy. London, 1853.

Hunter, Sir William Wilson.
The Marquis of Dalhousie. [Rulers of India series.] Oxford, 1895. 3047.115

Arnold, Sir Edwin.
The Marquis of Dalhousie's administration of British India. 2 v. London, 1862. 3040.63
Containing several state papers.
Kaye, Sir John William.
History of the Sepoy war in India, 1857–8. Vol. I. London, 1864. 5044.5
Napier, General Sir Charles James.
Defects, civil and military, of the Indian government. London, 1853.
A violent attack on Lord Dalhousie's administration.
Norton, John Bruce.
The rebellion in India: how to prevent another. London, 1857.
Argyll, Duke of.
India under Dalhousie and Canning. London, 1865.
Jackson, Sir Charles.
A vindication of the Marquis of Dalhousie's Indian administration. London, 1865.
Mills, Arthur.
India in 1858. A summary of the existing administration, political, fiscal, and judicial, of British India; together with the laws and public documents relating thereto, from the earliest to the present time. London, 1858.
Smith, R. Bosworth.
Life of Lord Lawrence. 2 v. London, 1883. 2540.65
Temple, Sir Richard.
James Thomason. Oxford, 1893. 2546.147

LECTURE VII.

India under the Crown.

The Period of Reconstruction. 1858–1872.

Ludlow, James Malcolm.
Thoughts on the policy of the Crown towards India. London, 1859.
West, Algernon.
Sir Charles Wood's administration of Indian affairs from 1859–1866. London, 1867.
Cunningham, Sir H. S.
Earl Canning. [Rulers of India series.] Oxford, 1891. 3047.133
Hovell-Thurlow, Hon. T. J.
The company and the Crown. Edinburgh and London, 1866. 3655.10
Smith, R. Bosworth.
Life of Lord Lawrence. 2 v. London, 1883. 2540.65
Duff, Sir M. E. Grant.
Sir Henry Maine. A brief memoir of his life, with some of his Indian speeches and minutes, selected and edited by Whitley Stokes. London, 1892. 2542.129
Prichard, Iltudus.
The administration of India from 1859–1869. 2 v. London, 1868.
Hunter, Sir William Wilson.
A life of the Earl of Mayo. 2 v. London, 1875. 2544.59
The Earl of Mayo. [Rulers of India series.] Oxford, 1891. 3047.119
Thornton, W. T.
Indian public works and cognate Indian topics. London, 1875.
Campbell, Sir George.
Memoirs of my Indian career. Edited by Sir Charles E. Bernard. 2 v. London, 1893. 3042.138
Temple, Sir Richard.
Men and events of my time in India. London, 1882. 3073.63

LECTURE VIII.

India under the Crown.

The Present System of Administration.

Strachey, Sir John, and Gen. Richard Strachey.
The finances and public works of India from 1869 to 1881. London, 1882. 3054.61
Srtachey, Sir John.
India. London, 1888. 3087.62
Cunningham, Sir H. S.
British India and its rulers. London, 1881. 3075.60
Hunter, Sir William Wilson.
The Indian empire: its peoples, history, and products. London, 1893. 3042.136
Bombay. 1885–1890. A study in Indian administration. London and Bombay. 3043.128
Annual statements exhibiting the moral and material progress and condition of India. London.
These statements contain a record, published annually and presented to Parliament, of Indian administration, and every ten years a decennial report is made summarizing the work of a whole decade.
To be found in the British accounts and Papers for each year.

See also Chesney's Indian polity and Ilbert's The government of India, noted under GENERAL WORK at the beginning of this Bibliography.

LIST OF BOOKS SUGGESTED IN CONNECTION WITH DR. NEWMAN SMYTH'S LOWELL LECTURES.

T. J. Parker: Lessons in elementary biology [3816.78=3816.47 (B.H.Ref.433.14]; W. T. Sedgwick, and E. B. Wilson: General biology, Part I [3820a.75]; R. Hertwig: General principles of zoology [3884.49]; Max Verworn: General physiology [3824.45]; John Arthur Thomson: The science of life [3827.8]; E. B. Wilson: The cell in development and inheritance [3824.28]; Oscar Hertwig: The biological problem of to-day [3828.87]; Die Zelle und die Gewerbe [3822.23]; Zeit- und Streitfragen der Biologie [3824.34]; Biological lectures, Marine biological laboratory, Wood's Holl: Lectures V, VIII, X, in the volume for 1894; I, IV, X, XI, in the volume for 1898; and V, VI, VII, IX, X, XII, XIV, in the volume for 1899 [3822.105]; E. D. Cope: The origin of the fittest: essays on evolution [3821.64]; Henry S. Williams: Geological biology; G. A. Reid: The present evolution of man [3824.81]; William K. Brooks: The foundations of zoölogy [3882.63]; Alfred R. Wallace: Darwinism [5827.68=3816.51]; Natural selection [3816.73]; C. Lloyd Morgan: Habit and instinct [3822.62]; Karl Groos: The play of animals [3888.28]; Asa Gray: Natural science and religion [5484.52]; N. S. Shaler: The individual [5827.87]; James Ward: Naturalism and agnosticism [3484.151].

AN ECCLESIASTICAL COUNCIL,

1743.

[From a Manuscript in the Possession of the Public Library of the City of Boston.]

An ecclesiastical Council consisting of the Elders & other Delegates of 14 Churches of Christ, viz. y^e^ first Church in Ipswhich, y^e^ first Church in York, y^e^ West Chu^h^ In Sudbury, y^e^ Church in Weston, y^e^ first Church in Middlebury, The third Church in Ipswich, y^e^ Church in Newton, y^e^ first Ch^h^ in Cambridge, y^e^ Second Church in Boston, y^e^ Church in Waltham, The first Church in Bradford, y^e^ Church in Medford, y^e^ Church in Sutton, & y^e^ Church in Grafton Convened in Concord Sep^r^ 13^th^ 1743 at y^e^ Request of y^e^ Church of Christ there, on y^e^ ac'ount of y^e^ Unhappy differrences Which had been for Some Considerable Time Subsisting among them occasioned by Sundery exceptions made against y^e^ Doctrine, Discipline & Conduct of y^e^ Re^d^. Pastor of S^d^ Church. After Solem & repeated prayer to God & a full & Impartial hearing of all Parties & Persons Presenting themselves Before us, & After a very mature consideration & debate upon y^e^ Several Articles of Charge offerred against him, with y^e^ Several Evidences exhibited for y^e^ Support, as also y^e^ vindication made By y^e^ Re^d^. M^r^ Bliss & y^e^ Chh in answer thereto. Came into y^e^ following Result.----

I. On y^e^ 15 Articles of Charge which had been by y^e^ aggreived Laid before y^e^ Church.

1. As to y^e^ first it was Voted y^t^ without entring upon a full determination Concerning y^e^ Conduct of y^e^ Pastor & Chh relating to Ezekeil Miles And his wife, which primarily happened through indistinct apprehensions on both Sides referring to y^e^ Covenant of Grace & it's Seals & which we are sorry hath had Such unhappy effects, we Wou'd now advise y^t^ they offer a Relation wherein they Shall more Fully express their faith & repentance & Manifest an humble Spirit for their own Stiffness & misconduct, & y^t^ y^e^ Chh with a Spirit of Candor & Charity receive them into their *Communion*

2. As to y^e^ Second Article wherein they Say they think he hath wronged y^e^ Truth, Voted. 1. That M^r^. Bliss expressions about The Church Book is a faulty Evasion of y^e^ Truth, for which He ought to make Christian Satisfaction. Voted 2. That altho It appeared by y^e^ Evidence of M^rs^. Trowbridge & her son, And from what was further Said upon y^e^ hearing, y^t^ M^r^ Bliss Utterred an untruth, yet we Charitably hope y^t^ it was done thro precipitancy or mistake.---

3. As to y^e^ 3^d^ Article, Voted y^t^ it appears to y^e^ Council by the Evidence offered, y^t^ M^r^. Bliss in his Expressions about y^e^ Covenant of Grace & y^e^ Seals of it delivered himself in an indistinct & Unsafe *manner, so y^t^* we have reason to think his Sentiments were also indis-

tinct & obscure; but are glad to find in what he has offer'd to y^e^ Council y^t^ his thots are now agreeable to y^e^ Scripture. – – – – –

4. As to Article 4^th^ his saying y^t^ John y^e^ Baptist removed y^e^ partition wall, Voted y^t^ altho' it appeared y^t^ Such an incautious Expression was delivered by M^r^ Bliss, yet upon his reading y^t^ part of his Sermon where y^e^ expression was introduc'd y^e^ Council were satisfied about y^e^ same. – – – –

5. As to y^e^ 5^th^ Article, Voted y^t^ tho' we Judge y^t^ many who are Converted do know it, & y^t^ it is y^e^ duty of Christians to give all Diligence to make their Calling & Election Sure, yet y^e^ doctrine That M^r^ Bliss has taught, namely y^t^ every Person That is Converted must know it, is what we apprehend to be unsound. But in what he offerred to y^e^ Council he expressed himself more Cautiously to our Satisfaction. – – – –

6. As to y^e^ 6^th^ Article y^t^ y^e^ main reason y^t^ any man Cannot enter in at y^e^ Strait gate is because he is not Elected, which was fully proved we judge M^r^ Bliss expressions very improper tending to make an ill improvement of y^e^ important Scripture Doctrine of Election. – – – –

7. As to Article y^e^ 7^th^ y^t^ M^r^ Bliss hath held y^t^ man doth in some degree participate of all y^e^ Divine Attributes M^r^ Bliss as to this hath Corrected himself, & acknowledges y^t^ he Too hastily delivered it and purposes for y^e^ future to speak of y^e^ attributes of God as communicable & incommunicable.

8. As to Article y^e^ 8^th^ in mentioning y^t^ text, he y^t^ believes not is condemned already, but I say he is damned already; Every person y^t^ hath not true saving Faith is in an Estate of damnation you believe & so doth y^e^ Devil; but your Faith is a Cursed damn'd faith. Voted, y^t^ y^e^ expressions are very unsutable & improper. – – – –

9. As to Article y^e^ 9^th^ in praying for himself at a Chh meeting He S^d^. he was a poor vile worm of y^e^ dust, y^t^ was allowed as mediator between God & this people, M^r^ Bliss declares he had no ill intention in y^t^ expression, was immediately Sorry for It, for fear of y^e^ bad Construction which might be put upon it, which y^e^ Council Voted, their Satisfaction with. – – – – –

10. As to Article 10^th^ M^r^ Bliss S^d^. in a Sermon y^t^. it was as great A sin for a man to get an Estate by honest Labour, if He had not a single aim at y^e^ Glory of God, as to gett it at Gameing at Cards and dice; This was testified by three witnesses. Voted, y^t^ y^e^ expressions are unwarantable & of dangerous tendency & therefore ought to be Carefully guarded against. But M^r^ Bliss in his vindication declared y^t^ he was not apprehensive of his ever haveing delivered himself as Testified by y^e^ witnesses & y^t^ y^e^ same was Contrary to his Sentiments; with which y^e^ Council were Satisfied. – – –

11. As to Article 11^th^ we find y^t^ M^r^ Bliss thinks y^t^ y^e^ words of y^t^ Text Matth. 11. 11. are to be understood of Christ & y^t^ in differrent Respects Christ is both y^e^ least & greatest in y^e^ Kingdom of heaven on which we observe y^t^ tho' this may be y^e^ sense of Some Expositors Tis not y^e^ generally received opinion.

12. As to article 12th in preaching upon ye text he yt came down from heaven is above all he Said a Person might go on in his Sins drunkenness &c, but I must tell you For your comfort if you belong to ye Election of Grace, Christ will bring you home, We Judge these words are a verry ill and unwarrantable use of ye Doctine of Election & of very dangerous tendency. But Mr Bliss in his vindication before us declares yt understanding some were offended. He ye next Sabbath day warned his people against any wrong improvement thereof to ye incouragement of sin To which diverse of ye Churche did Testify.

13. As to 13th article, it does not appear to us by any Evidence Brought yt Mr. Bliss has tried in his private conversation to make persons beleive yt Christ was a deceiver, & ye discourse had by him, which is Sd to be ye foundation of yt Charge Tho' imprudent has been since perverted to vile Slander?

14. As to 14th Article we are uneasy with his wandering about From town to town to ye disturbance of Towns & Churches & neglecting his own Chh at home. Voted yt we haveing reason to fear That Mr Bliss hath been too incautious in his complying with Invitations to preach in some other Ministers parishes, Exhort him for ye future Carefully to observe The Testimony & advice of ye late Convention which he hath signed. But we do not find he has neglected his own Charge, but on ye Contrary his faithfullness & diligence was testified by many. – – –

15. As to ye 15th Article his incouraging lay Exhorters, is not Supported.

II. As to ye additional articles.

1. As to ye first article it does not appear to this Council yt Mr Bliss has been incorrigible.

2. As to ye 2d Article Voted yt it be passed over as not of importance.

3. As to ye 3d Article, the proofs have been already Considered under ye 2d of ye 15.

4. As to ye 4th Article, with regard to his casting reflections on evidences formerly brought against him, we Judge That Mr Bliss expressing of himself as ye witnesses Testify was imprudent & unwarantable. – – – – – –

5. As to ye 5th Article from ye evidence we think yt Mr Bliss was not justifiable in utterly forbiding ye suspended Brethren To speake in ye Chh as also yt his refusal to comply with ye Repeated request of ye aggreived Brethren for a Church meeting was unkind & arbitrary dealing. – – – –

6. As to ye 6th article respecting his laying Stumbling Blocks Before diverse of his people in his pastoral Visits, we think it is dificult for us to come to ye knowledge of ye truth as to this Article But from what has been offerred we fear yt Mr Bliss In his discourse hath not always expressed himself safely, & That frequently his people have misunderstood his words. – – – –

7. As to ye 7th article about false Doctrines. With regard to ye

first Instance we think it is true with a proper distinction. As to The 2d & 3d they were not supported. The 4th & last was before had under Consideration.

III. As to ye Suspension of ye 4 Brethren, we judge it would have been more advisable for ye Chh to have deferred ye Suspension of them & had either Considered & accomodated their differrences Themselves or had Called a Council for yt purpose. And we Advise ye Pastor & Chh to indeavour in ye most prudent manner They can to bring them to a sense of their faults and restore Them in ye Spirit of meekness. – – –

Upon ye whole we advise ye Revd. Mr Bliss to be humble under a sense of his having given so much ground to many of his Christian Brethren; to be grieved & offended at him and yt he make a suitable publick acknowledgement of ye Things wherein he is blame worthy, yt he give himself diligently to ye Study of ye Scriptures & Orthodox Divines and carefully avoid Delivering any unsound & perplexing Doctrines or expressions That he give himself time for Study in preparing for his Publick Performances, and yt in all things he shew himself a patern of good works, in Doctrine Shewing uncorruptness, gravity, Sincerity, sound speech, yt cannot be condemned, yt he yt is of ye Contrary part may be ashamed, having no evill Thing To Say of him.

And now as to ye aggrieved Brethren we advise, yt upon his giving Christian Satisfaction as above, they return to & Sit quietly & peaceably under ye Ministry of their Revd Pastor esteeming him very highly in love for his works Sake We also think it our Duty from Love & faithfulness to you & to others to Suggest Several thing which we apprehend we have reason to fear from wt appeared to us and we wou'd do this by laying ye following things before you & them for your & their Serious Consideration.

We fear yt Corrupt principles Contrary to ye Doctrine of Grace have been and are espoused by some persons in this place, wch hath occasioned their Stumbling at some truths yt have been delivered To them. and we fear yt ye uneasiness of some persons at least may be owing to a Spirit of opposition to God's Gracious work. – – –

And yt some persons have taken up groundless prejudice & hearkened To false accusations against ye Minister, yea yt some of ye evidences which appeared against him before us have in this time of ye Controversie Treated him with odious & bitter expressions, we fear yr has been great want of yt love wch would have covered many infirmities and yt whilst they have Severely animadverted upon yr Ministers Failings, they have ungratefully overlooked the Zeal, Faithfulness, and love to Souls, with wch we are perswaded he hath ministered to his people. – – –

And Furthermore we fear yt many have not made just & proper allowances for yt incorrectness wch has been Complained of in some of his publick performances. Since he has been so taken off from his Studies, by attending The multitudes of Souls yt have flocked to him for his advice And direction. – –

And now permit us to exhort y^e^ whole Church and people of God in this place who have Called us in to Council them to Confess y^r^ faults one to another & to pray one for another and to Shew all due respect & honour to y^r^ Pastor as one whome we have Reason to beleive, God has made an instru^t^ of carrying out his Remarkable Gracious work in this Town, entreating them also in y^e^ Bowel of our L. J. C. that they Study y^e^ things y^t^ make for Peace & whereby they may edify one another, and y^t^ they put away all bitterness & wrath & anger & Clamor, & evil Speaking with all malice and y^t^ they be kind to one another, and tender hearted Forgiving one another, as God for Christ Sake hath forgiven us.

Finally Brethren we Commend you to God & to y^e^ word of his Grace, rejoycing with you for y^e^ happy Share God has given you in his late glorious work, adding our fervent prayers y^t^ y^e^ Divine Spirit may be Still more plenteously poured forth, Upon both pastor & people, & y^t^ pure & undefiled religion may abundantly Florish among you may y^e^ God of Peace be with you all Amen.

John Cotton Moderator
In y^e^ Name of y^e^ Council ---

Attest } Na'l. Rogers. } Scribes.
Joshua Gee

M^r^. Blisses Confession Sep^r^ y^e^ 20^th^ 1743.

As to y^e^ article of Doctrines wherein I have been censured By this Ven^bl^ Councill, I do meekly Submit to your Judge[ment] Having been convinced of my unwariness In them. And shall Always endeavour by divine Assistance to Guard against All offensive and exceptionable expressions and to speake y^e^ Things y^t^. become sound doctrine.

And Whereas it is Judged by this Councill y^t^ in some instances I am Cheargable with a faulty evasion of y^e^ truth. I desire to be humbled before God for whatever in my discourse & Conversation has been attended with such a faulty aspect as to have given any occasion of Grief & offence in Such regards and By y^e^ help of Divine Grace will for y^e^ future keep a most constant watch over y^e^ door of my Lips.

And as to those things blamed in my Conduct I acknowledge I deserve blame: And I hope I shall ever by y^e^ same Grace so approve my self for y^e^ future as y^t^ I may give no offence. Desireing y^t^ I may by any Christian means gain y^e^ Love & Candour of all my people.

And now dearly beloved while I ask you Christian forgiveness & y^t^ you consider me in y^e^ Body and a man of Like Passions with you So let me beseech you to refresh my Bowels In Christ Jesus by your accepting me in y^t^ Spirit of meekness And love which is y^e^ bond of Gospel Unity: that y^e^ God of Peace & truth & holiness may Condescend to dwell among us. Signed

Concord. Sep^r^. 20^th^ 1743. Daniel Bliss.

In Council Voted that this is y^e^ Satisfaction which They Judge proper to be given by y^e^ Rev^d^ M^r^. Bliss.

Joshua Gee } Scribes.
Nath^l^. Rogers }

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

THE TRUSTEE of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the city of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the sixty-second season (1900–1901) four distinct Series are provided, to all of which Admission is Free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions. A Prospectus, giving further information, may be obtained by sending to the Curator, 491 Boylston St., Boston, a stamped, addressed envelope.

A. LAWRENCE LOWELL, *Trustee.*

I. PUBLIC COURSES OF LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

LECTURES IN THE THIRD COURSE by H. Morse Stephens, M.A. (Oxford), on the HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH ADMINISTRATION IN INDIA, begun on Oct. 27, will be given on Dec. 1, 8, 15. For list of topics, see November Bulletin.

THE FOURTH COURSE will be eight lectures by George A. Gordon, D.D., Minister of the Old South Church in Boston, on THE NEW EPOCH FOR FAITH. I. The Advent of Humanity. II. The New Appreciation of Christianity. III. The Sacramental Conception. IV. The Discipline of Doubt. V. The Return of Faith. VI. Reality and Religious Feeling. VII. The Witness of Humor. VIII. History and the Moral Order.

This Course was begun on Nov. 19, and will be continued on Mondays and Thursdays, at 7.45 P.M., ending Dec. 13.

THE FIFTH COURSE will be twelve lectures, by Newman Smyth, D.D., Minister of the Centre Church in New Haven, entitled THROUGH A CENTURY'S SCIENCE TO FAITH. I. The New View of Nature. II. Evolution as Revelation. III. The Fact of Direction in Nature. IV. Direction in Cell-Life. V. Intelligent Character of the Direction of Nature. VI. Moral Signs in Natural Direction. VII. The Evolution of the Beautiful and its Significance. VIII. The Coming of the Individual. IX. Retrogression in Evolution. X. Restoration in Nature. XI. The Tendency of Life towards Completion. XII. The Prophetic Value of Unfinished Nature.

Mondays and Thursdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Monday, Dec. 17.

Tickets may be obtained at the Cadets' Armory on Columbus Ave., on Thursday, Dec. 13, at 4.30 P.M., not, as formerly, on Saturday.

W. T. SEDGWICK, *Curator.*

II. ADVANCED COURSES,

Under the auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

COURSES OF LECTURES on various literary, scientific and technical subjects will be given during the season by Professors in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. A special circular giving full particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to Professor H. W. Tyler, Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Mass. Institute of Technology, Boston.

III. LECTURES FOR TEACHERS,

Under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

COURSES OF LECTURES on scientific subjects, for teachers, will be given during the winter by the Lowell Institute, under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History. Full particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to The Secretary, Lowell Free Lectures, Boston Society of Natural History, Boston.

IV. LECTURES FOR WORKINGMEN,

Under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

COURSES OF LECTURES on subjects of practical importance to workingmen will be given by the Lowell Institute under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St. Full particulars may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to The Secretary, Lowell Free Lectures, Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St., Boston.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THIS LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Annual List of new books, 1899. .05; by mail, .15
Annual reports. Free; by mail, .07
Monthly Bulletin. Free; by mail, .03
Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10. Nos. 1–3. 10, 12–30. 35–39. 46. 47. 51–56, 62–64. 67. 69. 71. 72. 74. 101–102. out of print.
English Prose Fiction. 1893. .10; by mail, .18
— Supplement. 1893–1897. .05; by mail .08
Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33
Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. .01; by mail, .03
Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)
Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. $1.00
Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50
French Fiction. .05; by mail, .08
German Fiction. .10; by mail, .15
History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .10; by mail, .27
Russian works in the Library. .05
A List on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09
Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33
Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. .50; by mail, .56
Genealogies and Local Histories. .25; by mail, .29
Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. .10; by mail, .13
Postal Titles.

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.
Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.
Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.
Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.
Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Facsimiles.

Chart of Boston Harbor, in color, made by order of Andros. In Bulletin no. 92.
First Draft of the Freemen's oath. In Bulletin no. 97.
Five Broadsides of the Boston Committee of Correspondence, 1773. 74. In Bulletin no. 93.
Five Revolutionary Broadsides. In Bulletin no. 90.
Four Broadsides relating to the American Colonies, 1696, 1697, 1774, 1775. In Bulletin no. 94.
Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America, with a new Translation.
List of Passengers in the Speedwell, 1656. In Bulletin no. 96.
Petition of the Handycraftsmen of Boston, 1677. In Bulletin no. 95.
Plan of Boston, drawn by Chevalier Daux in 1692. In Bulletin no. 95.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). $5.00
Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00
Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00
Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. $5.00
Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. Also Supplement: Text of four Great American Documents. Make application; by mail, each .03
Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.
John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.
Prince Library. Catalogue. $1.00
Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.
Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail, .18
Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, and Works on Forestry. .10; by mail, .13

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.
No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.
No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.
No. 10. See Architecture in first column.
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50; by mail, .53
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25; by mail, .26
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80. .05; by mail, .10
No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–89. .50; by mail, 53
No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10; by mail, .12
No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. $8.00
Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each, .75; by mail, .77
Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding lists. Free upon application.
West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10

The Public Library of the City of Boston: Printing Department.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THIS LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Annual List of new books, 1899. .05; by mail, .15

Annual reports. Free; by mail, .07

Monthly Bulletin. Free; by mail, .03

Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10. Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–30, 35–39, 46, 47, 51–56, 62–64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.

English Prose Fiction. 1893. .10; by mail, .18

— Supplement. 1893–1897. .05; by mail .08

Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33

Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. .01; by mail, .03

Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)

Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. $1.00

Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50

French Fiction. .05; by mail, .08

German Fiction. .10; by mail, .15

History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .10; by mail, .27

Russian works in the Library. .05

A List on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09

Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33

Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. .50; by mail, .56

Genealogies and Local Histories. .25; by mail, .29

Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. .10; by mail, .13

Postal Titles.

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.

Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.

Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.

Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.

Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.

Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Facsimiles.

Chart of Boston Harbor, in color, made by order of Andros. In Bulletin no. 92.

First Draft of the Freemen's oath. In Bulletin no. 97.

Five Broadsides of the Boston Committee of Correspondence, 1773, 74. In Bulletin no. 93.

Five Revolutionary Broadsides. In Bulletin no. 90.

Four Broadsides relating to the American Colonies, 1696, 1697, 1774, 1775. In Bulletin no. 94.

Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America, with a new Translation.

List of Passengers in the Speedwell, 1656. In Bulletin no. 96.

Petition of the Handycraftsmen of Boston, 1677. In Bulletin no. 95.

Plan of Boston, drawn by Chevalier Daux in 1692. In Bulletin no. 95.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). $5.00

Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00

Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00

Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. $5.00

Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. Also Supplement: Text of four Great American Documents. Make application; by mail, each .03

Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.

John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.

Prince Library. Catalogue. $1.00

Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.

Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail, .18

Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, and Works on Forestry. .10; by mail, .13

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.

No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.

No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.

No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.

No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.

No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.

No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.

No. 10. See Architecture in first column.

No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.

No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.

No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50; by mail, .53

No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25; by mail, .26

No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80. .05; by mail, .10

No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–89. .50; by mail, 53

No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10; by mail, .12

No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. $8.00

Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each, .75; by mail, .77

Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding lists. Free upon application.

West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10

The Public Library of the City of Boston: Printing Department.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

This book is under no circumstances to be taken from the Building

FORM 419